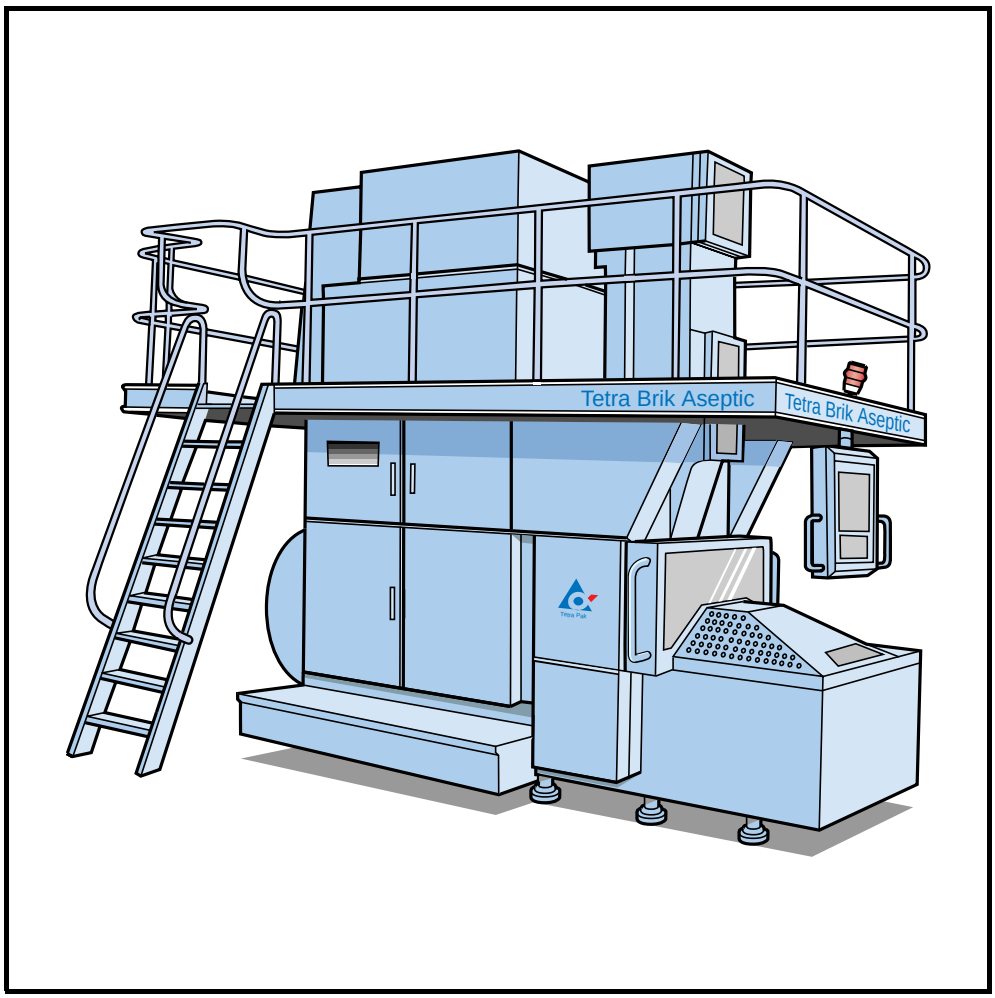
SPC

Spare Parts Catalogue

TBA/19

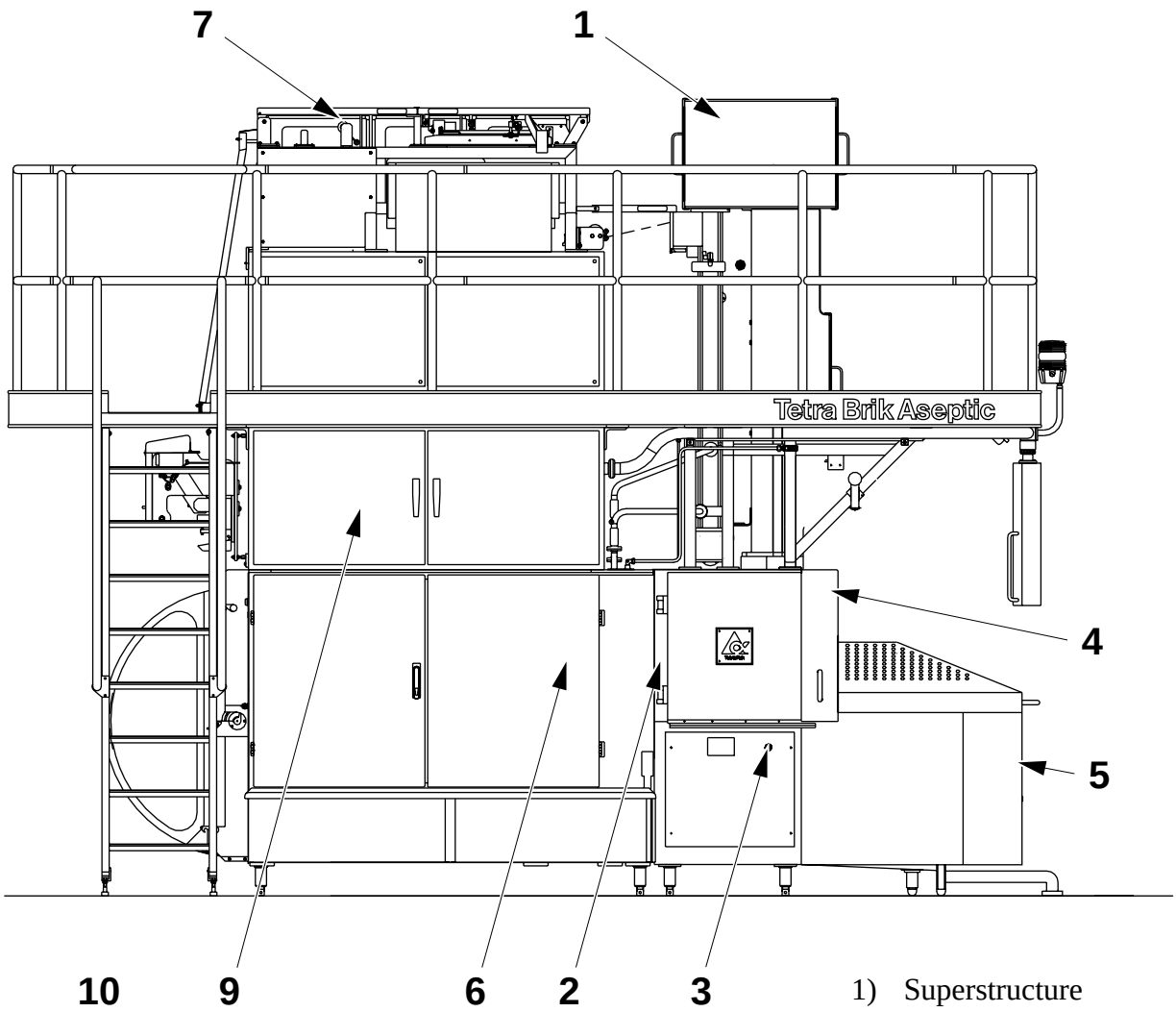
648160-010V



Tetra Pak

Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

Main Groups of the Machine



1) Superstructure
2) Machine body
3) Drive unit
4) Jaw system
5) Final folder
6) Service unit
7) Strip applicator
8) -
9) Electrical cabinet
10) Regular accessories

For the correct machine data, check your machine specification, supplied with the machine!

This document is valid for:

Series No/ Machine No Sign.

SPC
Spare Parts Catalogue

Tetra Brik Aseptic
TBA/19
648160-010V

Table of Content:

Introduction **1**

Superstructure
B- 648111-1100 ..... , **9**

Machine Body
B- 6481022-1100 ..... , **163**

Drive
B- 648203-1000 ..... , **249**

Jaw System
B- 648104-1100 ..... , **289**

Final Folder
B- 648105-1100 ..... , **355**

Service Unit
B- 648106-1100 ..... , **451**

Strip Applicator
B- 648107-1100 ..... , **627**

Electrical Cabinet
C- 971527-0100 ..... , **681**

Regular Accessories
B- 648109-1100 ..... , **693**

Part number index
..... , **711**

Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

Issue 9910

Tetra Pak

Business Unit tetra Brik.

General information

Manufacturer

This machine is produced by:
Business Unit tetra Brik.
Via Delfini 1
41100 Modena /Italy

Document producer

This document has been produced by:
Business Unit tetra Brik.
Technical Publications
Via Delfini 1
41100 Modena /Italy

Number of pages

This document contains totally **772 pages,** including the first **8** introduction pages.

Copyright © 1999 Business Unit tetra Brik.

All rights reserved. No parts of this document may be reproduced or copied in any forms or by any means, without written permission from Business Unit Tetra Brik.

Introduction

2.28208006int.fm

Equipment information

Intended use

The purpose of the Spare Parts Catalogue (SPC) is to provide the technicians and contact personnel with information on how to find and order spare parts for maintenance and service of the machine.

For instructions of how to replace parts and adjust machine setup, see the Maintenance Manual (MM).

Manufacturer

This Tetra Pak equipment has been manufactured by:

Tetra Brik Packaging Systems AB
Ruben Rausings gata
221 86 LUND
Sweden

or by:

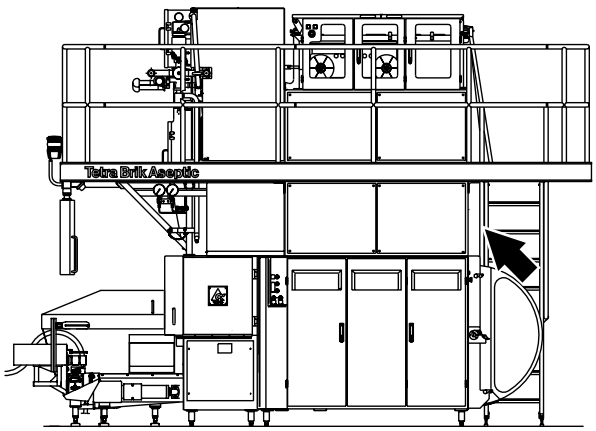
Tetra Brik Packaging Systems S.p.A.
Via Delfini 1
411 00 MODENA
Italy

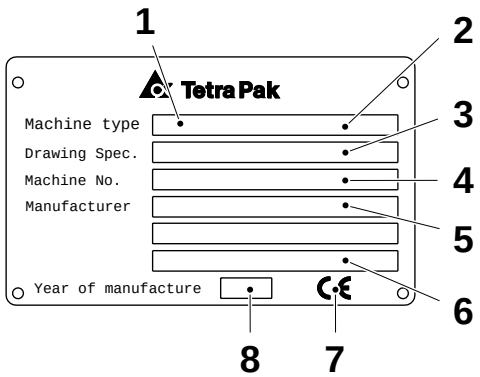
Service

Contact the nearest Tetra Pak service station to order spare parts or additional copies of this catalogue for your machine.

Identification

The figure shows an example of the equipment sign.The sign carries data needed when contacting Tetra Pak concerning this specific equipment.





1 Machine type
2 Volume
3 Drawing specifications
4 Machine serial number
5 Manufacturer
6 (Designed by)
7 CE mark
8 Year of manufacture

(Cont'd)

2.28208006int.fm

(Cont'd)

CE marking

This equipment complies with the basic health and safety regulations of the European Economic Area (EEA).

(Cont'd)

2.28208006int.fm

(Cont'd)

Tetra Pak Part numbering system

The third and forth digits in the subnumber, specify one unique group which can be ordered. If the forth digit is replaced by a "V", the number combination only points to a bill-of-material document.

The first and second digits in the sub-number, specify the development step (model) of the machine or group.

Main number of machine /group /article, depending on level.

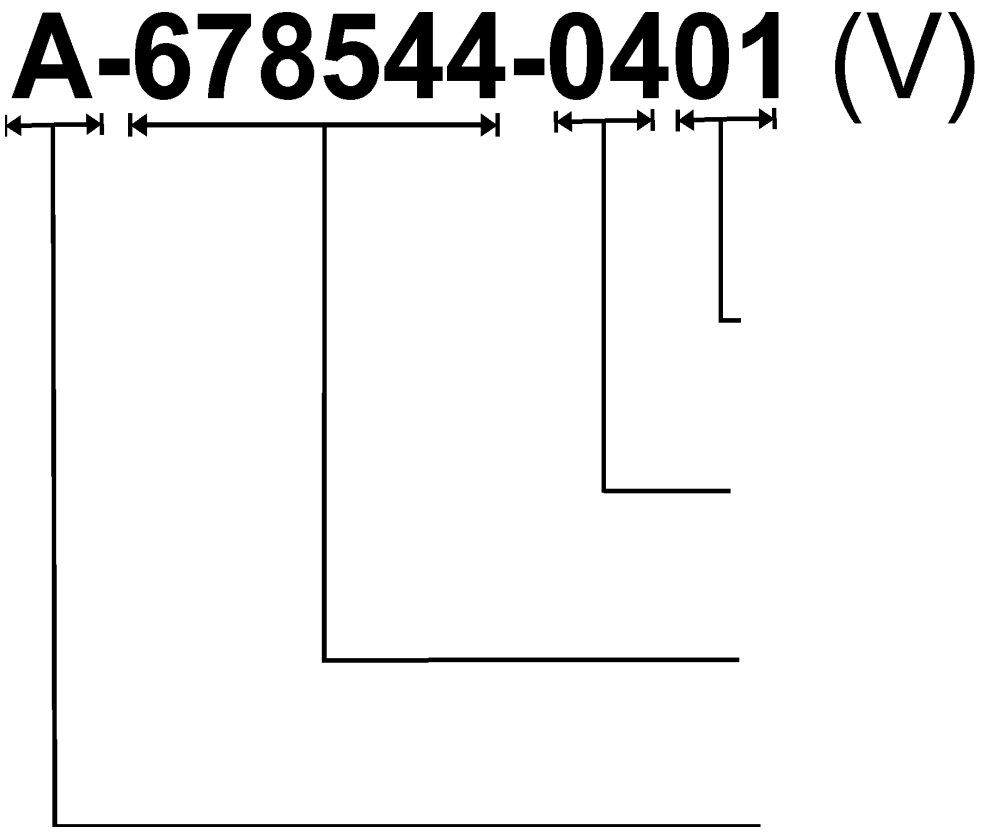
Prefix, giving information about level, eg.

A = Machine

B = Main section (*****)

C = Groups and subgroups

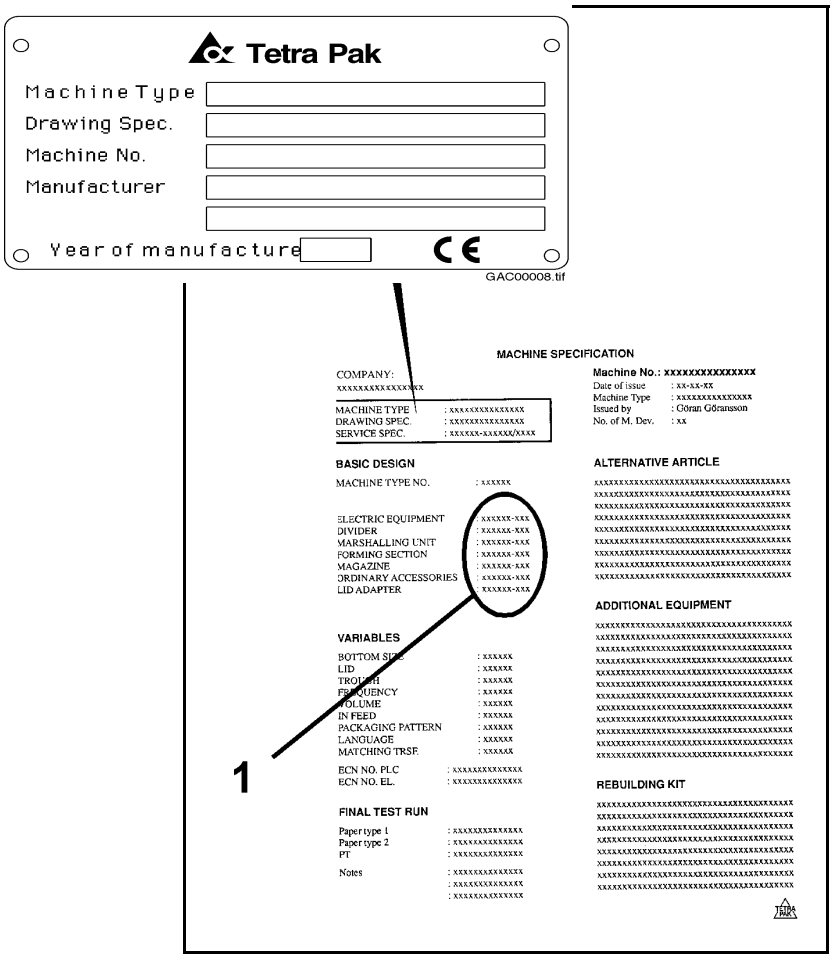
***)** Customized distribution machines are registered as B-level as well.



2.28208006int.fm

How to find the correct Spare Part Number

a) Check that the data on your machine sign, and /or machine specification, corresponds with the catalogue.



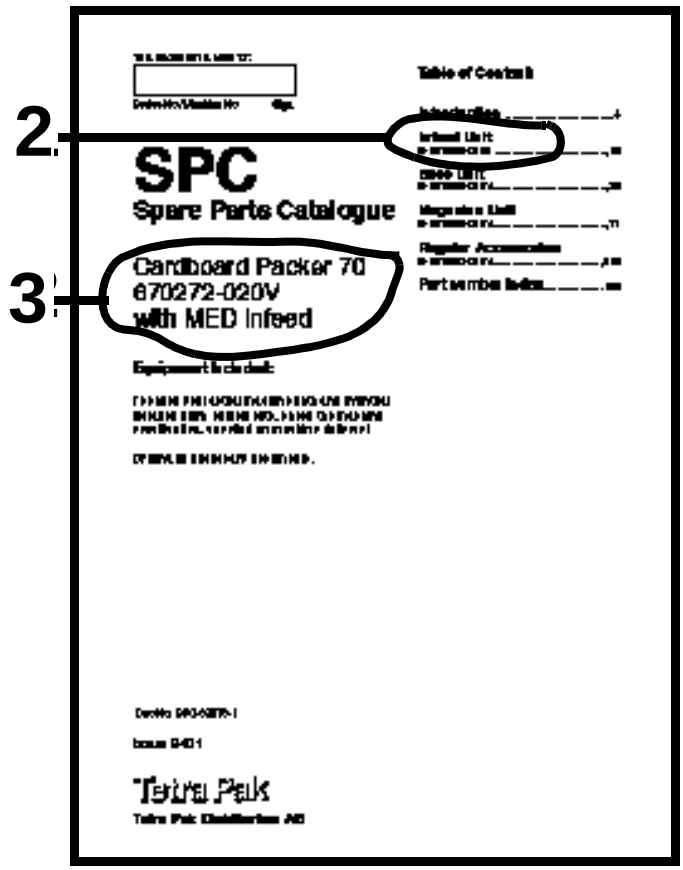
1 Main groups of the machine

(Cont'd)

2.28208006int.fm

(Cont'd)

b) B. The second catalogue sheet contains a table of content for the main groups, included in the catalogue. The information regarding machine and main group status MUST correspond with your machine specification.
Locate and choose the main groups page number, in which you want to search for spare parts.



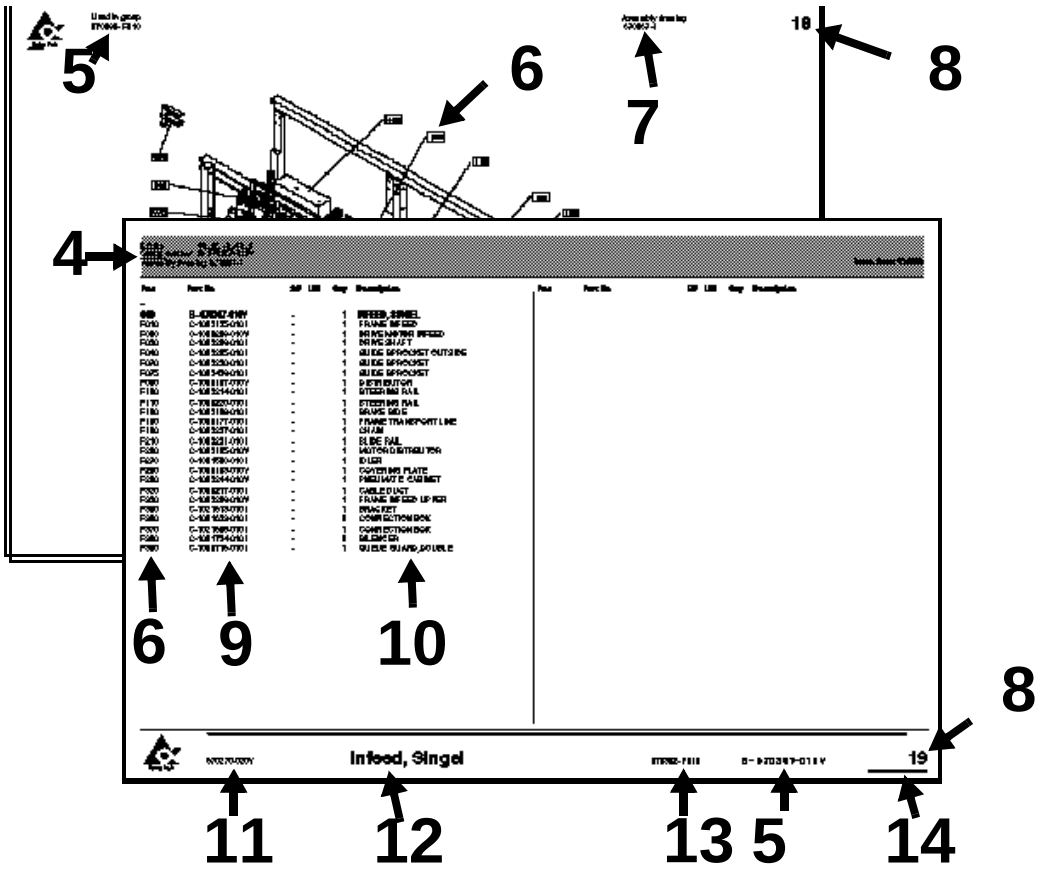
2 Main group
3 Machine type

(Cont'd)

2.28208006int.fm

(Cont'd)

c) Search in the main group illustration the item numbers corresponding to the requested spare part:
   - Internal information, such as latest Engineering Change, bill-of-material included in the catalogue page (4).
   - Used-In reference to next higher level in the machine structure
   - Assembly drawing number (5).
   - Continuous page numbering through the document (8).
   - Pos number corresponding to illustration (6).
   - Group or article number (9).
   - Group or article description (10).
   - Machine type including development status (11).
   - Group description (12).
   - Group number (bill-of-material) including development status (13).
   - Document number (14).



(Cont'd)

2.28208006int.fm

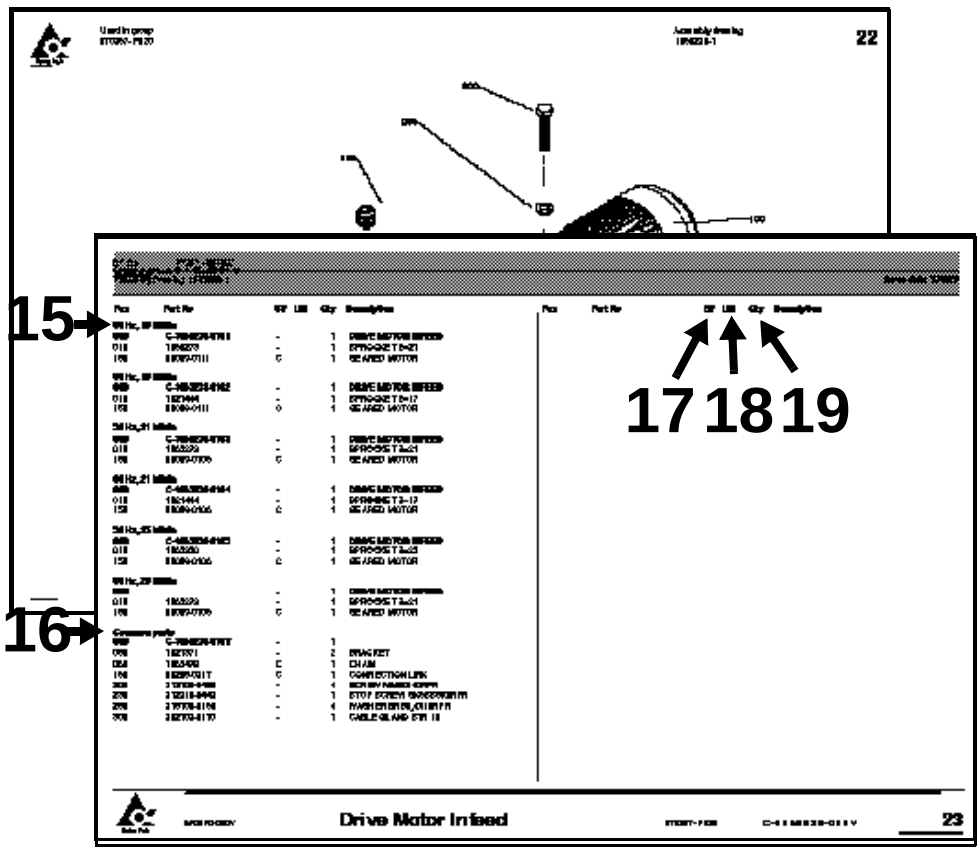
(Cont'd)

d) Continue to the found page number, and search in the illustration for your spare part. Go to the text row for the found item number, and read the part number. Take eventual variant headings in consideration; if you are unsure, read your machine specification:

- Variant heading in terms of volume, frequency, etc. (15).
- Common parts heading (16).
- SP code (17) for articles that are included into various spare part kits according to the table below.

A = Stop function, no rep/available/bypassed
B = Stop function, rep/available/bypassed
C = Don't stop function, can bypassed
D = Seldom break, long time production
E = 100 operating hours
F = 250 operating hours
G = 500 operating hours
H = 750 operating hours
I = 1000 operating hours
J = 2000 operating hours
K = 3000 operating hours
L = 4000 operating hours
M = 5000 operating hours
N = 6000 operating hour
O = 7000 operating hour
P = 8000 operating hour
Q = 9000 operating hour
R = 10000 operating hour
S = 11000 operating hours
T = 12000 operating hours
U = 13000 operating hours
V = 14000 operating hours
W = 15000 operating hour
X = 20000 operating hour
Y = 25000 operating hour
Z = 30000 operating hour

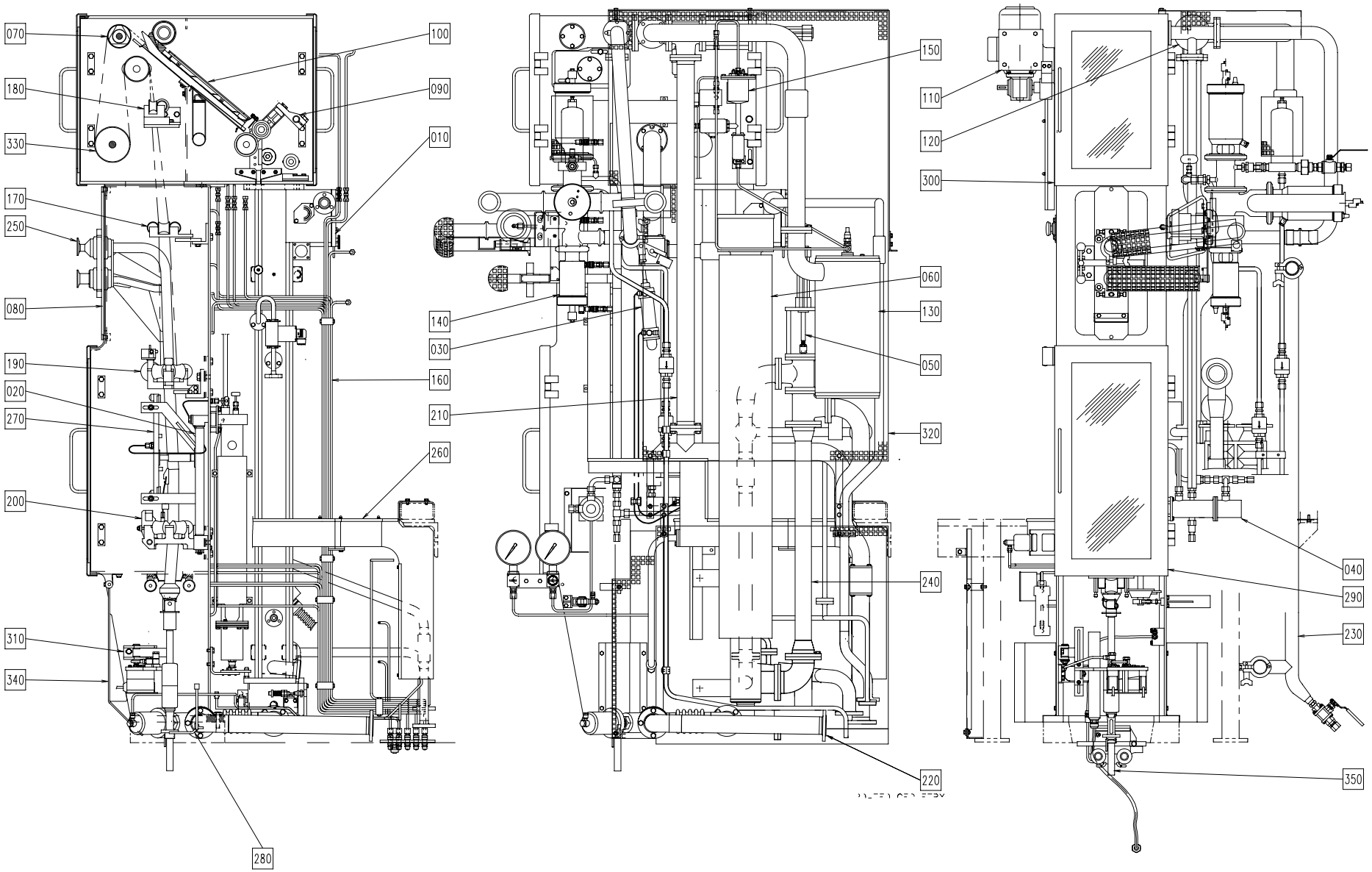
- UN code (18). Used for measure units (mm, kg, etc.).
- Qty code (19). Used to number the amount of parts in the complete assembly.



2.28208006int.fm

SPC

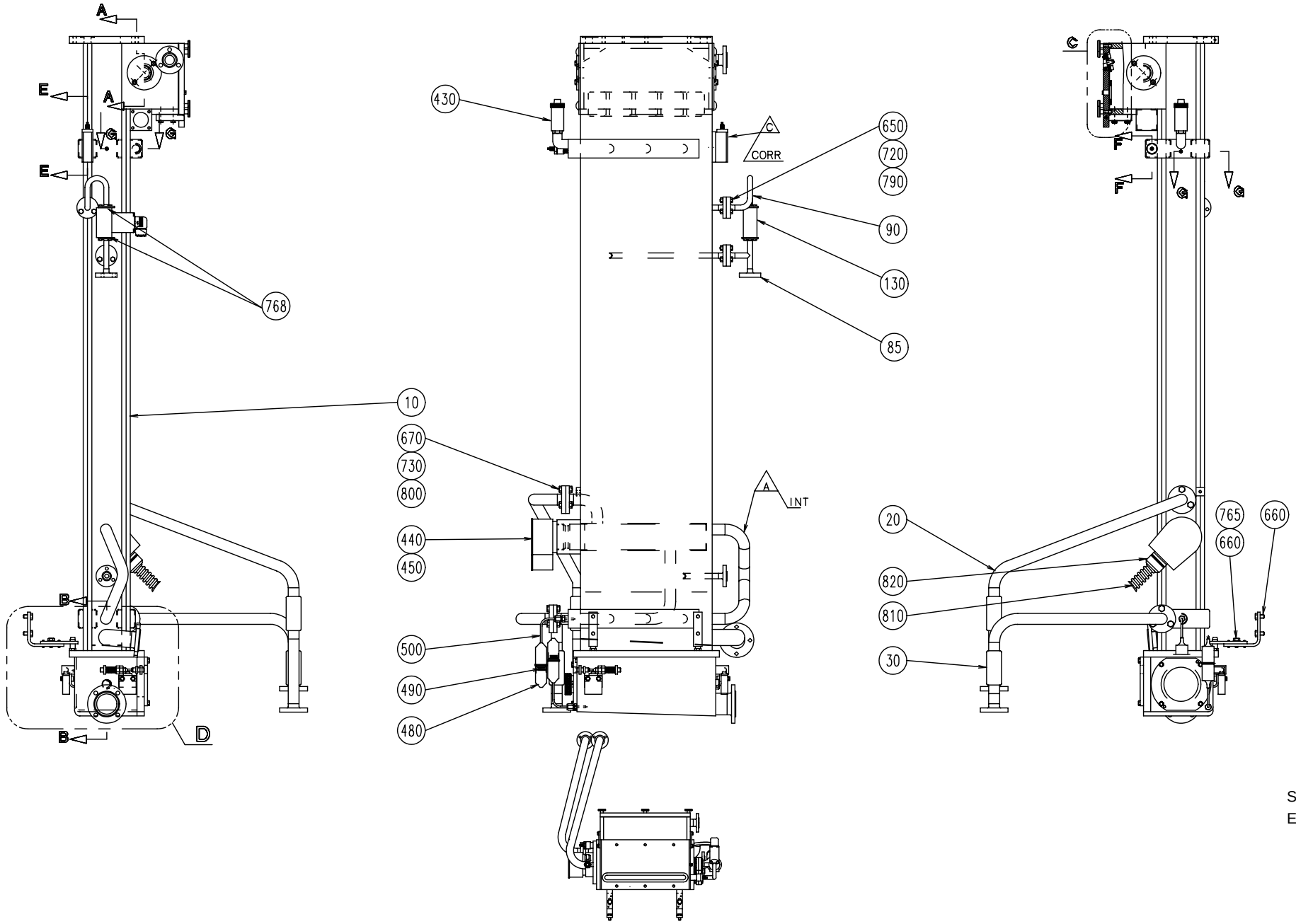
Spare Parts Catalogue



500 UPPSTARTSATS / START-UP KIT

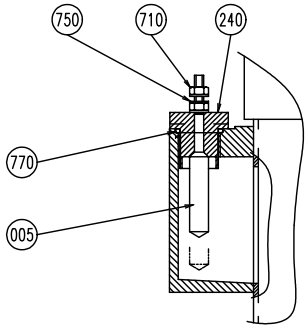
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 256014-0700	-		1	BATH	12
F020	A 256055-0600	-		1	HOT AIR ELEMENT	20
F030	A 256084-0600	-		1	CHANGE-OVER VALVE	24
F040	A 256095-0600	-		1	HOT AIR ELEMENT	26
F050	A 271169-0500	-		1	VALVE	28
F060	A 271181-0500	-		1	AIR SUPER-HEATER	30
F070	A 272004-0400	-		1	BENDING ROLLER	32
F080	A 272021-0700	-		1	ASEPTIC CHAMBER	34
F090	A 272024-0400	-		1	CALENDER ROLLER	38
F100	A 272025-0300	-		1	AIR KNIFE	40
F110	A 272028-0700	-		1	BENDING ROLLER	44
F120	A 272337-0500	-		1	VALVE	50
F130	A 272407-0400	-		1	GENERATOR	52
F140	A 272560-0700	-		1	PRODUCT VALVE	54
F150	A 272623-0600	-		1	SPRAY SYSTEM	70
F160	A 295045-0800	-		1	PIPE WORK-PNEUMATIC	72
F170	A 441304-0400	-		1	MOVABLE FORMING RING	80
F180	A 441307-0300	-		1	UPPER TUBE SUPPORT	88
F190	A 441486-0400	-		1	DIVIDED FORMING RING	96
F200	A 456309-0500	-		1	LOWER FORMING RING	102
F210	A 456555-0500	-		1	SUCTION PIPE	106
F220	A 456556-0300	-		1	PEROXIDE PIPE	108
F230	A 456836-0500	-		1	CLEANING SYSTEM	110
F240	A 456976-0600	-		1	HEAT EXCHANGER	114
F250	A 469091-0400	-		1	FILLER TUBE	118
F260	A 469374-0500	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	120
F270	A 469501-0400	-		1	AIR NOZZLE	122
F280	A 469781-0300	-		1	TUBE FLUSHING DEVICE	124
F290	A 491570-0200	-		1	DOOR	128
F300	A 491579-0200	-		1	DOOR	130
F310	A 491976-0200	-		1	PHOTOCELL UNIT	132
F320	A 579625-0100	-		1	PROTECTIVE GRATING	142
F330	A 751088-0300	-		1	CREASE ROLLER	146
F340	A 751702-0100	-		1	HATCH	148
F350	A 925991-0100	K		1	LEVEL PROBE	150
F500	A 295778-0500	-		1	START-UP KIT	156

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

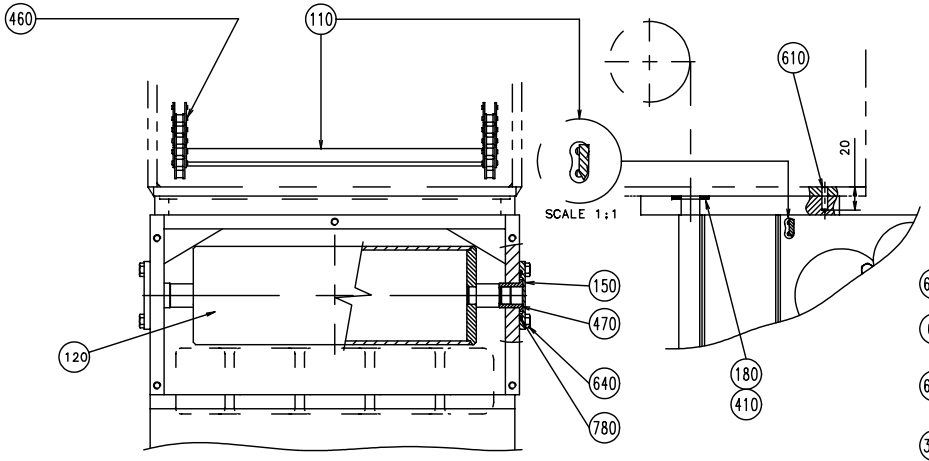


S-256014-26
ECN 72867

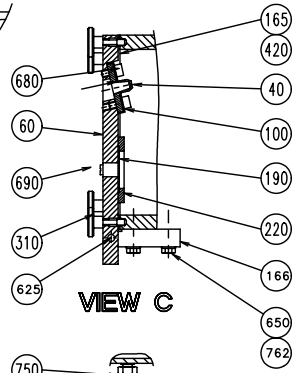
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	978874-0000	D		1	BATH	
020	979099-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	979100-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	577471-0000	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
070	578491-0000	-		1	LID	
080	578492-0000	-		1	LID	
085	1490839-0000	-		1	PIPE	
090	1490840-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	456995-0000	M		1	CARRIER	
120	1282581-0000	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
130	B 544906-0000	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE	
150	578490-0000	-		2	LID	
160	578493-0000	I		1	SHAFT	
166	979559-0000	-		2	HINGE	
170	247248-0000	-		2	PIN	
180	256005-0000	M		1	GASKET	
200	456472-0000	-		2	ANGLE	
210	456474-0000	-		2	ADJUSTMENT PLATE	
230	490890-0000	-		2	NUT PLATE	
240	560931-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
250	979500-0001	N		1	ELECTRODE	
260	578486-0000	Q		2	WHEEL	
270	578488-0000	-		2	SHAFT	
280	578489-0000	-		2	SCREW	
290	578494-0000	I		1	O-RING	
300	578495-0000	I		1	O-RING	
400	90044-0084	J		2	LIMITSWITCH HONEYWELL 14CE1-4	
410	90153-0016	-	KG	1	ADHESIVE TUBE 100G RHODORSIL CAF 3	
430	90187-0105	-		1	VENT. VALVE	
440	B 90206-0070	J		1	HEATING ELEMENT 6000W 380/220V	
450	90206-0326	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
455	90261-0036	-		1	PIPE PLUG "REPL.BY 90261-71"	
460	90288-0066	R		2	ROLLER CHAIN,SINGLE 3/8"-365	
470	90240-0146	J		4	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,15/21X20	
480	90326-0012	J		2	PROTECTIVE COVER	
490	90326-0020	J		2	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	
500	90326-0052	J		2	THERMO ELEMENT	
510	90335-0036	-		2	SPRING	
600	311103-0270	-		4	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x16	
610	311103-0310	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X20	
620	311103-0355	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x25	
625	311103-0361	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x40 Stainless	
630	312105-0333	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x25 A280	
640	312105-0368	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
650	312105-0372	-		13	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
660	312105-0449	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
670	312105-0453	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
710	312605-0312	-		9	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
720	312605-0316	-		9	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
730	312605-0318	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
740	312605-0320	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
750	315105-0136	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
760	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
762	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
765	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
770	927421-0004	J		2	O-RING 15.3X2.4 SILICON	
780	927422-0014	J		2	O-RING 34.2X3 SILICON	
790	315229-0101	J		3	GASKET 40531-1	
800	315229-0103	J		2	GASKET 40533-1	
810	352135-0109	-	MM	800	HOSE .022	
820	352136-0142	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
PT19 TBA 0100B or PT19 TBA 0125S or PT19 TBA 0160S or PT19 TBA 0180B or PT19 TBA 0200B or PT19 TBA 0200M or PT19 TBA 0200S or PT19 TBA 0236B or PT19 TBA 0250B or PT19 TBA 0330S						
F010	A 582432-0100	-		1	LID	
005	567070-0019	N		1	ELECTRODE	
040	273954-0000	F		1	SEAL	
060	578483-0000	-		1	LID	
100	456784-0000	-		1	LID	
165	751331-0000	K		1	GASKET	
190	273937-0000	F		1	DIAPHRAGM	
220	469982-0000	Q		1	WASHER	
310	751680-0000	Q		6	SCREW	
420	90153-0023	-	L	1	ADHESIVE	
680	312115-0366	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
690	312125-0335	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X30 RFR	
PT19 TBA 0250S or PT19 TBA 0284B or PT19 TBA 0300S						
F010	A 582432-0100	-		1	LID	
005	567070-0011	N		1	ELECTRODE	
NOPT TBA 0100B or NOPT TBA 0125S or NOPT TBA 0160S or NOPT TBA 0180B or NOPT TBA 0200B or NOPT TBA 0200M or NOPT TBA 0200S or NOPT TBA 0236B or NOPT TBA 0250B or NOPT TBA 0330S						
005	567070-0019	N		1	ELECTRODE	
040	273954-0000	F		1	SEAL	
060	578483-0000	-		1	LID	
100	456784-0000	-		1	LID	



SECTION E-E
SCALE 1:1

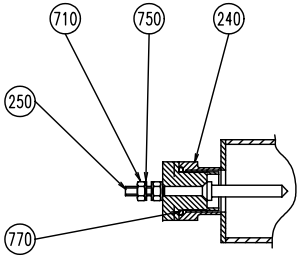


SECTION A-A

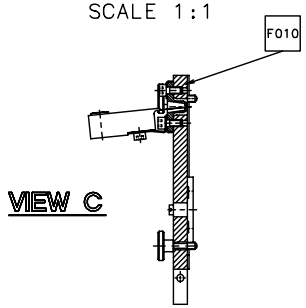


VIEW C

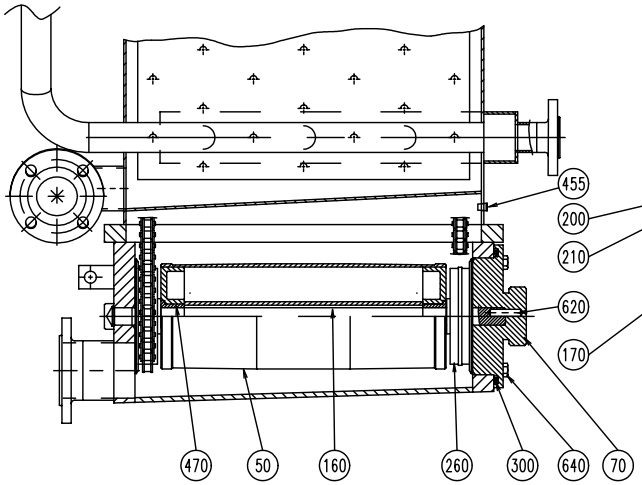
SECTION G-G
SCALE 1:1



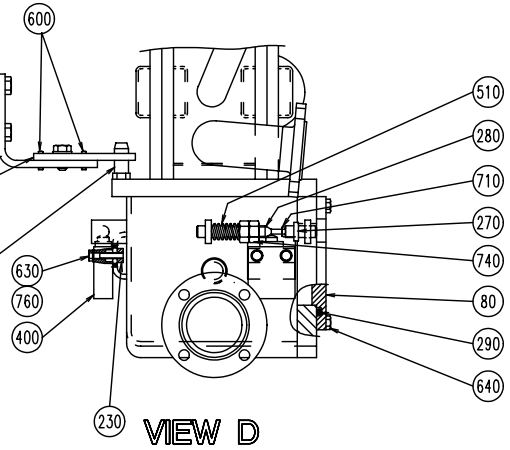
SECTION F-F
SCALE 1:1



VIEW C



SECTION B-B

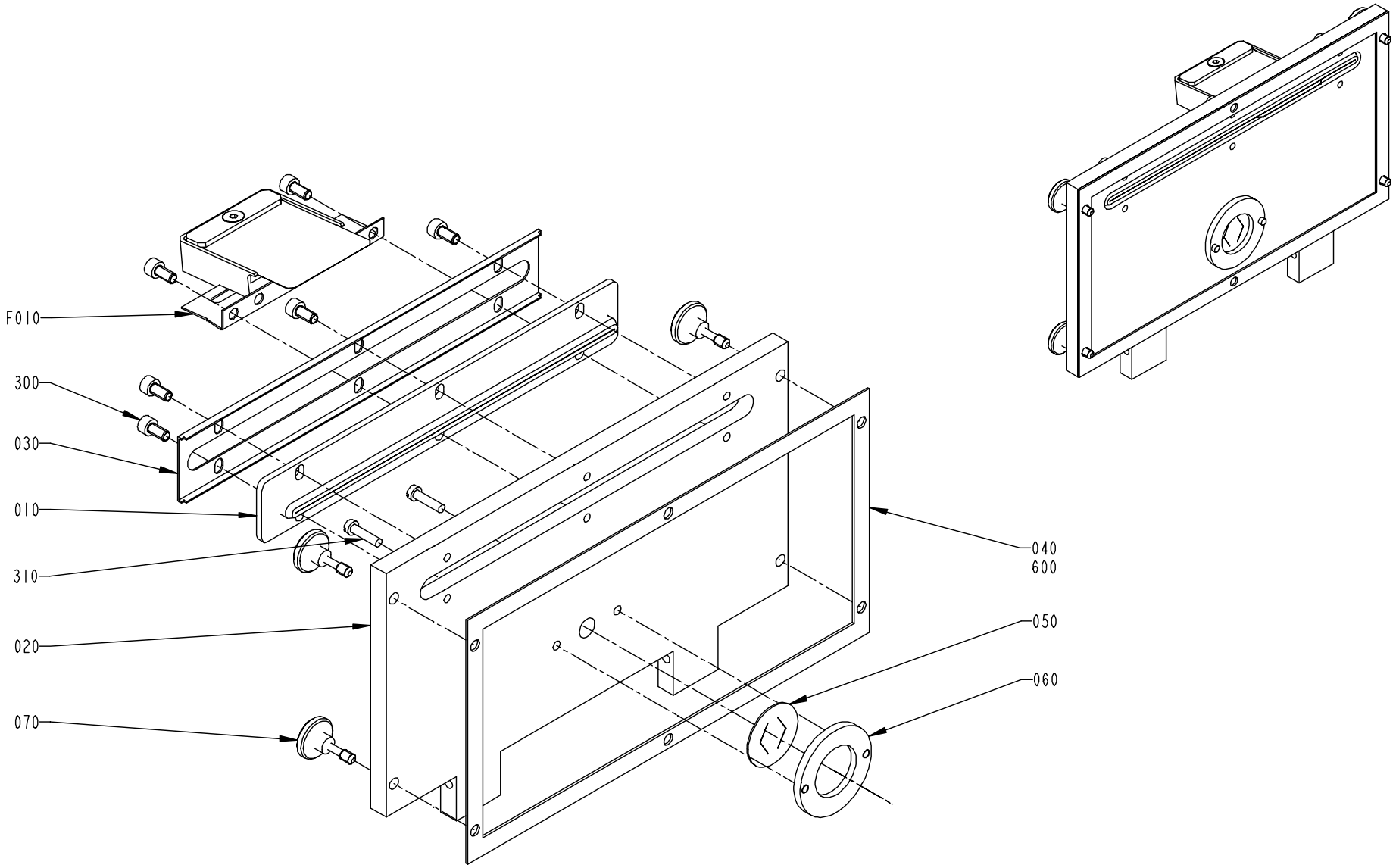


VIEW D

S-256014-27
ECN 72867

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
165	751331-0000	K		1	GASKET	
190	273937-0000	F		1	DIAPHRAGM	
220	469982-0000	Q		1	WASHER	
310	751680-0000	Q		6	SCREW	
420	90153-0023	-	L	1	ADHESIVE	
680	312115-0366	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
690	312125-0335	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X30 RFR	
NOPT TBA 0250S or NOPT TBA 0284B or NOPT TBA 0300S						
005	567070-0011	N		1	ELECTRODE	
040	273954-0000	F		1	SEAL	
060	578483-0000	-		1	LID	
100	456784-0000	-		1	LID	
165	751331-0000	K		1	GASKET	
190	273937-0000	F		1	DIAPHRAGM	
220	469982-0000	Q		1	WASHER	
310	751680-0000	Q		6	SCREW	
420	90153-0023	-	L	1	ADHESIVE	
680	312115-0366	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
690	312125-0335	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X30 RFR	

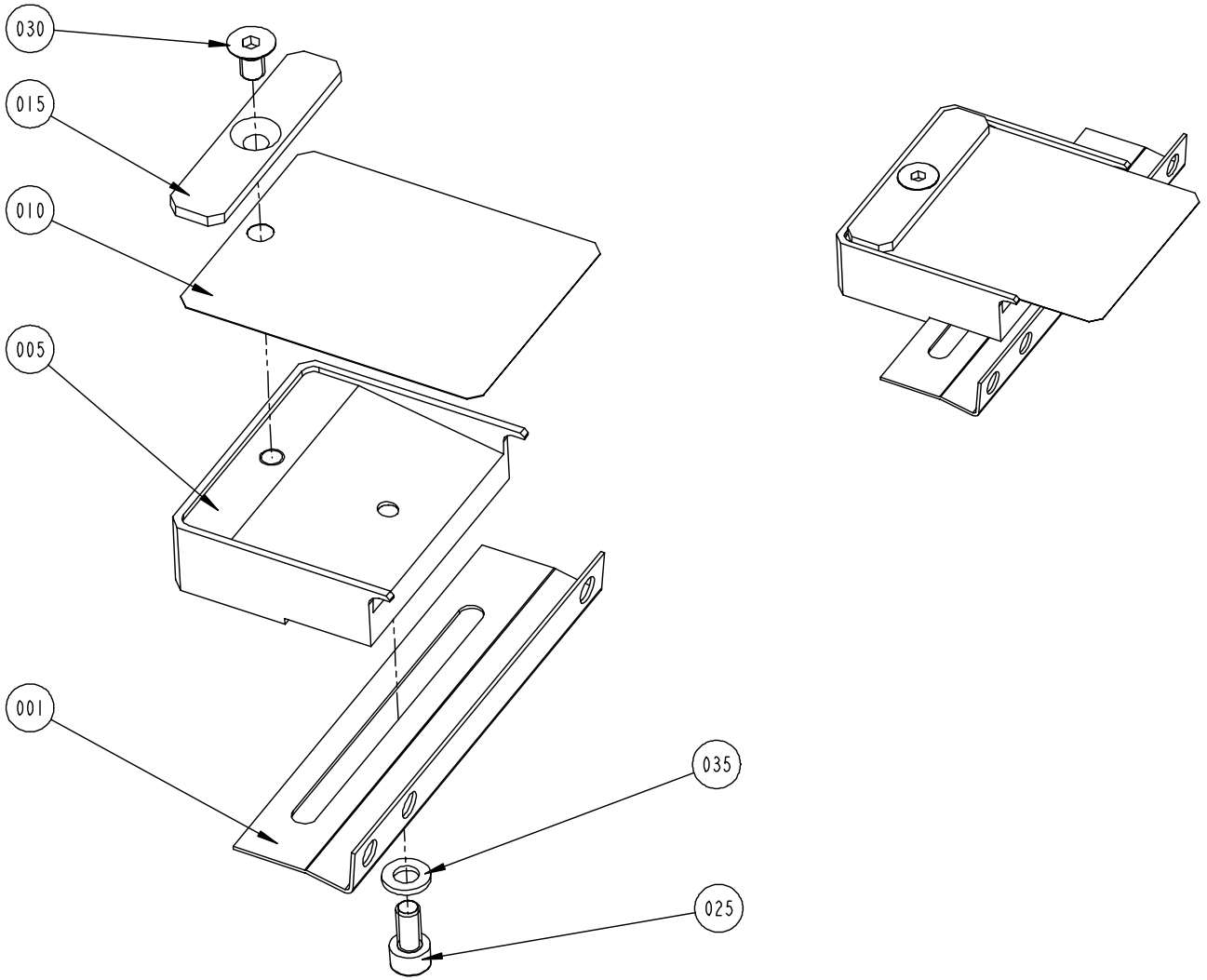
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


F010
300
030
010
310
020
070
040
600
050
060

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 530600-0100	-		1	GUIDING PULLTAB TBA/8	**18**
010	273954-0000	J		1	SEAL	
020	582433-0000	-		1	LID	
030	456784-0000	-		1	LID	
040	751331-0000	K		1	GASKET	
050	273937-0000	I		1	DIAPHRAGM	
060	469982-0000	-		1	WASHER	
070	751680-0000	-		4	SCREW	
300	312115-0366	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
310	312125-0331	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X20 RFR	
600	90153-0023	-	L	x	ADHESIVE	

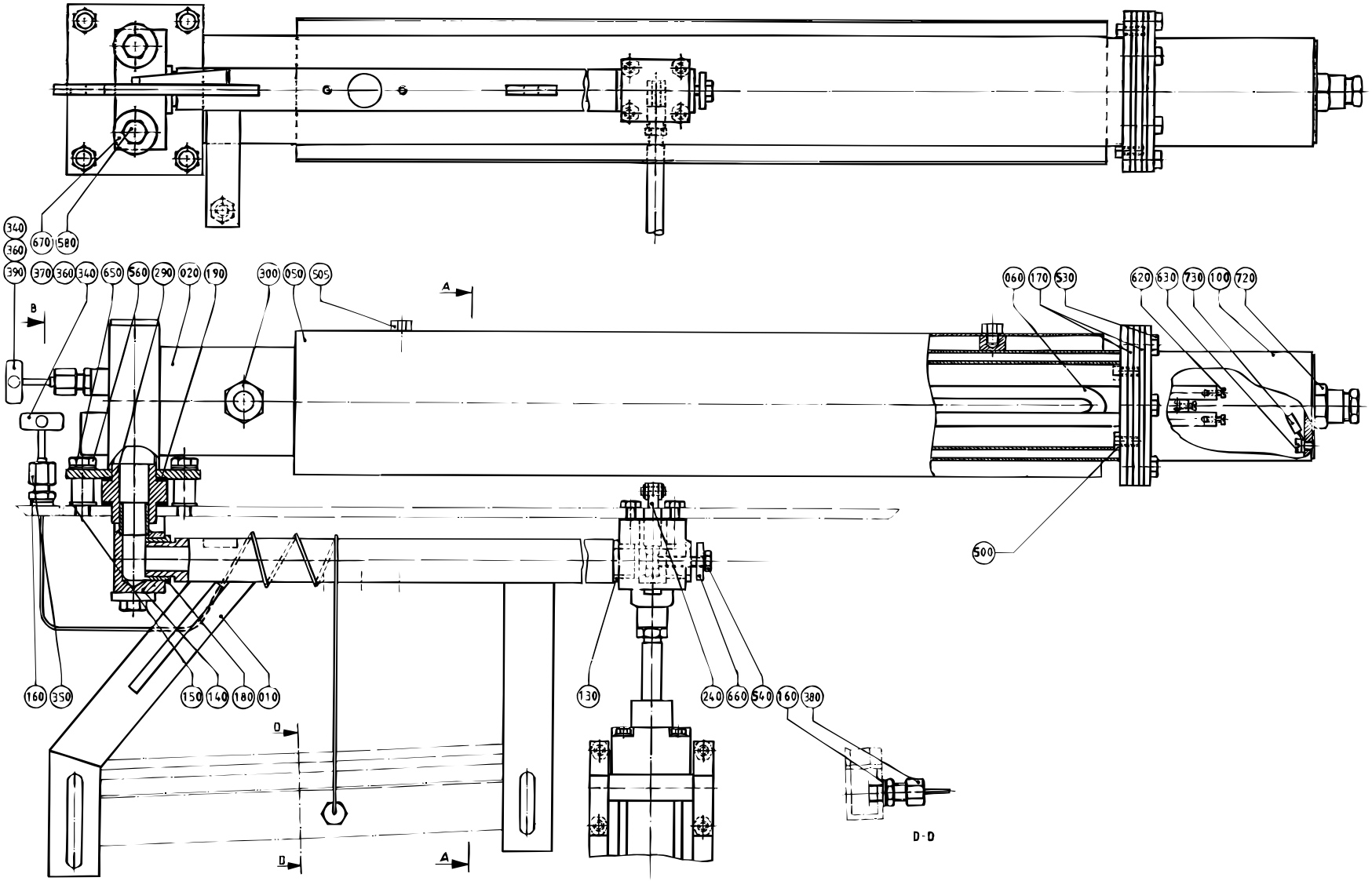
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

GUIDING PULLTAB TBA/8



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
001	529146-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
005	529147-0000	-		1	SPRING BRACKET	
010	529148-0000	-		1	STEERING	
015	529149-0000	-		1	DOLLY WASHER	
025	312115-0366	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
030	312155-0364	-		1	SCREW MF6S6X10RFR	
035	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	

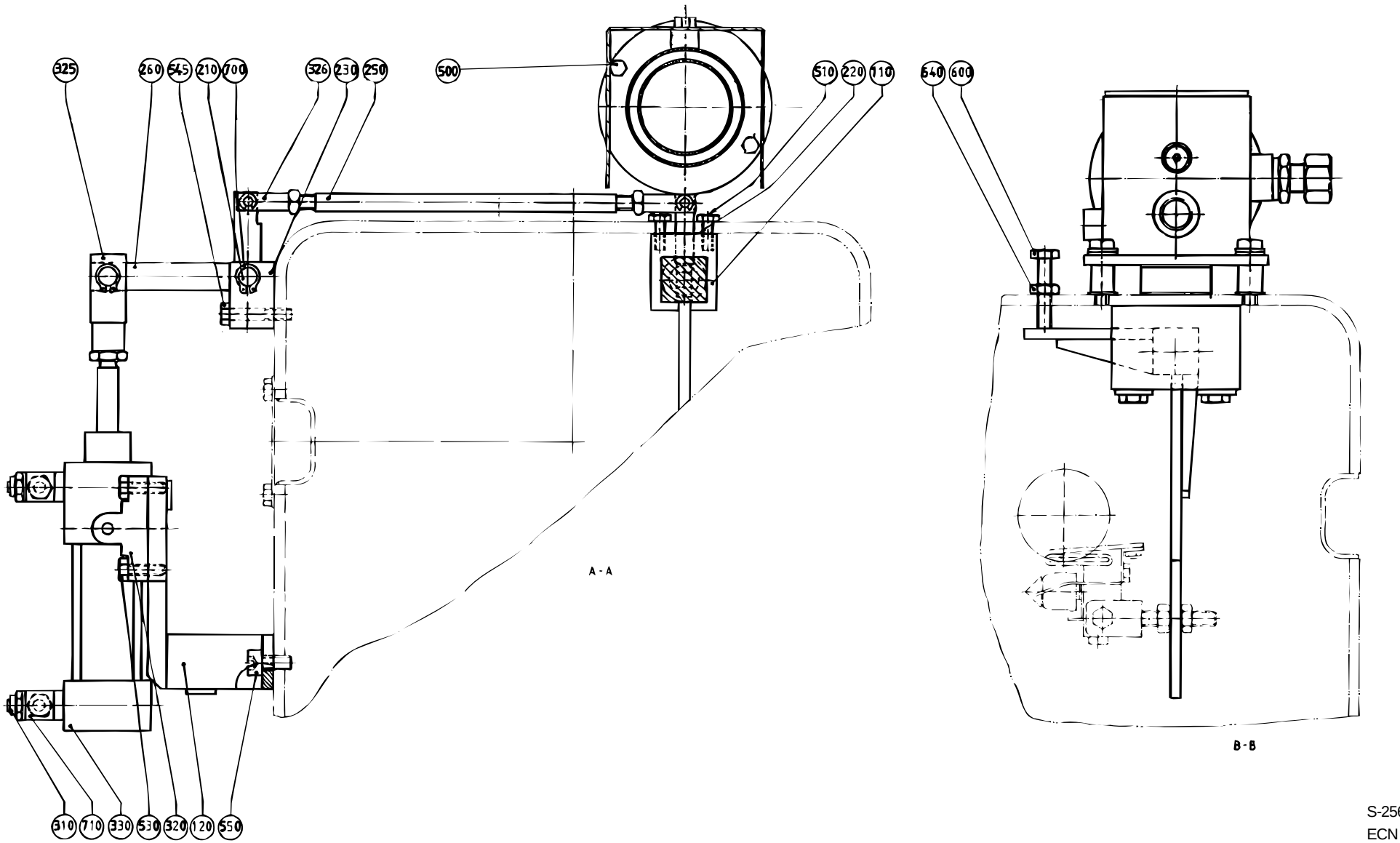
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-256055-6
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	491169-0000	-		1	PIVOT ARM	
020	752174-0000	-		1	HEATING PIPE	
050	1260743-0000	-		1	HEAT GUARD	
060	441804-0000	M		1	COIL HEATER	
100	491170-0000	-		1	COVER	
110	491171-0000	-		1	BEARING BLOCK	
120	978736-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
130	271269-0000	N		2	BUSHING	
140	272286-0000	-		1	AXLE SUPPORT	
150	751019-0000	M		8	WASHER	
160	273429-0000	M		2	WASHER	
170	751020-0000	M		2	GASKET	
180	295909-0000	N		1	BUSHING	
190	751023-0000	M		2	GASKET	
210	491931-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
220	491172-0000	R		1	GASKET	
230	491173-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
240	491174-0000	K		1	ARM	
250	491175-0000	D		1	LINK	
260	491177-0000	-		1	ARM	
290	491487-0000	M		1	BUSHING	
300	90030-0187	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
310	90235-0274	-		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
320	90239-0460	-		1	BRACKET	
325	90239-0516	-		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
326	90239-0532	-		2	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M8	
330	B 90239-0779	R		1	CYLINDER	
340	90326-0012	J		2	PROTECTIVE COVER	
350	90326-0017	J		1	GLAND 1/8".REPL.BY 90326-306	
360	90326-0020	J		2	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	
370	B 90326-0048	J		1	THERMOELEMENT	
380	90326-0304	J		1	LEAD IN	
390	90326-0057	J		1	THERMOCOUPLE CR-AL	
500	312105-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
505	312105-0362	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
510	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
530	312105-0370	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
540	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
545	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
550	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
560	312105-0455	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
580	312105-0462	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x55 A280	
600	312109-0457	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X35 A280	
620	312125-0226	-		3	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X12 RFR	
630	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
640	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
650	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
660	315125-0153	-		1	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	
670	315125-0165	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 8,4X26X5	
700	90141-0016	-		2	RETAINING RING FOR SHAFT 10	
710	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
720	352100-0106	-		1	CABLE GLANR.18,6-10,5	
730	353101-0132	-		1	CABLE SHOE	

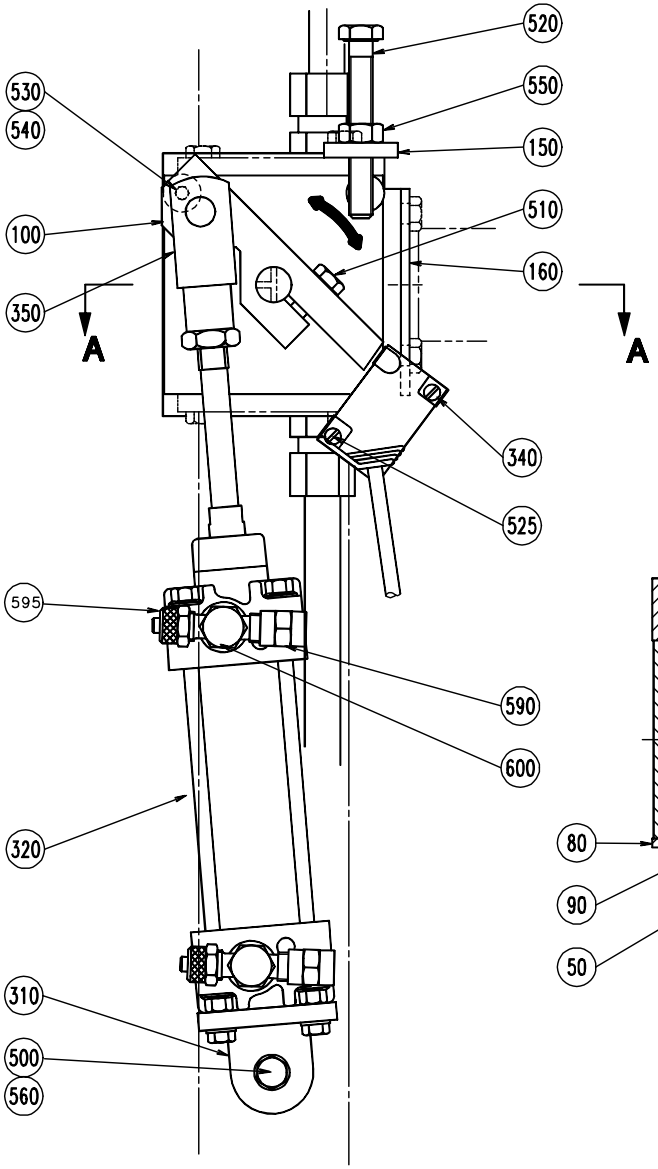
HOT AIR ELEMENT

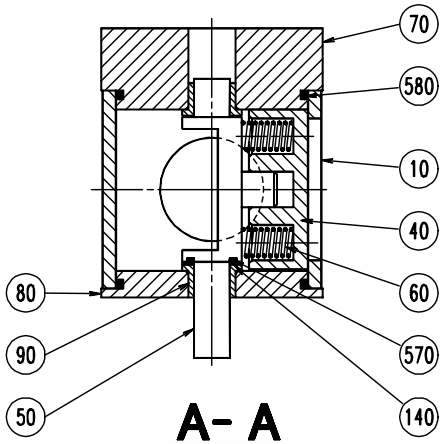


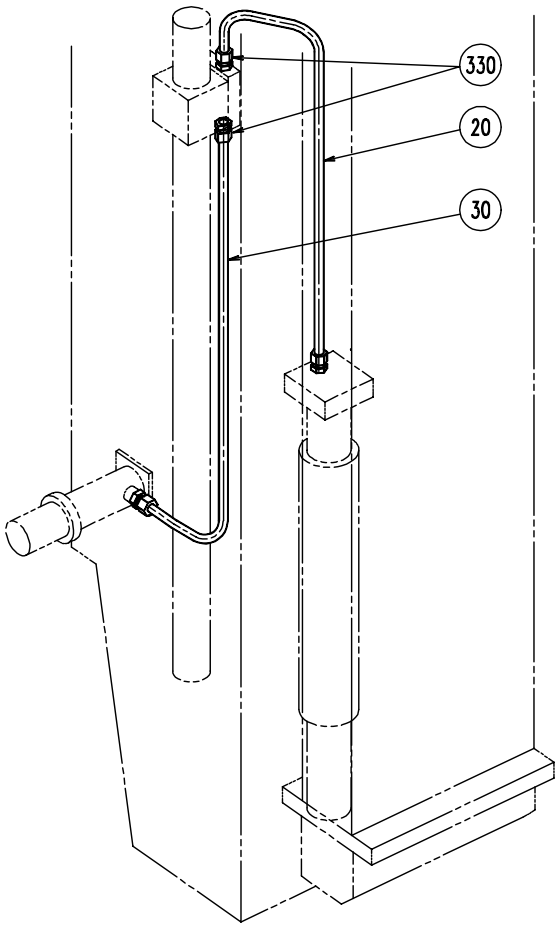
S-256055-7
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	491169-0000	-		1	PIVOT ARM	
020	752174-0000	-		1	HEATING PIPE	
050	1260743-0000	-		1	HEAT GUARD	
060	441804-0000	M		1	COIL HEATER	
100	491170-0000	-		1	COVER	
110	491171-0000	-		1	BEARING BLOCK	
120	978736-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
130	271269-0000	N		2	BUSHING	
140	272286-0000	-		1	AXLE SUPPORT	
150	751019-0000	M		8	WASHER	
160	273429-0000	M		2	WASHER	
170	751020-0000	M		2	GASKET	
180	295909-0000	N		1	BUSHING	
190	751023-0000	M		2	GASKET	
210	491931-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
220	491172-0000	R		1	GASKET	
230	491173-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
240	491174-0000	K		1	ARM	
250	491175-0000	D		1	LINK	
260	491177-0000	-		1	ARM	
290	491487-0000	M		1	BUSHING	
300	90030-0187	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
310	90235-0274	-		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
320	90239-0460	-		1	BRACKET	
325	90239-0516	-		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
326	90239-0532	-		2	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M8	
330	B 90239-0779	R		1	CYLINDER	
340	90326-0012	J		2	PROTECTIVE COVER	
350	90326-0017	J		1	GLAND 1/8".REPL.BY 90326-306	
360	90326-0020	J		2	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	
370	B 90326-0048	J		1	THERMOELEMENT	
380	90326-0304	J		1	LEAD IN	
390	90326-0057	J		1	THERMOCOUPLE CR-AL	
500	312105-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
505	312105-0362	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
510	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
530	312105-0370	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
540	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
545	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
550	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
560	312105-0455	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
580	312105-0462	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x55 A280	
600	312109-0457	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X35 A280	
620	312125-0226	-		3	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X12 RFR	
630	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
640	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
650	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
660	315125-0153	-		1	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	
670	315125-0165	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 8,4X26X5	
700	90141-0016	-		2	RETAINING RING FOR SHAFT 10	
710	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
720	352100-0106	-		1	CABLE GLANR.18,6-10,5	
730	353101-0132	-		1	CABLE SHOE	

CHANGE-OVER VALVE

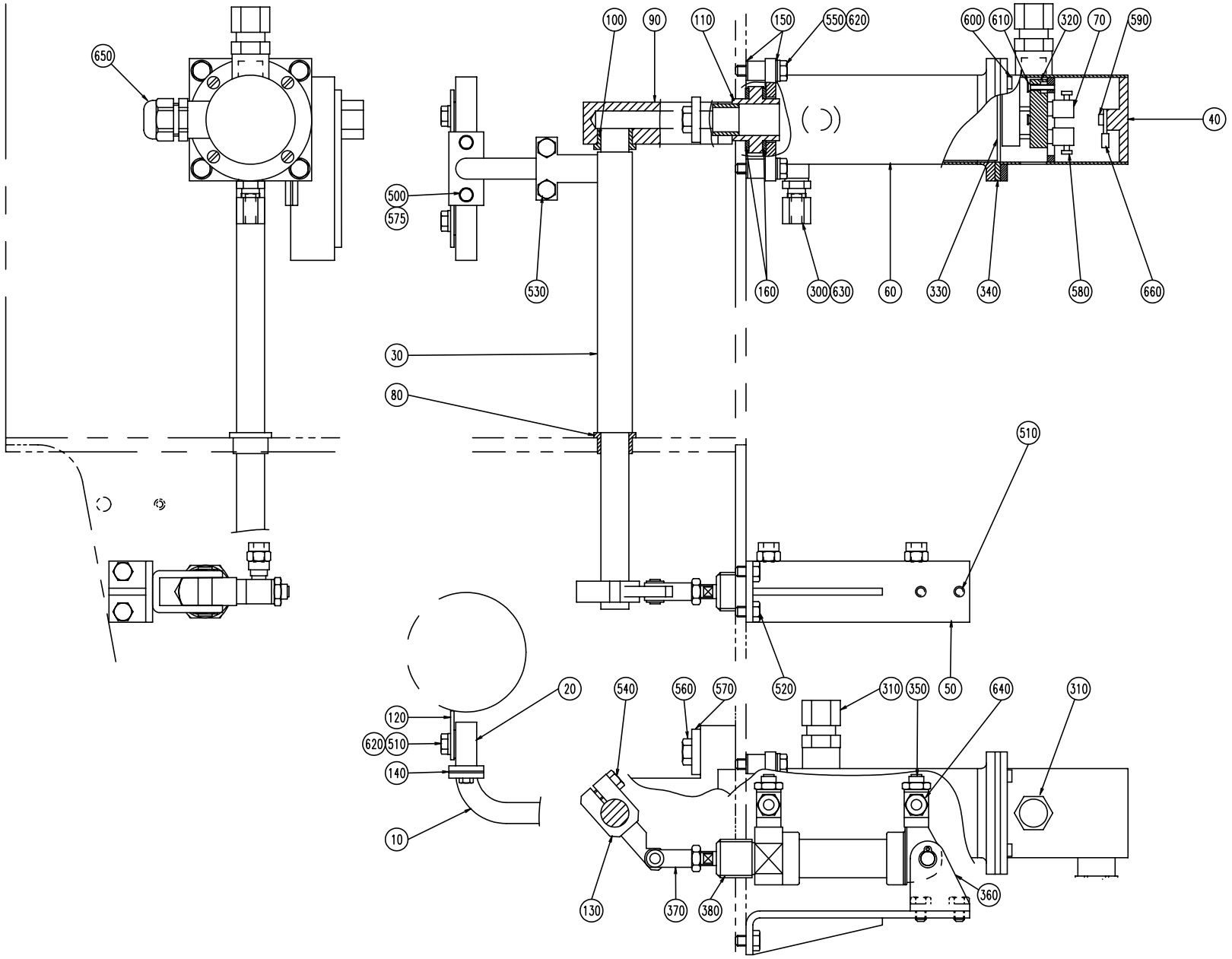






Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	B 255870-0000	D		1	VALVE HOUSING	
020	578032-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	578033-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979722-0000	M		1	BLOCK	
050	751732-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
060	21521-0000	K		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
070	751731-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
080	441957-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
090	255875-0000	J		2	BUSHING	
100	751760-0000	D		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
140	266737-0000	-		1	WASHER	
150	751740-0000	-		1	STOP	
160	578038-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
310	90239-0453	-		1	BRACKET	
320	B 90239-0779	R		1	CYLINDER	
330	90030-0187	-		3	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
340	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
350	90239-0516	-		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
500	312105-0366	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
510	312105-0370	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
520	312109-0463	-		1	SCREW M6S 8x60H A4 80	
525	312125-0228	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
530	312155-0364	-		4	SCREW MF6S6X10RFR	
540	312155-0374	-		4	SCREW MF6S6X30RFR	
550	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
560	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	315204-0110	-		1	O-RINGS 12,1X1,6	
580	315204-0302	K		2	O-RINGS 54,5X3	
590	342797-0121	R		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
595	342980-0113	R		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
600	342980-0313	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.02-G1/8"	

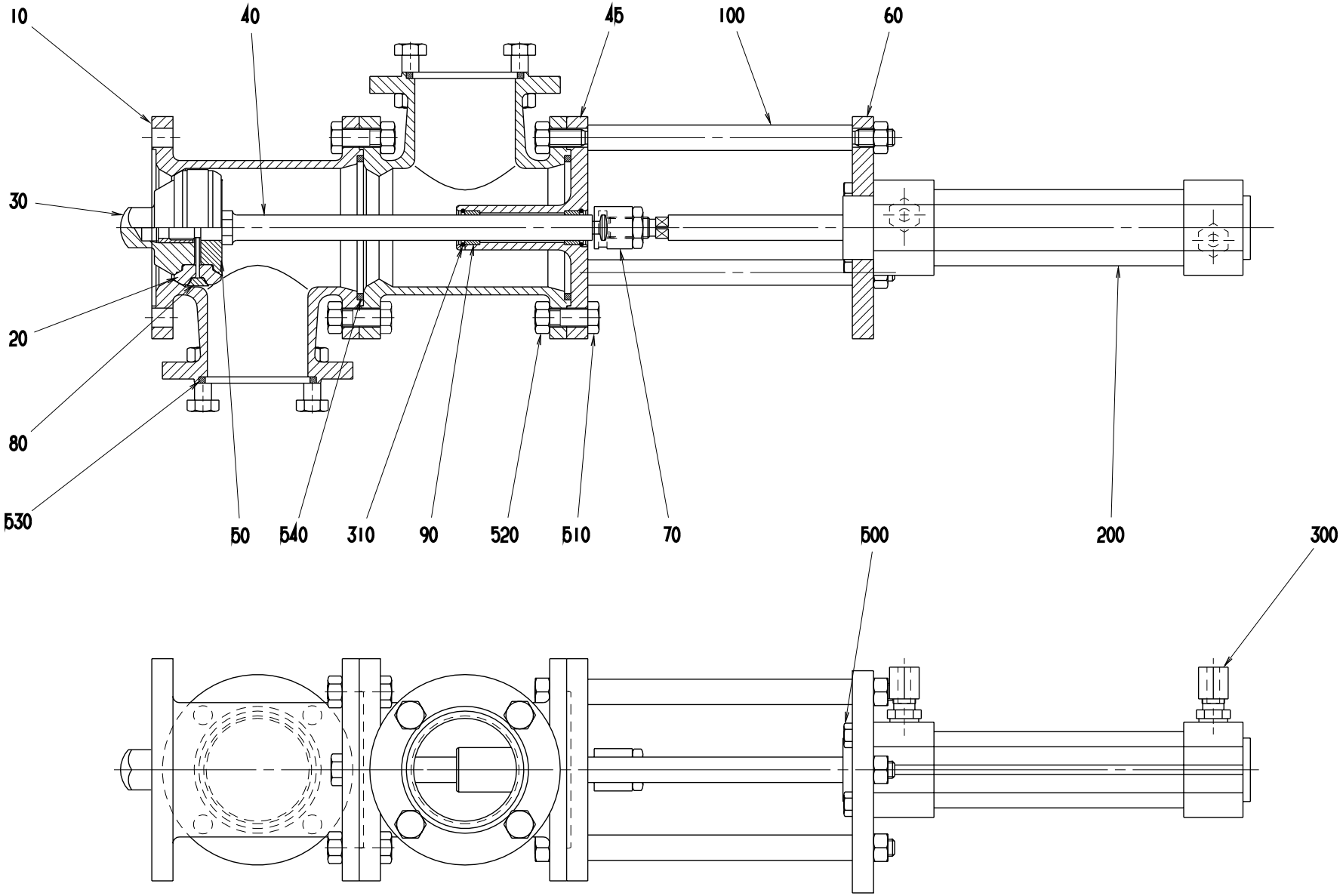
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-256095-3
ECN 70430

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	256689-0000	N		1	AIR NOZZLE	
030	272948-0003	-		1	SHAFT	
040	491223-0000	D		1	COVER	
050	491224-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
060	751733-0000	D		1	HEATING PIPE	
070	266739-0000	G		3	CABLE GLAND	
080	271269-0000	M		1	BUSHING	
090	272287-0000	-		1	AXLE SUPPORT	
100	295910-0000	M		1	BUSHING	
110	295936-0000	M		1	BUSHING	
120	491097-0000	M		1	HEAT GUARD	
130	491545-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
140	751015-0000	J		1	GASKET	
150	751018-0000	M		8	WASHER	
160	751023-0000	I		2	GASKET	
300	90030-0184	M		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
310	90030-0187	M		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
320	B 90125-0020	-		1	PLATE	
330	90206-0031	J		1	HEATING ELEMENT 700+1200W,220V	
340	90206-0322	J		1	GASKET	
350	90235-0274	M		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
360	90239-0487	-		1	BRACKET,REAR,CLEVIS FLANG,MINI-ISO,20-25	
370	90239-0532	M		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M8	
380	90239-0847	-		1	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.20-50	
500	312105-0287	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
510	312105-0364	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
520	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
530	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
540	312105-0370	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
560	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
570	315125-0165	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 8,4X26X5	
575	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
580	312125-0220	-		3	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	
590	312125-0285	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4X6 RFR	
600	312125-0291	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
610	312145-0228	-		3	SLOTTED HEMFS3X16RFR	
620	315105-0153	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
630	315234-0109	M		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	
640	342797-0121	M		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
650	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
660	353104-0130	M		1	CABLE SHOEYAV 025 M 4*	

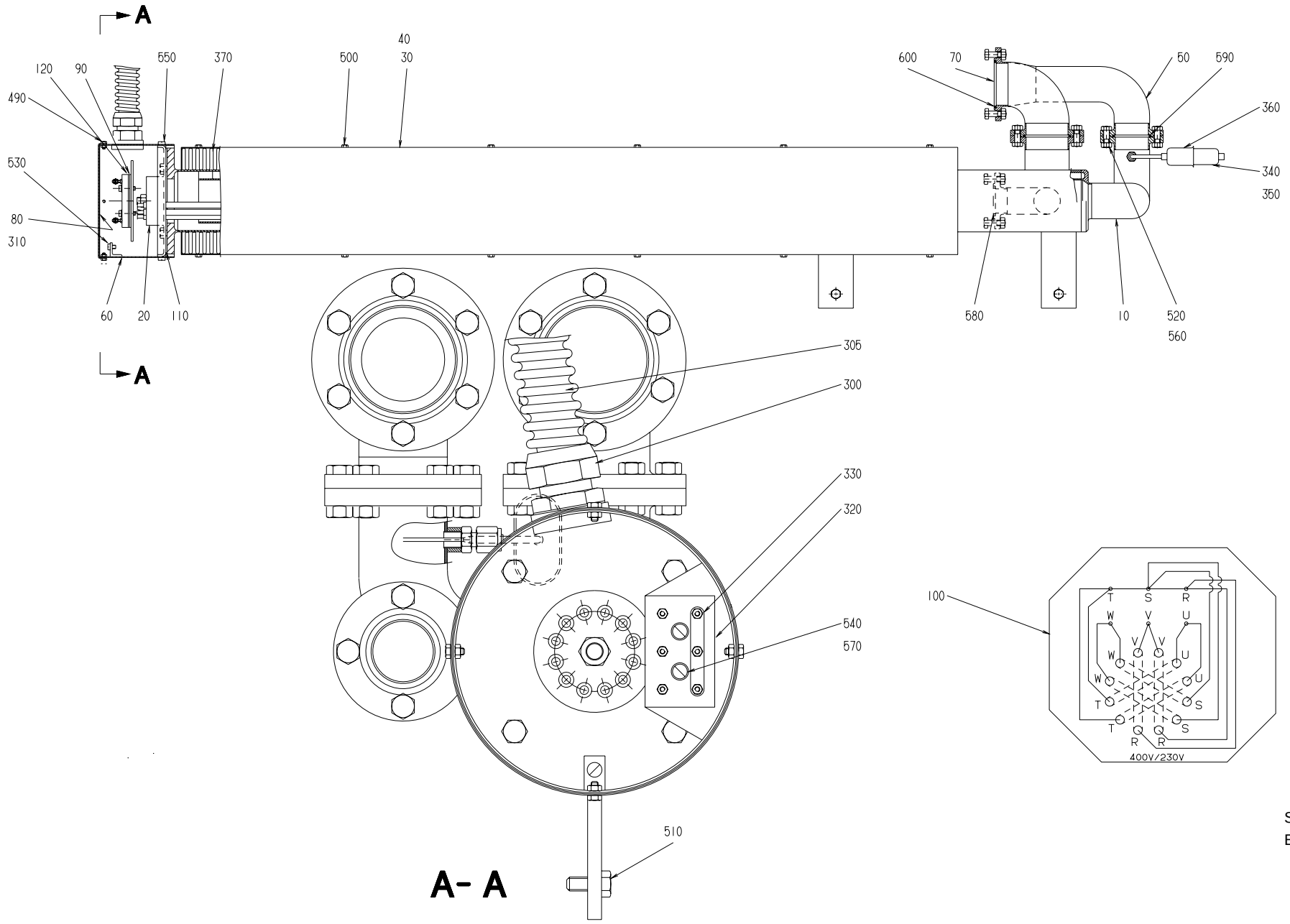
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	571533-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0250S						
010	571532-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	**256112-0000**	**D**		**1**	**BRACKET**	



S-271169-5
ECN 21313

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1036194-0000	-		2	T-PIPE	
020	530589-0000	F		2	SEAL RING	
030	530590-0000	M		1	VALVE CONE	
040	1036188-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
045	1036189-0000	D		1	SPINDLE GUIDE	
050	1036191-0000	D		1	SEAL HOLDER	
060	1036193-0000	-		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
070	441871-0000	M		1	PENDULUM SUSPENSION	
080	530599-0000	M		1	RING	
090	532349-0000	J		2	PLAIN BEARING	
100	1036192-0000	-		3	SPACER ROD	
200	90450-0281	R		1	CYLINDER	
300	90030-0184	M		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
310	90141-0022	J		2	RING	
500	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
510	312105-0453	-		17	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
520	312605-0318	-		23	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
530	315229-0205	I		2	GASKET	
540	315229-0206	I		2	GASKET	

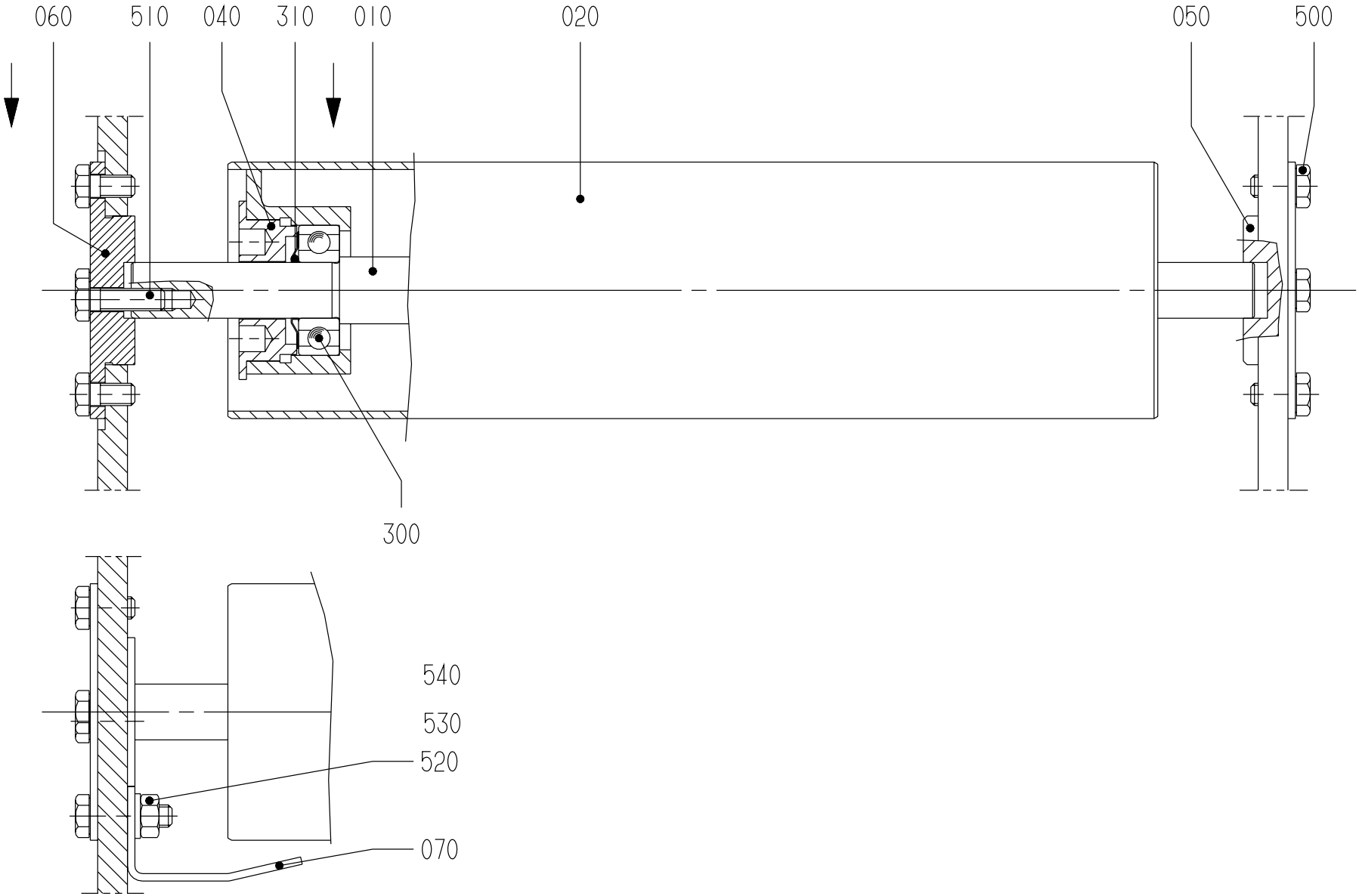
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-271181-5
ECN 20672

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978839-0000	-		1	HEATING PIPE	
020	B 449939-0001	M		1	HEATING ELEMENT 15KW	
030	978982-0000	-		1	DISCHARGE TRAY	
040	978983-0000	-		1	DISCHARGE TRAY	
060	B 451430-0000	-		1	CONNECTION HOUS.(MINOR)	
070	979047-0000	-		1	PIPE	
080	29876-0000	-		1	COVER	
090	30298-0000	K		1	INSULATION	
100	491305-0000	-		1	CONN.DIAGRAM AIR SUPERH.	
110	531731-0000	M		1	GASKET	
120	751009-0000	K		1	INSULATION	
300	90012-0126	M		1	GLAND FITTING	
305	90152-0070	M	MM	1700	GLANDS,HOSE 32,5X26	
310	90153-0020	-	ML	x	ADHESIVE BOSTIK 1782 125ml	
320	90195-0028	K		1	TERM.BLOCK 6-POLE STEATIT	
330	90195-0029	K		3	CONN. LINK NO324 FOR -28	
340	90326-0012	M		1	PROTECTIVE COVER	
350	90326-0020	M		1	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	
360	90326-0051	M		1	THERMO COUPLE	
370	90411-0005	K	MM	1100	INSULATOR	
490	312105-0287	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
500	312105-0325	-		12	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
510	312105-0451	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
520	312105-0453	-		30	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
530	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
540	312125-0331	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X20 RFR	
550	312125-0366	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M6X12 RFR	
560	312605-0318	-		26	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
570	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
580	315229-0204	I		1	GASKET	
590	315229-0205	I		1	GASKET	
600	315229-0206	I		3	GASKET	
NOHI						
050	979030-0000	-		1	PIPE	

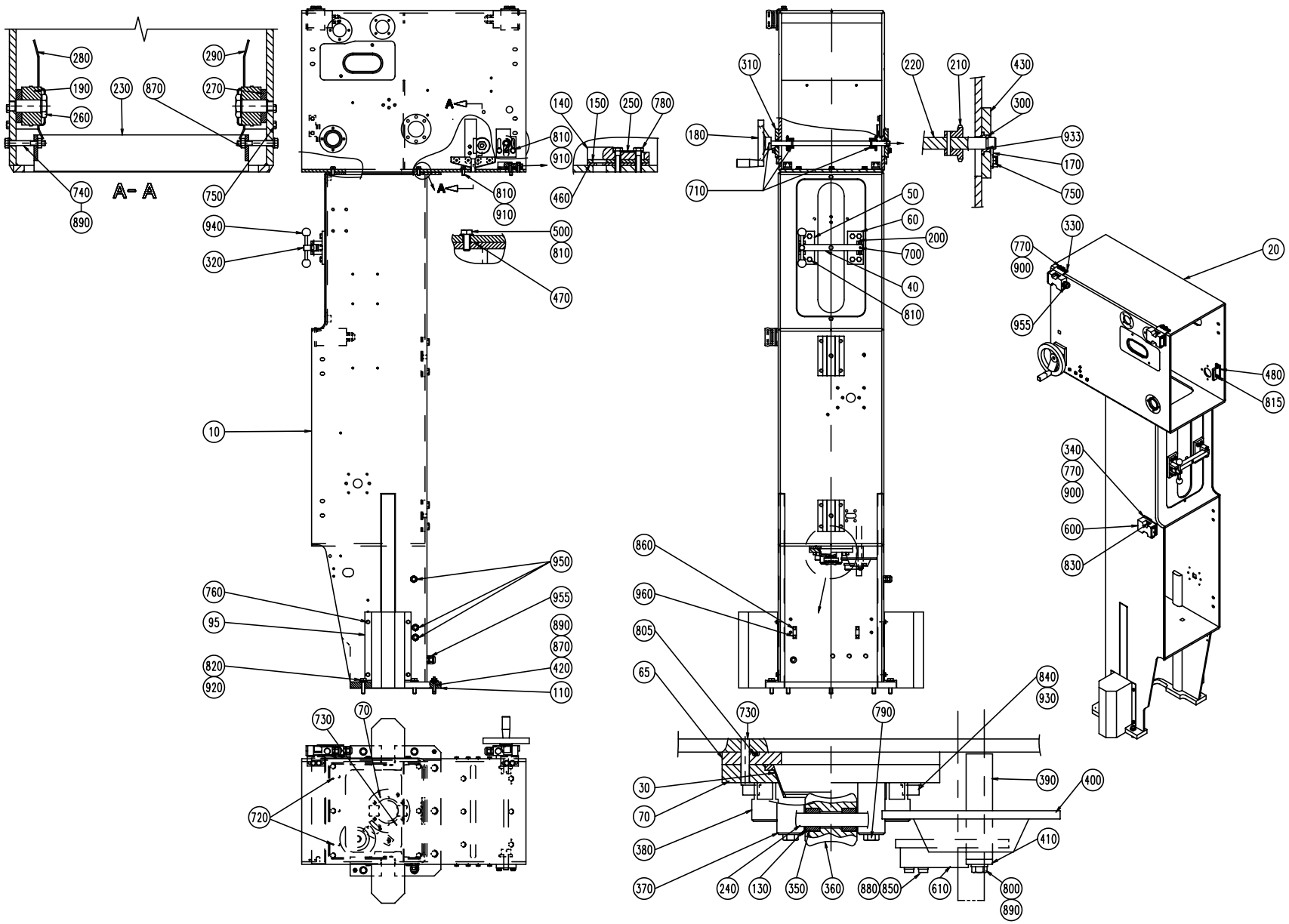
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


060
510
040
310
010
020
050
500
300
540
530
520
070

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	491392-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
020	272005-0000	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
040	247170-0000	R		2	BEARING COVER	
050	491393-0000	D		1	AXLE SUPPORT	
060	272018-0000	D		1	AXLE SUPPORT	
300	90214-0098	G		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
310	90214-0303	G		2	SEALING RING 18,6X35X2	
320	90296-0091	G		x	LUBRICATION GREASE	
500	312105-0366	-		7	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
510	312105-0370	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
520	312105-0371	-		1	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
530	312605-0316	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
540	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
070	752859-0000	-		1	POINTER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
070	752858-0000	-		1	POINTER	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
070	574415-0000	-		1	INDICATOR 250S	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
070	752857-0000	-		1	POINTER	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

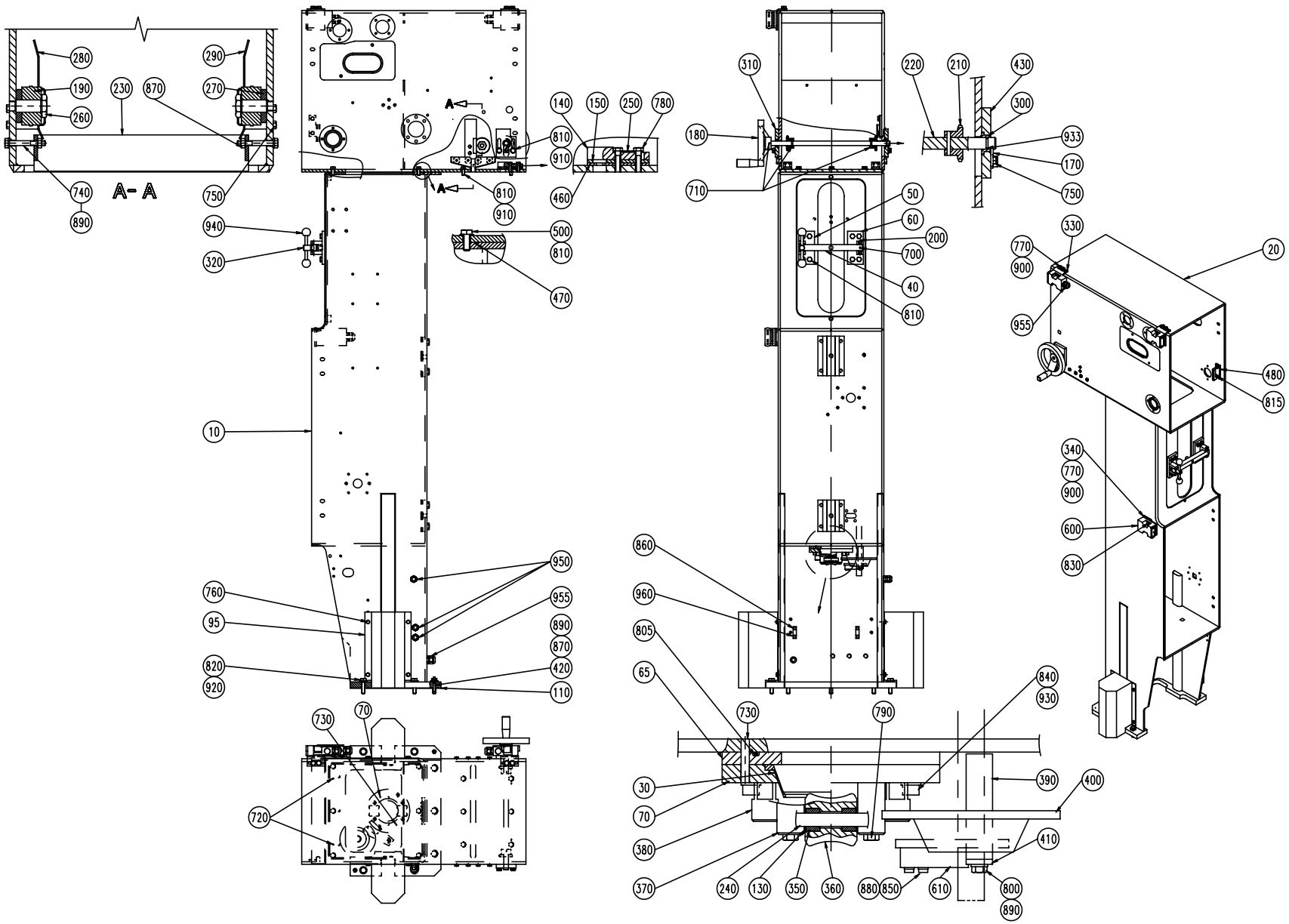
ASEPTIC CHAMBER



S-272021-18
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	978864-0000	-		1	PILLAR	
020	978865-0000	-		1	HOUSE	
040	295426-0000	-		1	CAP	
050	295427-0000	-		1	LOCK	
060	295428-0000	-		1	HINGE	
095	490964-0000	D		2	COVER	
110	469092-0000	-		1	SHIM	
130	2033-0007	-		8	WASHER	
140	247349-0000	M		2	STEERING	
150	491602-0000	D		2	GASKET HOLDER	
170	978872-0000	-		1	LOCK WASHER	
180	247358-0000	-		1	SHIFTER HANDLE	
190	255986-0000	D		2	WHEEL	
200	256163-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
210	247357-0000	D		2	SPROCKET	
220	751131-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
230	256170-0000	-		2	DRIP PLATE	
250	267033-0000	-		2	WASHER	
260	271863-0000	-		2	SHAFT	
270	271864-0000	-		2	WASHER	
280	272002-0000	-		1	PROTECTIVE COVER LEFT	
290	272003-0000	-		1	PROTECTIVE COVER RIGHT	
300	279008-0000	M		2	BUSHING	
310	978870-0000	-		1	BEARING PLATE	
320	295429-0000	D		1	HANDLE	
330	978532-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
340	978531-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
390	979962-0000	-		1	ARM	
400	751730-0000	D		1	LOCKING CIRCLIP	
410	979961-0000	D		1	PIVOT PIN	
420	B 469159-0000	D		2	PIN	
430	978871-0000	-		1	BEARING PLATE	
460	491128-0000	M		2	GASKET	
470	491418-0002	D		1	O-RING	
480	751684-0000	-		1	STOP LUG	
500	28036-0000	-		6	WASHER	
600	B 90044-0103	M		3	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ 15 ZVR	
610	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
700	311103-0272	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x20	
710	311103-0276	-		3	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	
720	311103-0308	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X16	
740	312105-0379	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x45 A280	
750	312105-0327	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
760	312105-0362	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
770	312105-0368	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
780	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
790	312105-0378	-		4	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
800	312105-0386	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x80 A280	
810	312105-0451	-		24	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
815	312105-0453	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
820	312105-0499	-		7	SCREW 4017 M10X40A280	
830	312115-0329	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
850	312125-0230	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	
860	312125-0287	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
870	312605-0316	-		10	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
880	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
890	315105-0153	-		19	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
900	315115-0153	-		6	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
910	315115-0165	-		10	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
920	315115-0173	-		7	WASHER TBRB 10,5x22 Stainless	
930	315125-0153	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	
933	315204-0109	I		2	O-RINGS 11,1X1,6	
940	318800-0103	D		2	HANDLES,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE.,D.25-M6	
950	352103-0101	-		3	CABLE GLAND ST 9;PR15,2/PG9	
955	352103-0105	-		4	CABLE GLAND STR 11;PR 18,6;PG11	
960	352110-0100	-		4	CRAMP TK 5-7 White Polyamid	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
030	490900-0000	I		1	SEALING RING	
065	571537-0000	-		1	RING	
070	571538-0000	-		1	RING	
240	490903-0000	I		2	SHAFT	
350	751230-0000	I		4	PLAIN BEARING	
360	441876-0000	K		2	ROLL	
370	490902-0000	-		4	AXLE SUPPORT	
380	571540-0000	-		2	PIN	
730	311103-0313	-		2	CYLINDRICACP M6 5X28 RFR	
805	315204-0309	K		1	O-RINGS 89,5X3	
840	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
030	490901-0000	I		1	SEAL	
065	571537-0000	-		1	RING	
070	571539-0000	-		1	RING	
240	490903-0000	I		2	SHAFT	
350	751230-0000	I		4	PLAIN BEARING	
360	456996-0000	K		2	ROLLER	

ASEPTIC CHAMBER

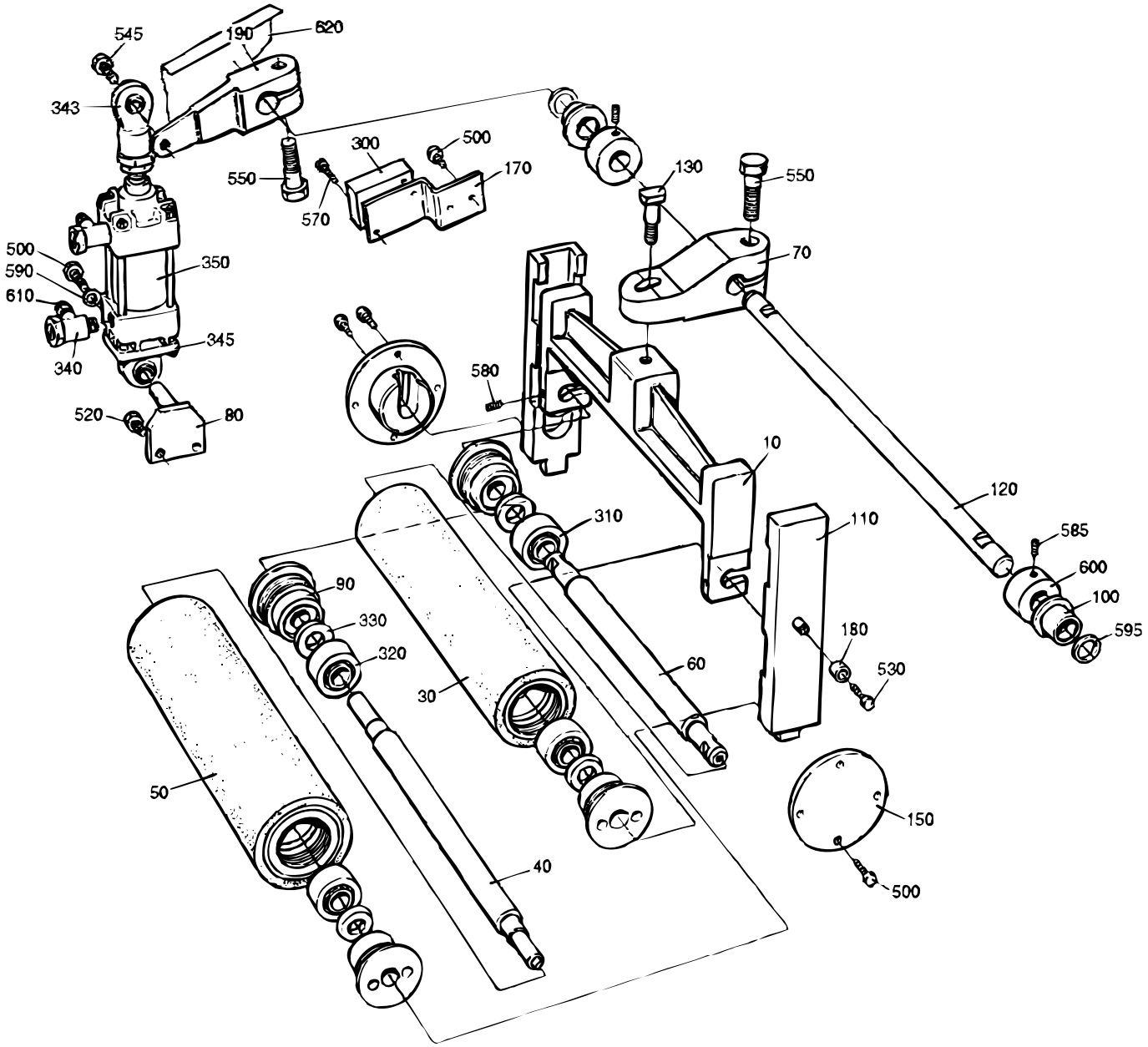


S-272021-18
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
370	490902-0000	-		4	AXLE SUPPORT	
380	571540-0000	-		2	PIN	
730	311103-0313	-		2	CYLINDRICACP M6 5X28 RFR	
805	315204-0309	K		1	O-RINGS 89,5X3	
840	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
030	574336-0000	I		1	SEAL	
065	574334-0000	-		1	RING	
070	574335-0000	-		1	RING	
240	490903-0000	I		2	SHAFT	
350	751230-0000	I		4	PLAIN BEARING	
360	574333-0000	K		2	ROLL	
370	490902-0000	-		4	AXLE SUPPORT	
380	571540-0000	-		2	PIN	
730	311103-0313	-		2	CYLINDRICACP M6 5X28 RFR	
805	315204-0309	K		1	O-RINGS 89,5X3	
840	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
030	273953-0000	I		1	SEAL	
070	456794-0000	-		1	RING	
240	263655-0006	I		2	SHAFT	
360	456796-0000	K		2	ROLLER	
370	456797-0000	-		4	AXLE SUPPORT	
380	752519-0002	-		2	PIN	
730	311103-0310	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X20	
840	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	

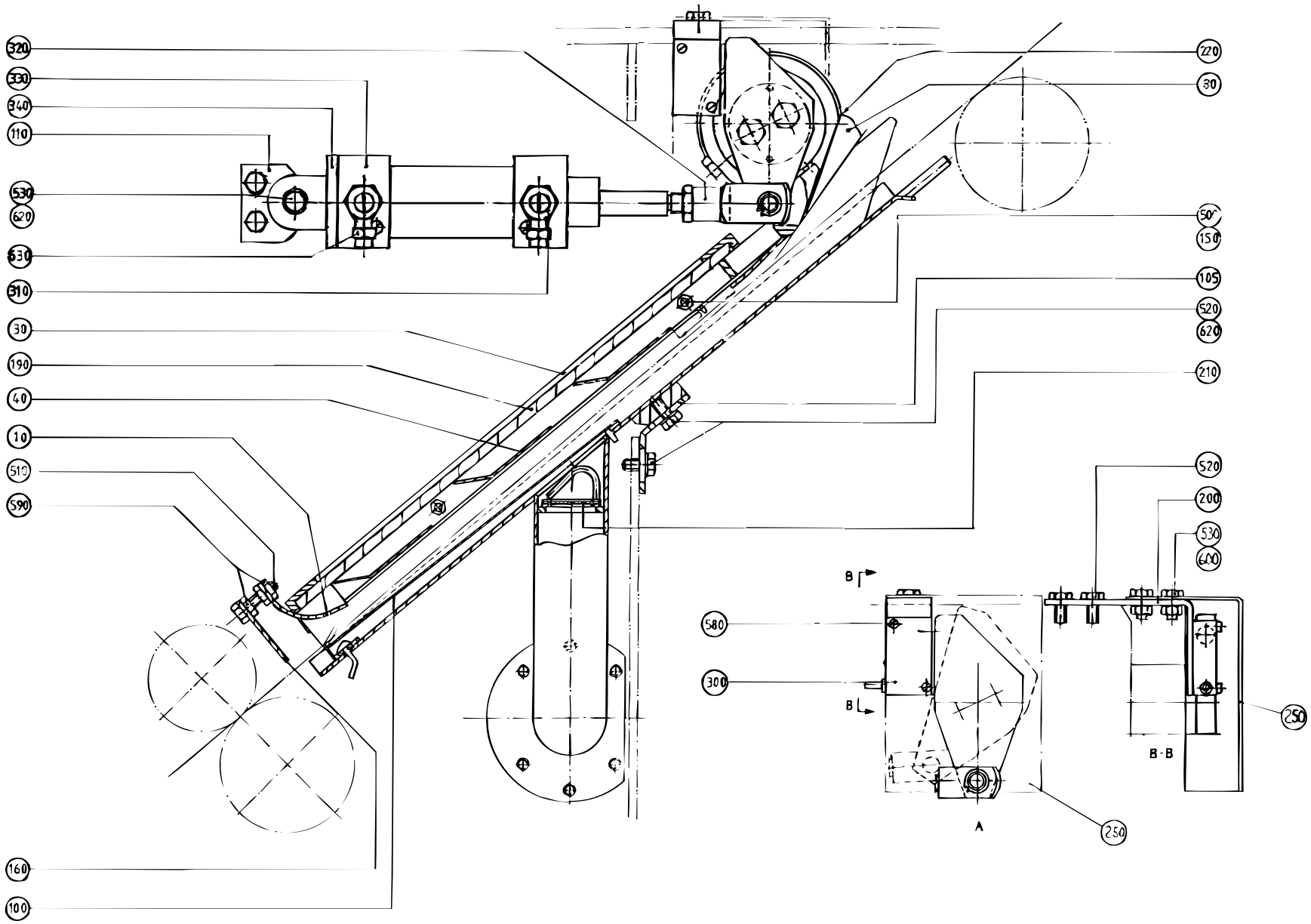
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CALENDER ROLLER



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	272926-0000	D		1	FORK	
030	491396-0000	J		1	CALENDER ROLLER	
040	566695-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
050	491397-0000	J		1	CALENDER ROLLER	
060	271893-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	272927-0000	-		1	PRESSURE ARM	
080	441578-0002	-		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
090	247170-0000	D		4	BEARING COVER	
100	271269-0000	K		2	BUSHING	
110	566696-0000	D		2	GUIDE CONSOLE	
120	751132-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
130	271898-0000	D		1	SCREW	
140	271899-0000	D		4	SCREW	
150	566697-0000	-		2	AXLE SUPPORT	
170	272033-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
180	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
190	441904-0000	-		1	ARM	
300	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
310	90214-0098	G		4	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
320	90214-0040	G		4	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 8X22X7	
330	90214-0303	G		4	SEALING RING 18,6X35X2	
340	90235-0274	M		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
343	90239-0405	K		1	LINK HEAD	
345	90239-0453	M		1	BRACKET	
350	B 90239-0773	M		1	CYLINDER	
360	90296-0091	G		x	LUBRICATION GREASE	
500	312105-0364	-		11	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
520	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
530	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
545	312105-0495	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X30 A280	
550	312105-0536	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
555	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
570	312125-0228	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
580	312318-0327	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X12 RFR	
585	312318-0362	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x8 RFR	
590	315105-0153	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
595	315204-0111	-		2	O-RINGS 13,1X1,6	
600	315742-0112	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 16	
610	342797-0121	M		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
620	978462-0000	-		1	PROTECTION PLATE	

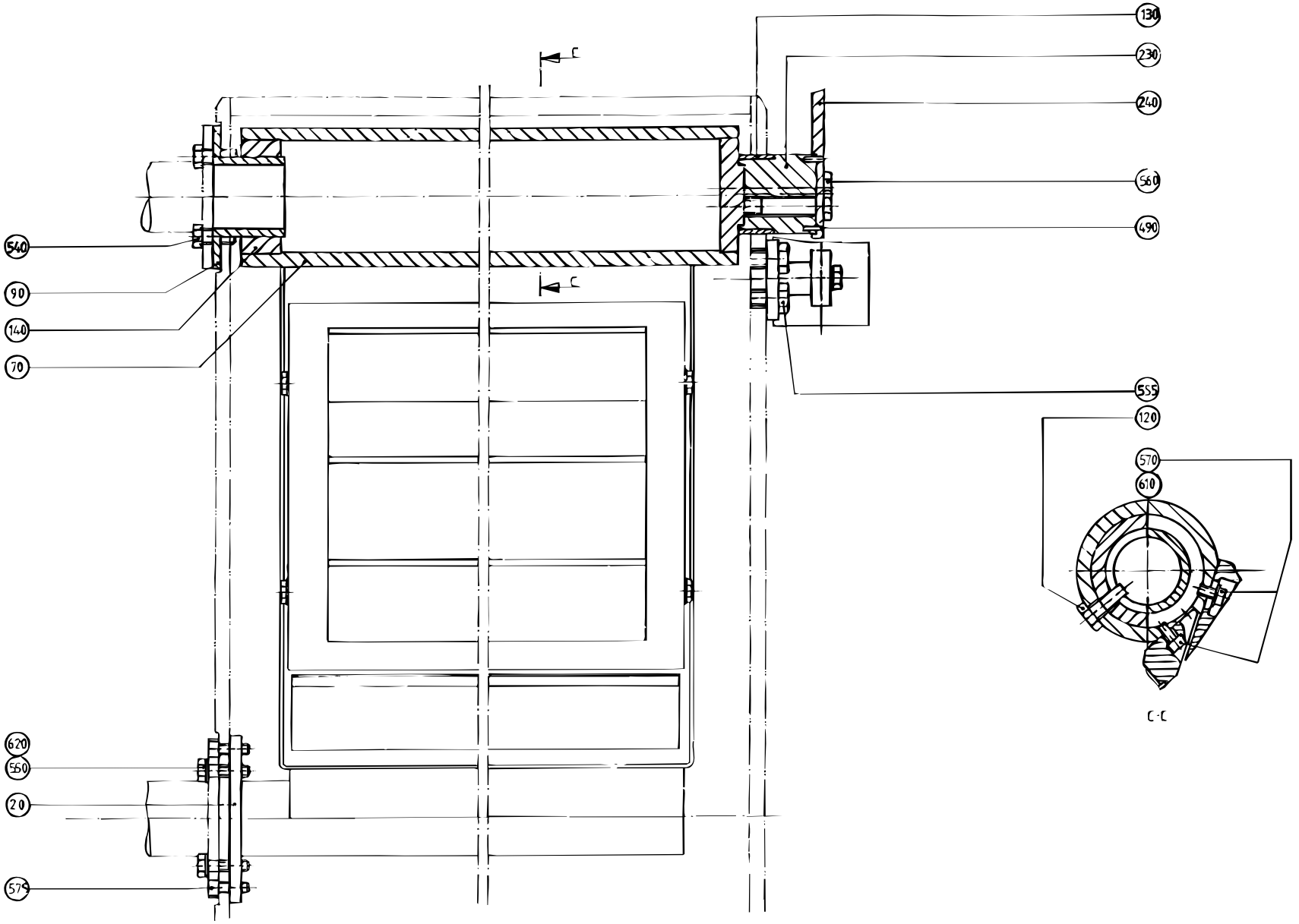
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-272025-3
ECN 17862

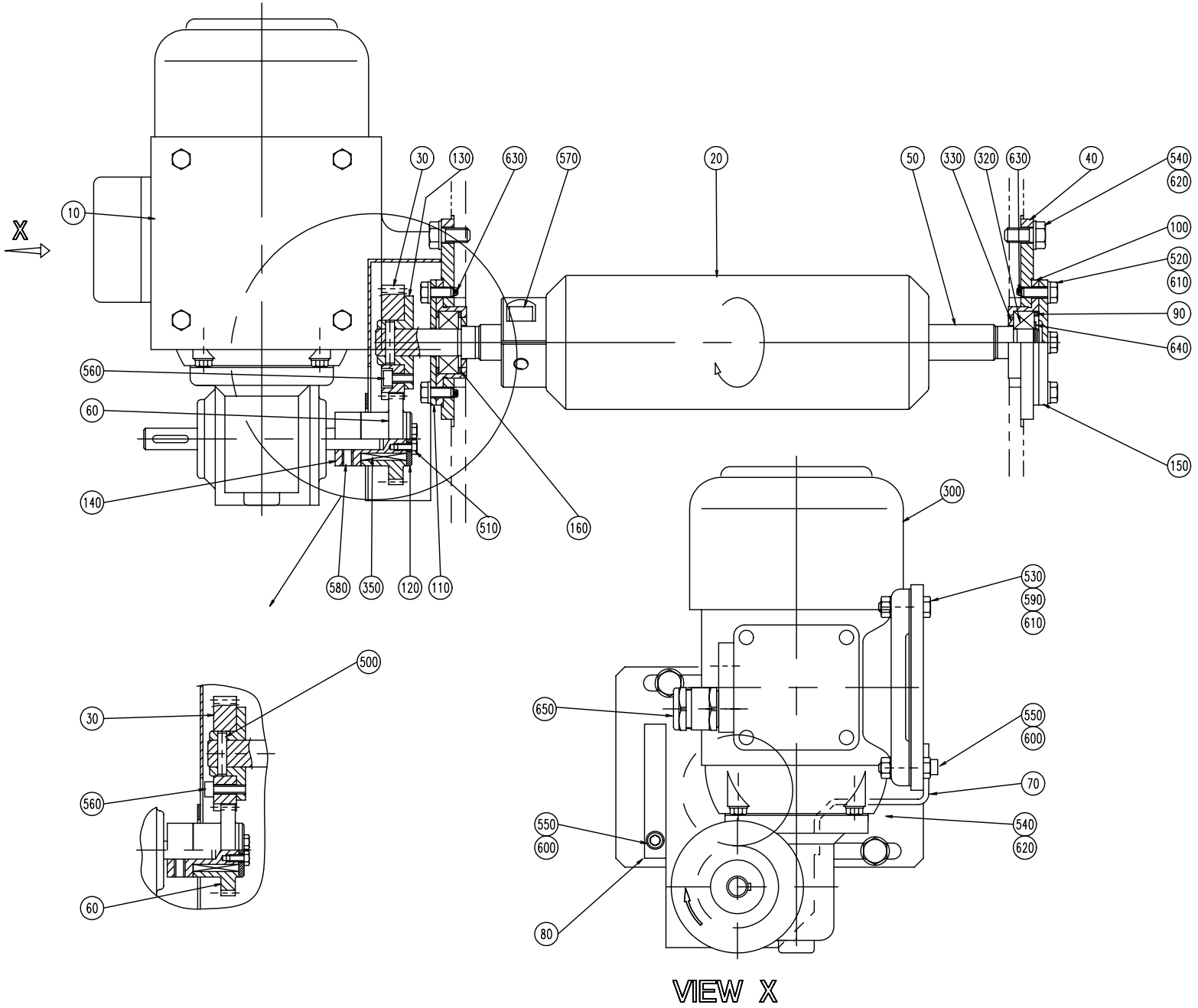
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
090	271858-0000	-		1	FLANGE	
105	272464-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
110	441578-0001	D		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
120	255995-0000	-		1	SCREW	
130	751165-0000	R		1	BUSHING	
140	256022-0000	R		1	BUSHING	
150	263311-0000	D		4	WASHER	
200	490867-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
230	441576-0000	-		1	SPACER	
240	441903-0000	D		1	ARM	
250	978461-0000	-		1	PROTECTION PLATE	
300	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
310	90235-0274	M		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
320	90239-0516	M		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
330	B 90239-0773	M		1	CYLINDER	
340	90239-0453	D		1	BRACKET	
490	311103-0233	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x10	
500	312105-0293	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
510	312105-0331	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
520	312105-0364	-		6	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
530	312105-0366	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
540	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
550	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
555	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
560	312105-0464	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x65 A280	
575	312115-0366	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
580	312125-0228	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
590	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
600	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
610	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
620	315105-0153	-		9	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
630	342797-0121	M		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	271824-0000	-		1	AIR KNIFE, MOVABLE	
020	271825-0000	-		1	FIXED AIR KNIFE	
030	271941-0001	-		1	FRAME	
040	271942-0001	-		1	AIR GUIDE	
070	272026-0001	-		1	AIR DISTRIBUTOR	
080	271820-0001	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
100	272140-0001	D		1	HEAD PLATE	
160	271827-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
190	272027-0001	D		1	GLASS PANE	
210	272141-0001	-		1	FILTER	
220	272329-0001	-		2	LACE	
570	312115-0325	-		5	SCREW 5X10 A4 80	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	272022-0000	-		1	AIR KNIFE, MOVABLE	
020	272023-0000	-		1	FIXED AIR KNIFE	
030	271941-0002	-		1	FRAME	
040	271942-0002	-		1	AIR GUIDE	
070	272026-0002	-		1	AIR DISTRIBUTOR	
080	271820-0002	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
100	272140-0002	D		1	HEAD PLATE	
160	271827-0002	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
190	272027-0002	D		1	GLASS PANE	
210	272141-0002	-		1	FILTER	
220	272329-0002	-		3	LACE	
570	312115-0325	-		7	SCREW 5X10 A4 80	

AIR KNIFE



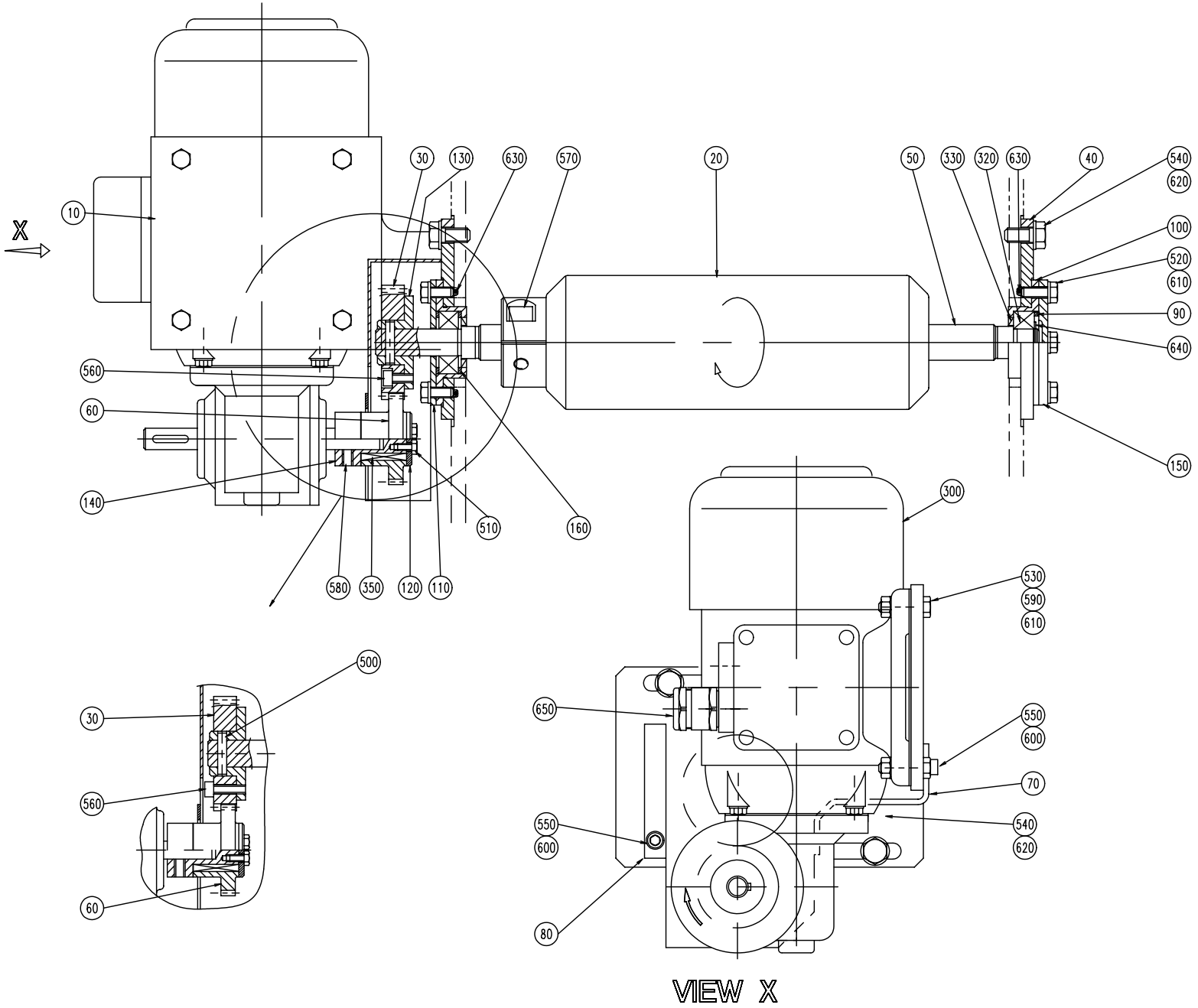
S-272025-4
ECN 17862

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
090	271858-0000	-		1	FLANGE	
105	272464-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
110	441578-0001	D		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
120	255995-0000	-		1	SCREW	
130	751165-0000	R		1	BUSHING	
140	256022-0000	R		1	BUSHING	
150	263311-0000	D		4	WASHER	
200	490867-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
230	441576-0000	-		1	SPACER	
240	441903-0000	D		1	ARM	
250	978461-0000	-		1	PROTECTION PLATE	
300	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
310	90235-0274	M		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
320	90239-0516	M		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
330	B 90239-0773	M		1	CYLINDER	
340	90239-0453	D		1	BRACKET	
490	311103-0233	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x10	
500	312105-0293	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
510	312105-0331	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
520	312105-0364	-		6	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
530	312105-0366	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
540	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
550	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
555	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
560	312105-0464	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x65 A280	
575	312115-0366	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
580	312125-0228	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
590	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
600	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
610	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
620	315105-0153	-		9	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
630	342797-0121	M		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	271824-0000	-		1	AIR KNIFE, MOVABLE	
020	271825-0000	-		1	FIXED AIR KNIFE	
030	271941-0001	-		1	FRAME	
040	271942-0001	-		1	AIR GUIDE	
070	272026-0001	-		1	AIR DISTRIBUTOR	
080	271820-0001	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
100	272140-0001	D		1	HEAD PLATE	
160	271827-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
190	272027-0001	D		1	GLASS PANE	
210	272141-0001	-		1	FILTER	
220	272329-0001	-		2	LACE	
570	312115-0325	-		5	SCREW 5X10 A4 80	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	272022-0000	-		1	AIR KNIFE, MOVABLE	
020	272023-0000	-		1	FIXED AIR KNIFE	
030	271941-0002	-		1	FRAME	
040	271942-0002	-		1	AIR GUIDE	
070	272026-0002	-		1	AIR DISTRIBUTOR	
080	271820-0002	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
100	272140-0002	D		1	HEAD PLATE	
160	271827-0002	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
190	272027-0002	D		1	GLASS PANE	
210	272141-0002	-		1	FILTER	
220	272329-0002	-		3	LACE	
570	312115-0325	-		7	SCREW 5X10 A4 80	



S-272028-5
ECN 71296

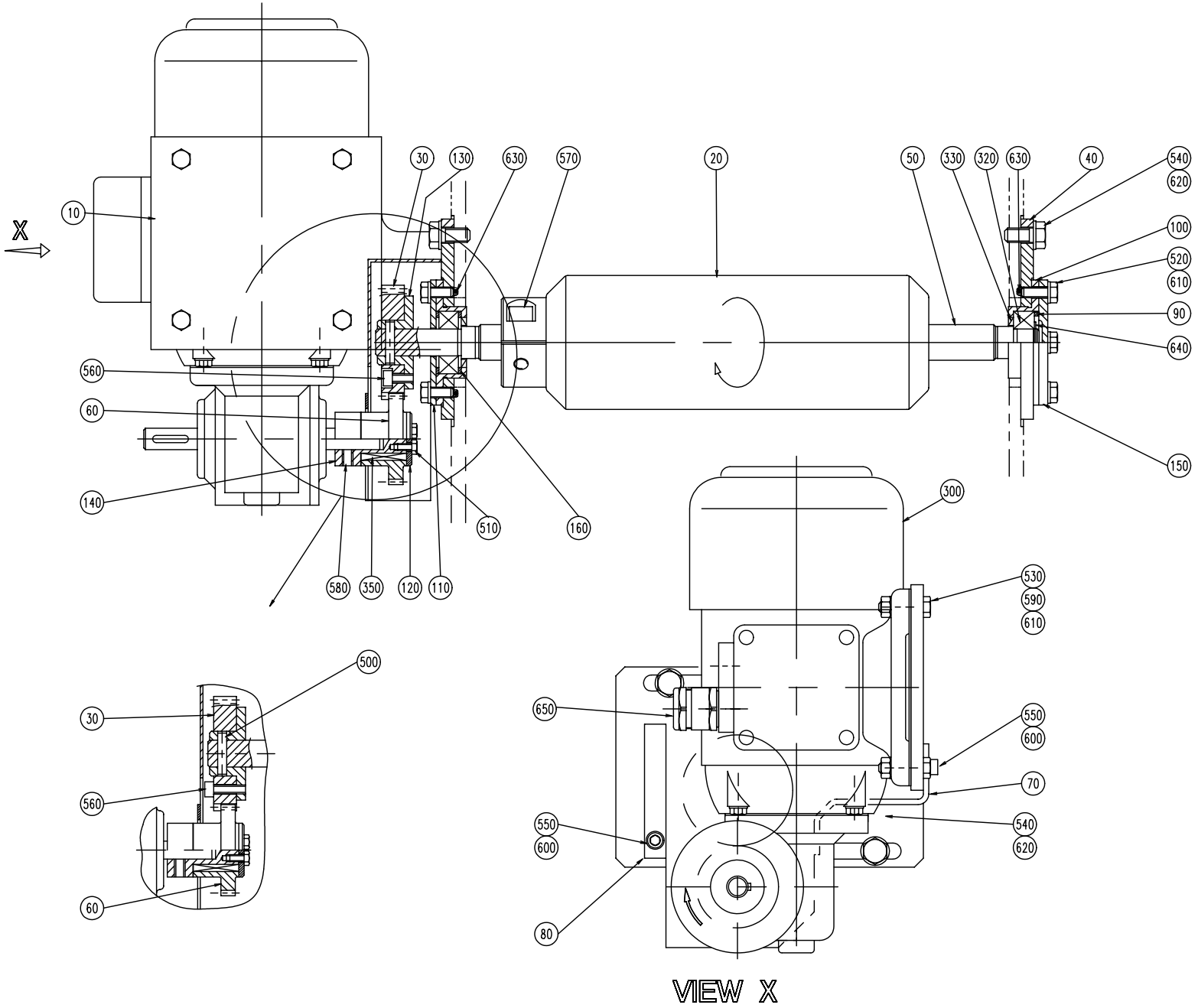
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
050	456515-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
070	1346066-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
080	752569-0000	-		1	COVER	
090	247172-0000	I		1	SPACER RING	
100	247173-0000	D		2	BEARING SEAT	
110	250590-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
120	250592-0000	-		1	WASHER	
140	1334234-0000	M		1	HUB	
150	456516-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
160	491333-0000	D		2	SPACER RING	
300	90069-0281	N		1	Worm gear motor Grosshopp OKM-87-60	
320	90214-0098	G		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
330	90214-0303	G		2	SEALING RING 18,6X35X2	
340	90296-0091	G		x	LUBRICATION GREASE	
350	90348-0007	J		1	FREE WHEEL COUPLING	
500	311103-0310	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X20	
510	312105-0287	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
520	312105-0367	-		8	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
530	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
540	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
550	312115-0323	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X8 A280	
570	312115-0451	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8x20 A280	
580	312318-0364	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X10RFR	
590	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
600	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
610	315105-0153	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
620	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
630	315204-0309	I		2	O-RINGS 89,5X3	
640	315755-0112	-		1	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 12	
650	90012-0137	-		1	CABLE GLAND SCREENED PG11 SHVE-120111	
TBA 0100B 7500/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441547-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0003	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0008	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
060	209331-0011	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0125S 7500/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441547-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0009	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0160S 7500/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	1260483-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	579974-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0005	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0329	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
TBA 0180B 7500/H or TBA 0236B 6000/H or TBA 0250B 6000/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0007	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0001	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0200B 7500/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0008	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0009	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0200S 7500/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	1260483-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	979727-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0010	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	1350690-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0329	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
TBA 0236B 7500/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	579974-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0005	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	



S-272028-5
ECN 71296

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0329	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
TBA 0250B 7500/H or TBA 0284B 7500/H or TBA 0300S 7500/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	577229-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	577228-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0329	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
TBA 0250S 7500/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	1260478-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	979727-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0010	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	1350690-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0329	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
TBA 0330S 7500/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	979727-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0010	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	1350690-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0329	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
TBA 0180B 6000/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0005	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0006	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0200B 6000/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0004	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0011	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	

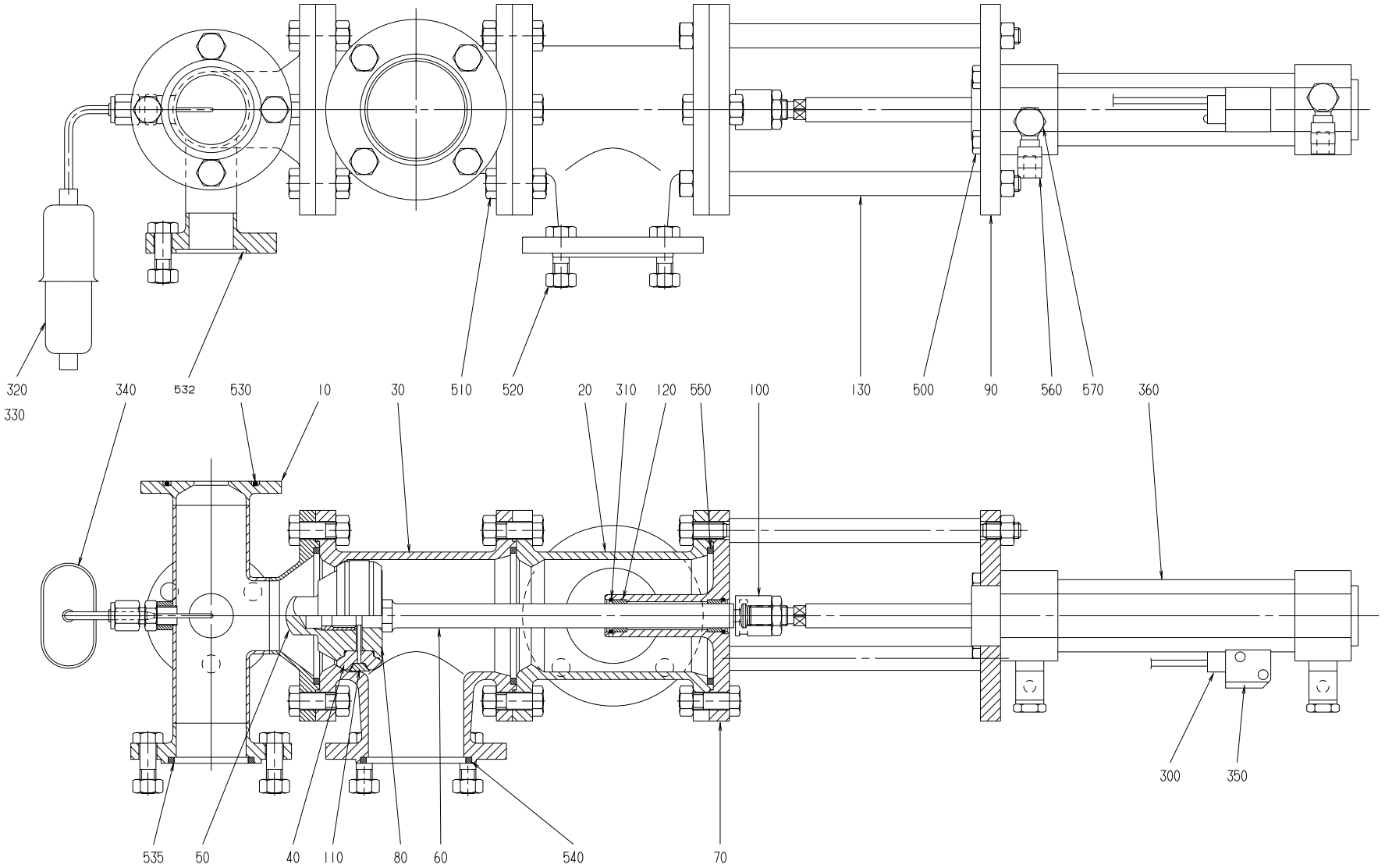
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0284B 6000/H or TBA 0300S 6000/H						
010	1346268-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441546-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0008	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572158-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0001	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0125S 6000/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	441547-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0003	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0008	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0160S 6000/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	1260483-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0007	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0001	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0200S 6000/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	1260483-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0008	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0009	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
TBA 0250S 6000/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	1260478-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	255897-0008	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0009	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0327	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	



S-272028-5
ECN 71296

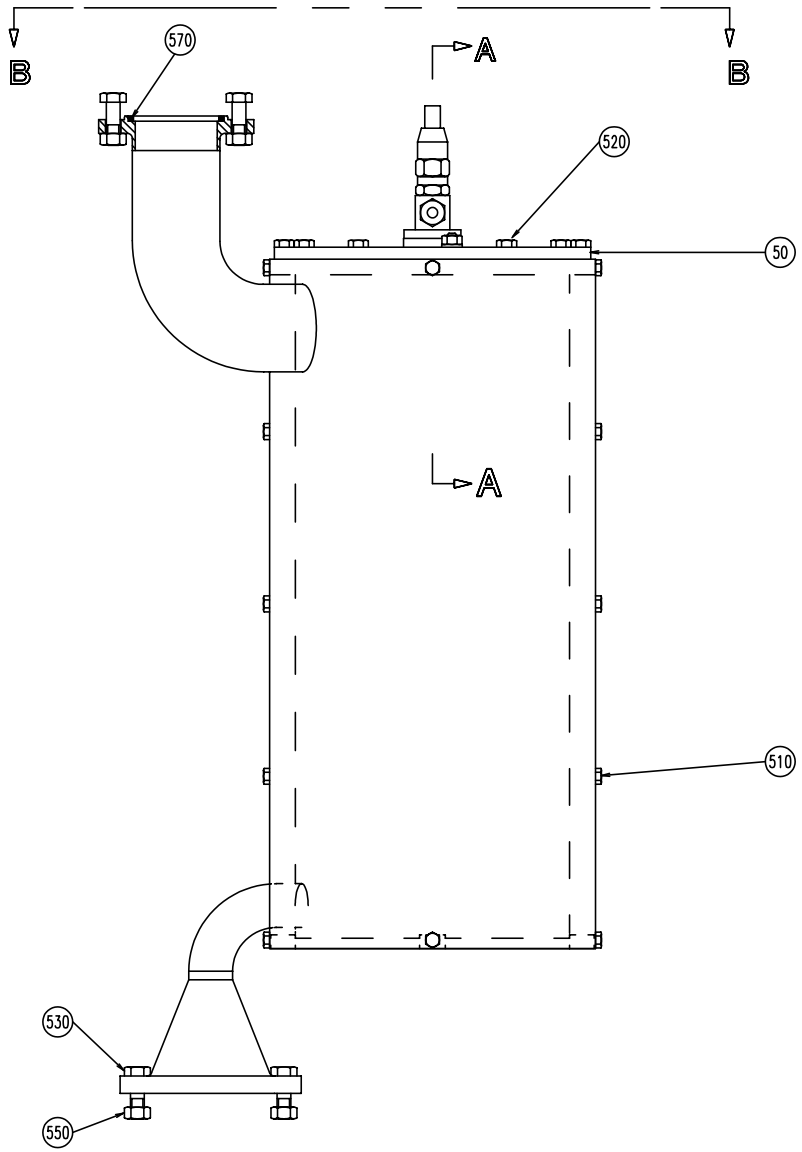
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200M 7500/H						
010	1346267-0000	-		1	MOTOR PLATE	
020	1260478-0000	N		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	579974-0000	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
040	572157-0000	-		1	BEARING PANEL	
060	209331-0005	M		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	255898-0000	M		1	HUB	
560	312115-0329	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	

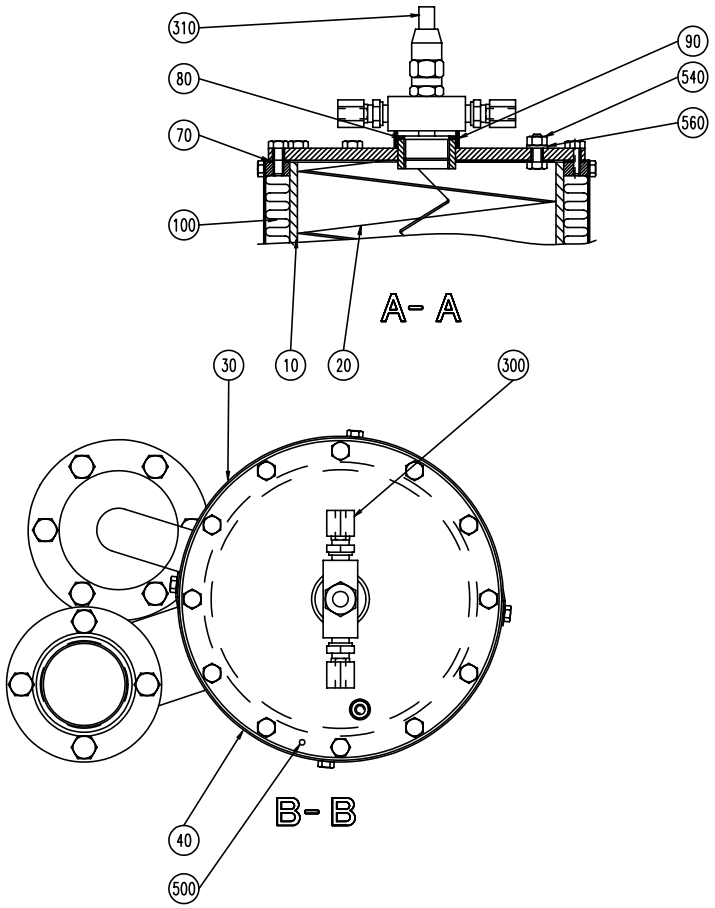
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


320
330
340
532
530
10
30
510
520
20
310
120
550
100
130
500
90
560
570
360
535
50
40
110
80
60
540
70
300
350

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978996-0000	-		1	BRANCH PIPE	
020	1036187-0000	-		1	T-PIPE	
030	1036194-0000	-		1	T-PIPE	
040	530589-0000	G		2	SEAL RING	
050	530590-0000	M		1	VALVE CONE	
060	1036188-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	1036189-0000	D		1	SPINDLE GUIDE	
080	1036191-0000	D		1	SEAL HOLDER	
090	1036193-0000	-		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
100	441871-0000	M		1	PENDULUM SUSPENSION	
110	530599-0000	M		1	RING	
120	532349-0000	J		2	PLAIN BEARING	
130	1036192-0000	-		3	SPACER ROD	
300	90044-0116	J		1	CYLINDER,SENSOR	
310	90141-0022	J		2	RING	
320	90326-0012	M		1	PROTECTIVE COVER	
330	90326-0020	M		1	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	
340	90326-0051	M		1	THERMO COUPLE	
350	90450-0669	D		1	CYLINDER,SENSOR,BRACKETS,22X18X33	
360	90450-0281	M		1	CYLINDER	
500	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
510	312105-0453	-		30	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
520	312605-0318	-		36	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
530	315204-0223	-		1	O-RING 39,2x3 VITON	
532	315229-0203	I		1	GASKET	
535	315229-0204	I		1	GASKET	
540	315229-0205	I		2	GASKET	
550	315229-0206	I		3	GASKET	
560	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
570	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

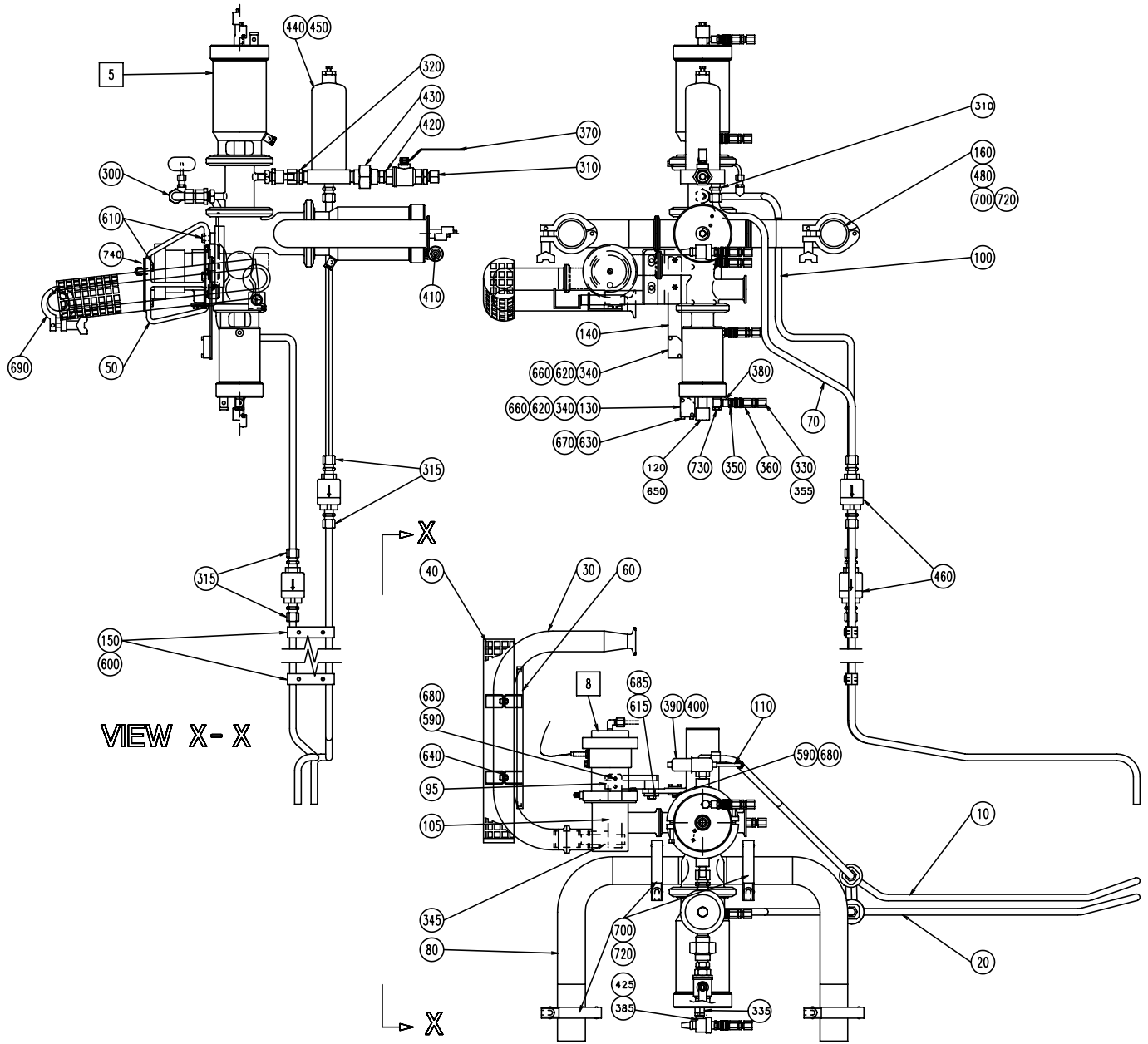




S-272407-3
ECN 70508

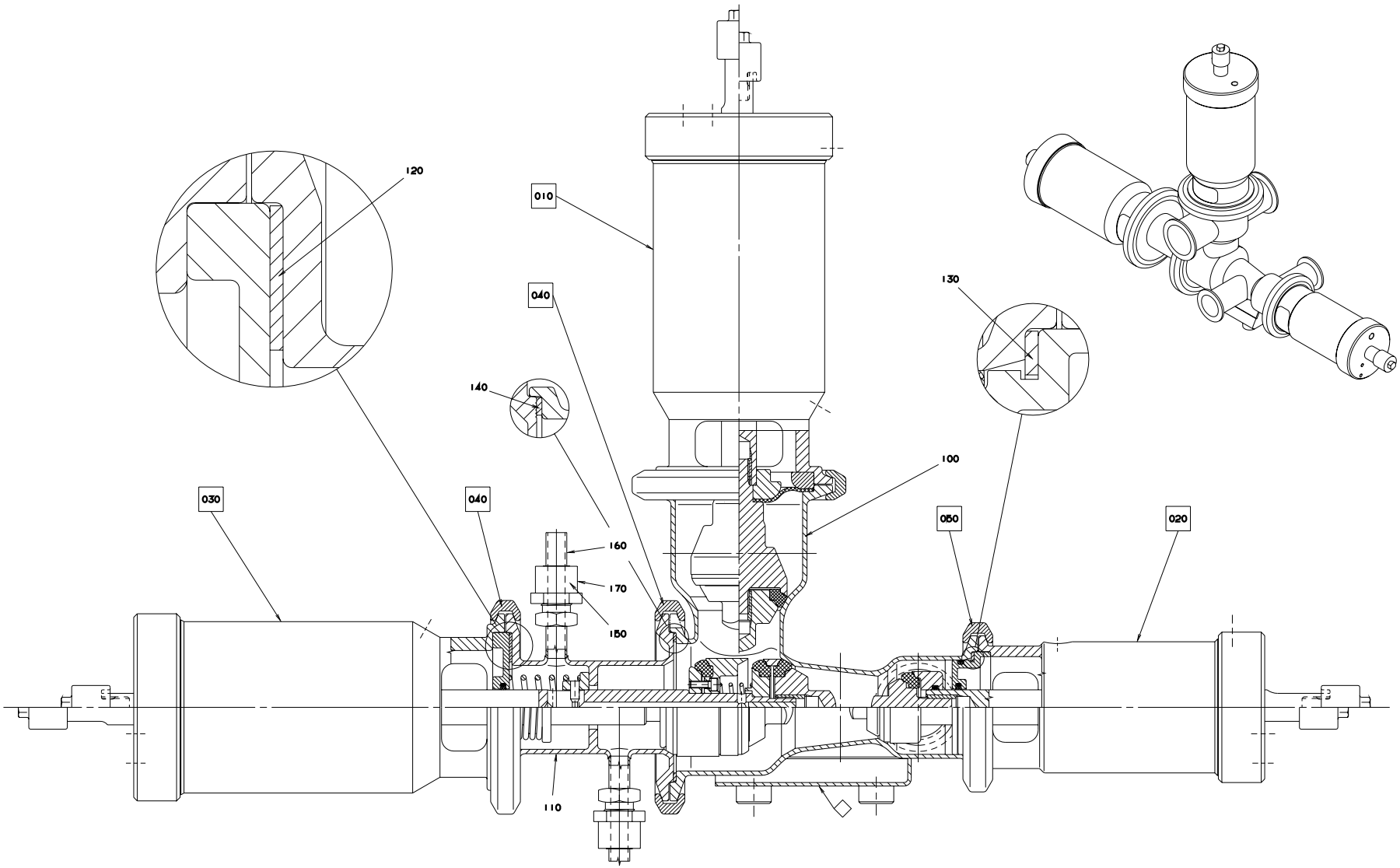
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978879-0000	-		1	CONTAINER	
020	272325-0000	-		1	SPIRAL	
030	978971-0000	-		1	DISCHARGE TRAY	
040	978972-0000	-		1	DISCHARGE TRAY	
050	272275-0000	-		1	LID	
070	272277-0000	R		2	GASKET	
080	12242-0001	F		1	GASKET	
090	295993-0000	D		1	GASKET HOLDER	
100	441501-0000	K		1	INSULATION	
300	90030-0062	D		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GE 6-1/4-18 NPTF	
310	B 90424-0017	D		1	NOZZLE	
500	311103-0236	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x16	
510	312105-0323	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	
520	312105-0368	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
530	312105-0453	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
540	312605-0314	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
550	312605-0318	-		10	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
560	315105-0146	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
570	315229-0205	I		1	GASKET	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



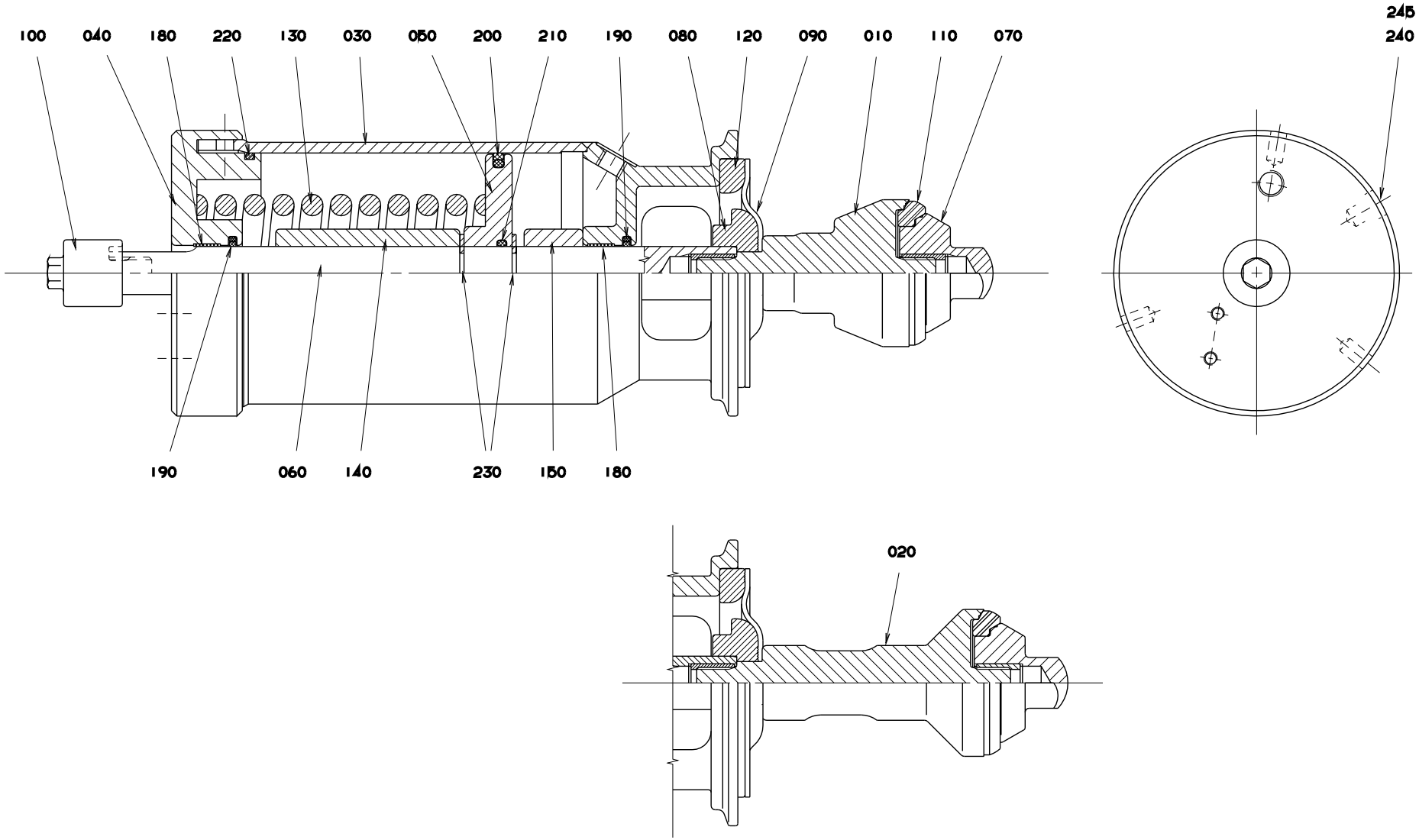
S-272560-8
ECN 70430

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F005	A 576434-0100	-		1	AP-VALVE 51-38	**56**
F008	A 927205-0100	-		1	REGULATING VALVE	**68**
010	1260485-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	1260488-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	979123-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979125-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
050	577360-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
060	578484-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
070	979115-0000	-		1	PIPE	
080	979116-0000	-		2	PIPE	
095	926914-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
100	1260484-0000	-		1	PIPE	
105	927006-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	37768-0000	M		1	THERMOCOUPLE CR-AL	
120	440647-0000	D		1	SLEEVE	
130	440731-0000	D		1	PLATE	
140	578480-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
150	578482-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
160	979118-0000	D		1	LID	
290	90030-0088	D		1	Straight Conn., 12-R1/4,ext. thread	
300	90030-0096	D		1	ELBOW CONNECTION W-12	
310	90030-0109	D		1	Straight Conn., 12-R1/2,ext. thread	
315	90030-0187	D		4	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
320	90030-0180	D		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GE 12-1/2"-14 NPTF	
330	90030-0184	D		6	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
335	90030-0212	-		1	NIPPLE	
340	90044-0104	J		2	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
345	90044-0126	J		1	PROX.SWITCH 922AA3XM-A9P-060-LZ876	
350	90163-0057	D		6	NIPPLE 1/8" Brass	
355	90157-0037	-	L	x	SEALING COMPOUND	
360	90163-0062	D		6	SLEEVE 1/8"	
370	90187-0082	D		1	BALL VALVE, Sealing PTFE	
380	90224-0308	D		5	BANJO CONNECTION	
385	90235-0259	M		1	VALVE	
390	90326-0012	M		1	PROTECTIVE COVER	
400	90326-0020	M		1	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	
410	90328-0003	K		1	SILENCER	
420	90330-0021	-		1	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-R1/2"	
425	90330-0032	-		1	NIPPLES,ext tappered thread, R1/8-R1/8	
430	90330-0106	-		1	PIPE COUPLING	
440	90337-0315	J		1	FILTER	
450	B 90277-0055	D		1	FILTER	
460	90360-0020	M		2	STEAM TRAP	
480	90217-0071	-		2	SLEEVE	
590	312105-0325	-		4	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
600	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
610	312105-0451	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
615	312105-0453	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
620	312115-0228	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X16 A280	
630	312115-0305	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X50 A280	
640	312115-0329	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
650	312155-0532	-		1	SCREW MF6S12X20RFR	
660	315105-0124	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
670	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
680	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
685	315125-0165	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 8,4X26X5	
690	342840-0103	-		1	CLAMPING PIECE	
700	342840-0105	-		4	CLAMPING PIECE	
720	342850-0305	E		4	GASKET	
730	342980-0303	D		4	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
740	490985-0000	-		2	SPACER SHEET	


120
010
040
130
140
100
030
040
050
020
160
170
150
110

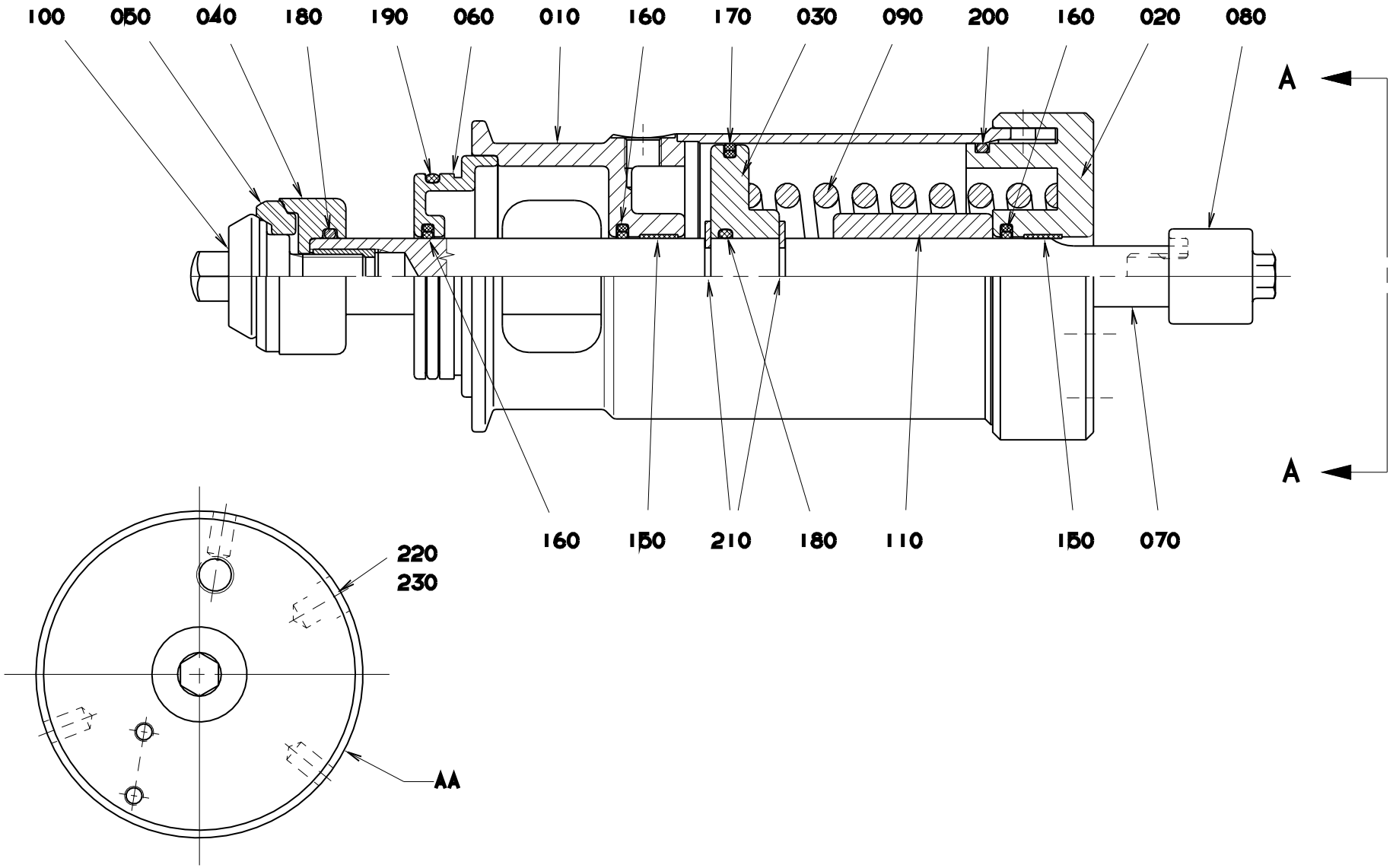
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 576436-0100	-		1	A-CYLINDER	**58**
F020	A 576438-0100	-		1	B-CYLINDER	**60**
F030	A 576437-0100	-		1	C-CYLINDER	**62**
F040	A 541163-0200	-		3	CLAMP RING	**64**
F050	A 541164-0200	-		1	CLAMP RING	**66**
100	556702-0000	D		1	AP-VALVE-BODY (51-38)	
110	567018-0000	D		1	STEAM HOUSE	
120	539212-0000	J		1	GASKET	
130	90207-0365	J		1	GASKET	
140	90207-0363	J		1	GASKET	
150	90091-0266	J		2	SEAL RING	
160	90030-0336	-		2	GLAND	
170	90030-0338	-		2	NUT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


100
040
180
220
130
030
050
200
210
190
080
120
090
010
110
070
190
060
140
230
150
180
245
240
020

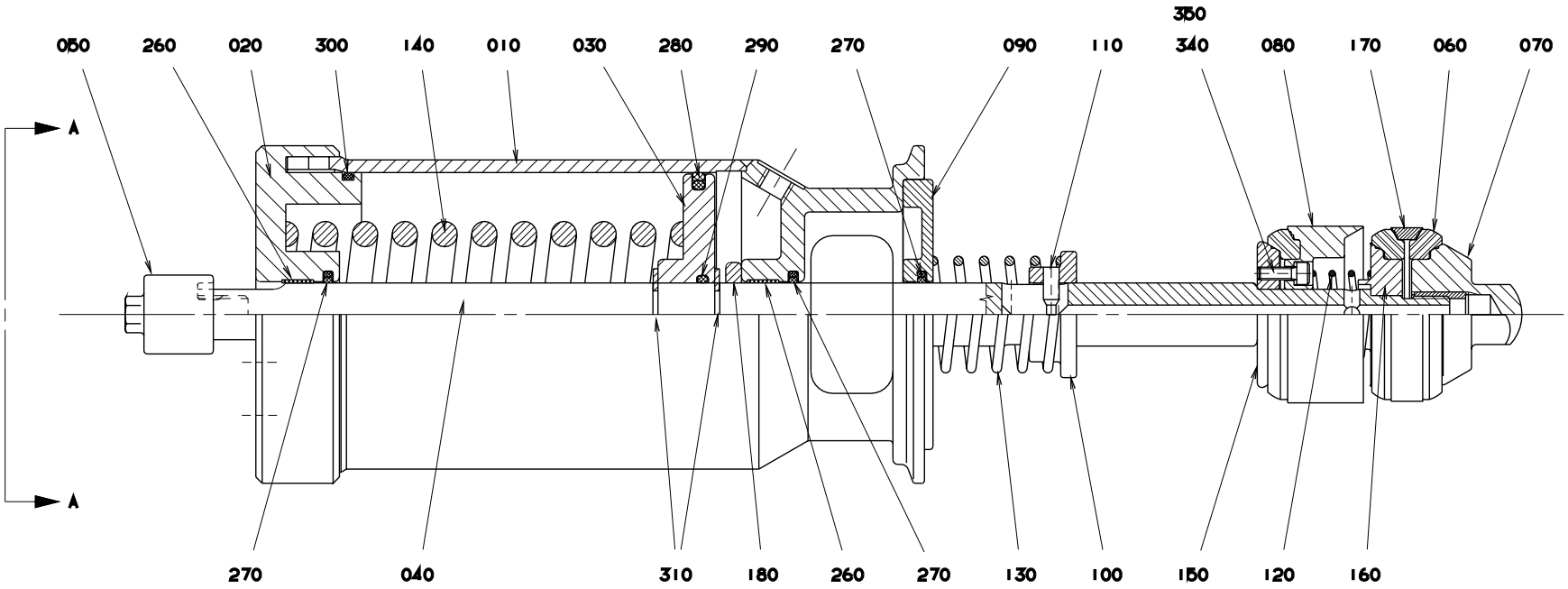
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
030	576439-0000	-		1	CYLINDER HOUSING	
040	576440-0000	-		1	END SECTION	
050	576441-0000	D		1	PISTON	
060	576446-0000	R		1	PISTON ROD	
070	530590-0000	D		1	VALVE CONE	
080	541166-0000	D		1	WASHER	
090	533169-0000	I		1	DIAPHRAGM	
100	553607-0000	-		1	SLEEVE	
110	530589-0000	I		1	SEAL RING	
120	440655-0000	D		1	RING	
130	440663-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
140	576448-0000	-		1	SPACER	
150	576449-0000	-		1	SPACER	
180	90091-0238	J		2	SEAL RING	
190	90091-0237	J		2	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 20/27,5X3	
200	90091-0336	J		1	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 90/79X4	
210	315204-0215	J		1	O-RING 19,2x3 VITON	
220	315202-0308	J		1	O-RINGS 84,5X3	
230	315754-0113	-		2	LOCKING WAE 15	
240	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
245	315233-0101	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON M5 2"	
010	530592-0000	D		1	SEAL RING HOLDER 3"	
020	530595-0000	D		1	SEAL RING HOLDER	

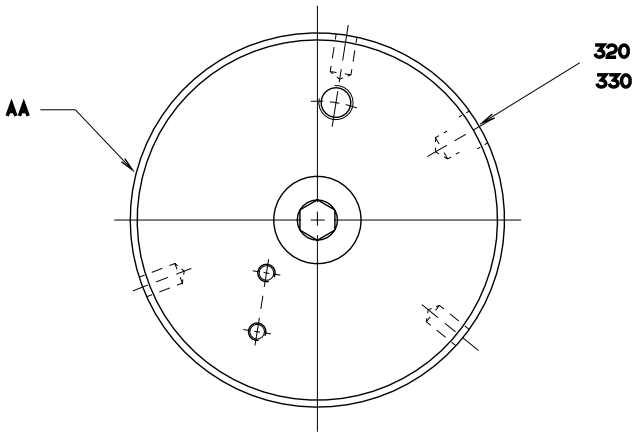
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


100
050
040
180
190
060
010
160
170
030
090
200
160
020
080
A
A
160
150
210
180
110
150
070
220
230
AA

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	576443-0000	-		1	CYLINDER HOUSING	
020	576444-0000	-		1	END SECTION	
030	576445-0000	D		1	PISTON	
040	530587-0000	D		1	WASHER	
050	530588-0000	I		1	SEAL RING	
060	556133-0000	-		1	SEALING WASHER	
070	576447-0000	R		1	PISTON ROD	
080	553607-0000	-		1	SLEEVE	
090	440662-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
100	476185-0000	D		1	VALVE CONE	
110	576451-0000	-		1	SPACER	
150	90091-0238	J		2	SEAL RING	
160	90091-0237	J		3	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 20/27,5X3	
170	90091-0335	J		1	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 70/62,5X3	
180	315204-0215	J		2	O-RING 19,2x3 VITON	
190	315204-0301	J		1	O-RINGS 49,5X3	
200	315202-0304	J		1	O-RINGS 64,5X3	
210	315754-0113	-		2	LOCKING WAE 15	
220	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
230	315233-0101	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON M5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

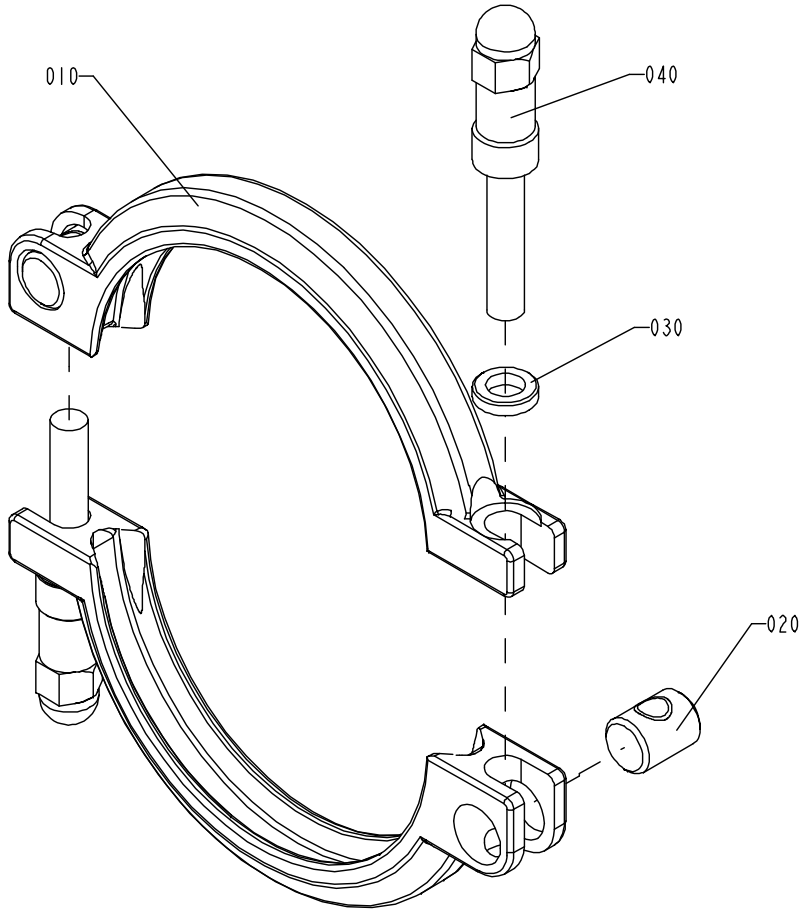

350
050
260
020
300
140
010
030
280
290
270
090
110
340
080
170
060
070
A
A
270
040
310
180
260
270
130
100
150
120
160

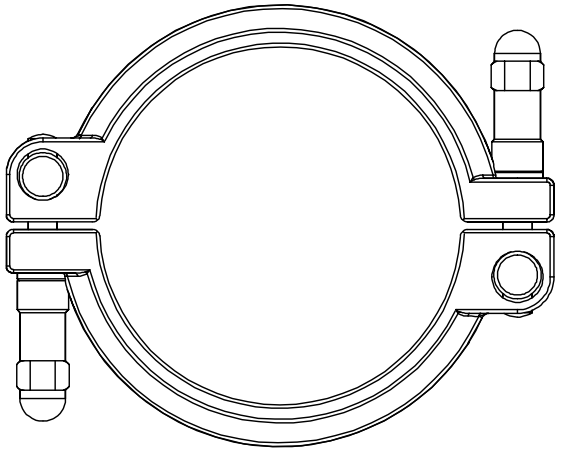

AA
320
330

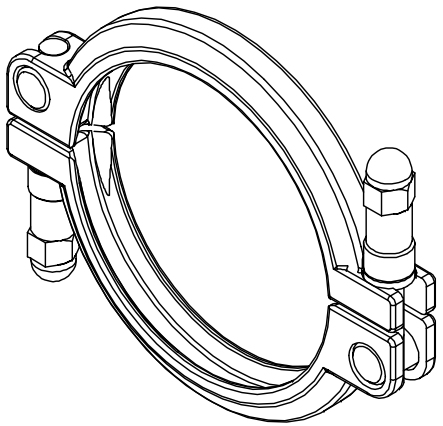
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	576439-0000	-		1	CYLINDER HOUSING	
020	576440-0000	-		1	END SECTION	
030	576441-0000	D		1	PISTON	
040	576442-0000	R		1	PISTON ROD	
050	553607-0000	-		1	SLEEVE	
060	530589-0000	I		3	SEAL RING	
070	530590-0000	-		1	VALVE CONE	
080	530591-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
090	555458-0000	-		1	SEALING WASHER	
100	440650-0000	-		1	WASHER	
110	440659-0000	-		1	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
120	440660-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
130	440661-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
140	440663-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
150	530597-0000	-		1	WASHER	
160	530598-0000	-		1	WASHER	
170	530599-0000	-		2	RING	
180	576450-0000	-		1	SPACER	
260	90091-0238	J		2	SEAL RING	
270	90091-0237	J		3	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 20/27,5X3	
280	90091-0336	J		1	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 90/79X4	
290	315204-0215	J		1	O-RING 19,2x3 VITON	
300	315202-0308	J		1	O-RINGS 84,5X3	
310	315754-0113	-		2	LOCKING WAE 15	
320	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
330	315233-0101	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON M5	
340	312115-0291	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4x12 A280	
350	315402-0136	-		4	WASHER FBB4,1RFR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CLAMP RING



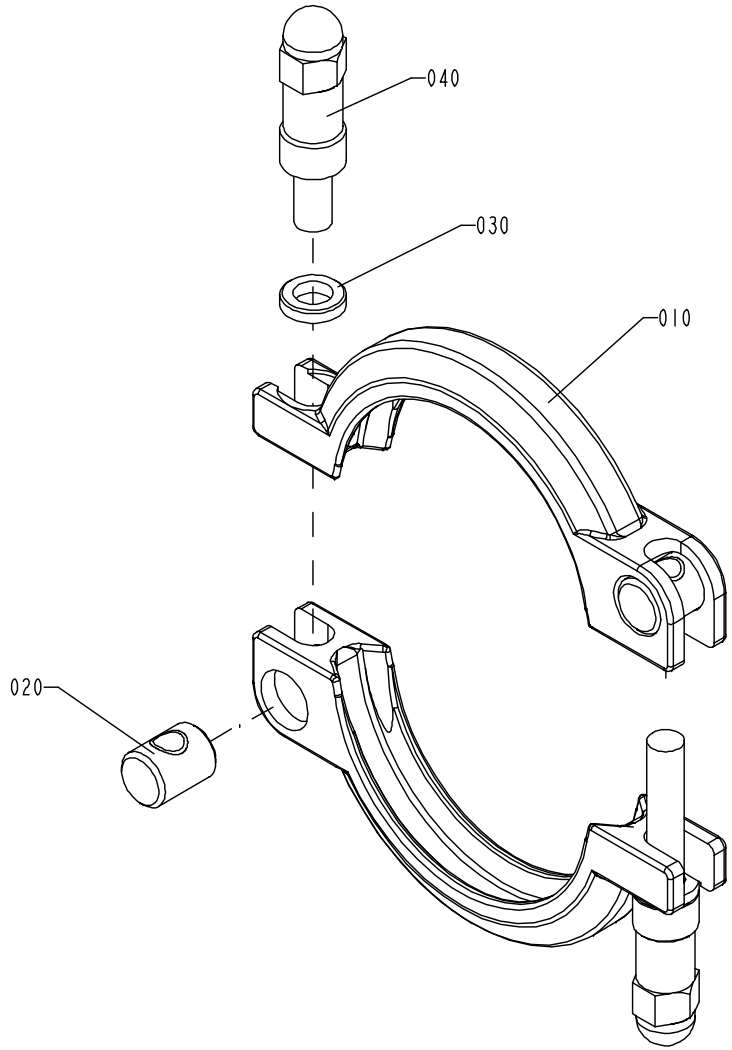


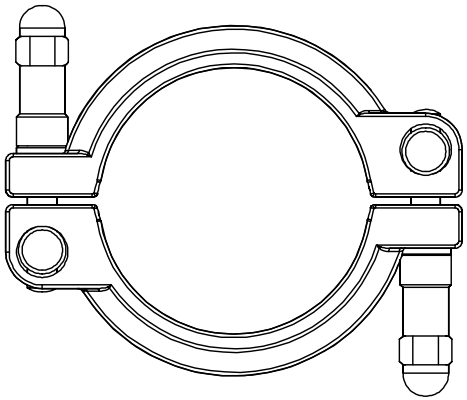


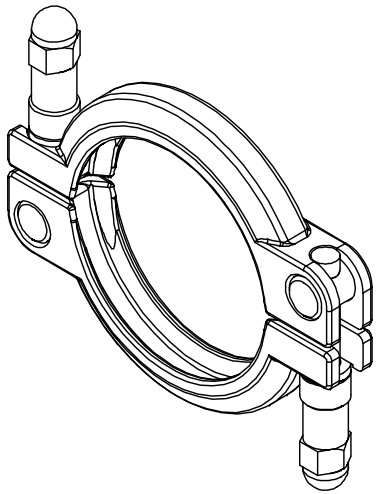
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	532117-0000	-		2	CLAMP RING	
020	497748-0000	-		2	PIN	
030	541165-0000	-		2	WASHER	
040	554162-0000	-		2	SCREW	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CLAMP RING



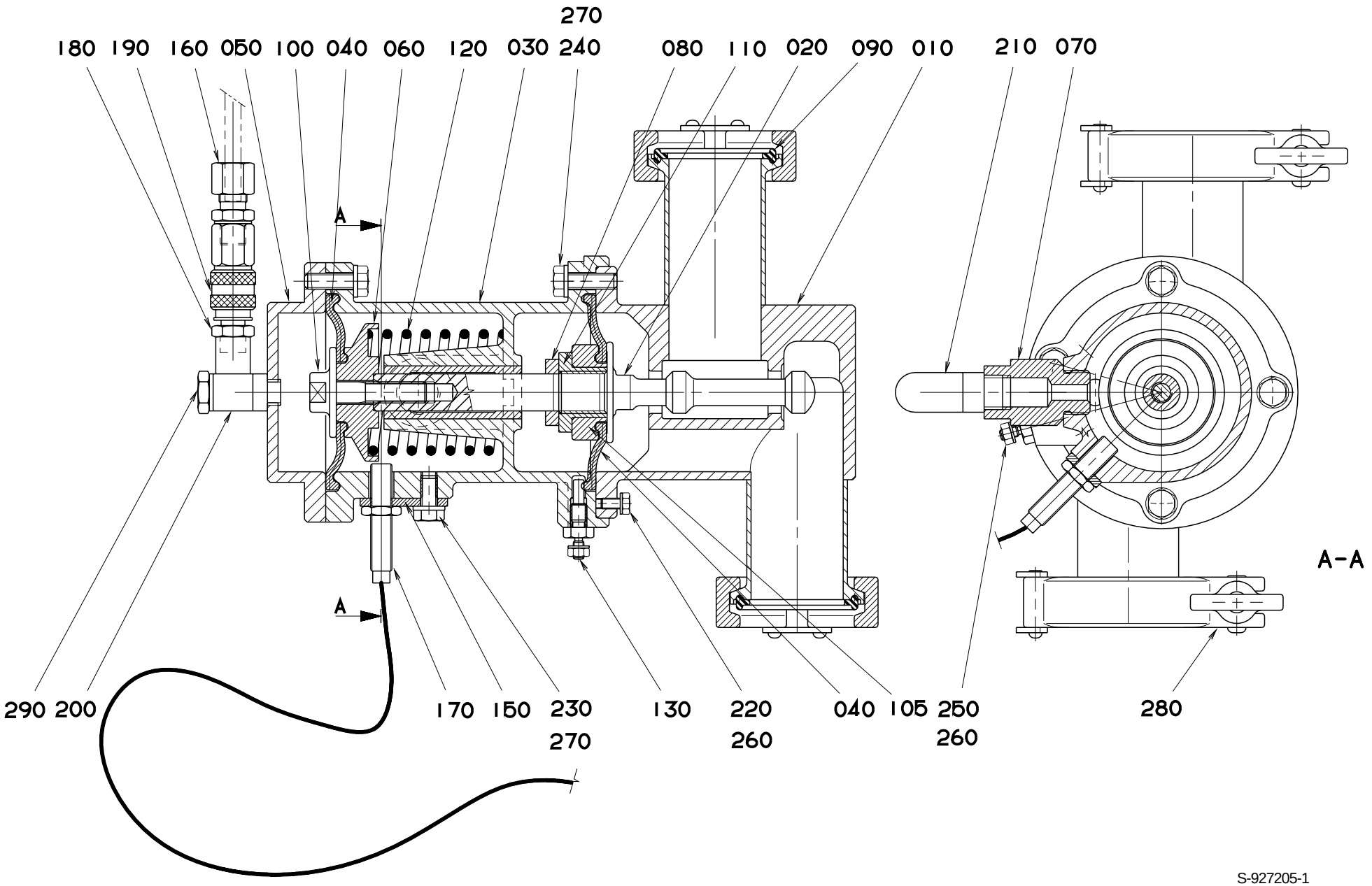




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	532118-0000	-		2	CLAMP RING	
020	497748-0000	-		2	PIN	
030	541165-0000	-		2	WASHER	
040	554162-0000	-		2	SCREW	

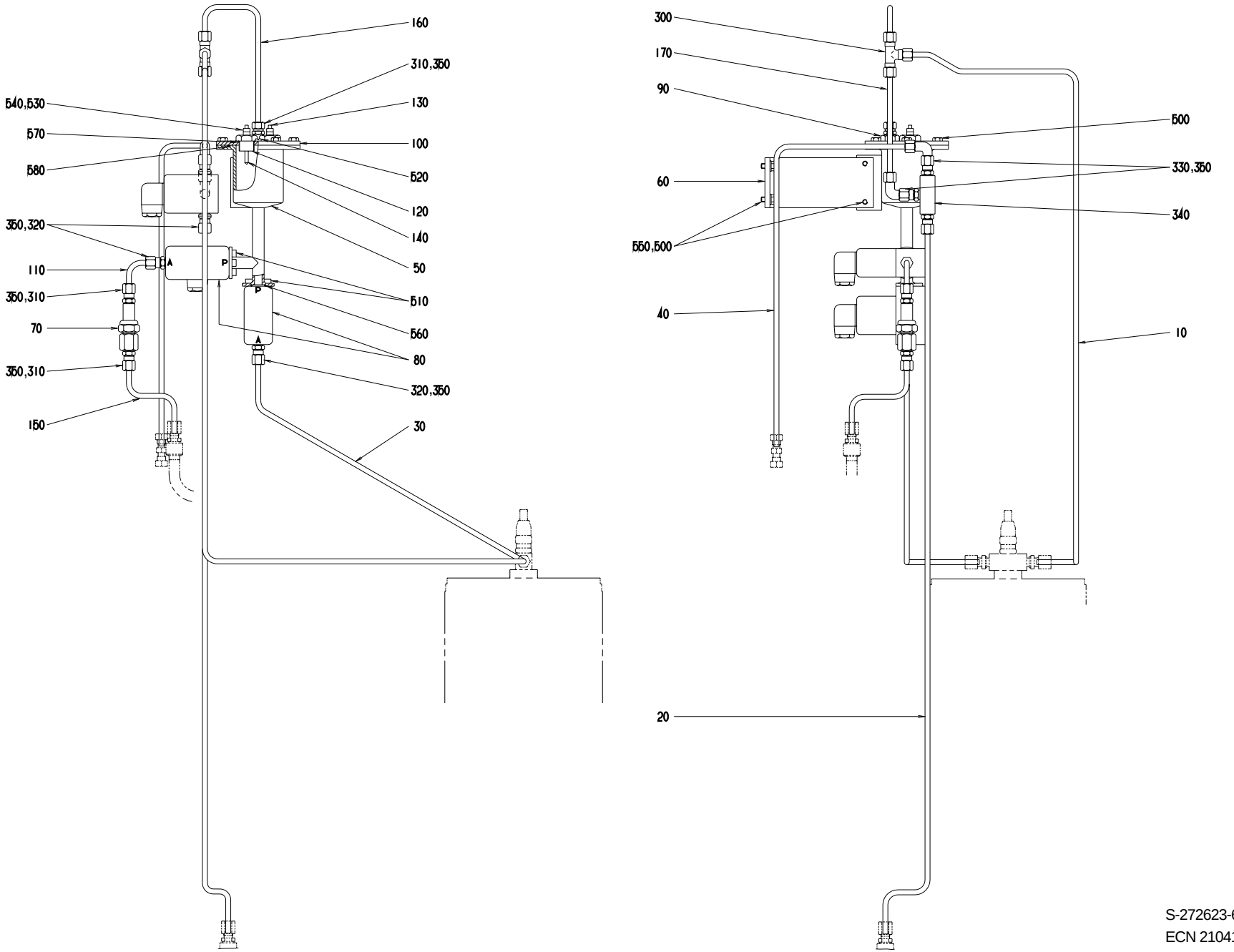
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

REGULATING VALVE



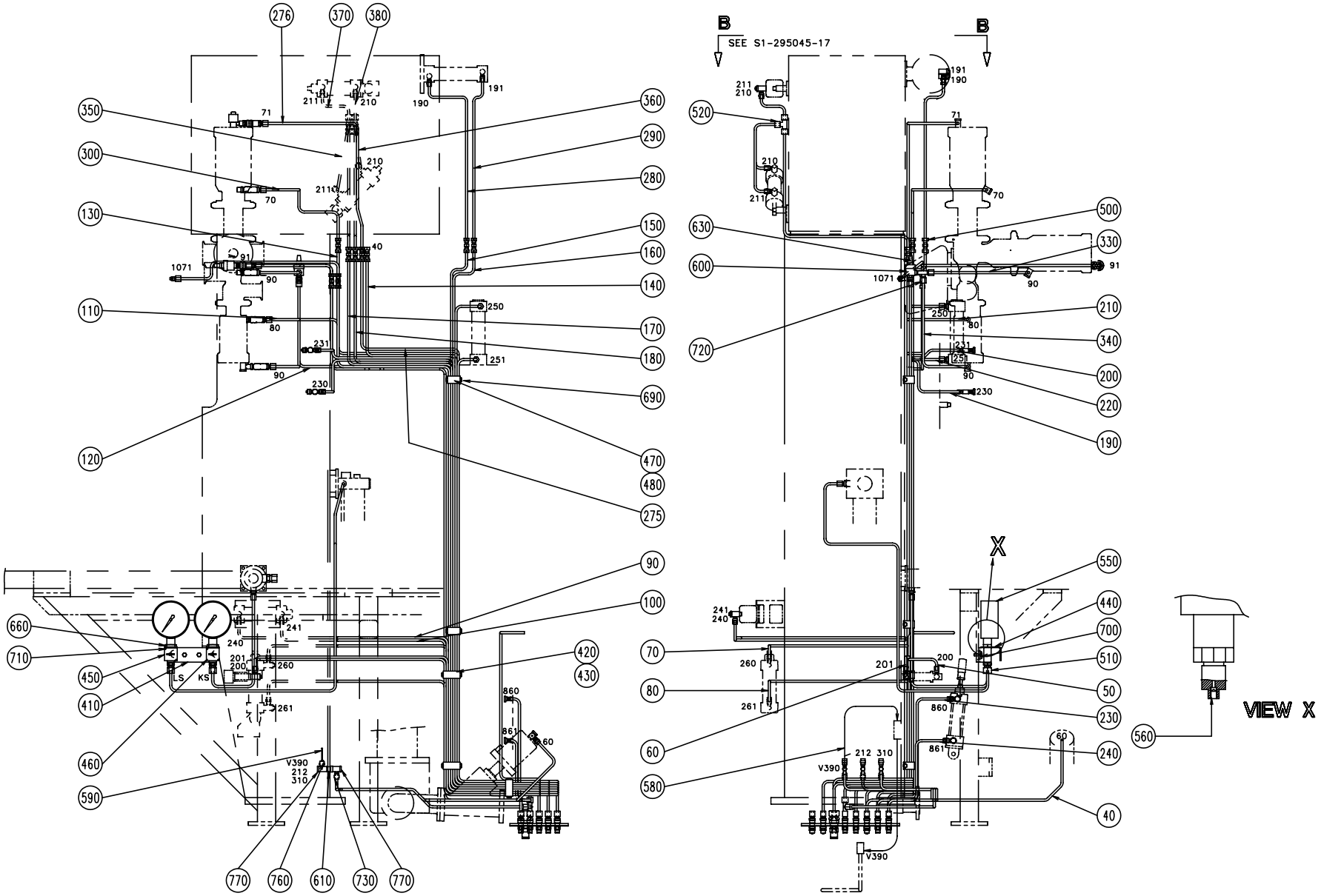
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	926741-0000	-		1	REGULATOR BODY	
020	927007-0000	M		1	SHUTTER	
030	927194-0000	M		1	BODY	
040	925998-0000	G		2	DIAPHRAGM	
050	927203-0000	-		1	COVER	
060	926906-0000	-		1	SPACER	
070	927044-0000	-		1	SPACER	
080	736514-0000	J		1	SHOCK ABSORBER	
090	926822-0000	E		2	GASKET	
100	926907-0000	-		1	SCREW	
105	979433-0000	M		1	SPACER	
110	979434-0000	R		1	FERRULE	
120	926909-0000	R		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
130	927204-0000	R		1	SENSOR	
150	926934-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	
160	90030-0089	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	
170	90044-0145	J		1	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
180	90163-0057	-		1	NIPPLE 1/8" Brass	
190	90163-0062	-		1	SLEEVE 1/8"	
200	90224-0308	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
210	90328-0026	J		1	SILENCER	
220	312105-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
230	312105-0366	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
240	312105-0370	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
250	312605-0312	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
260	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
270	315105-0153	-		9	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
280	342840-0103	-		2	CLAMPING PIECE	
290	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


160
310,350
540,530
130
570
100
580
520
120
350,320
140
50
110
510
350,310
560
70
80
350,310
320,350
150
30
300
170
90
500
330,350
60
340
550,500
40
10
20

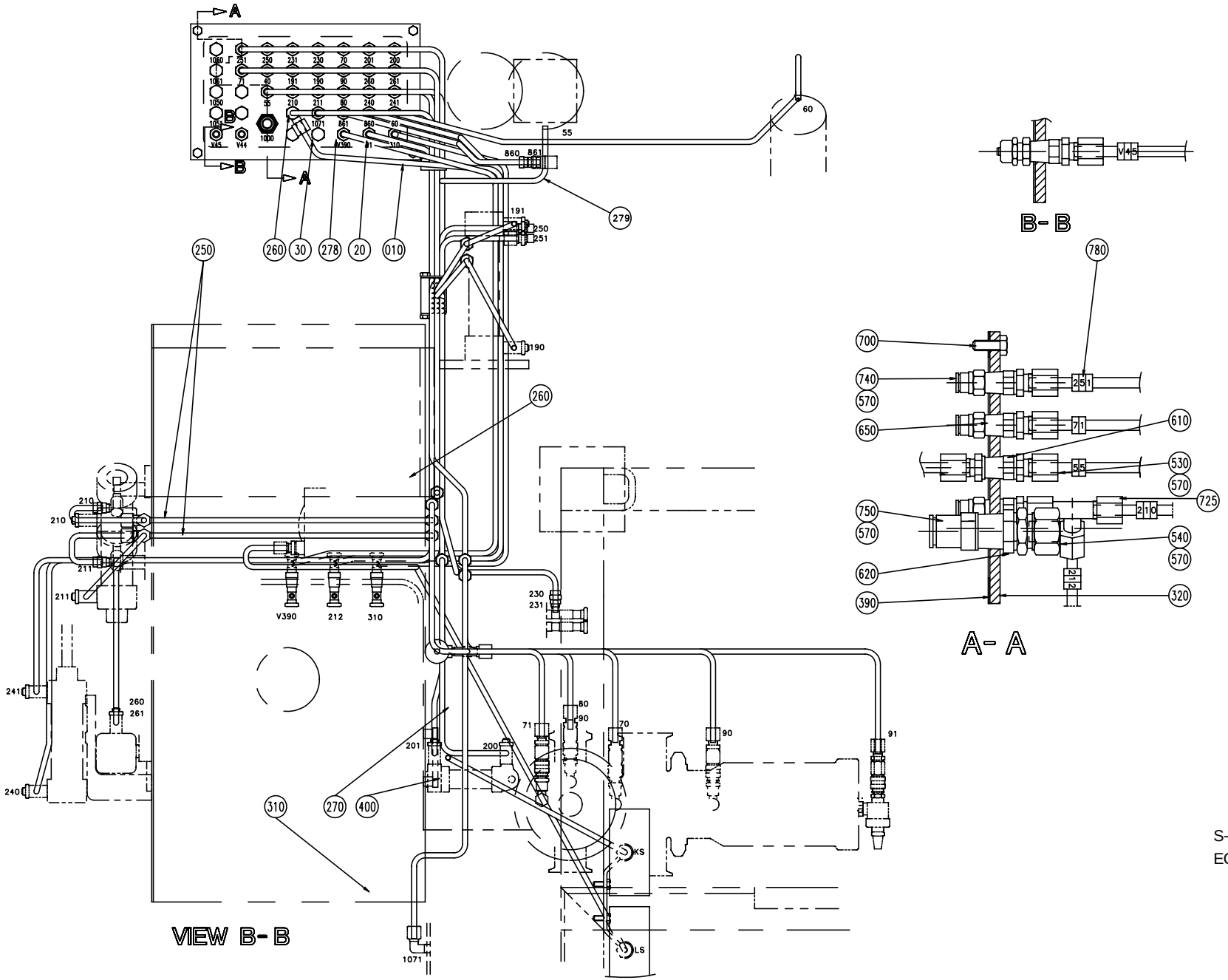
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	578012-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	578016-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	578019-0000	-		1	TUBE40	
050	752576-0000	D		1	CONTAINER	
060	272844-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
070	B 484196-0000	M		1	FILTER	
080	B 544906-0000	M		2	SOLENOID VALVE	
090	450833-0000	M		1	FILTER	
100	450837-0000	-		1	LID	
110	456900-0000	-		1	PIPE	
120	560931-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
130	567070-0010	M		1	ELECTRODE	
140	567070-0013	M		1	ELECTRODE	
150	578026-0000	-		1	PIPE	
160	752675-0000	-		1	PIPE	
170	752676-0000	-		1	PIPE	
300	90030-0076	-		1	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-6	
310	90030-0184	-		3	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
320	90030-0202	-		3	Straight Conn., 6-G1/4,ext. thread	
330	90030-0203	-		2	Adjust. Elbow Conn, 6-G1/4,ext.thread	
340	B 90042-0171	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE BUERKERT	
350	90144-0004	-	MM	1	TREBOFLON-TAPE W=13mm	
500	312105-0366	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
510	312115-0323	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X8 A280	
520	312125-0285	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4X6 RFR	
530	312605-0312	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
540	315105-0136	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
550	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
560	927421-0003	I		2	O-RING 13.3X2.4 SILICON	
570	927421-0004	I		3	O-RING 15.3X2.4 SILICON	
580	927422-0011	I		1	O-RING 69.5X3 SILICON	
NOHI						
020	578014-0000	-		1	PIPE	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



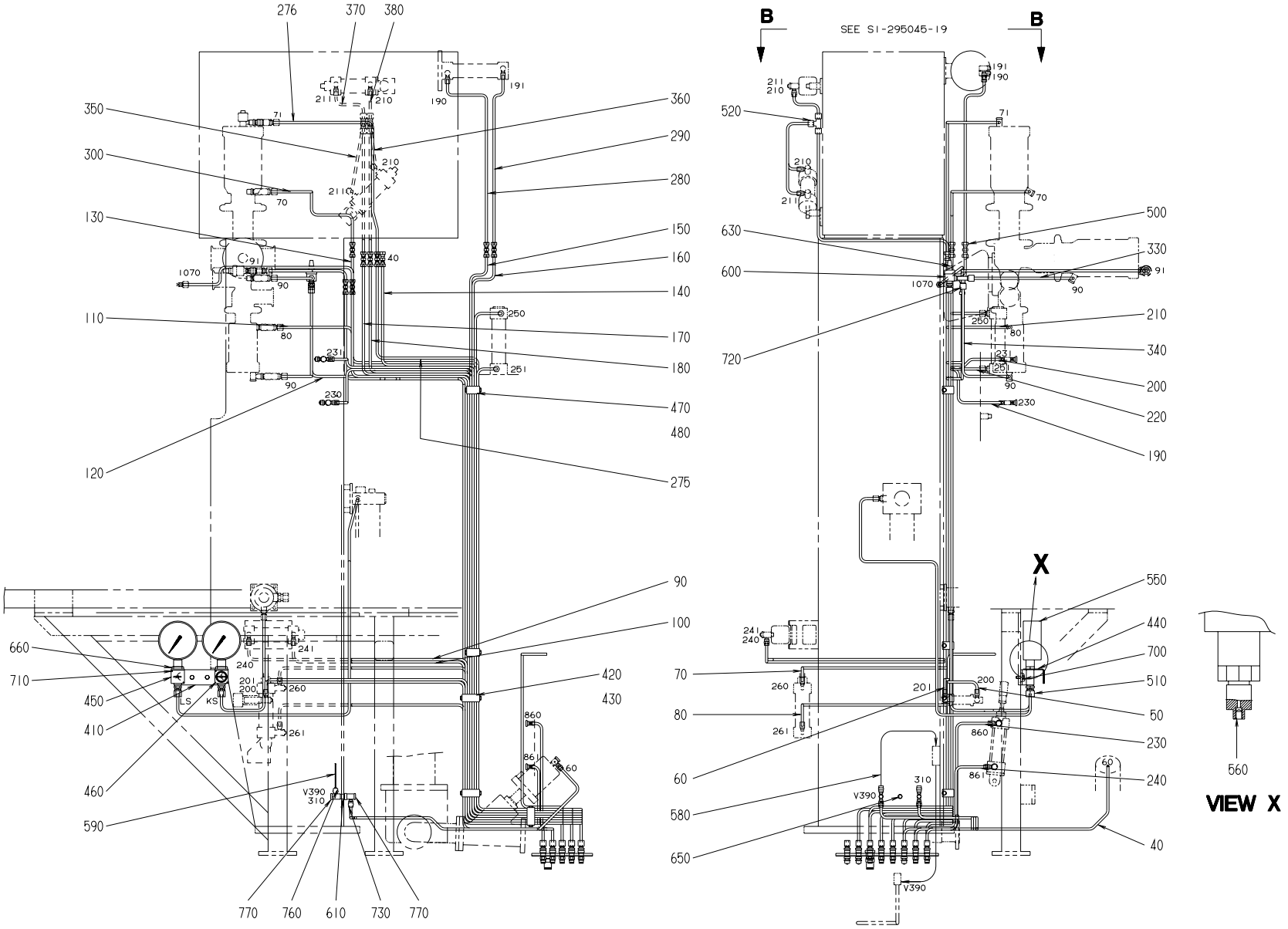
S-295045-16
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA PT19						
010	589464-0000	-		1	TUBE 212	
180	589465-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
530	90030-0184	M		26	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
540	90030-0187	M		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
650	90330-0066	-		12	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
710	312502-0120	-		4	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 0X5	
715	342722-0202	-		25	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
725	342759-0102	-		1	L-PIPE CONNECTION,EVL,EXT,T-6-G1/8"	
730	342797-0121	-		3	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
760	342980-0113	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
770	342980-0303	-		6	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
TBA NOPT						
180	578005-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
530	90030-0184	M		33	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
640	90330-0029	-		1	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G3/8"	
650	90330-0066	-		8	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
715	342722-0202	-		29	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
730	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
760	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
770	342980-0303	-		4	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
Common parts						
020	577778-0000	-		1	TUBE 310	
030	577779-0000	-		1	TUBE V390	
045	1350159-0000	-		1	TUBE60	
050	577782-0000	-		1	TUBE 200	
060	577783-0000	-		1	TUBE 201	
070	577784-0000	-		1	TUBE260	
080	577785-0000	-		1	TUBE 261	
090	577786-0000	-		1	TUBE 240	
100	577787-0000	-		1	TUBE 241	
110	577788-0000	-		1	TUBE 80	
120	577789-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
130	577790-0000	-		1	TUBE 70	
140	577791-0000	-		1	TUBE 40	
150	578002-0000	-		1	TUBE 190	
160	578003-0000	-		1	TUBE 191	
170	578004-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
190	578006-0000	-		1	TUBE 230	
200	578007-0000	-		1	TUBE231	
210	578008-0000	-		1	TUBE 250	
220	578009-0000	-		1	TUBE 251	
230	578010-0000	-		1	TUBE 860	
240	578011-0000	-		1	TUBE 861	
250	578013-0000	-		2	TUBE 210 AND 211	
260	578015-0000	-		1	TUBE 1071	
270	578036-0000	-		1	PIPE	
275	580363-0000	-		1	PIPE 71	
276	580364-0000	-		1	PIPE 71	
277	581015-0000	-		1	PIPE 91	
278	581016-0000	-		1	PIPE 91	
279	979558-0000	-		1	TUBE 55	
280	578017-0000	-		1	TUBE 190	
290	578018-0000	-		1	TUBE 191	
300	578020-0000	-		1	TUBE 70	
310	578021-0000	-		1	TUBE 1071	
320	578029-0000	-		1	CONNECTION DEVICE	
330	577541-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
340	577542-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
350	578022-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
360	578023-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
370	578024-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
380	578025-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
390	578030-0000	-		1	GASKET	
400	578481-0000	-		1	PIPE	
410	33577-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
420	295604-0000	-		3	CRAMP	
430	295605-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
440	464173-0000	-		2	LABEL HOLDER	
450	464174-0000	-		1	SIGN	
460	464175-0000	-		1	SIGN	
470	578027-0000	-		3	CRAMP	
480	578028-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
500	90030-0075	M		9	PIPE CONNECTION G-6	
510	90030-0092	M		2	Straight Conn., 6-R1/4,ext. tappered	
520	90030-0164	-		2	T-pipe Conn. T6-LL	
550	90043-0034	K		2	PRESSURE GAUGE	
560	90043-0302	D		2	SCREW	
570	90157-0037	-	L	1	SEALING COMPOUND	
580	90166-0119	M	MM	2100	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
590	90166-0132	M	MM	1500	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
600	90235-0259	-		1	VALVE	
610	90330-0025	-		41	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/4"-Rp1/8"	
620	90330-0048	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp3/8"	
630	90328-0003	M		1	SILENCER	
660	90330-0105	-		2	PIPE PARTS,NUT,hexagon, R3/8	

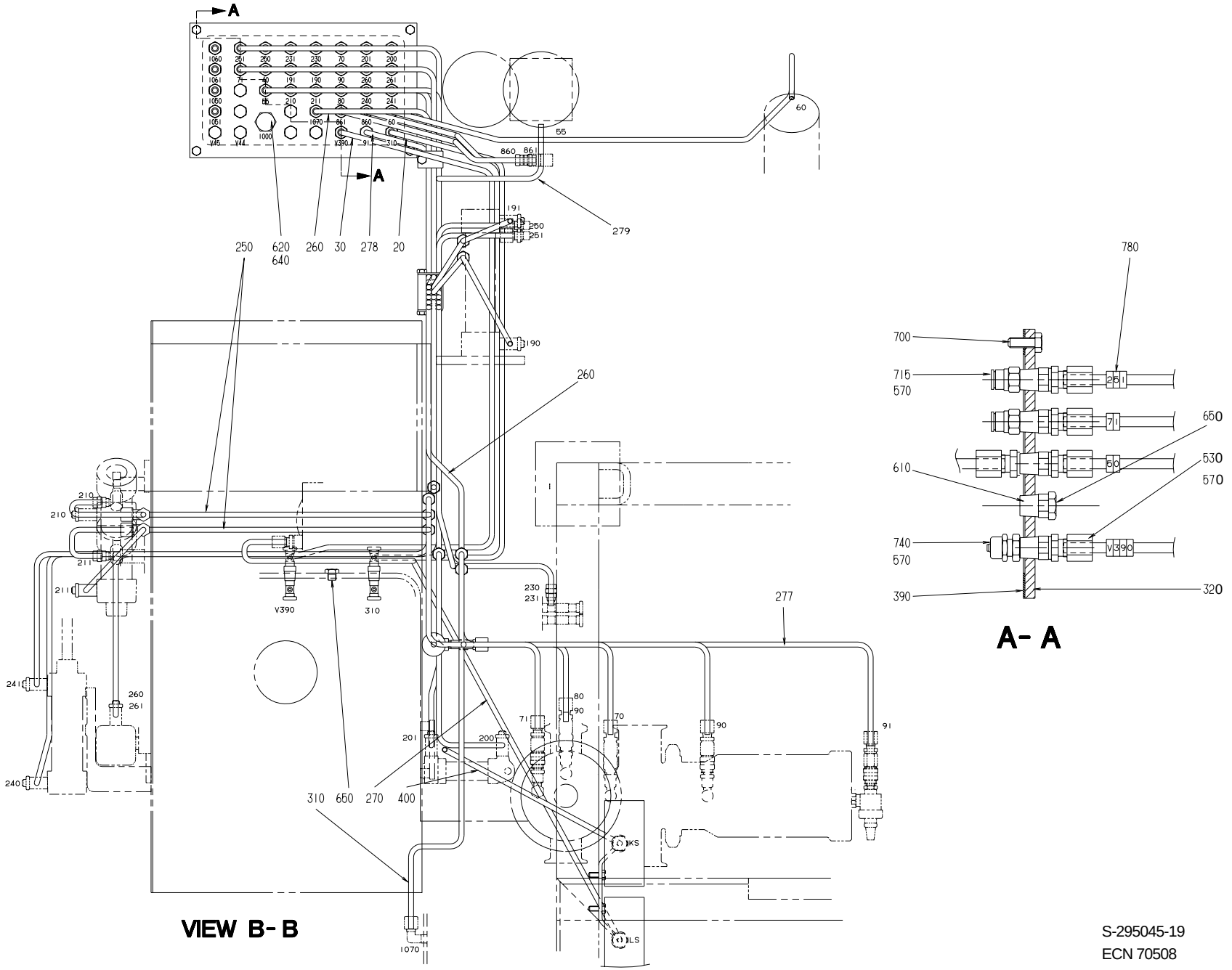


S-295045-17
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA PT19						
010	589464-0000	-		1	TUBE 212	
180	589465-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
530	90030-0184	M		26	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
540	90030-0187	M		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
650	90330-0066	-		12	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
710	312502-0120	-		4	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 0X5	
715	342722-0202	-		25	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
725	342759-0102	-		1	L-PIPE CONNECTION,EVL,EXT,T-6-G1/8"	
730	342797-0121	-		3	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
760	342980-0113	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
770	342980-0303	-		6	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
TBA NOPT						
180	578005-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
530	90030-0184	M		33	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
640	90330-0029	-		1	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G3/8"	
650	90330-0066	-		8	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
715	342722-0202	-		29	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
730	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
760	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
770	342980-0303	-		4	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
Common parts						
020	577778-0000	-		1	TUBE 310	
030	577779-0000	-		1	TUBE V390	
045	1350159-0000	-		1	TUBE60	
050	577782-0000	-		1	TUBE 200	
060	577783-0000	-		1	TUBE 201	
070	577784-0000	-		1	TUBE260	
080	577785-0000	-		1	TUBE 261	
090	577786-0000	-		1	TUBE 240	
100	577787-0000	-		1	TUBE 241	
110	577788-0000	-		1	TUBE 80	
120	577789-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
130	577790-0000	-		1	TUBE 70	
140	577791-0000	-		1	TUBE 40	
150	578002-0000	-		1	TUBE 190	
160	578003-0000	-		1	TUBE 191	
170	578004-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
190	578006-0000	-		1	TUBE 230	
200	578007-0000	-		1	TUBE231	
210	578008-0000	-		1	TUBE 250	
220	578009-0000	-		1	TUBE 251	
230	578010-0000	-		1	TUBE 860	
240	578011-0000	-		1	TUBE 861	
250	578013-0000	-		2	TUBE 210 AND 211	
260	578015-0000	-		1	TUBE 1071	
270	578036-0000	-		1	PIPE	
275	580363-0000	-		1	PIPE 71	
276	580364-0000	-		1	PIPE 71	
277	581015-0000	-		1	PIPE 91	
278	581016-0000	-		1	PIPE 91	
279	979558-0000	-		1	TUBE 55	
280	578017-0000	-		1	TUBE 190	
290	578018-0000	-		1	TUBE 191	
300	578020-0000	-		1	TUBE 70	
310	578021-0000	-		1	TUBE 1071	
320	578029-0000	-		1	CONNECTION DEVICE	
330	577541-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
340	577542-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
350	578022-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
360	578023-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
370	578024-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
380	578025-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
390	578030-0000	-		1	GASKET	
400	578481-0000	-		1	PIPE	
410	33577-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
420	295604-0000	-		3	CRAMP	
430	295605-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
440	464173-0000	-		2	LABEL HOLDER	
450	464174-0000	-		1	SIGN	
460	464175-0000	-		1	SIGN	
470	578027-0000	-		3	CRAMP	
480	578028-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
500	90030-0075	M		9	PIPE CONNECTION G-6	
510	90030-0092	M		2	Straight Conn., 6-R1/4,ext. tappered	
520	90030-0164	-		2	T-pipe Conn. T6-LL	
550	90043-0034	K		2	PRESSURE GAUGE	
560	90043-0302	D		2	SCREW	
570	90157-0037	-	L	1	SEALING COMPOUND	
580	90166-0119	M	MM	2100	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
590	90166-0132	M	MM	1500	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
600	90235-0259	-		1	VALVE	
610	90330-0025	-		41	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/4"-Rp1/8"	
620	90330-0048	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp3/8"	
630	90328-0003	M		1	SILENCER	
660	90330-0105	-		2	PIPE PARTS,NUT,hexagon, R3/8	


SEE S1-295045-19
B
B
X
VIEW X
LS
KS
V390

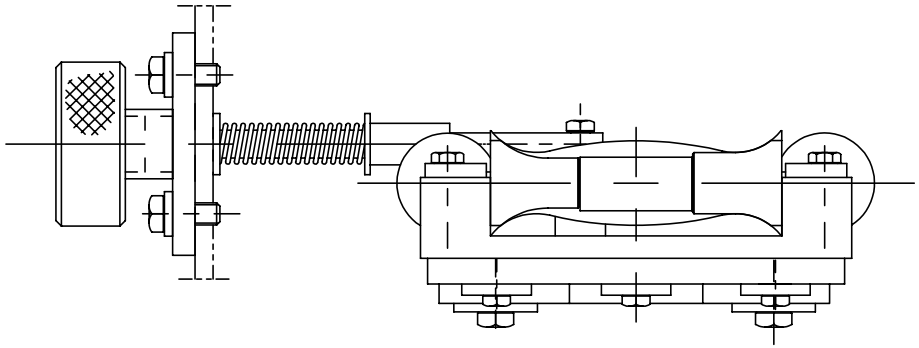
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA PT19						
010	589464-0000	-		1	TUBE 212	
180	589465-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
530	90030-0184	M		26	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
540	90030-0187	M		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
650	90330-0066	-		12	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
710	312502-0120	-		4	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 0X5	
715	342722-0202	-		25	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
725	342759-0102	-		1	L-PIPE CONNECTION,EVL,EXT,T-6-G1/8"	
730	342797-0121	-		3	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
760	342980-0113	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
770	342980-0303	-		6	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
TBA NOPT						
180	578005-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
530	90030-0184	M		33	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
640	90330-0029	-		1	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G3/8"	
650	90330-0066	-		8	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
715	342722-0202	-		29	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
730	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
760	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
770	342980-0303	-		4	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
Common parts						
020	577778-0000	-		1	TUBE 310	
030	577779-0000	-		1	TUBE V390	
045	1350159-0000	-		1	TUBE60	
050	577782-0000	-		1	TUBE 200	
060	577783-0000	-		1	TUBE 201	
070	577784-0000	-		1	TUBE260	
080	577785-0000	-		1	TUBE 261	
090	577786-0000	-		1	TUBE 240	
100	577787-0000	-		1	TUBE 241	
110	577788-0000	-		1	TUBE 80	
120	577789-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
130	577790-0000	-		1	TUBE 70	
140	577791-0000	-		1	TUBE 40	
150	578002-0000	-		1	TUBE 190	
160	578003-0000	-		1	TUBE 191	
170	578004-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
190	578006-0000	-		1	TUBE 230	
200	578007-0000	-		1	TUBE231	
210	578008-0000	-		1	TUBE 250	
220	578009-0000	-		1	TUBE 251	
230	578010-0000	-		1	TUBE 860	
240	578011-0000	-		1	TUBE 861	
250	578013-0000	-		2	TUBE 210 AND 211	
260	578015-0000	-		1	TUBE 1071	
270	578036-0000	-		1	PIPE	
275	580363-0000	-		1	PIPE 71	
276	580364-0000	-		1	PIPE 71	
277	581015-0000	-		1	PIPE 91	
278	581016-0000	-		1	PIPE 91	
279	979558-0000	-		1	TUBE 55	
280	578017-0000	-		1	TUBE 190	
290	578018-0000	-		1	TUBE 191	
300	578020-0000	-		1	TUBE 70	
310	578021-0000	-		1	TUBE 1071	
320	578029-0000	-		1	CONNECTION DEVICE	
330	577541-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
340	577542-0000	-		1	TUBE 90	
350	578022-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
360	578023-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
370	578024-0000	-		1	TUBE 211	
380	578025-0000	-		1	TUBE 210	
390	578030-0000	-		1	GASKET	
400	578481-0000	-		1	PIPE	
410	33577-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
420	295604-0000	-		3	CRAMP	
430	295605-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
440	464173-0000	-		2	LABEL HOLDER	
450	464174-0000	-		1	SIGN	
460	464175-0000	-		1	SIGN	
470	578027-0000	-		3	CRAMP	
480	578028-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
500	90030-0075	M		9	PIPE CONNECTION G-6	
510	90030-0092	M		2	Straight Conn., 6-R1/4,ext. tappered	
520	90030-0164	-		2	T-pipe Conn. T6-LL	
550	90043-0034	K		2	PRESSURE GAUGE	
560	90043-0302	D		2	SCREW	
570	90157-0037	-	L	1	SEALING COMPOUND	
580	90166-0119	M	MM	2100	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
590	90166-0132	M	MM	1500	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
600	90235-0259	-		1	VALVE	
610	90330-0025	-		41	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/4"-Rp1/8"	
620	90330-0048	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp3/8"	
630	90328-0003	M		1	SILENCER	
660	90330-0105	-		2	PIPE PARTS,NUT,hexagon, R3/8	

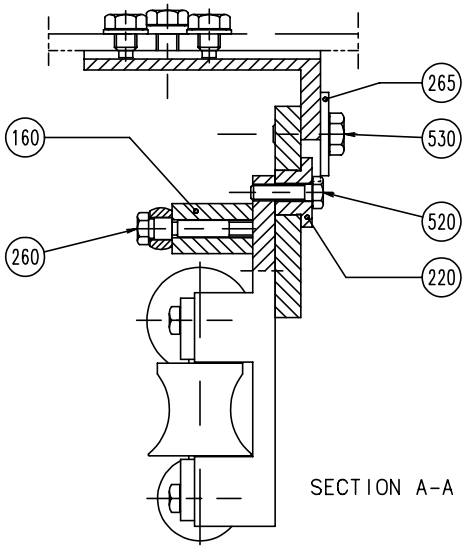

A
A
250
620
640
260
30
278
20
279
191
260
261
190
60
55
860
861
260
210
211
240
241
230
231
277
V390
310
650
270
400
201
200
71
70
80
90
91
1070
1000
KS
LS
VIEW B-B
780
700
715
570
650
530
570
610
740
570
390
320
A- A
S-295045-19
ECN 70508

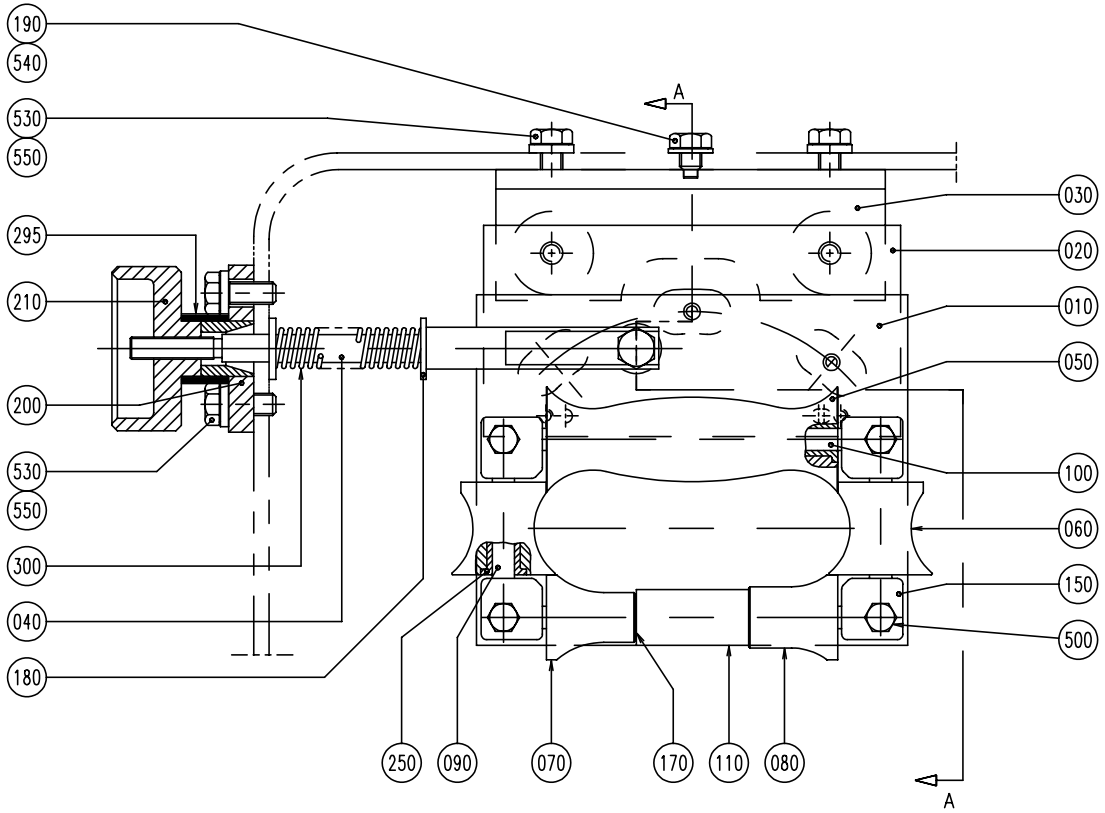
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
690	312105-0364	-		12	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
700	312105-0368	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
720	342751-0204	-		1	L-PIPE CONNECTION LE-6-R1/8"	
740	342921-0113	-		3	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
750	342722-0210	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=12-R3/8"	
780	359000-0400	-		61	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
780	359000-0401	-		63	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
780	359000-0402	-		44	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
780	359000-0403	-		12	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
780	359000-0404	-		12	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	
780	359000-0405	-		8	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
780	359000-0406	-		14	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	
780	359000-0407	-		12	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	
780	359000-0408	-		12	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "8" Yellow	
780	359000-0409	-		18	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "9" Yellow	
780	359000-0771	-		4	MARKING CO2/4"V"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

MOVABLE FORMING RING





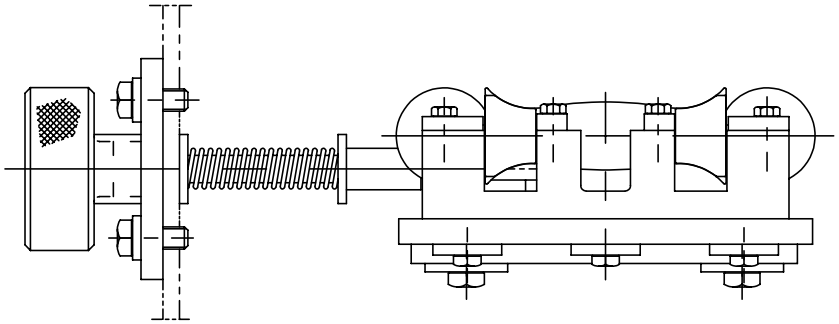


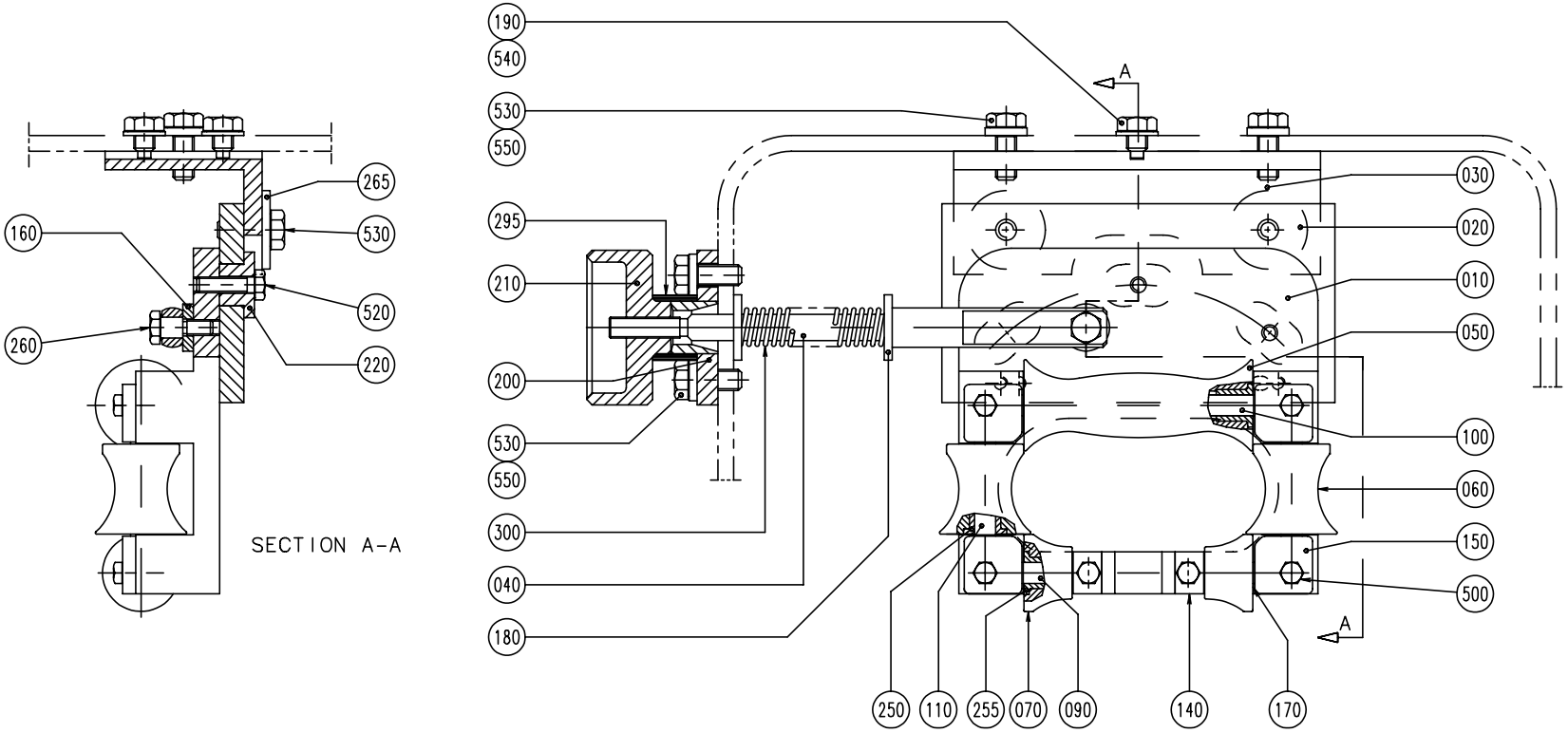
S-441304-4
ECN 70918

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S 010						
978792-0000 -				**1**	**PLATE**	
030	571535-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
050	751491-0000	D		1	ROLL	
060	751492-0000	D		2	ROLL	
075	1296913-0000	D		1	ROLL	
080	751494-0000	D		1	ROLL	
090	752186-0005	K		2	SHAFT	
100	752186-0009	K		1	SHAFT	
110	752187-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
250	90240-0172	F		10	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
500	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
Common parts						
020	751333-0000	-		1	SETTING PLATE	
040	256309-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
150	1279091-0000	-		4	LOCKING PLATE	
160	256312-0000	D		1	WASHER	
170	2033-0011	F		10	WASHER	
180	26490-0000	-		2	WASHER	
190	256280-0000	-		2	DOWEL	
200	571534-0000	-		1	PLATE	
210	257090-0000	D		1	SHIFTER HANDLE	
220	751334-0000	D		3	SPACER	
260	456042-0000	D		1	SCREW	
265	28037-0000	D		2	WASHER	
295	491153-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION GLAND	
300	90335-0008	D		1	SPRING	
520	312105-0371	-		3	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
530	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
540	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
550	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

MOVABLE FORMING RING

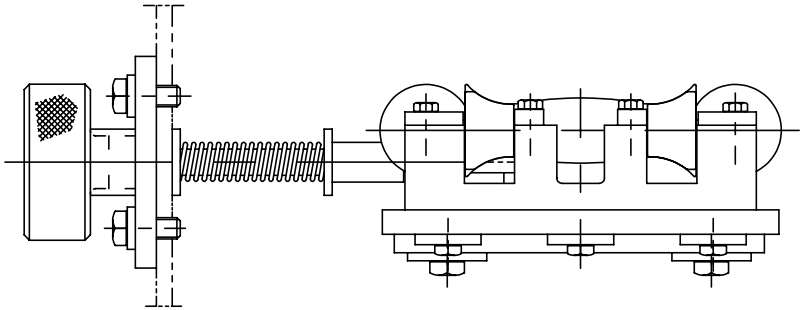


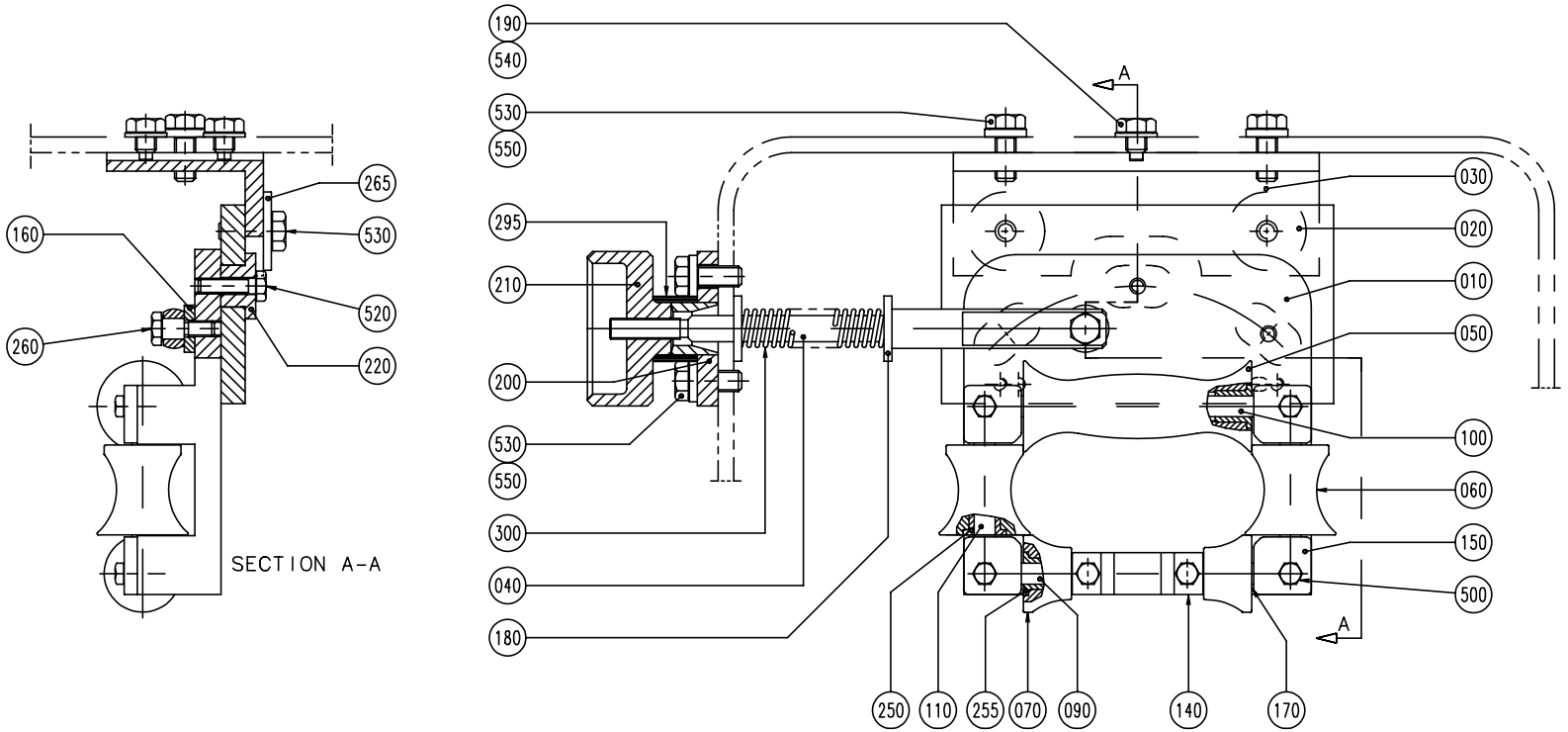


S-441304-5
ECN 70918

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	B 456905-0000	-		1	FASTENING PLATE	
030	571535-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
050	752126-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
060	752127-0000	D		2	FORMING ROLLER	
075	1296914-0000	D		1	ROLL	
080	752128-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
080	752128-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
090	752186-0002	K		2	SHAFT	
100	752186-0008	K		1	SHAFT	
110	752186-0006	K		2	SHAFT	
140	456907-0000	-		2	LOCK PLATE	
250	90240-0172	F		6	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
255	752156-0000	F		4	FLANGE BUSHING	
500	312105-0332	-		6	SCREW M6S5X22RFR	
Common parts						
020	751333-0000	-		1	SETTING PLATE	
040	256309-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
150	1279091-0000	-		4	LOCKING PLATE	
160	256312-0000	D		1	WASHER	
170	2033-0011	F		10	WASHER	
180	26490-0000	-		2	WASHER	
190	256280-0000	-		2	DOWEL	
200	571534-0000	-		1	PLATE	
210	257090-0000	D		1	SHIFTER HANDLE	
220	751334-0000	D		3	SPACER	
260	456042-0000	D		1	SCREW	
265	28037-0000	D		2	WASHER	
295	491153-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION GLAND	
300	90335-0008	D		1	SPRING	
520	312105-0371	-		3	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
530	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
540	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
550	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



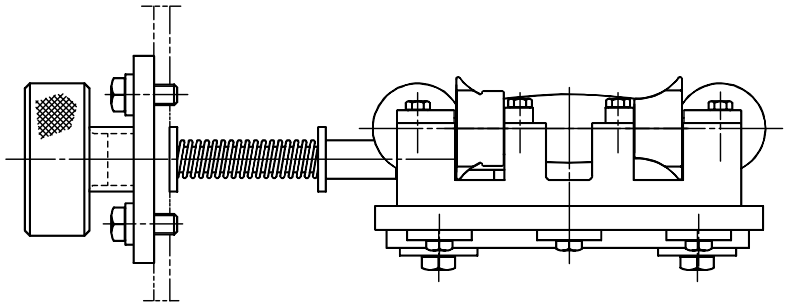


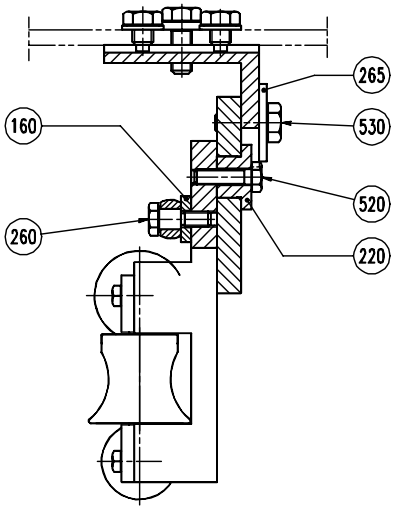
S-441304-6
ECN 70918

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	B 574404-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	571535-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
050	574479-0000	D		1	ROLL	
060	574480-0000	D		2	ROLL	
075	1296915-0000	D		1	ROLL	
080	574481-0000	D		1	ROLL	
090	752186-0002	K		2	SHAFT	
100	752186-0008	K		1	SHAFT	
110	752186-0006	K		2	SHAFT	
140	1279087-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
250	90240-0172	F		6	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
255	752156-0000	F		4	FLANGE BUSHING	
500	312105-0332	-		6	SCREW M6S5X22RFR	
Common parts						
020	751333-0000	-		1	SETTING PLATE	
040	256309-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
150	1279091-0000	-		4	LOCKING PLATE	
160	256312-0000	D		1	WASHER	
170	2033-0011	F		10	WASHER	
180	26490-0000	-		2	WASHER	
190	256280-0000	-		2	DOWEL	
200	571534-0000	-		1	PLATE	
210	257090-0000	D		1	SHIFTER HANDLE	
220	751334-0000	D		3	SPACER	
260	456042-0000	D		1	SCREW	
265	28037-0000	D		2	WASHER	
295	491153-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION GLAND	
300	90335-0008	D		1	SPRING	
520	312105-0371	-		3	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
530	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
540	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
550	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

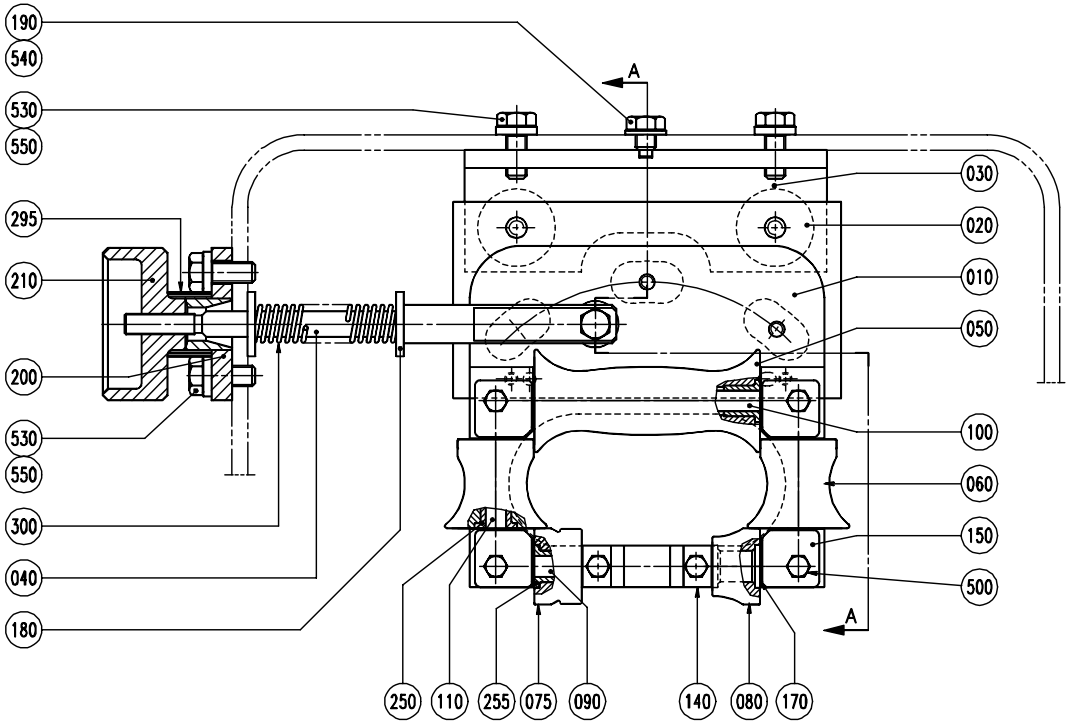
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

MOVABLE FORMING RING





SNITT/SECTION A-A

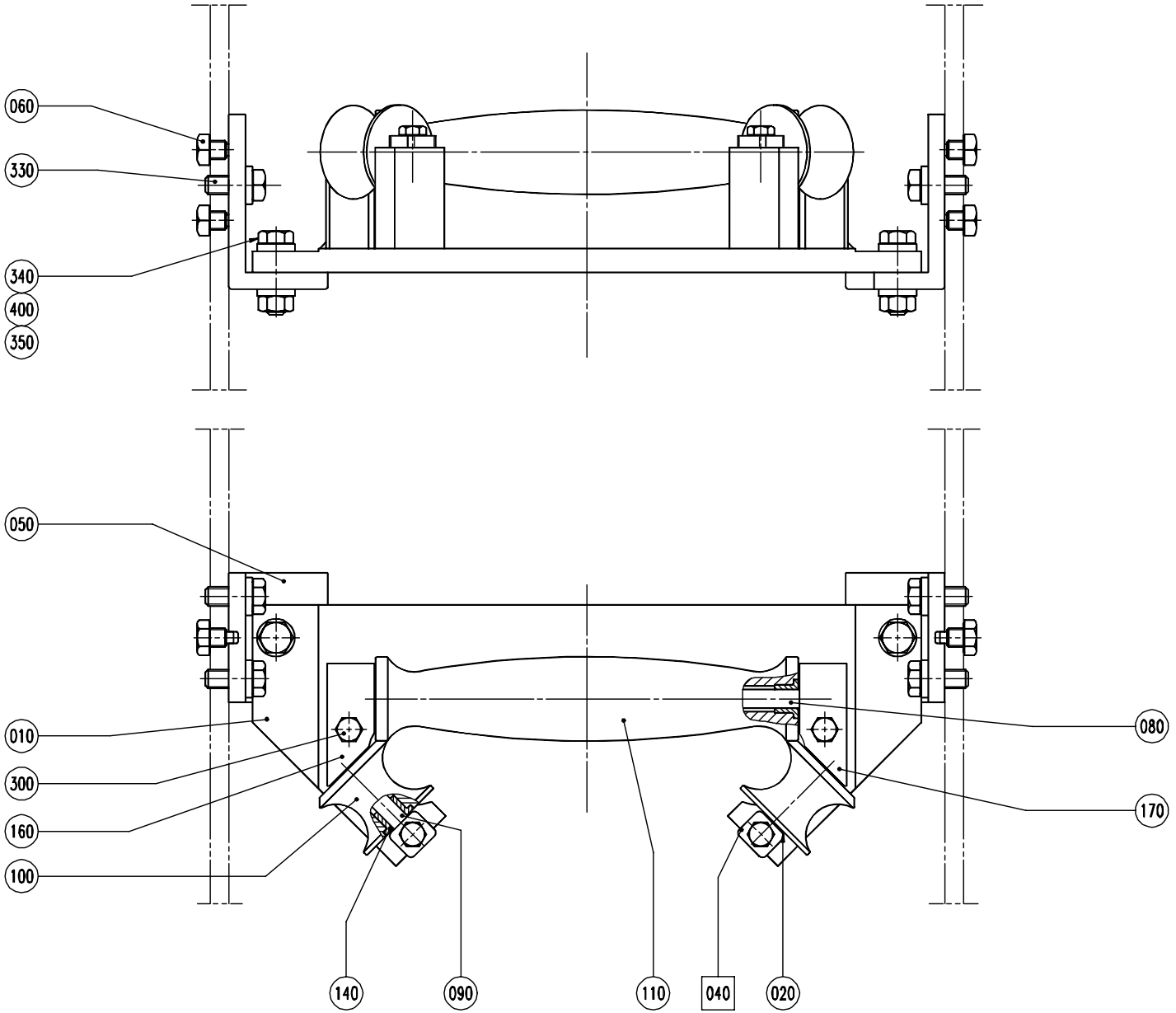


S-441304-7
ECN 70918

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	B 456905-0000	-		1	FASTENING PLATE	
030	571536-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
050	752141-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
060	752142-0000	D		2	FORMING ROLLER	
075	1296912-0000	D		1	ROLL	
080	752143-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
090	752186-0002	K		2	SHAFT	
100	752186-0008	K		1	SHAFT	
110	752186-0006	K		2	SHAFT	
140	456907-0000	-		2	LOCK PLATE	
250	90240-0172	F		6	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
255	752156-0000	F		4	FLANGE BUSHING	
500	312105-0332	-		6	SCREW M6S5X22RFR	
Common parts						
020	751333-0000	-		1	SETTING PLATE	
040	256309-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
150	1279091-0000	-		4	LOCKING PLATE	
160	256312-0000	D		1	WASHER	
170	2033-0011	F		10	WASHER	
180	26490-0000	-		2	WASHER	
190	256280-0000	-		2	DOWEL	
200	571534-0000	-		1	PLATE	
210	257090-0000	D		1	SHIFTER HANDLE	
220	751334-0000	D		3	SPACER	
260	456042-0000	D		1	SCREW	
265	28037-0000	D		2	WASHER	
295	491153-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION GLAND	
300	90335-0008	D		1	SPRING	
520	312105-0371	-		3	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
530	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
540	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
550	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

UPPER TUBE SUPPORT

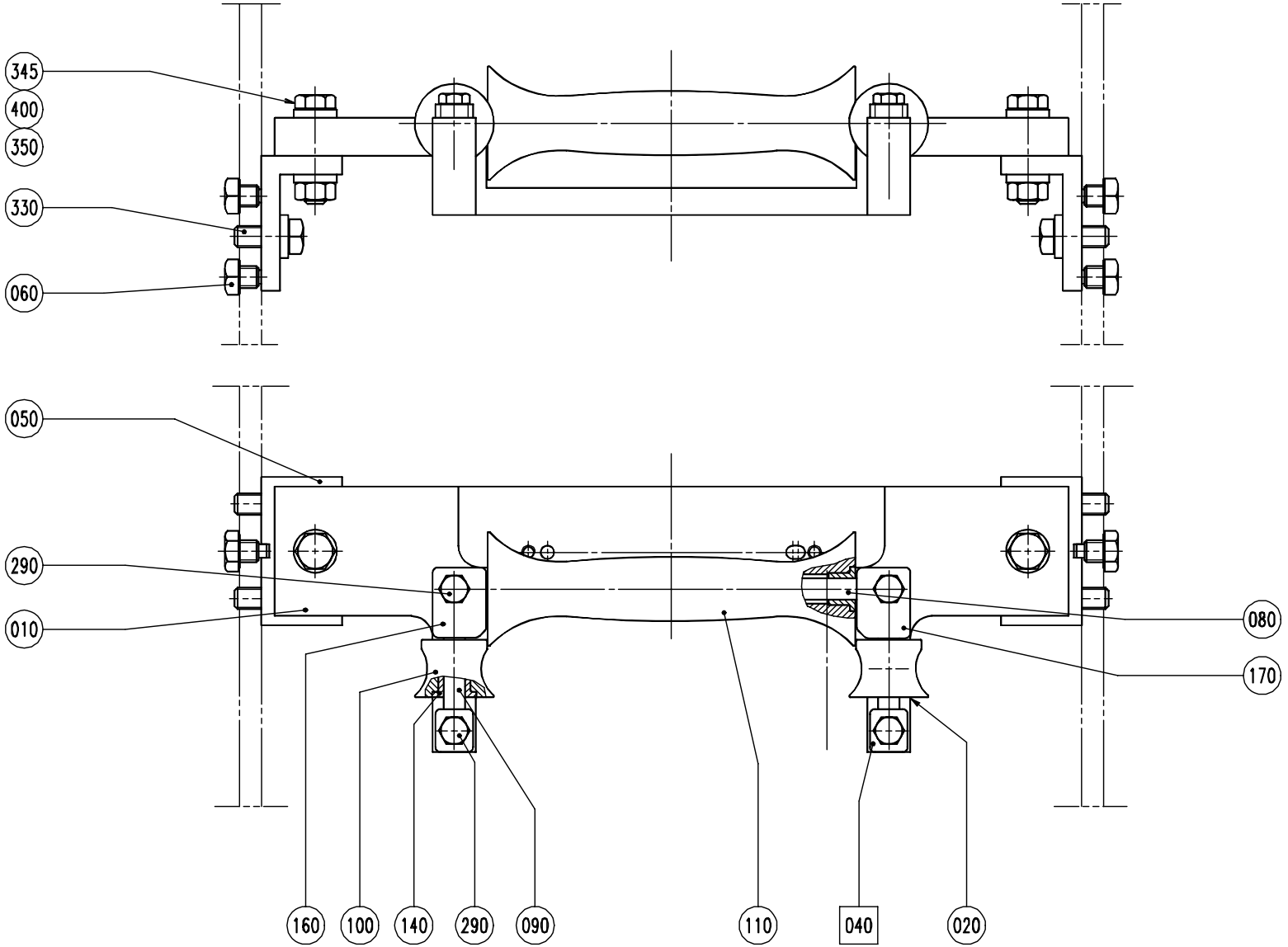


S-441307-4
ECN 70597

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0180B						
010	978791-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	751267-0000	-		2	CANTILEVER	
080	752186-0011	K		1	SHAFT	
090	752186-0004	K		2	SHAFT	
160	751287-0000	-		1	PLATE	
170	751288-0000	-		1	PLATE	
300	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
340	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	978791-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	751267-0000	-		2	CANTILEVER	
080	752186-0011	K		1	SHAFT	
090	752186-0004	K		2	SHAFT	
100	751284-0000	D		2	ROLL	
110	751283-0000	D		1	ROLL	
160	751287-0000	-		1	PLATE	
170	751288-0000	-		1	PLATE	
300	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
340	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
Common parts						
F040	A 565462-0100	-		1	LOCK PLATE.....	**94**
020	2033-0011	F		6	WASHER	
060	256280-0000	-		4	DOWEL	
140	90240-0172	F		6	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
330	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
350	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
400	315115-0165	-		8	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

UPPER TUBE SUPPORT

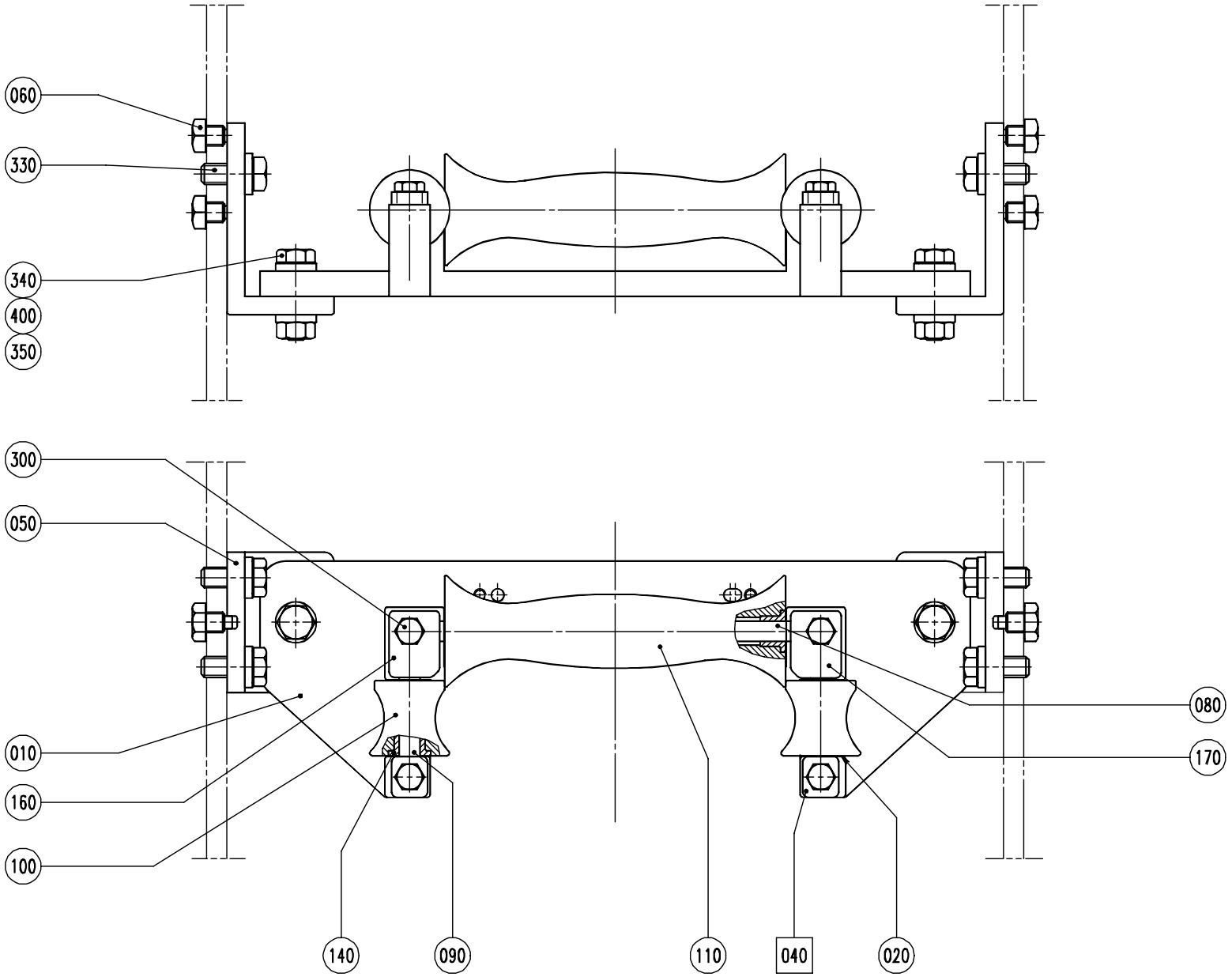


S-441307-5
ECN 70591

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	469078-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	256279-0000	-		2	ANGLE	
080	752186-0010	K		1	SHAFT	
090	752186-0001	K		2	SHAFT	
100	752145-0000	D		2	FORMING ROLLER	
110	752144-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
160	1279089-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
170	1279088-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
290	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
345	312105-0457	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
Common parts						
F040	A 565462-0100	-		1	LOCK PLATE	**94**
020	2033-0011	F		6	WASHER	
060	256280-0000	-		4	DOWEL	
140	90240-0172	F		6	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
330	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
350	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
400	315115-0165	-		8	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

UPPER TUBE SUPPORT



S-441307-6
ECN 71244

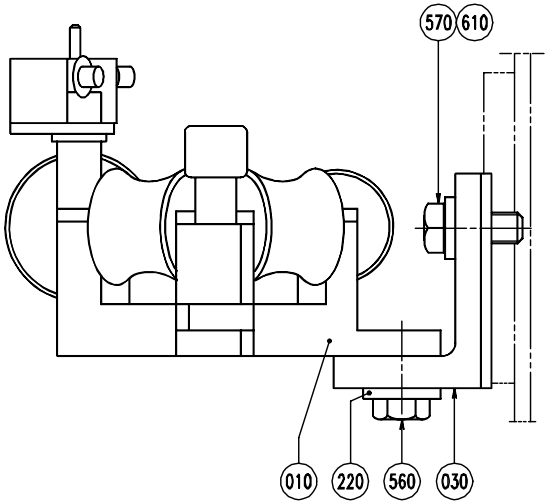
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	B 469041-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	469047-0000	-		2	ANGLE	
080	752186-0010	K		1	SHAFT	
090	752186-0004	K		2	SHAFT	
100	752130-0000	D		2	FORMING ROLLER	
110	752129-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
160	1279089-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
170	1279088-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
300	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
340	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	B 574416-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
050	469047-0000	-		2	ANGLE	
080	752186-0010	K		1	SHAFT	
090	752186-0012	K		2	SHAFT	
100	574418-0000	D		2	ROLL	
110	574417-0000	D		1	ROLL	
160	1279089-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
170	1279088-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
300	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
340	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
Common parts						
F040	A 565462-0100	-		1	LOCK PLATE	**94**
020	2033-0011	F		6	WASHER	
060	256280-0000	-		4	DOWEL	
140	90240-0172	F		6	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
330	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
350	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
400	315115-0165	-		8	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

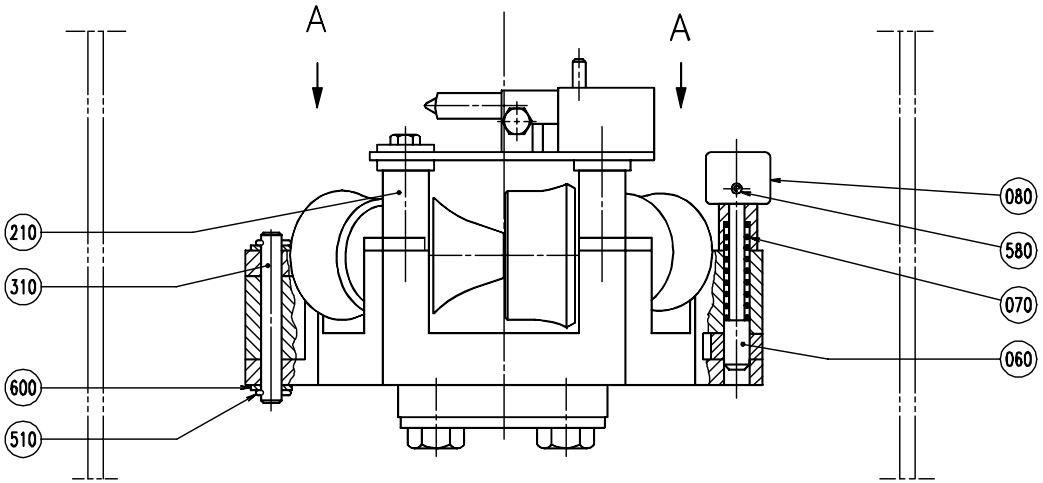
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

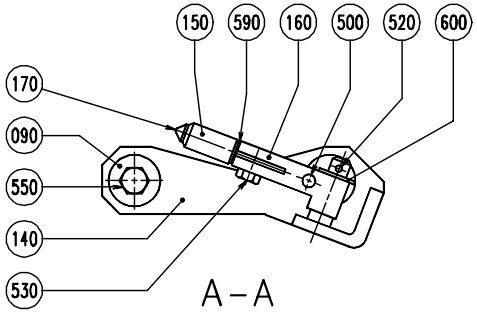
This page is intentionally left blank

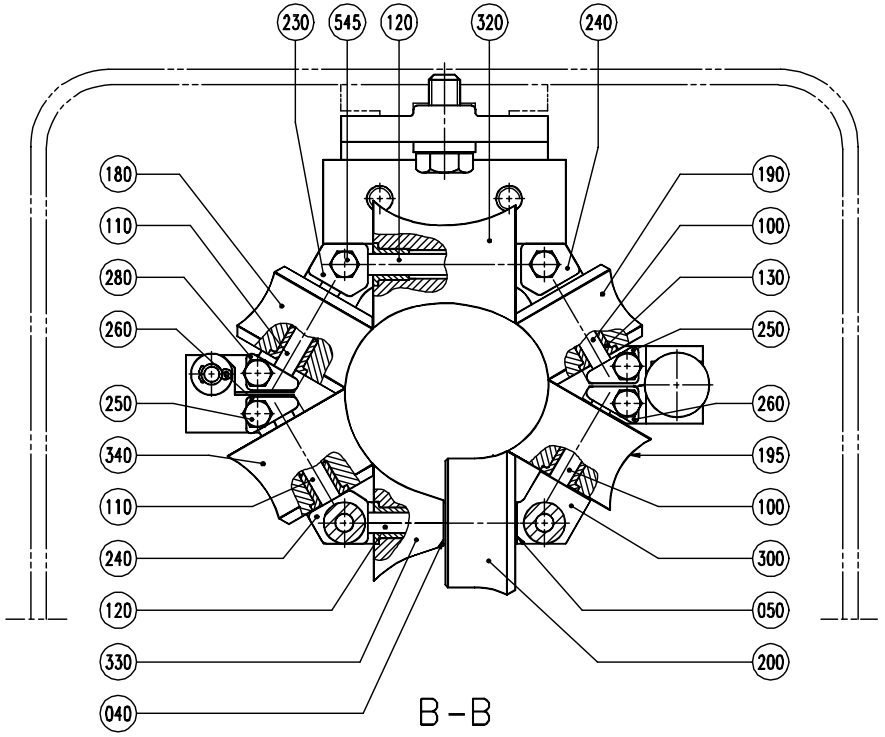
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
020	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
020	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
Common parts						
010	1279087-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No





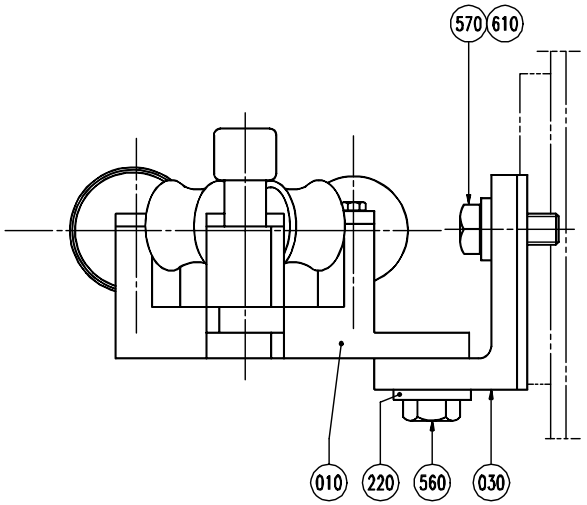


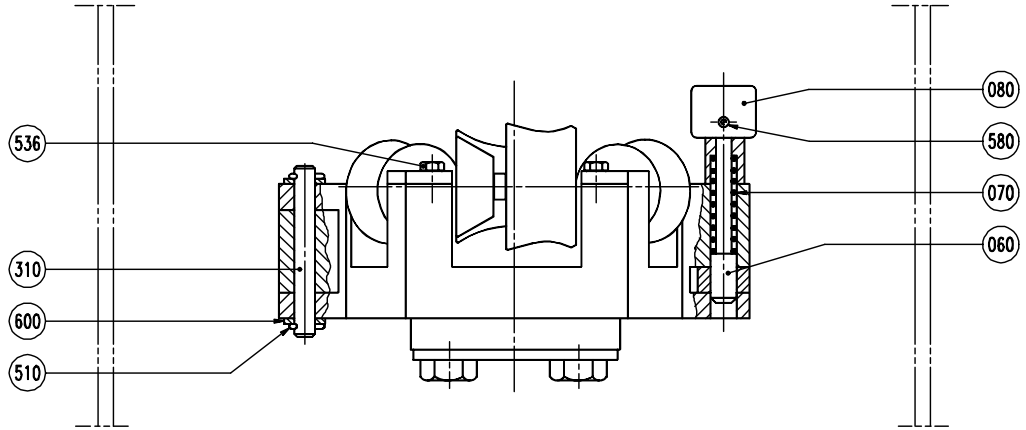


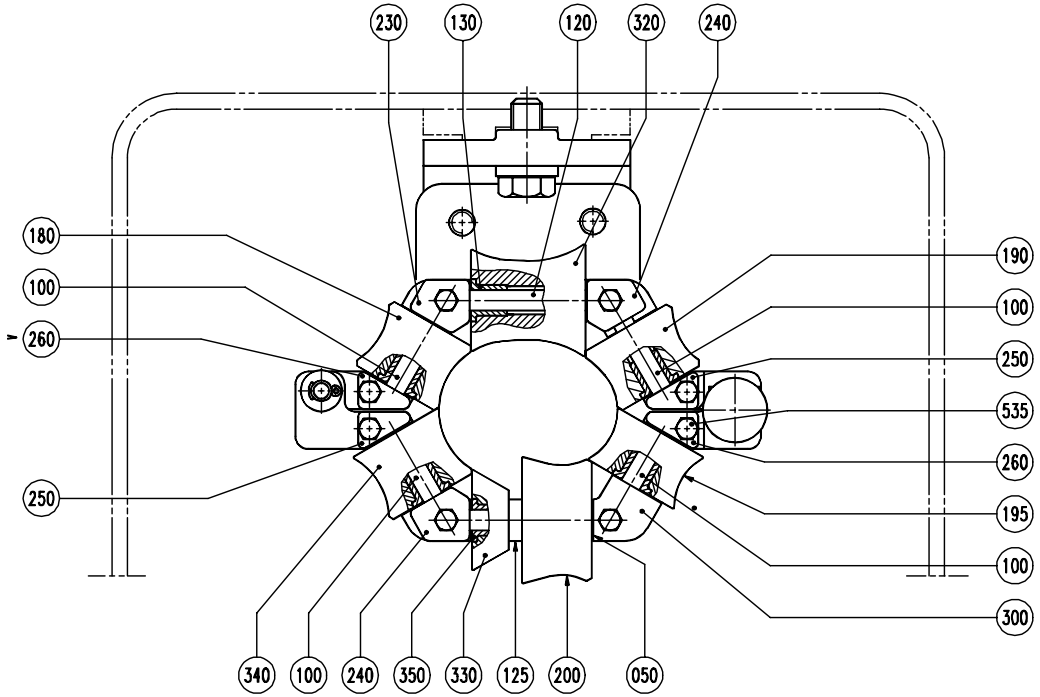
S-441486-7
ECN 70597

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	978790-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
040	2033-0008	F		2	WASHER	
050	2033-0011	F		12	WASHER	
090	257175-0000	D		4	WASHER	
100	752186-0004	K		2	SHAFT	
110	752186-0005	K		2	SHAFT	
120	752186-0007	K		2	SHAFT	
130	90240-0172	F		14	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
140	441918-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
150	451117-0000	F		1	ROLL	
160	451148-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
170	451149-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
180	751499-0000	D		1	ROLL	
190	751497-0000	D		1	ROLL	
195	751496-0000	D		1	ROLL	
200	751495-0000	D		1	ROLL	
210	456181-0000	-		2	SPACER	
300	456199-0000	-		1	LOCK PLATE	
320	751498-0000	D		1	ROLL	
330	751501-0000	D		1	ROLL	
340	751500-0000	D		1	ROLL	
500	311103-0312	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	
520	311411-0165	-		1	SPLIT PIN SP2,5X16RFR	
530	312105-0325	-		1	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
540	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
545	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0381	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x55 A280	
590	315105-0136	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
600	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
Common parts						
030	456230-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
060	35918-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	35919-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
080	36325-0000	-		1	KNOB	
220	456182-0000	-		1	PLATE	
230	1279086-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
240	1279090-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
250	1279093-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
260	1279094-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
310	751318-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
510	311411-0150	-		2	SPLIT PIN SP2X12RFR	
560	312105-0495	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X30 A280	
570	312105-0536	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
580	312318-0285	-		1	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
610	315115-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	

DIVIDED FORMING RING



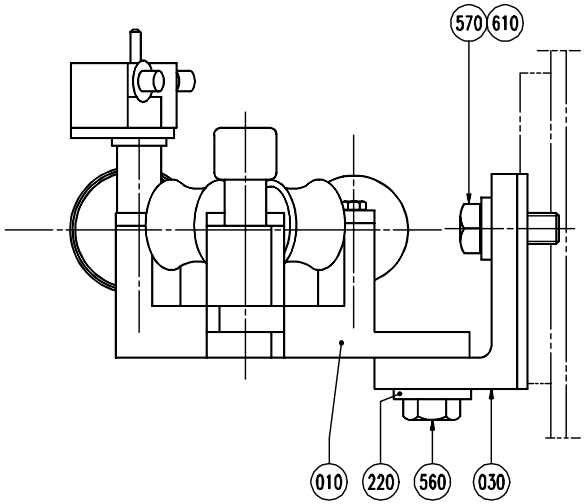


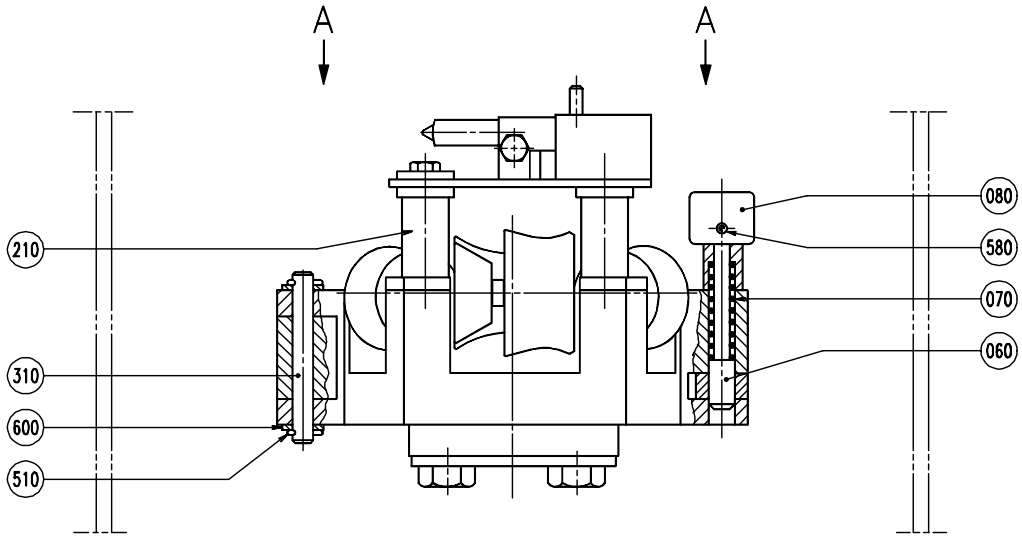


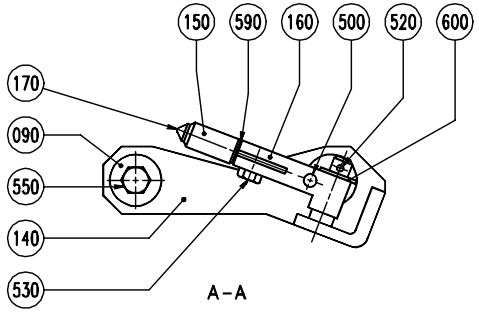
S-441486-8
ECN 71244

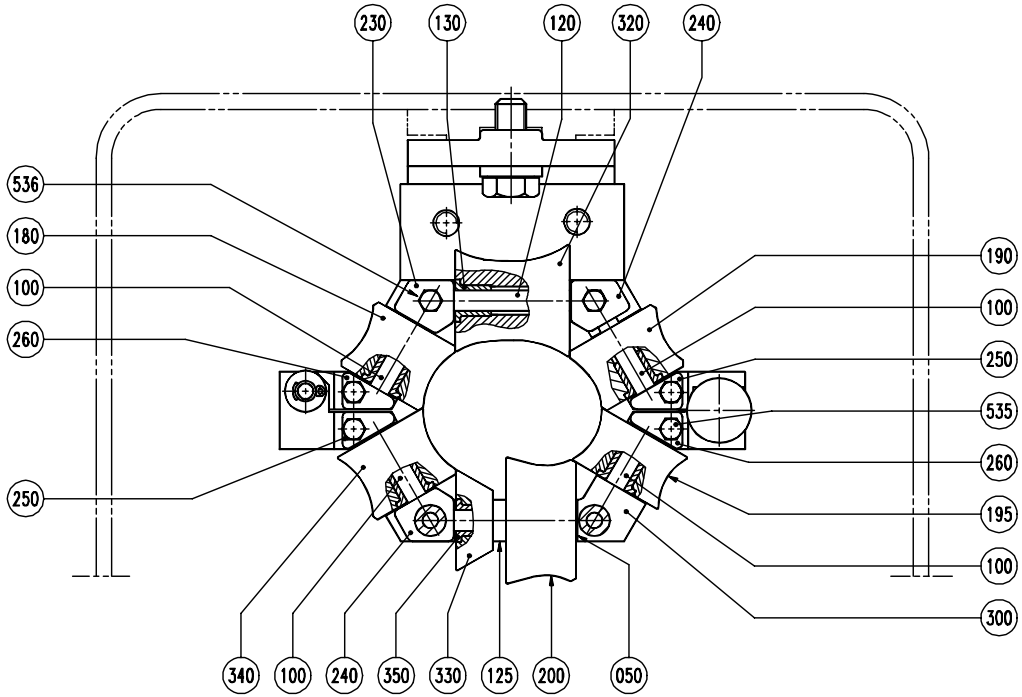
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	469745-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
050	2033-0011	F		14	WASHER	
100	752186-0003	K		4	SHAFT	
120	752186-0006	-		1	SHAFT	
125	752185-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
130	90240-0172	F		12	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
180	752147-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
190	752148-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
195	752150-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
200	752151-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
300	456872-0000	-		1	LOCK PLATE	
320	752146-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
330	752152-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
340	752149-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
350	752156-0000	F		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
535	312105-0329	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
536	312105-0332	-		4	SCREW M6S5X22RFR	
600	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	469745-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
050	2033-0011	F		14	WASHER	
100	752186-0003	K		4	SHAFT	
120	752186-0006	-		1	SHAFT	
125	752185-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
130	90240-0172	F		12	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
180	752132-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
190	752133-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
195	752135-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
200	752136-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
300	456872-0000	-		1	LOCK PLATE	
320	752131-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
330	752137-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
340	752134-0000	D		1	FORMING ROLLER	
350	752156-0000	F		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
535	312105-0329	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
536	312105-0332	-		4	SCREW M6S5X22RFR	
600	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
Common parts						
030	456230-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
060	35918-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	35919-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
080	36325-0000	-		1	KNOB	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
220	456182-0000	-		1	PLATE	
230	1279086-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
240	1279090-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
250	1279093-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
260	1279094-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
310	751318-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
510	311411-0150	-		2	SPLIT PIN SP2X12RFR	
560	312105-0495	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X30 A280	
570	312105-0536	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
580	312318-0285	-		1	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
610	315115-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	







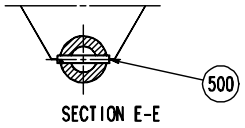


S-441486-9
ECN 70754

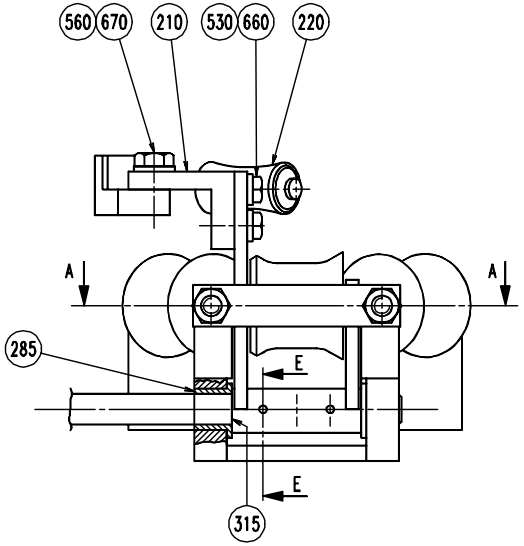
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	574396-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
050	2033-0011	F		14	WASHER	
090	257175-0000	D		4	WASHER	
100	752186-0004	K		4	SHAFT	
120	752186-0006	-		1	SHAFT	
125	574395-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
130	90240-0172	F		12	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
140	574456-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
150	451117-0000	F		1	ROLL	
160	451148-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
170	451149-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
180	574397-0000	D		1	ROLL	
190	574399-0000	D		1	ROLL	
195	574400-0000	D		1	ROLL	
200	574401-0000	D		1	ROLL	
210	456181-0000	-		2	SPACER	
300	574393-0000	-		1	LOCK PLATE	
Common parts						
030	456230-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
060	35918-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	35919-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
080	36325-0000	-		1	KNOB	
220	456182-0000	-		1	PLATE	
230	1279086-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
240	1279090-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
250	1279093-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
260	1279094-0000	-		2	LOCKING PLATE	
310	751318-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
510	311411-0150	-		2	SPLIT PIN SP2X12RFR	
560	312105-0495	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X30 A280	
570	312105-0536	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
580	312318-0285	-		1	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
610	315115-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	

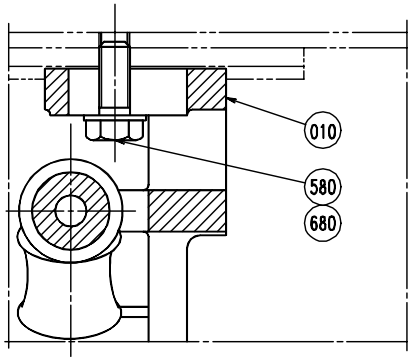
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

LOWER FORMING RING

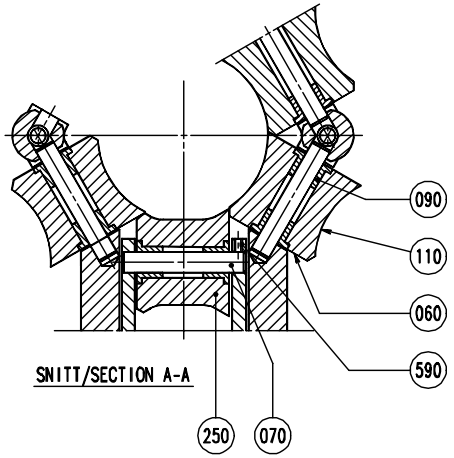


SECTION E-E

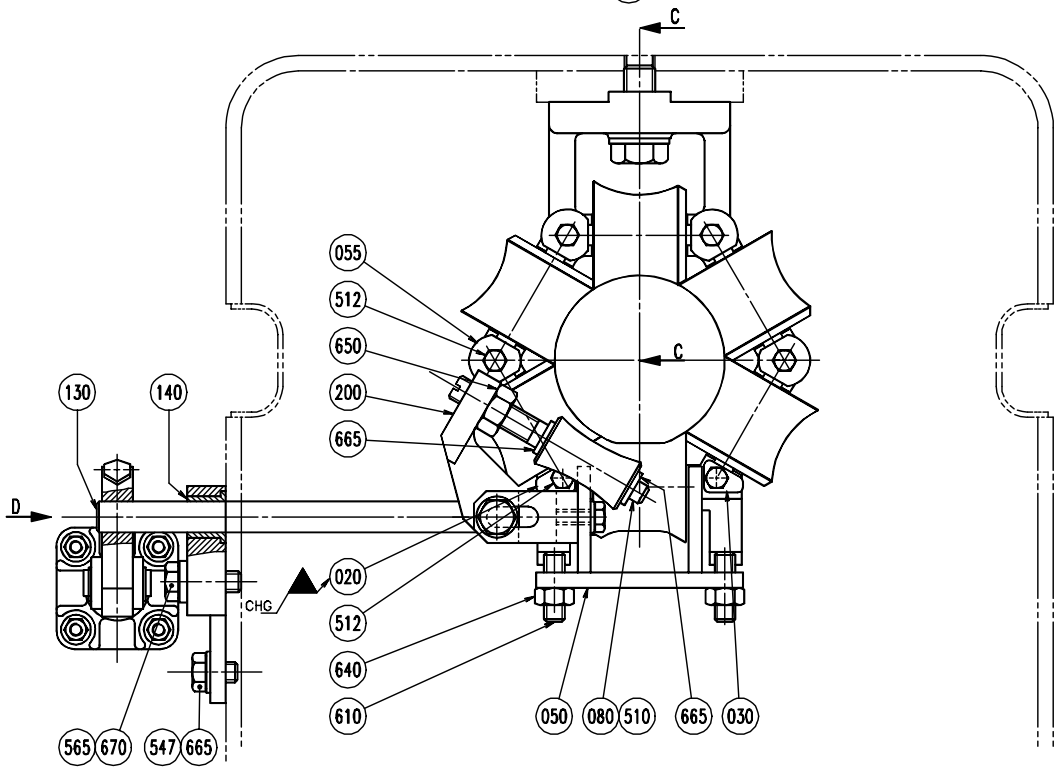


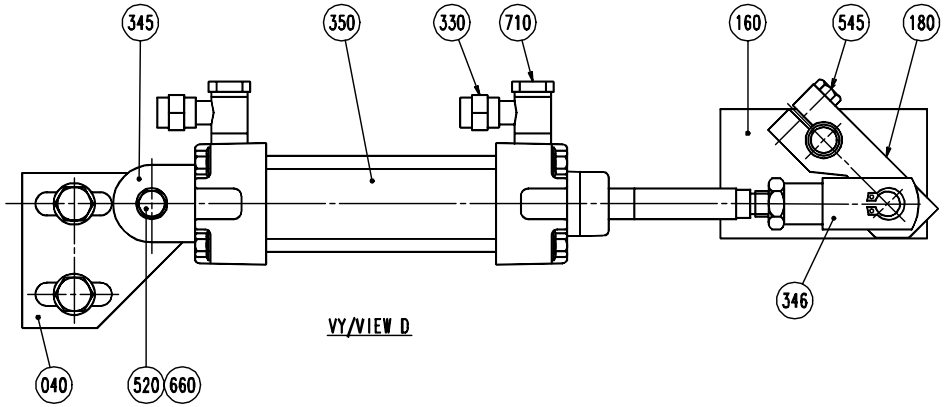


SNITT/SECTION C-C



SNITT/SECTION A-A

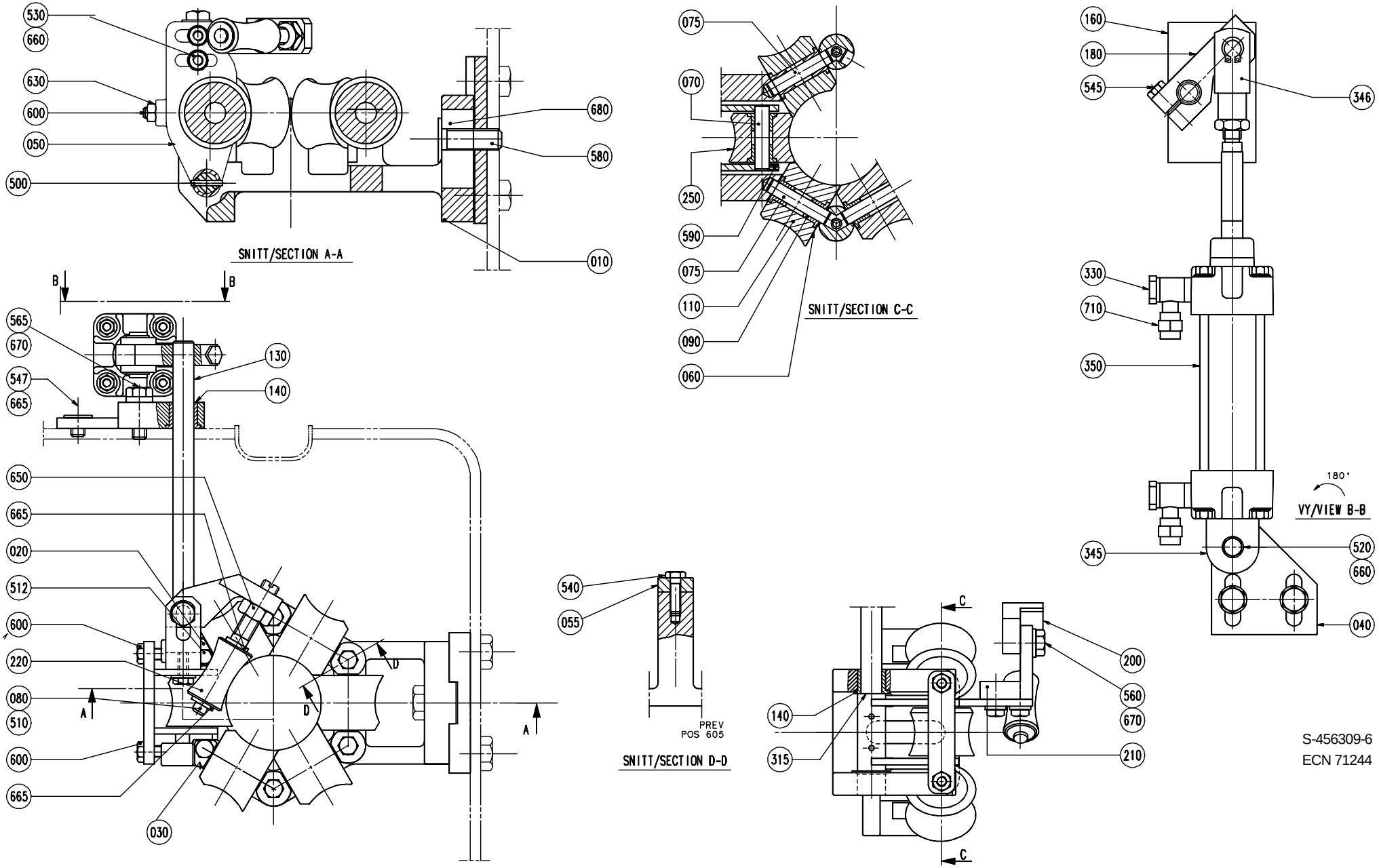




VY/VIEW D

S-456309-5
ECN 70597

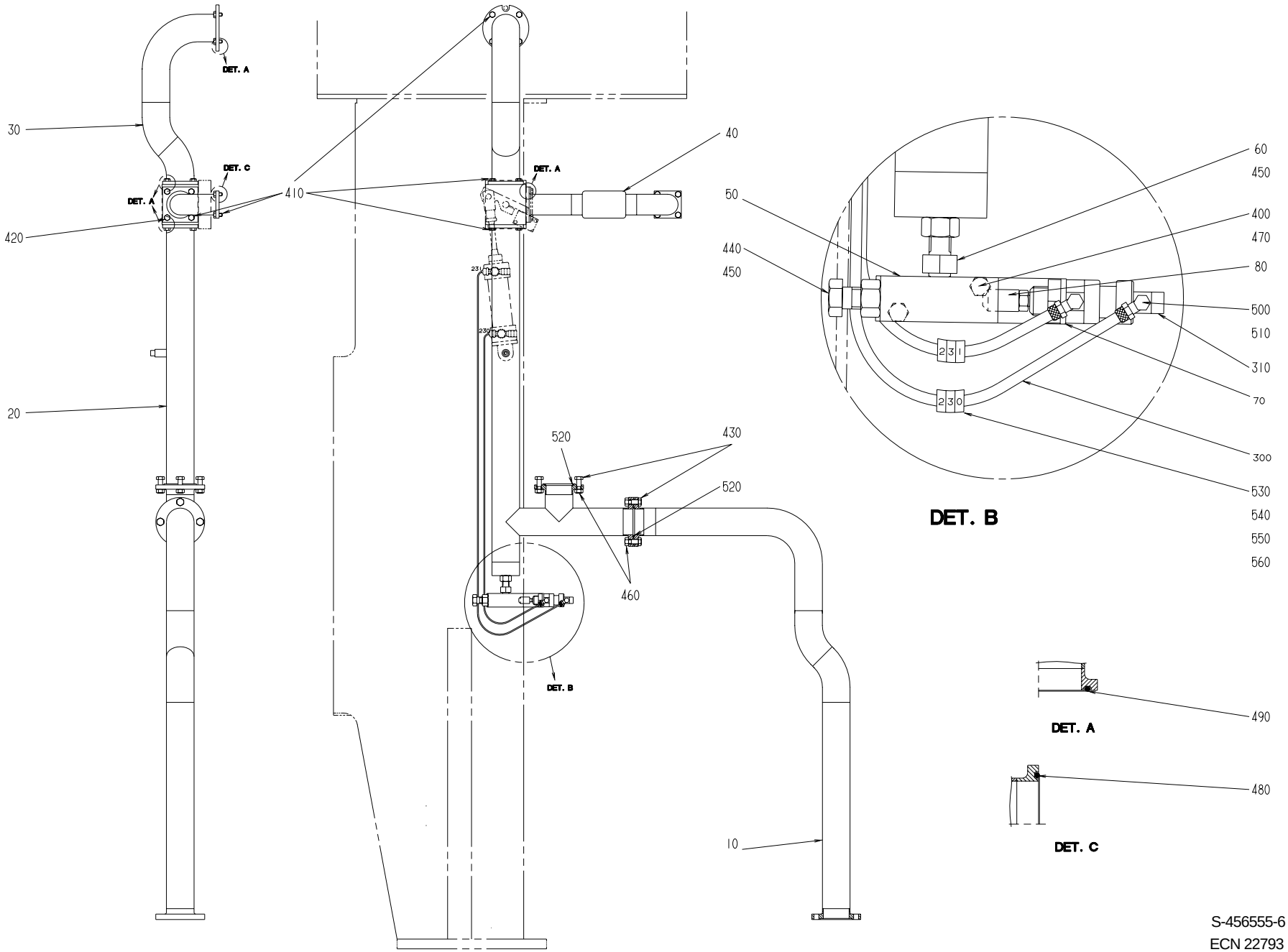
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	490518-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	257040-0000	-		1	FORK	
070	752186-0005	K		6	SHAFT	
110	751502-0000	D		5	ROLLER	
140	255970-0000	K		1	BUSHING	
160	571543-0000	-		1	BEARING PLATE	
250	B 751503-0000	G		1	COUNTER ROLLER	
285	752047-0000	K		2	BUSHING	
512	312105-0331	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
610	312318-0451	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M8X20 RFR	
640	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
Common parts						
020	1279095-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
030	1279096-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
040	491022-0000	-		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
055	1279092-0000	-		4	LOCKING PLATE	
060	2033-0011	F		12	WASHER	
080	239440-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
090	90240-0172	F		12	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
130	255969-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
180	441483-0000	-		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
200	257042-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
210	257043-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
220	257044-0000	I		1	ROLL	
315	752038-0000	D		4	SHIM	
330	90235-0274	D		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
345	90239-0453	D		1	BRACKET	
346	90239-0516	M		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
350	B 90239-0779	M		1	CYLINDER	
500	311103-0238	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x20	
510	311411-0140	-		1	SPLIT PIN SP1,6X16RFR	
520	312105-0364	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
530	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
545	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
547	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
560	312105-0451	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
565	312105-0453	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
580	312105-0536	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
590	312318-0285	-		1	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
650	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
660	315105-0153	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
665	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
670	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
680	315115-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	
710	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	



S-456309-6
ECN 71244

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0125S						
010	456837-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	257041-0000	-		1	FORK	
070	752186-0003	K		4	SHAFT	
075	752186-0012	K		2	SHAFT	
110	752153-0000	D		5	FORMING ROLLER	
140	255970-0000	K		3	BUSHING	
160	571544-0000	-		1	BEARING PLATE	
250	B 752155-0000	G		1	COUNTER ROLLER	
512	312105-0331	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
540	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
600	312318-0368	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	
630	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	456837-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	257041-0000	-		1	FORK	
070	752186-0003	K		4	SHAFT	
075	752186-0012	K		2	SHAFT	
110	752138-0000	D		5	FORMING ROLLER	
140	255970-0000	K		3	BUSHING	
160	571544-0000	-		1	BEARING PLATE	
250	B 752140-0000	G		1	COUNTER ROLLER	
512	312105-0331	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
540	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
600	312318-0368	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	
630	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	574337-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
050	574341-0000	-		1	FORK	
070	752186-0003	K		1	SHAFT	
075	752186-0004	K		5	SHAFT	
110	574346-0000	D		5	ROLL	
140	255970-0000	K		3	BUSHING	
160	571544-0000	-		1	BEARING PLATE	
250	574347-0000	G		1	COUNTER ROLLER	
512	312105-0331	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
540	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
600	312318-0368	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	
630	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
TBA 0100B						
010	456837-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	257041-0000	-		1	FORK	
070	752186-0003	K		4	SHAFT	
075	752186-0012	K		2	SHAFT	
110	752153-0000	D		5	FORMING ROLLER	
140	255970-0000	K		3	BUSHING	
160	571544-0000	-		1	BEARING PLATE	
250	B 752155-0000	G		1	COUNTER ROLLER	
512	312105-0331	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
540	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
600	312318-0368	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	
630	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
Common parts						
020	1279095-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
030	1279096-0000	-		1	LOCKING PLATE	
040	491022-0000	-		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
055	1279092-0000	-		4	LOCKING PLATE	
060	2033-0011	F		12	WASHER	
080	239440-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
090	90240-0172	F		12	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	
130	255969-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
180	441483-0000	-		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
200	257042-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
210	257043-0000	-		1	ANGLE BRACKET	
220	257044-0000	I		1	ROLL	
315	752038-0000	D		4	SHIM	
330	90235-0274	D		2	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	
345	90239-0453	D		1	BRACKET	
346	90239-0516	M		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
350	B 90239-0779	M		1	CYLINDER	
500	311103-0238	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x20	
510	311411-0140	-		1	SPLIT PIN SP1,6X16RFR	
520	312105-0364	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
530	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
545	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
547	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
560	312105-0451	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
565	312105-0453	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
580	312105-0536	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
590	312318-0285	-		1	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
650	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
660	315105-0153	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
665	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
670	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
680	315115-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	
710	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	

SUCTION PIPE

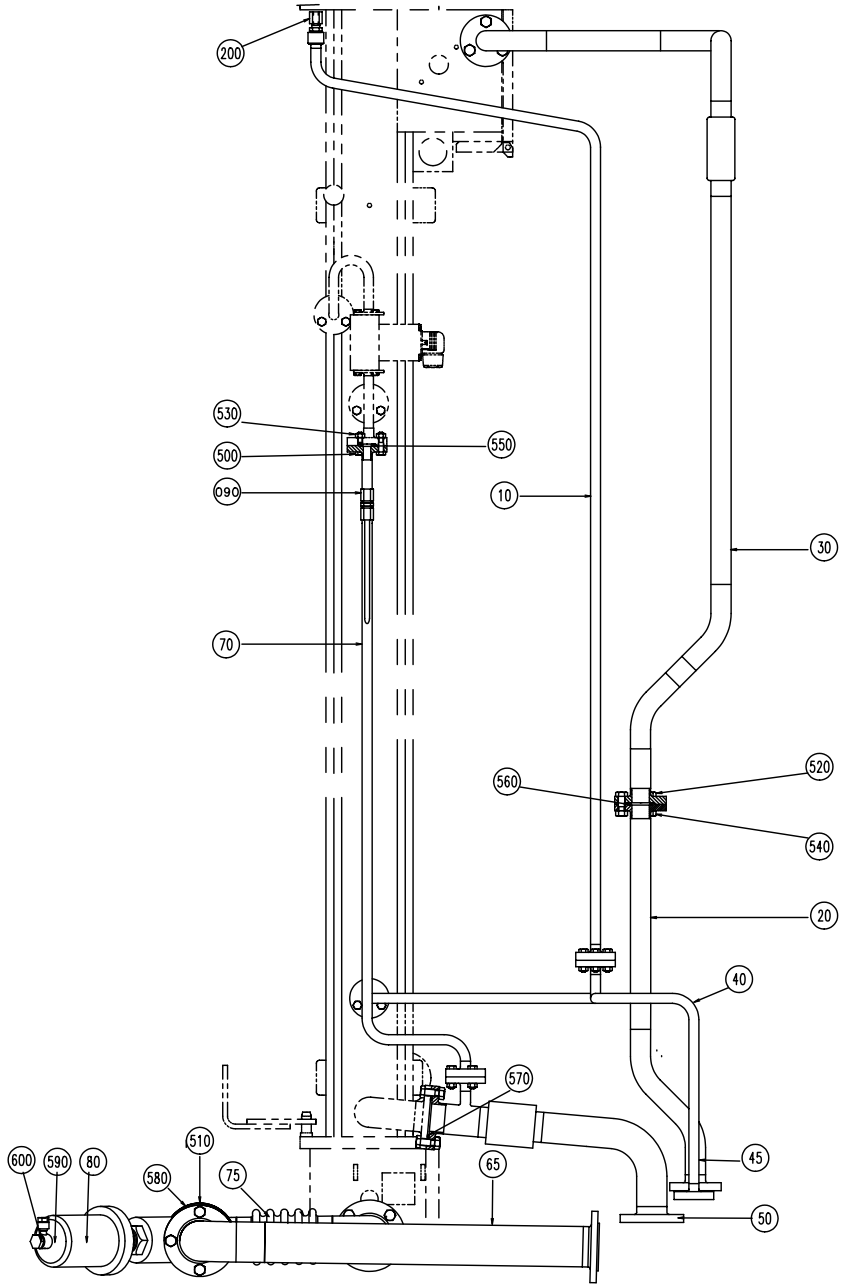


S-456555-6
ECN 22793

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978984-0000	-		1	SUCTION PIPE	
020	978985-0000	-		1	SUCTION PIPE	
030	978986-0000	-		1	SUCTION PIPE	
040	978987-0000	-		1	SUCTION PIPE	
050	572487-0000	-		1	THROTTLING	
060	566669-0000	-		1	NIPPLE	
070	572485-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
080	572486-0000	D		1	PISTON	
300	90166-0124	M	MM	2000	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
310	90239-0840	M		1	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.16-12	
400	312105-0362	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
410	312105-0366	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
420	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
430	312105-0453	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
440	312105-0536	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
450	312605-0322	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M12 RFR	
460	312605-0318	-		8	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
470	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
480	927422-0015	I		1	O-RING 39.2X3 SILICON	
490	927422-0008	I		4	O-RING 49.5X3 SILICON	
500	342980-0111	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-M5	
510	B 342980-0301	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL.,EXT.THREA.01-M5	
520	315229-0105	I		2	GASKET 40535-1	
530	359000-0400	-		1	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
540	359000-0401	-		1	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
550	359000-0402	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
560	359000-0403	-		2	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	

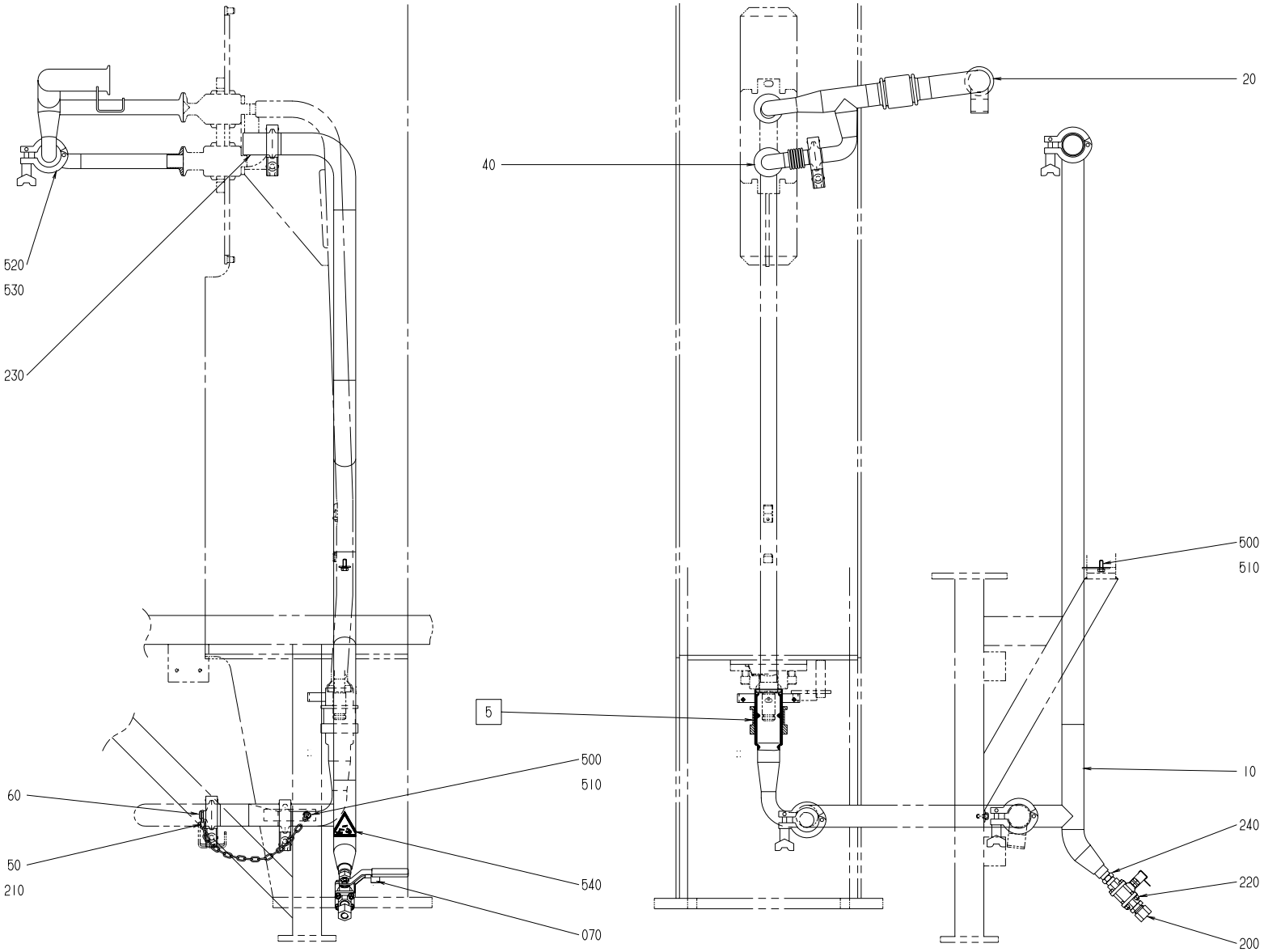
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PEROXIDE PIPE



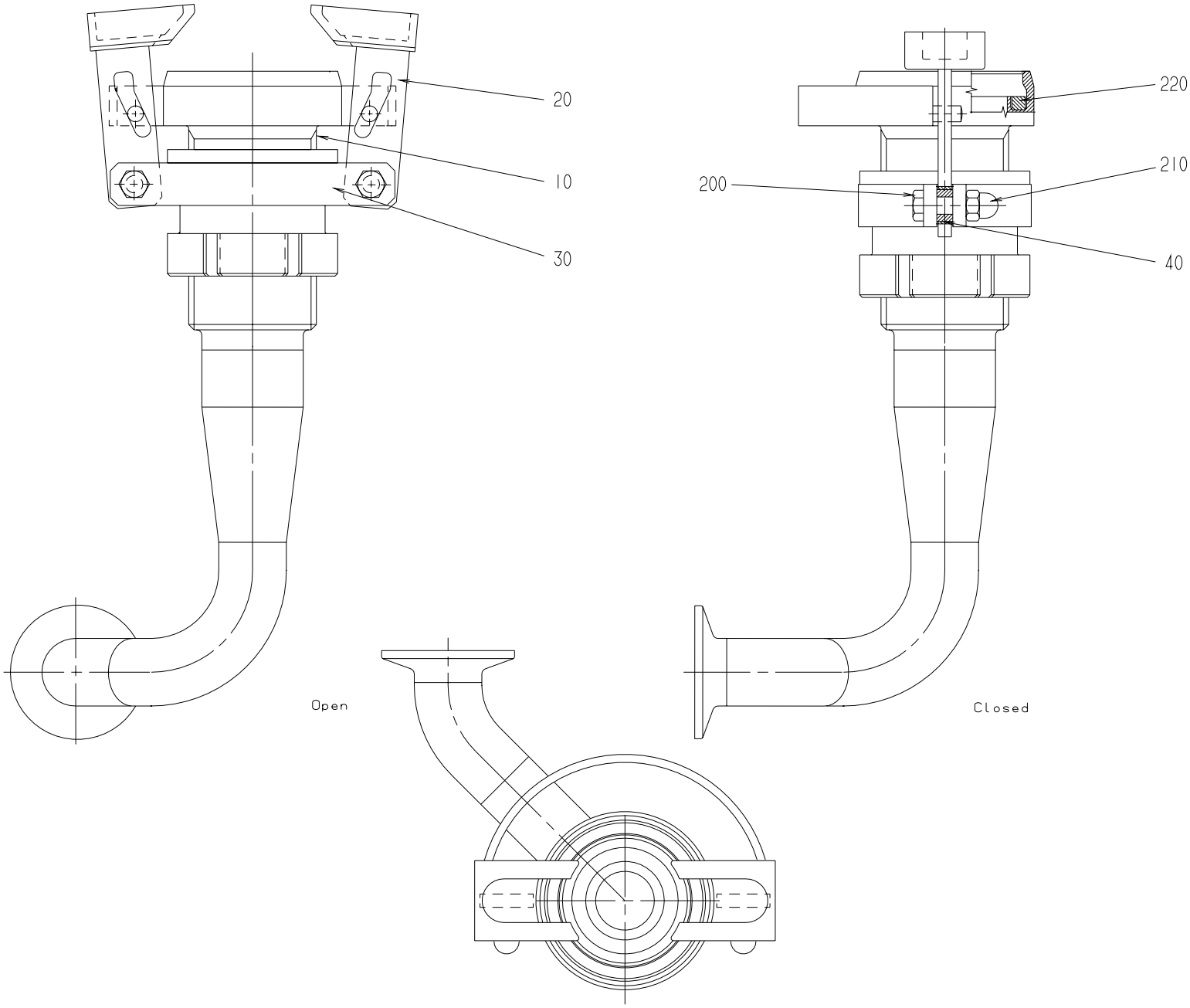
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	577777-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	578485-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	979029-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979046-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	979048-0000	-		1	PIPE	
065	1285944-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	979117-0000	-		1	PIPE	
075	1285943-0000	-		1	PIPE	
080	B 978999-0000	D		1	VALVE	
090	90030-0075	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-6	
200	90030-0184	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
500	312105-0372	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
510	312105-0451	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
520	312105-0453	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
530	312605-0316	-		12	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
540	312605-0318	-		14	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
550	315229-0101	I		4	GASKET 40531-1	
560	315229-0103	I		2	GASKET 40533-1	
570	315229-0104	I		1	GASKET 40534-1	
580	315229-0205	I		4	GASKET	
590	342797-0122	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/4"	
600	342980-0304	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


520
530
230
60
50
210
500
510
540
070
5
40
20
500
510
10
240
220
200

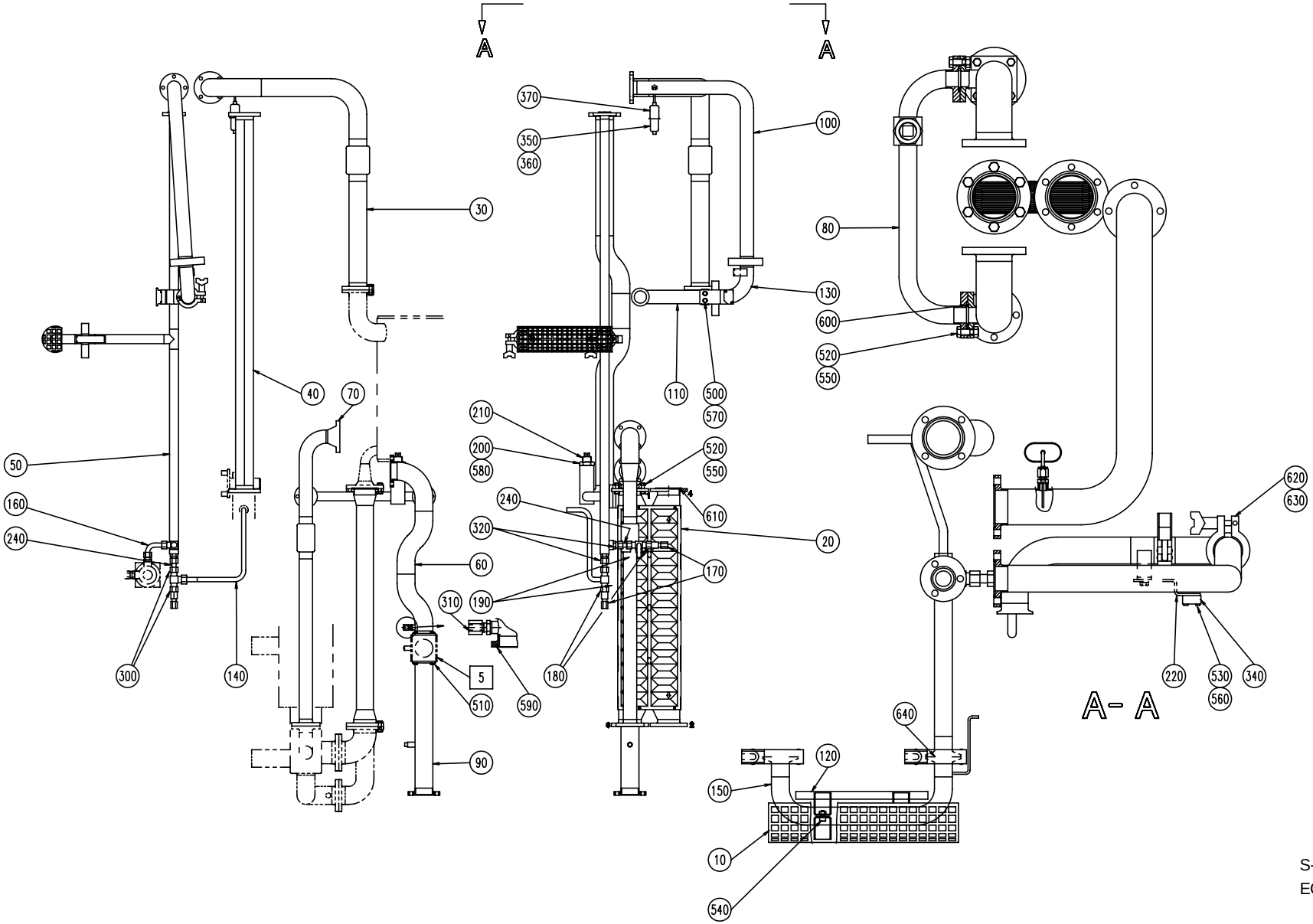
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F005	A 752495-0200	-		1	ATTACHMENT	**112**
010	979106-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	979107-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979127-0000	M		1	PIPE	
050	209183-0000	D		1	RING	
060	556898-0000	-		1	LID	
070	582865-0000	-		1	SECURING PLATE	
200	90030-0187	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
210	90155-0008	-	MM	300	CHAIN	
220	90187-0051	D		1	Ball valves,for hydrog.peroxid, G3/8	
230	90217-0080	-		1	SLEEVE	
240	90330-0028	-		1	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.R-THREAD R3/8"-R3/8"	
500	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
510	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
520	342840-0103	-		4	CLAMPING PIECE	
530	342850-0304	F		4	GASKET	
540	359705-0003	-		1	WARNING SIGN Dangerous Chemicals	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


20
10
30
Open
220
210
200
40
Closed

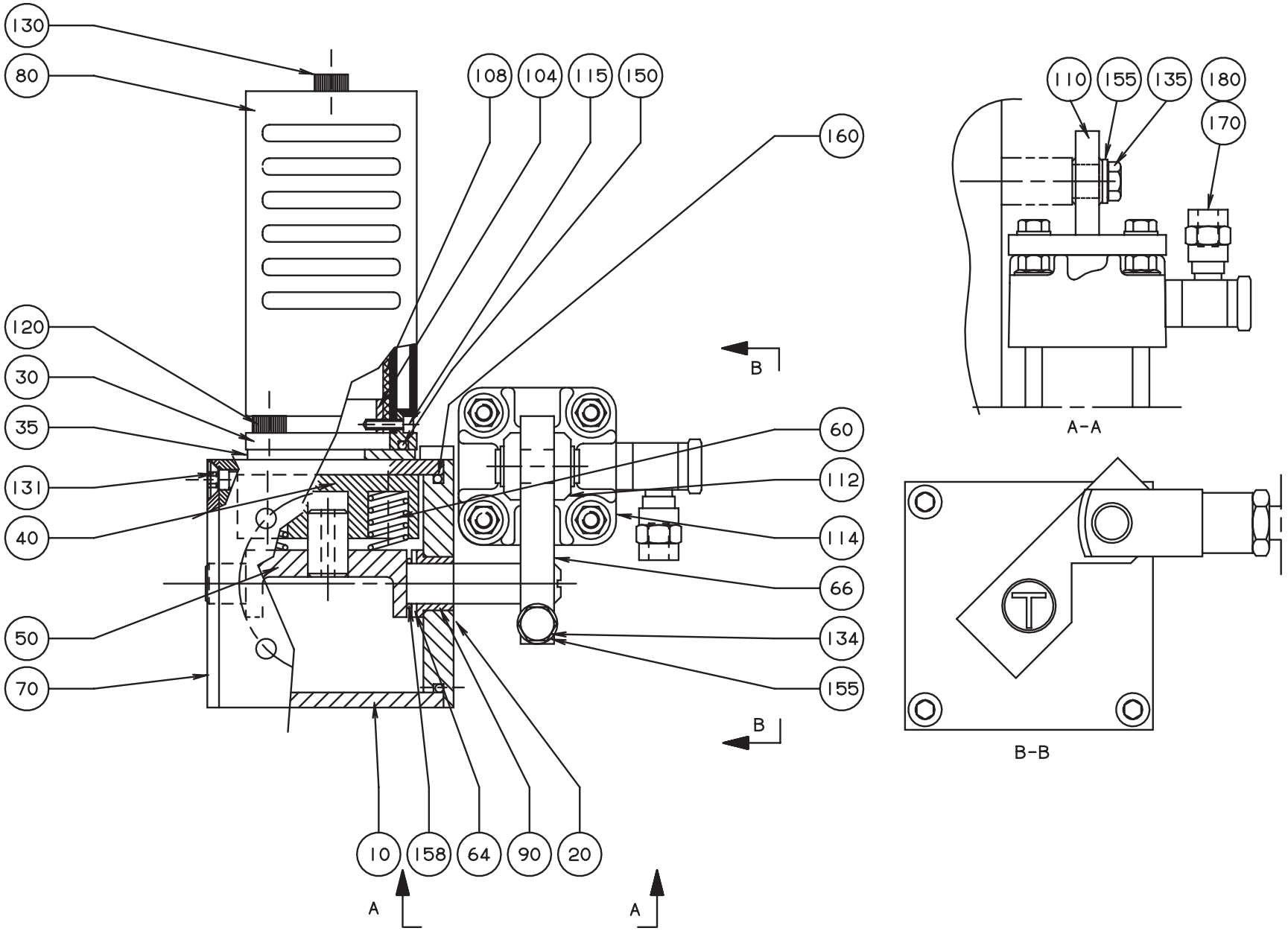
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
030	752499-0000	-		2	RING	
040	553586-0000	D		2	SPACER	
200	312105-0371	-		2	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
210	312811-0316	-		2	LOCK NUT M6RFR	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S or TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	579640-0000	-		1	CLEANING PIPE	
020	979728-0000	-		2	CATCH	
220	315229-0104	F		1	GASKET 40534-1	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	579770-0000	-		1	CLEANING PIPE	
020	579771-0000	-		2	CATCH	
220	12242-0003	F		1	GASKET	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	579638-0000	-		1	CLEANING PIPE	
020	579637-0000	-		2	CATCH	
220	12242-0005	F		1	GASKET	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-456976-12
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F005	A 476859-0300	-		1	WEAC-VALVE	**116**
010	B 272557-0001	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
020	978838-0000	D		1	HEAT EXCHANGER	
030	978993-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	978994-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	978995-0000	-		1	PIPE	
060	979027-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	979028-0000	-		1	PIPE	
080	979031-0000	-		1	PIPE	
090	979045-0000	-		1	PIPE	
100	979104-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	979105-0000	-		1	PIPE	
120	272556-0001	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
130	979108-0000	-		1	PIPE	
140	1260481-0000	-		1	PIPE	
150	979124-0000	-		1	PIPE	
160	1260480-0000	-		1	PIPE	
170	209145-0000	J		2	THROTTLE SCREW	
180	209146-0000	M		2	BARRIER NUT	
190	279589-0000	M		2	NUT	
200	442237-0000	D		1	NUT	
210	490998-0000	D		1	THROTTLE SCREW	
220	979109-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
240	1260489-0000	-		2	PIPE	
300	90030-0058	M		2	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-12	
310	90030-0184	M		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
320	90030-0187	M		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	
340	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
350	90326-0012	M		1	PROTECTIVE COVER	
360	90326-0020	M		1	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	
370	90326-0051	M		1	THERMO COUPLE	
500	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
510	312105-0366	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
520	312105-0453	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
530	312115-0228	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X16 A280	
540	312115-0329	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
550	312605-0318	-		12	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
560	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
570	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
580	315204-0119	I		1	O-RINGS 25,1X1,6	
590	315204-0301	I		2	O-RINGS 49,5X3	
600	315229-0203	I		2	GASKET	
610	315229-0206	I		2	GASKET	
620	342840-0103	-		4	CLAMPING PIECE	
630	342850-0304	I		3	GASKET	
640	342850-0303	I		1	GASKET	

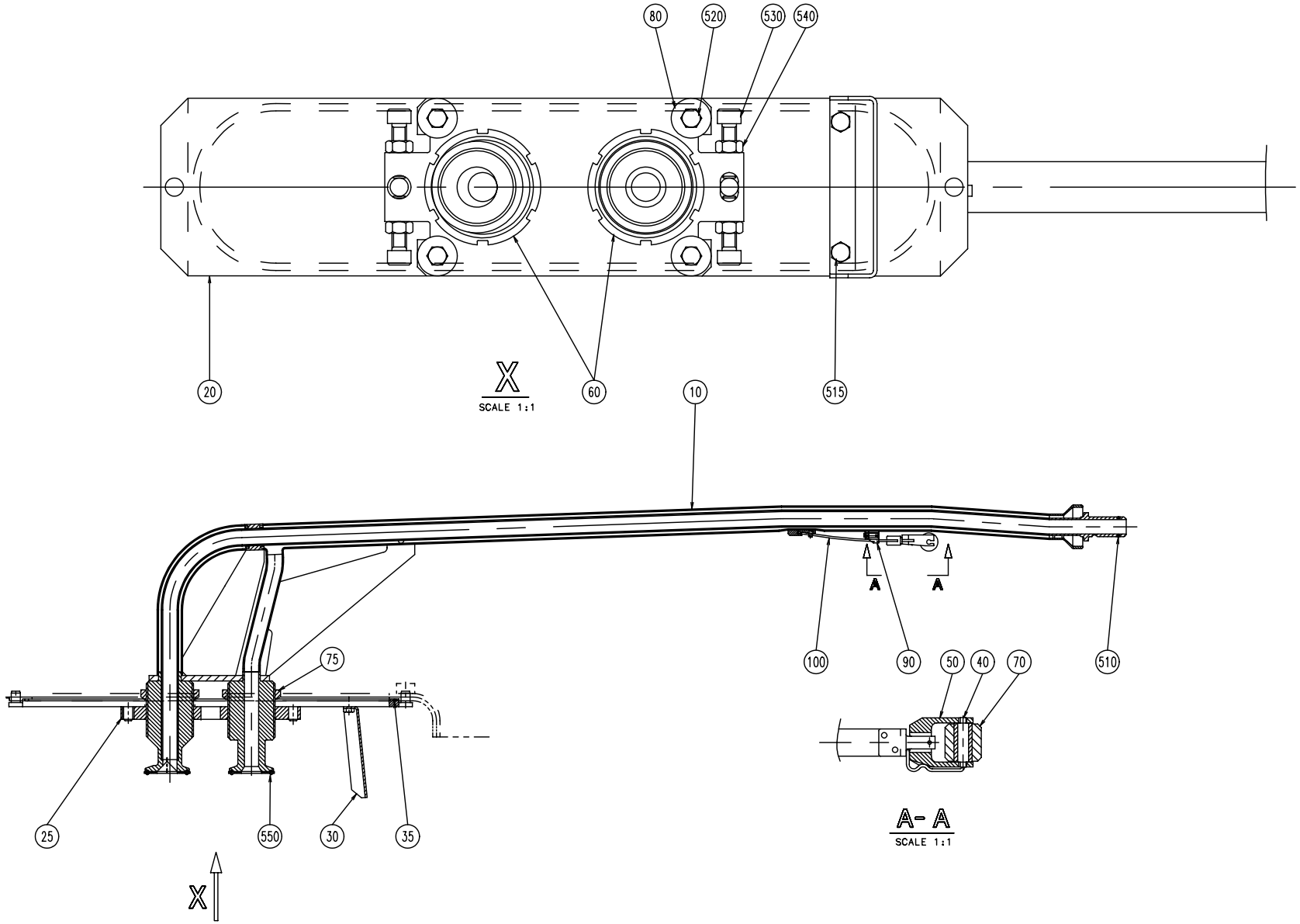


S-476859-6
ECN 70086

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	B 578031-0000	-		1	VALVE HOUSING	
020	255874-0000	-		1	BEARING COVER	
030	466477-0000	-		1	INNER PIPE	
035	979953-0000	-		1	WASHER	
040	466479-0000	M		1	PIECE	
050	555541-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
060	21521-0000	J		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
064	266737-0000	M		1	WASHER	
066	441483-0000	D		1	CYLINDER BRACKET	
070	255874-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
080	466478-0000	-		1	OUTER PIPE	
090	255875-0000	K		2	BUSHING	
104	466483-0000	-		1	CLAMPING PIECE	
108	466484-0000	-		1	NET	
110	90239-0453	-		1	BRACKET	
112	90239-0516	-		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25	
114	B 90239-0779	R		1	CYLINDER	
115	312115-0224	-		2	SCREW S 3X10 A4 80	
120	312115-0366	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
130	312115-0364	-		1	SCREW MC6S 6x10 A4 80	
131	312155-0364	-		8	SCREW MF6S6X10RFR	
134	312105-0370	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
135	312105-0364	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
150	315204-0222	-		1	O-RING 36,2x3 VITON	
155	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
158	315204-0110	-		1	O-RINGS 12,1X1,6	
160	315204-0302	I		2	O-RINGS 54,5X3	
170	342797-0121	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
180	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

FILLER TUBE

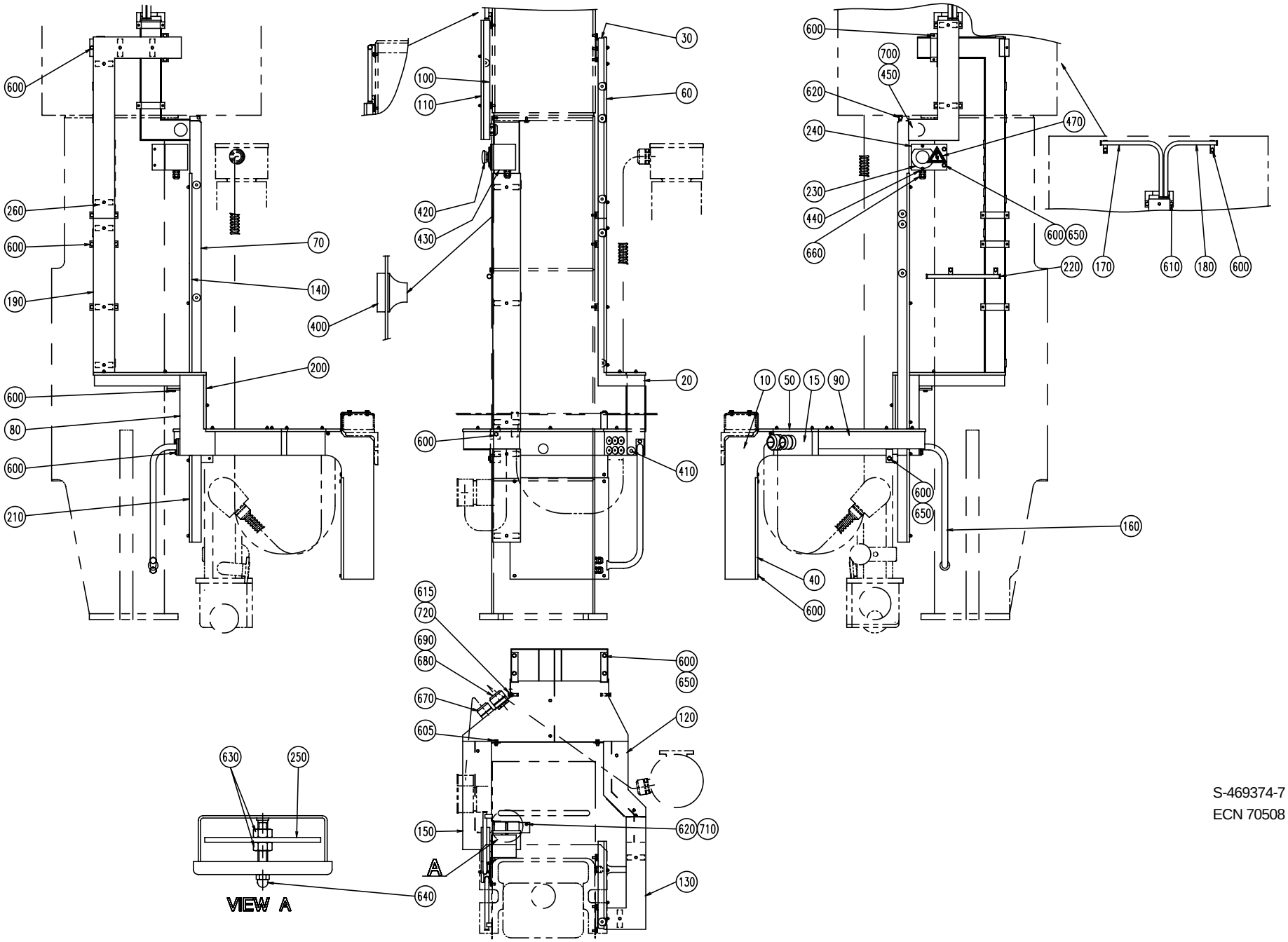


S-469091-6
ECN 72859

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	979101-0000	-		1	PLATE	
025	979102-0000	-		1	FASTENING PLATE	
030	295984-0000	-		1	DRIP GUARD	
035	491418-0001	J		1	O-RING	
060	979103-0000	-		2	NUT	
075	979957-0000	-		2	NUT	
080	315125-0153	-		4	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	
510	927421-0006	F		1	O-RING 17.3X2.4 SILICON	
515	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
520	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
530	312115-0455	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
540	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
550	342850-0303	F		2	GASKET	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	1317916-0000	K		1	FILLER TUBE	
040	255977-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
050	255978-0000	F		1	FORK	
070	272479-0000	F		1	PRESSURE ROLLER	
090	491441-0000	F		1	HOOD	
100	1285580-0000	F		1	SPRING	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	1317916-0000	K		1	FILLER TUBE	
040	255977-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
050	255978-0000	F		1	FORK	
070	272479-0000	F		1	PRESSURE ROLLER	
090	295377-0001	F		1	HOOD	
100	1285580-0000	F		1	SPRING	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	1317913-0000	M		1	FILLER TUBE	
040	255977-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
050	255978-0000	F		1	FORK	
070	272479-0000	F		1	PRESSURE ROLLER	
090	295377-0001	F		1	HOOD	
100	1285580-0000	F		1	SPRING	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	1346208-0000	M		1	FILLER TUBE	
040	295376-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
050	568583-0000	J		1	FORK	
070	257330-0000	F		1	PRESSURE ROLLER	
090	295377-0002	J		1	HOOD	
100	1317991-0000	J		1	SPRING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

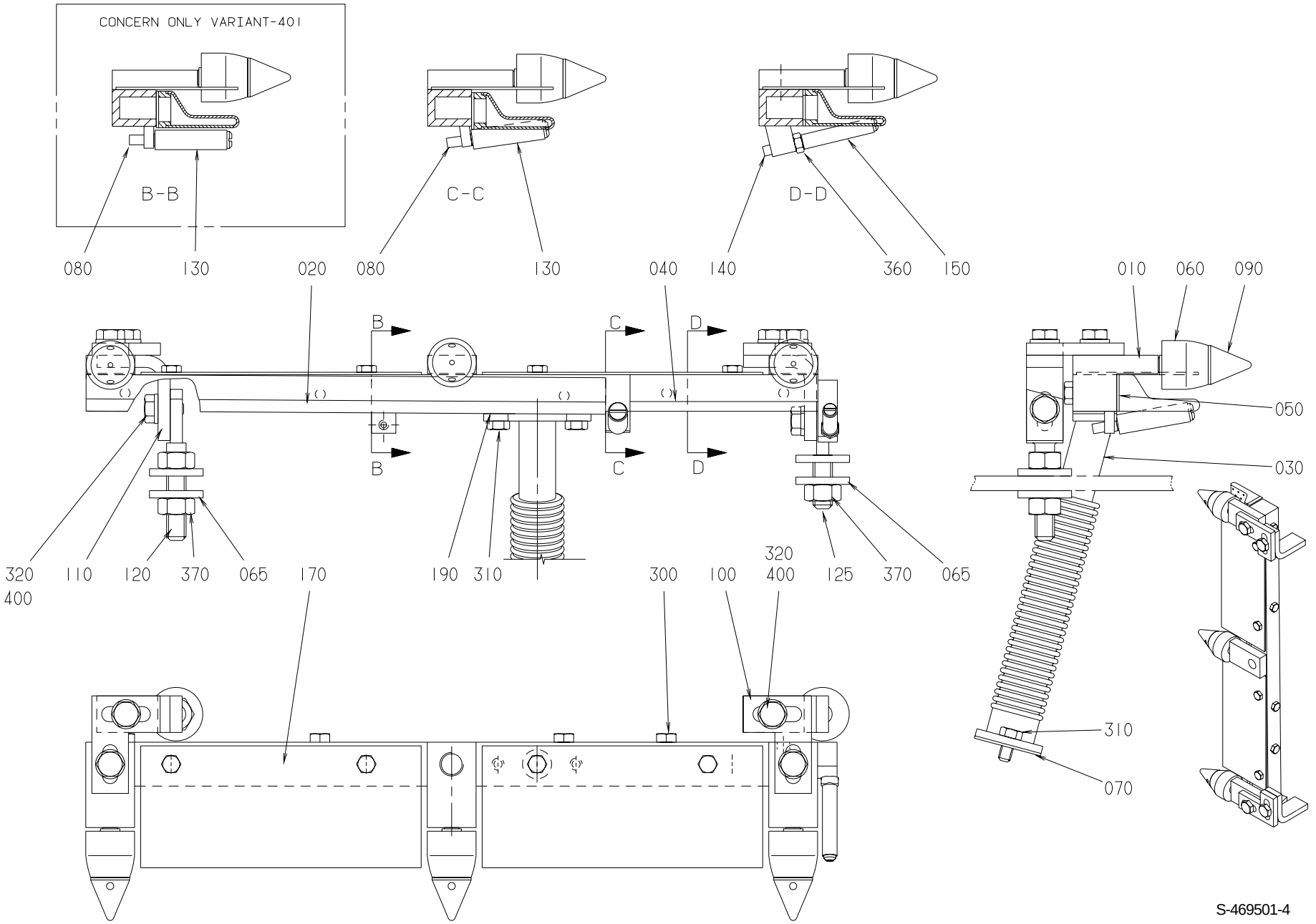
CABLE TRENCH



S-469374-7
ECN 70508

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1260746-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
015	1260745-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
020	577462-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
030	577463-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
040	1279464-0000	-		1	LID	
050	577465-0000	-		1	LID	
060	577466-0000	-		1	LID	
070	578034-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
080	1279465-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
090	1279466-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
100	295782-0000	-		1	CABLE TRENCH	
110	295783-0000	-		1	LID	
120	577467-0000	-		1	LID	
130	577468-0000	-		1	LID	
140	578035-0000	-		1	LID	
150	578499-0000	-		1	LID	
160	578500-0000	-		1	PIPE	
170	978540-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
180	978541-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
190	577469-0000	-		1	LID	
200	577470-0000	-		1	LID	
210	578496-0000	-		1	LID	
220	978539-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
230	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
240	979547-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
250	272945-0000	-		5	LOCK	
260	295466-0000	-		11	LOCK	
400	90015-0020	-		27	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
410	90015-0023	-		1	RUBBER BUSHING TET 7-10	
420	90064-0124	-		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
430	90066-0013	-		1	PUSH BUTTON BOX	
440	90089-0003	-		1	SLEEVE PR22,5/18,6;PG16/11	
450	90099-0011	-		1	NUT PR 37 BRASS	
470	90194-0016	-		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
600	312105-0364	-		45	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
610	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
620	312125-0323	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
630	312605-0316	-		32	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
640	312705-0316	-		23	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M6	
650	315105-0153	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
660	352101-0103	-		1	LEAD IN PR 18,6	
670	352136-0142	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
680	90012-0102	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
690	90099-0119	-		1	NUT PR 28,3 (PG21)	
700	352101-0107	-		1	LEAD-IN PR 37,0;PG29	
710	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	

AIR NOZZLE

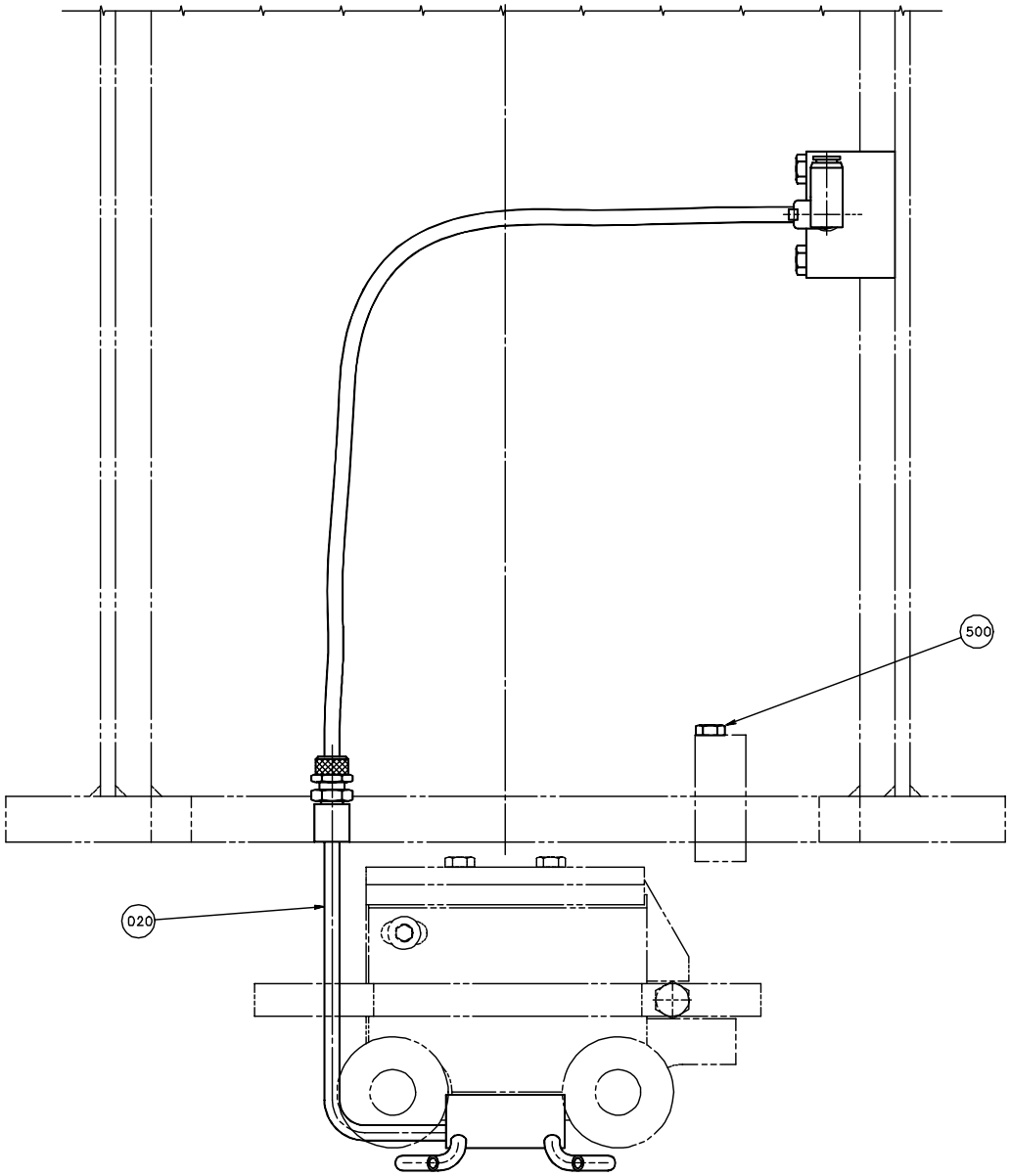


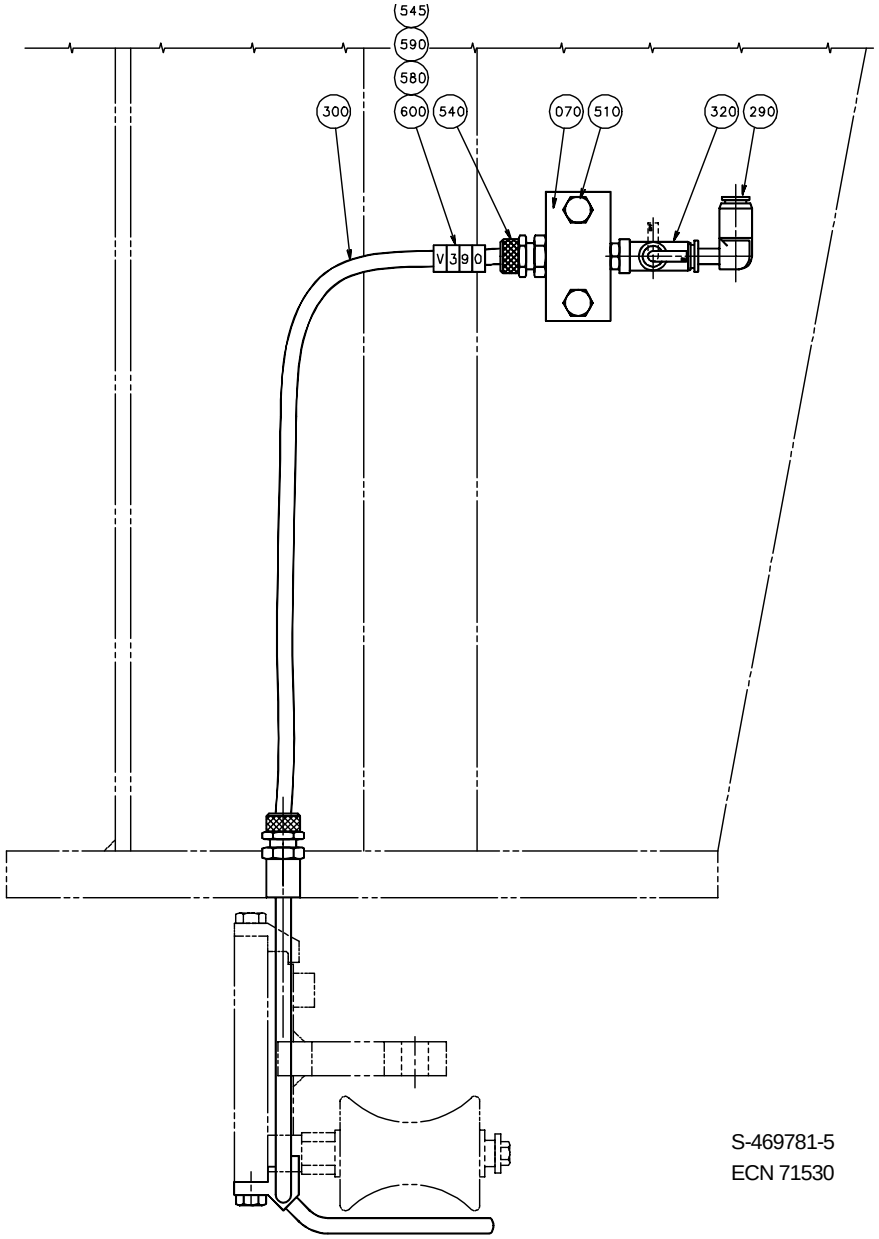
S-469501-4
ECN 22793

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	752218-0000	D		1	ATTACHMENT	
020	568577-0000	D		1	AIR NOZZLE	
030	751722-0000	D		1	PIPE-LINE	
040	568578-0000	D		1	AIR NOZZLE	
050	568581-0000	D		1	DISTRIBUTOR WING	
060	6161-0000	F		3	ROLL	
065	28036-0000	J		4	WASHER	
070	751010-0000	I		1	GASKET	
090	272095-0000	K		3	SHAFT	
100	469458-0000	D		2	BRACKET	
110	469459-0000	D		2	BRACKET	
120	469460-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
125	491143-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
140	469463-0000	I		1	SHAFT	
150	469464-0000	F		1	ROLL	
170	469466-0000	D		2	PLATE	
190	751024-0000	I		1	GASKET	
300	312105-0287	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
310	312105-0325	-		4	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
315	312105-0333	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x25 A280	
320	312105-0366	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
360	312605-0312	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
370	312605-0318	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
400	315105-0153	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S or TBA 0160S or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0250S						
080	256899-0000	I		2	SHAFT	
130	469461-0000	F		2	ROLL	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
080	256899-0000	I		1	SHAFT	
130	469461-0000	F		1	ROLL	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

TUBE FLUSHING DEVICE

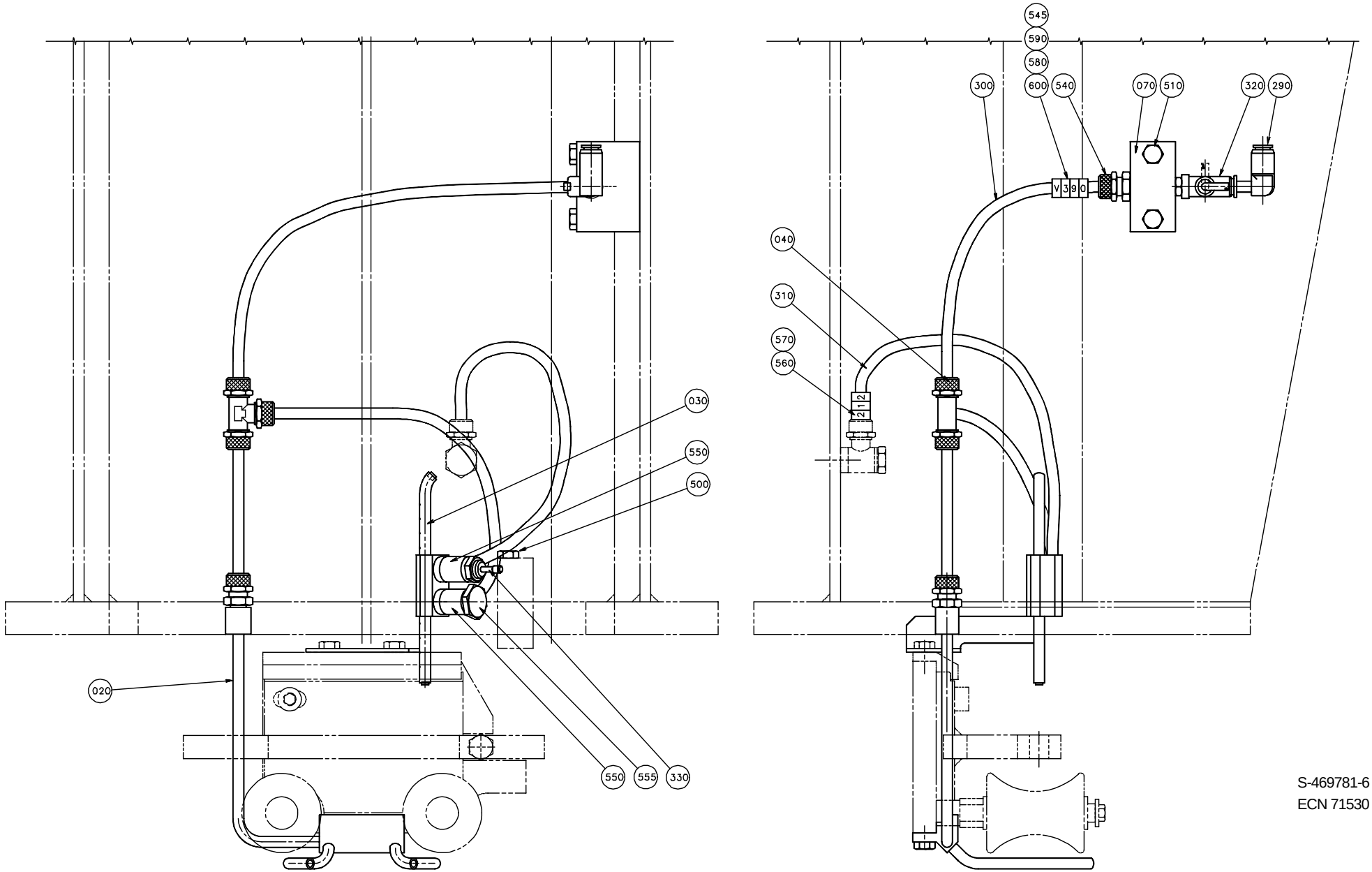




S-469781-5
ECN 71530

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT TBA 0100B or NOPT TBA 0125S or NOPT TBA 0160S or NOPT TBA 0200S						
020	571103-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
540	342921-0113	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
NOPT TBA 0180B or NOPT TBA 0200B or NOPT TBA 0236B or NOPT TBA 0250B or NOPT TBA 0284B or NOPT TBA 0300S or NOPT TBA 0330S						
020	979941-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
540	342921-0113	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
NOPT TBA 0200M or NOPT TBA 0250S						
020	569109-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
540	342921-0113	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
PT19 TBA 0100B or PT19 TBA 0125S or PT19 TBA 0160S or PT19 TBA 0200S						
020	571103-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
030	589449-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
310	90166-0124	-	MM	250	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90235-0280	-		1	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,M5	
530	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
550	342980-0113	M		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
555	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
560	359000-0401	-		1	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
570	359000-0402	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
PT19 TBA 0180B or PT19 TBA 0200B or PT19 TBA 0236B or PT19 TBA 0250B or PT19 TBA 0284B or PT19 TBA 0300S or PT19 TBA 0330S						
020	979941-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
030	589449-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
310	90166-0124	-	MM	250	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90235-0280	-		1	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,M5	
530	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
550	342980-0113	M		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
555	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
560	359000-0401	-		1	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
570	359000-0402	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
PT19 TBA 0200M or PT19 TBA 0250S						
020	569109-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
030	589449-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
310	90166-0124	-	MM	250	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90235-0280	-		1	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,M5	
530	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
550	342980-0113	M		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
555	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
560	359000-0401	-		1	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
570	359000-0402	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
Common parts						
070	271509-0000	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
290	90055-0229	-		1	Hose,Stem T-conn.,fpt,5x6mm	
300	90166-0119	M	MM	500	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
320	90187-0191	-		1	Valve	
500	312105-0366	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
510	312105-0378	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
545	359000-0400	-		1	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
580	359000-0403	-		1	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
590	359000-0409	-		1	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "9" Yellow	
600	359000-0771	-		1	MARKING CO2/4"V"	

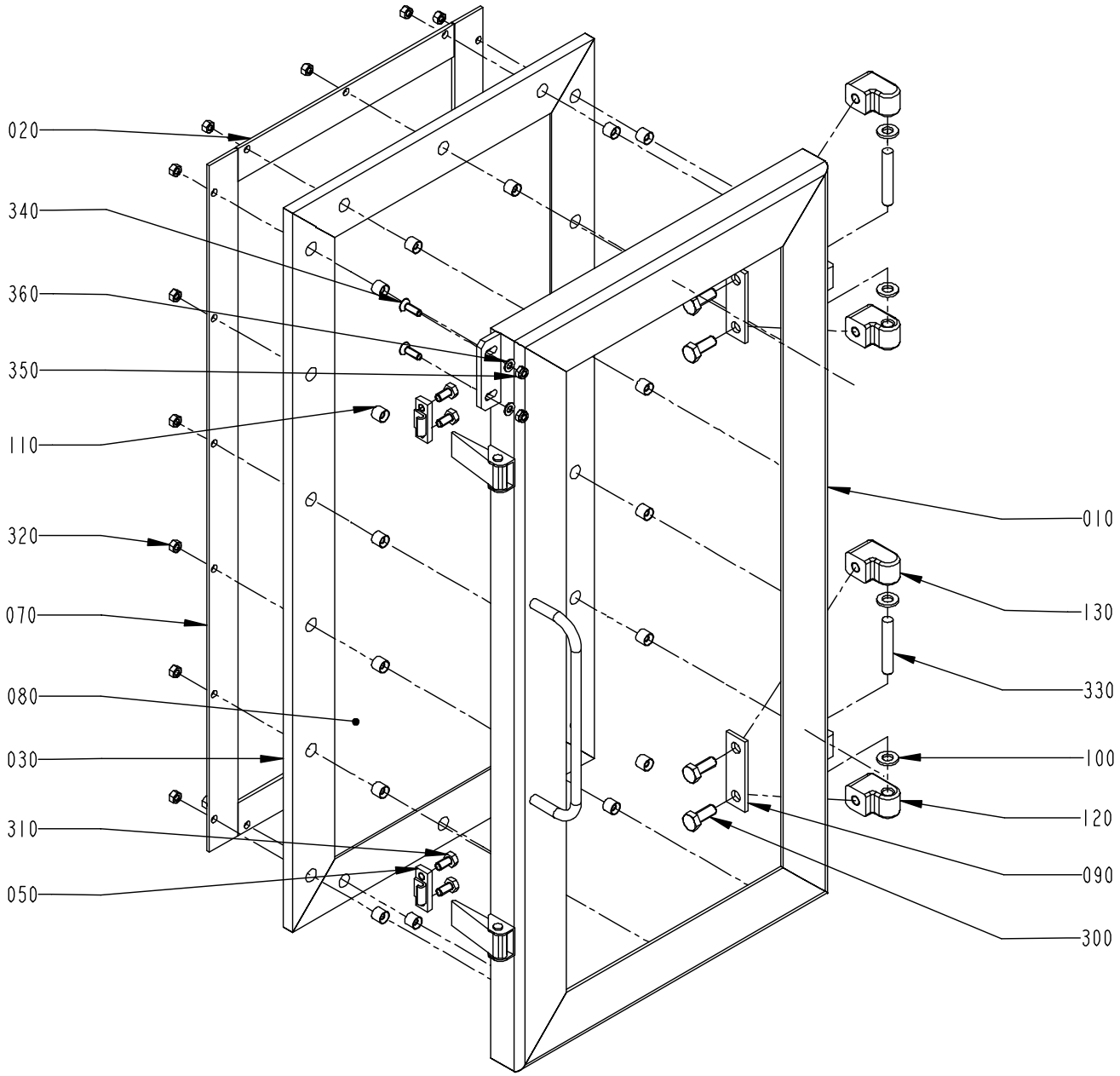
TUBE FLUSHING DEVICE

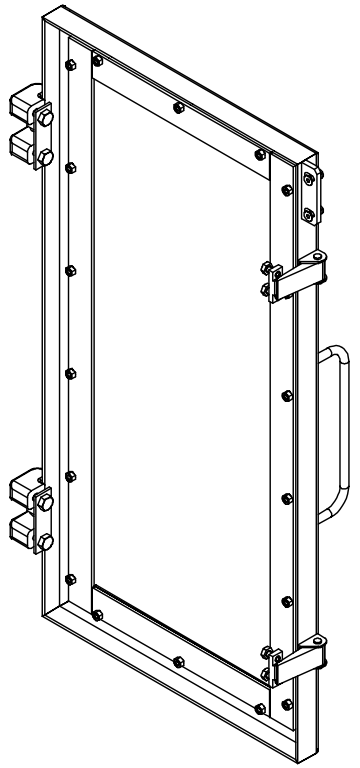


S-469781-6
ECN 71530

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT TBA 0100B or NOPT TBA 0125S or NOPT TBA 0160S or NOPT TBA 0200S						
020	571103-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
540	342921-0113	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
NOPT TBA 0180B or NOPT TBA 0200B or NOPT TBA 0236B or NOPT TBA 0250B or NOPT TBA 0284B or NOPT TBA 0300S or NOPT TBA 0330S						
020	979941-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
540	342921-0113	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
NOPT TBA 0200M or NOPT TBA 0250S						
020	569109-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
540	342921-0113	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
PT19 TBA 0100B or PT19 TBA 0125S or PT19 TBA 0160S or PT19 TBA 0200S						
020	571103-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
030	589449-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
310	90166-0124	-	MM	250	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90235-0280	-		1	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,M5	
530	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
550	342980-0113	M		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
555	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
560	359000-0401	-		1	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
570	359000-0402	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
PT19 TBA 0180B or PT19 TBA 0200B or PT19 TBA 0236B or PT19 TBA 0250B or PT19 TBA 0284B or PT19 TBA 0300S or PT19 TBA 0330S						
020	979941-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
030	589449-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
310	90166-0124	-	MM	250	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90235-0280	-		1	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,M5	
530	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
550	342980-0113	M		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
555	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
560	359000-0401	-		1	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
570	359000-0402	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
PT19 TBA 0200M or PT19 TBA 0250S						
020	569109-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
030	589449-0000	D		1	NOZZLE	
310	90166-0124	-	MM	250	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90235-0280	-		1	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,M5	
530	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
550	342980-0113	M		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
555	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
560	359000-0401	-		1	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
570	359000-0402	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
Common parts						
070	271509-0000	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
290	90055-0229	-		1	Hose,Stem T-conn.,fpt,5x6mm	
300	90166-0119	M	MM	500	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
320	90187-0191	-		1	Valve	
500	312105-0366	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
510	312105-0378	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
545	359000-0400	-		1	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
580	359000-0403	-		1	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
590	359000-0409	-		1	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "9" Yellow	
600	359000-0771	-		1	MARKING CO2/4"V"	

DOOR

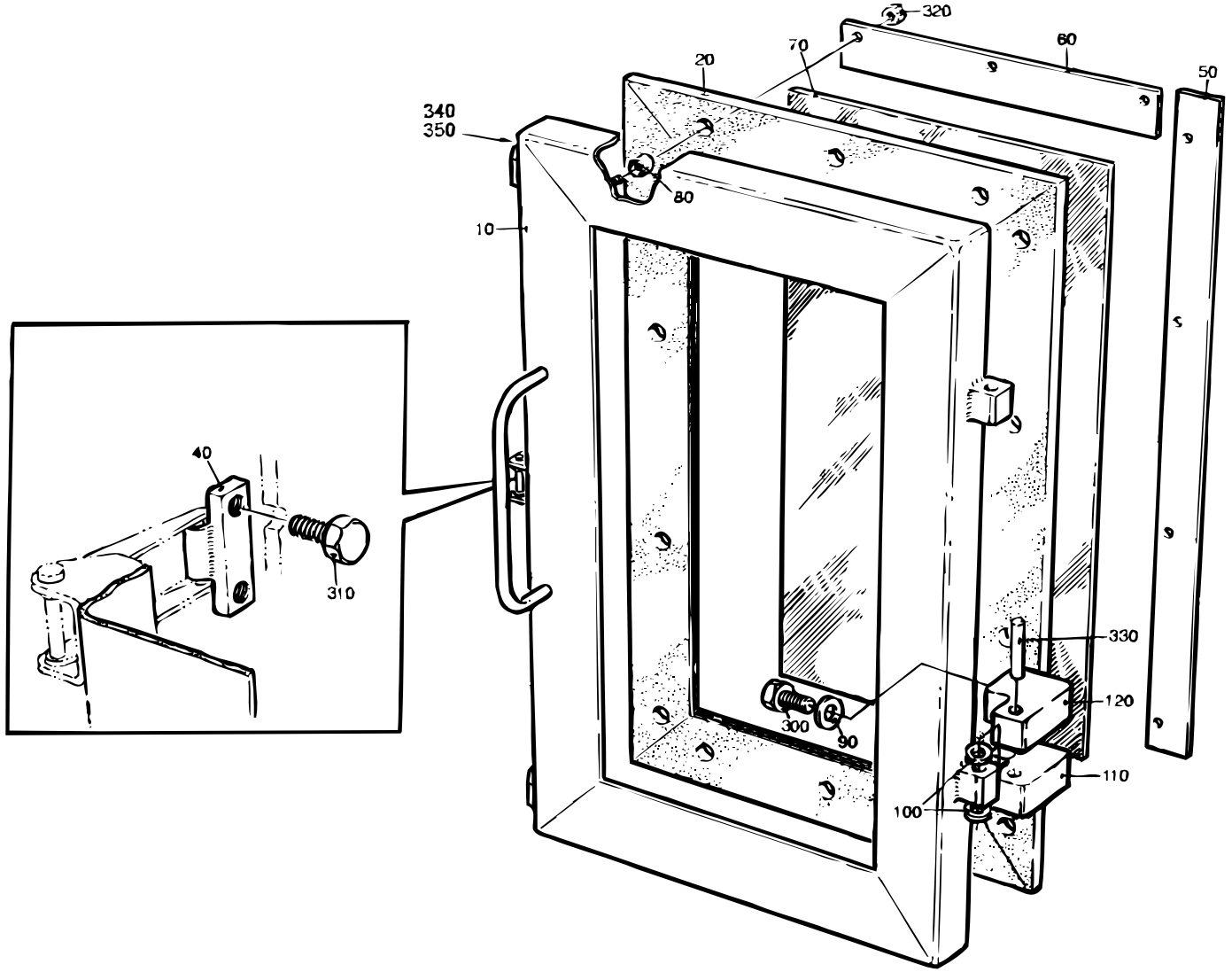




S - 491570-2
ECN 72398

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978542-0000	-		1	FRAME	
020	272780-0000	-		2	COVER SLIP	
030	272785-0000	M		1	RUBBER STRIP	
050	271860-0000	D		2	CLAMP BLOCK	
070	272782-0000	-		2	COVER SLIP	
080	272783-0003	D		1	GLASS PANE	
090	441737-0000	D		2	WASHER	
100	441739-0000	D		4	WASHER	
110	441718-0000	-		18	SPACER	
120	441740-0000	D		2	HINGE FLANGE	
130	441741-0000	D		2	HINGE FLANGE	
300	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
310	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
320	312605-0314	-		18	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
330	311103-0413	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X50	
340	312155-0329	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x16 A280	
350	312812-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON,M5	
360	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	

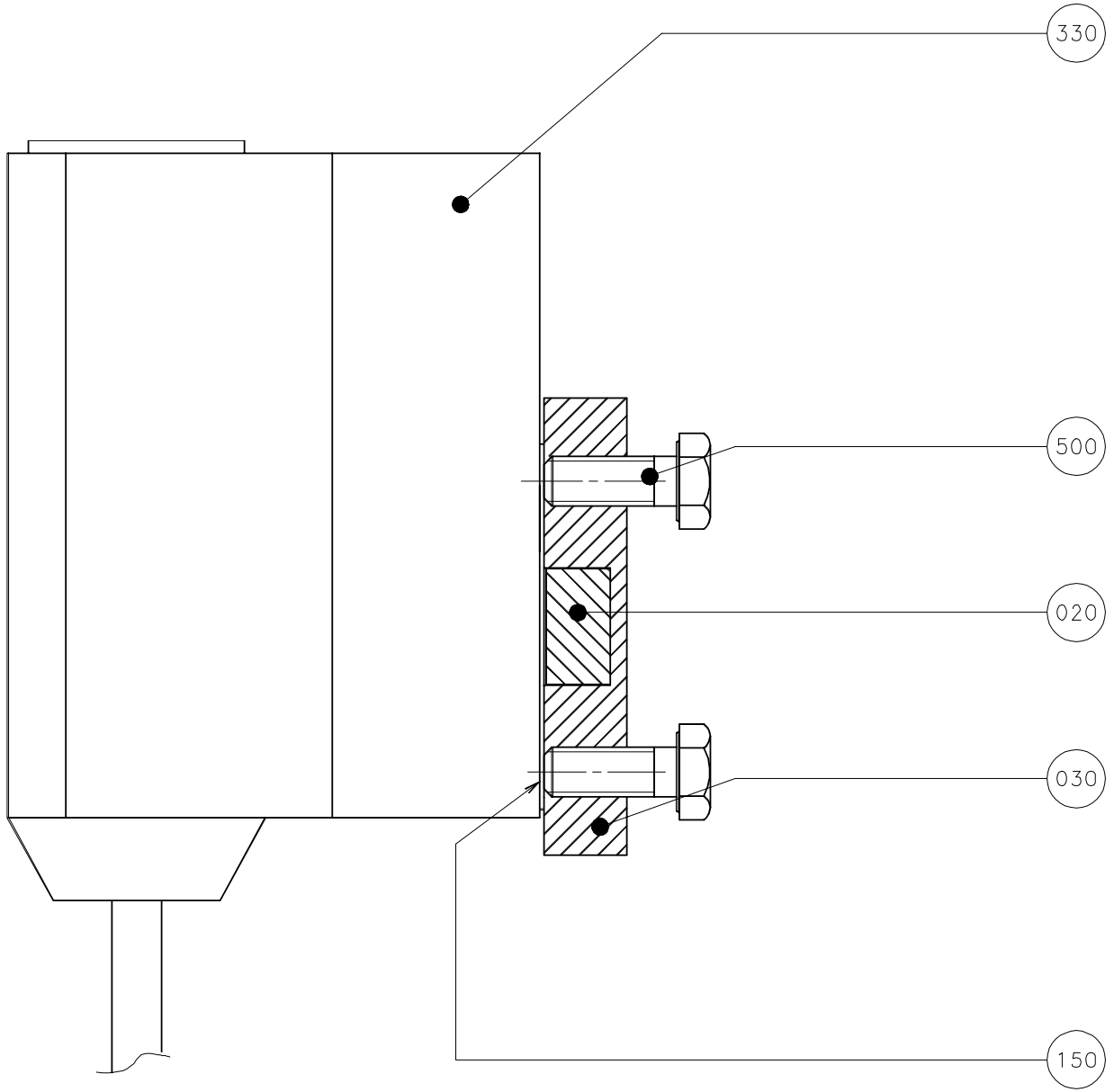
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


320
60
70
20
50
340
350
80
10
40
310
330
120
300
90
110
100

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	978543-0000	-		1	FRAME	
020	272784-0002	M		1	RUBBER STRIP	
040	271860-0000	D		1	CLAMP BLOCK	
050	272781-0002	-		2	COVER SLIP	
060	272782-0000	-		2	COVER SLIP	
070	272783-0002	D		1	GLASS PANE	
080	441718-0000	D		14	SPACER	
090	441737-0000	D		2	WASHER	
100	441739-0000	D		4	WASHER	
110	441740-0000	D		2	HINGE FLANGE	
120	441741-0000	D		2	HINGE FLANGE	
300	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
310	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
320	312605-0314	-		14	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
330	311103-0413	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X50	
340	312155-0329	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x16 A280	
350	312812-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON,M5	
360	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	

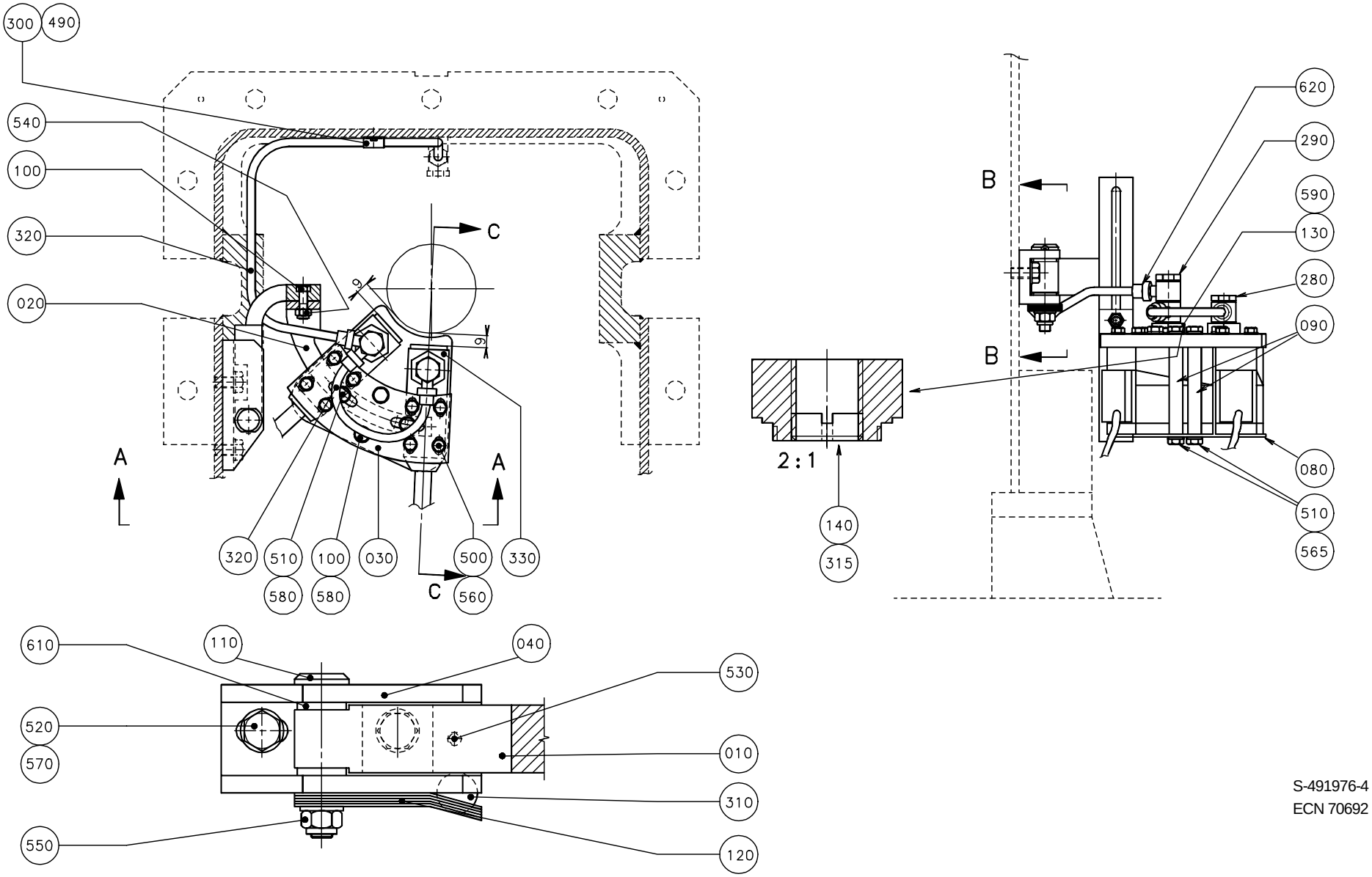
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PHOTOCELL UNIT



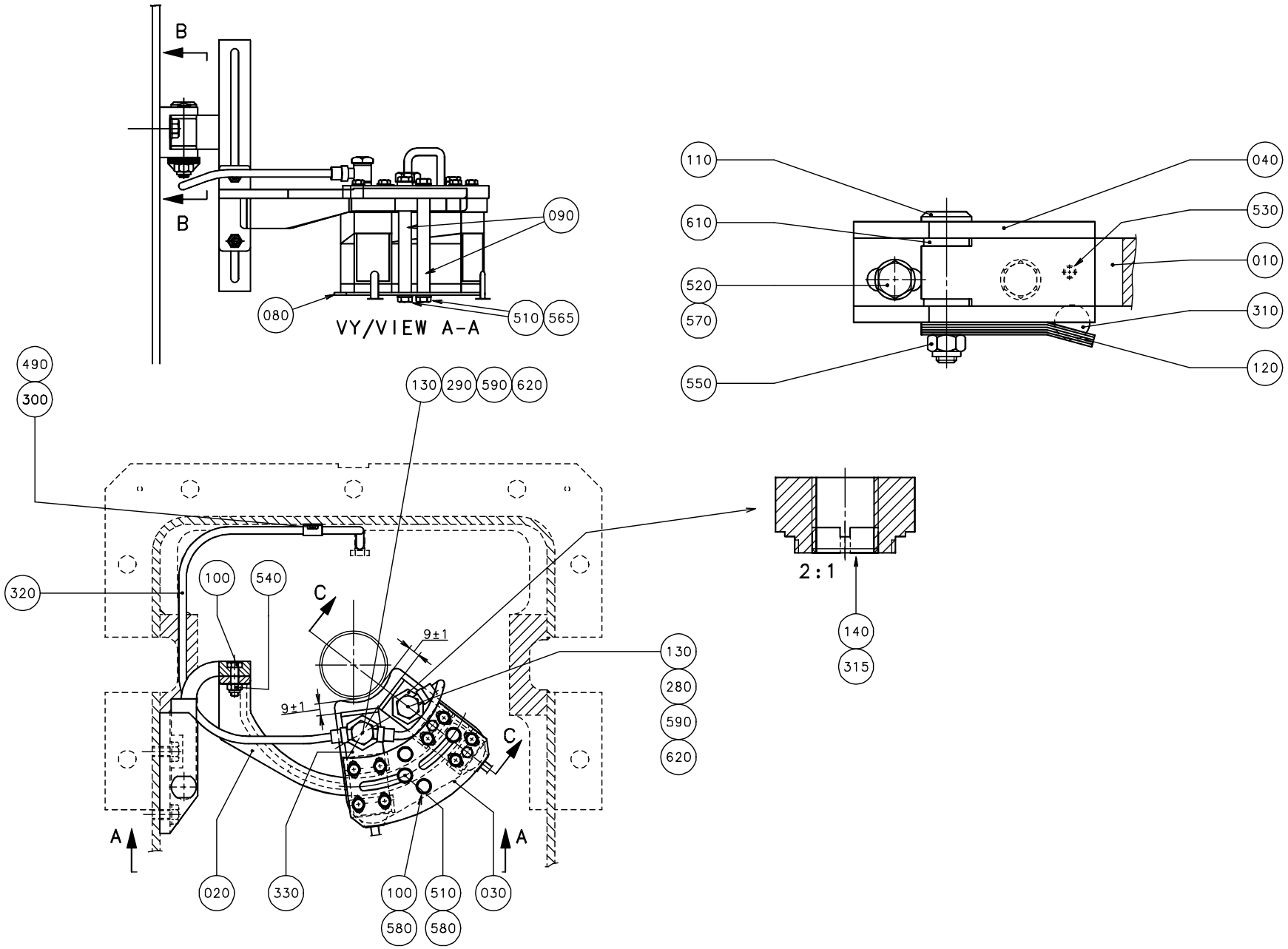
S-491976-3
ECN 71244

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751457-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	978735-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
080	1260486-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	1260490-0000	-		2	NUT	
100	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
150	536374-0000	-		2	WASHER	
500	312105-0329	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
510	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
580	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0180B						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751457-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	978735-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
080	1260486-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	1260490-0000	-		2	NUT	
100	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
150	536374-0000	-		2	WASHER	
500	312105-0329	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
510	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
580	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
Common parts						
040	490876-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	457367-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
120	457368-0000	M		5	SPRING	
130	548337-0000	M		2	BUSHING	
140	548336-0000	M		2	WASHER	
280	90030-0265	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
290	90030-0266	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
300	90074-0001	-		1	CLIPS, Cable clips di=10 mm	
310	90090-0016	-		1	STEEL BALL SKF RB-15 RS	
315	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
320	90166-0124	-	MM	750	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90232-0055	J		2	PHOTOCELL SICK NT6-1492 0S17	
490	312105-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
520	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
530	312318-0325	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
540	312812-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	
550	312812-0318	-		1	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
560	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
565	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
590	315204-0116	I		2	O-RINGS 18,1X1,6	
610	321101-0143	-		2	FLANGE BUS 8F7X8	
620	342980-0114	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/4"	



S-491976-4
ECN 70692

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751457-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	978735-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
080	1260486-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	1260490-0000	-		2	NUT	
100	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
150	536374-0000	-		2	WASHER	
500	312105-0329	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
510	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
580	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0180B						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751457-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	978735-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
080	1260486-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	1260490-0000	-		2	NUT	
100	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
150	536374-0000	-		2	WASHER	
500	312105-0329	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
510	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
580	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
Common parts						
040	490876-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	457367-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
120	457368-0000	M		5	SPRING	
130	548337-0000	M		2	BUSHING	
140	548336-0000	M		2	WASHER	
280	90030-0265	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
290	90030-0266	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
300	90074-0001	-		1	CLIPS, Cable clips di=10 mm	
310	90090-0016	-		1	STEEL BALL SKF RB-15 RS	
315	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
320	90166-0124	-	MM	750	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90232-0055	J		2	PHOTOCELL SICK NT6-1492 0S17	
490	312105-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
520	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
530	312318-0325	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
540	312812-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	
550	312812-0318	-		1	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
560	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
565	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
590	315204-0116	I		2	O-RINGS 18,1X1,6	
610	321101-0143	-		2	FLANGE BUS 8F7X8	
620	342980-0114	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/4"	

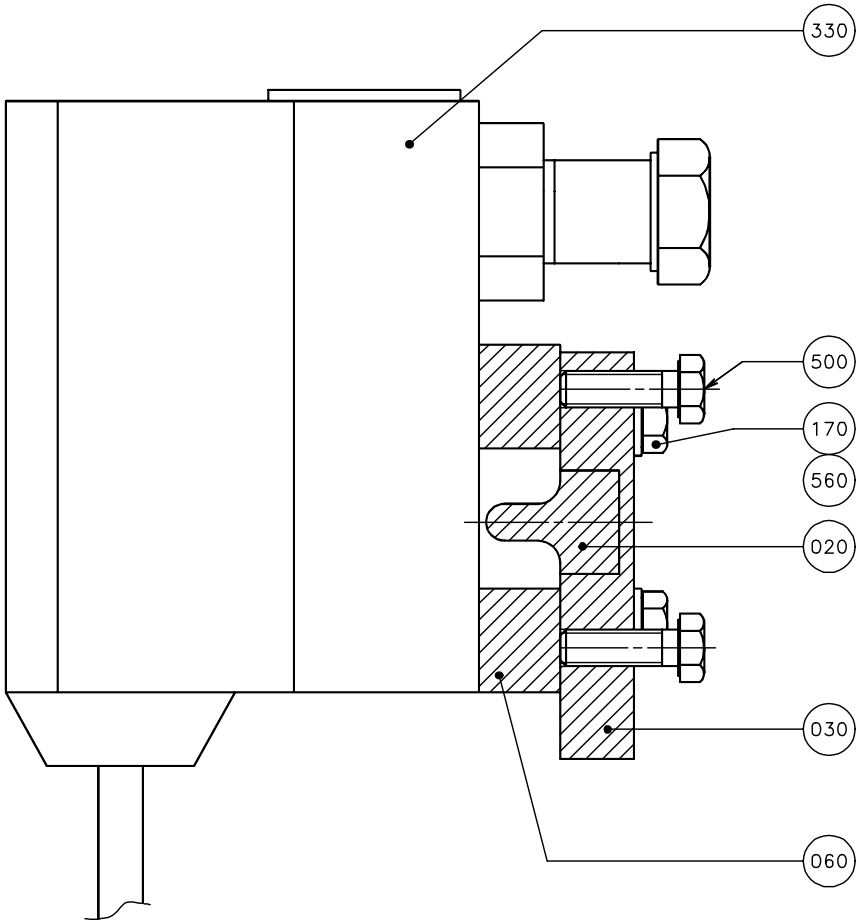


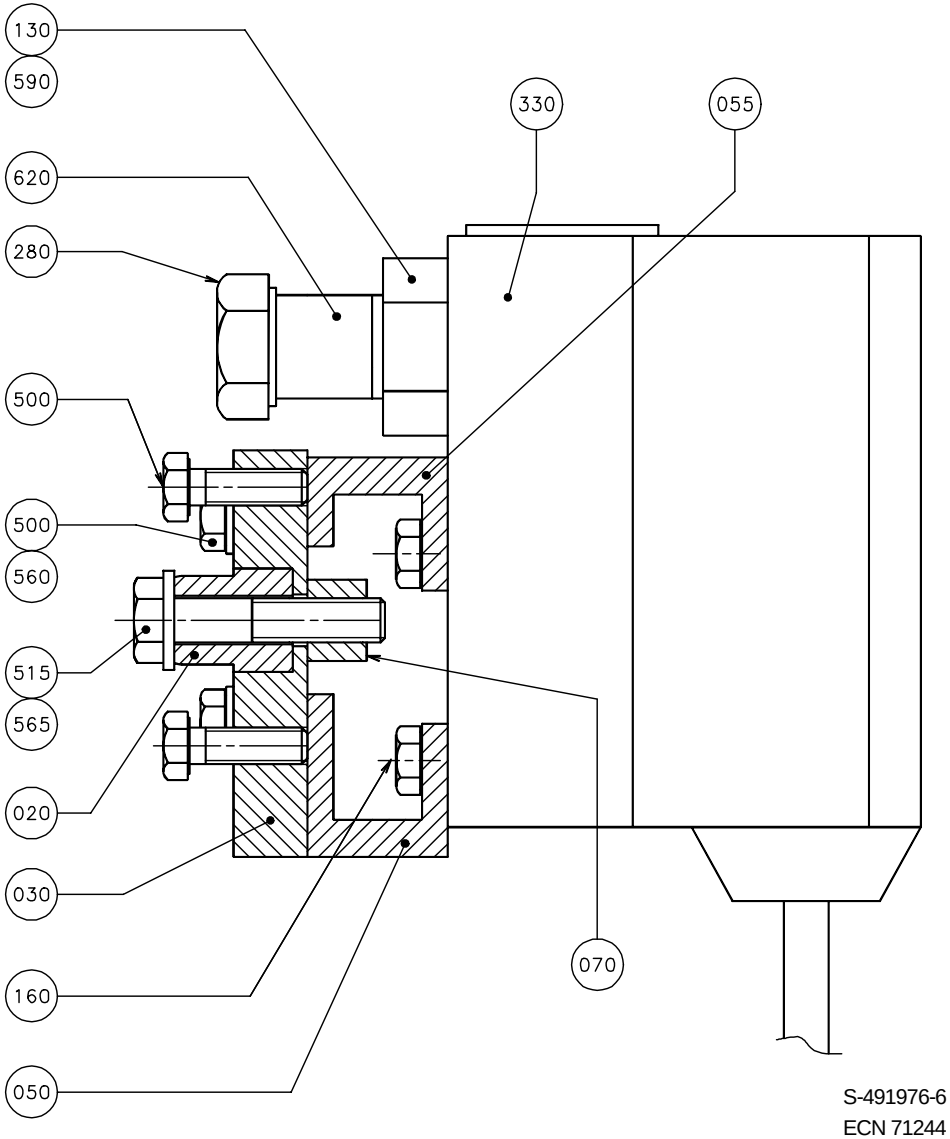
S-491976-5
ECN 71244

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751457-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	978735-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
080	1260486-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	1260490-0000	-		2	NUT	
100	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
150	536374-0000	-		2	WASHER	
500	312105-0329	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
510	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
580	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0200M						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751476-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	491880-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
060	752554-0000	M		4	SPACER	
Common parts						
040	490876-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	457367-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
120	457368-0000	M		5	SPRING	
130	548337-0000	M		2	BUSHING	
140	548336-0000	M		2	WASHER	
280	90030-0265	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
290	90030-0266	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
300	90074-0001	-		1	CLIPS, Cable clips di=10 mm	
310	90090-0016	-		1	STEEL BALL SKF RB-15 RS	
315	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
320	90166-0124	-	MM	750	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90232-0055	J		2	PHOTOCELL SICK NT6-1492 0S17	
490	312105-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
520	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
530	312318-0325	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
540	312812-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	
550	312812-0318	-		1	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
560	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
565	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
590	315204-0116	I		2	O-RINGS 18,1X1,6	
610	321101-0143	-		2	FLANGE BUS 8F7X8	
620	342980-0114	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/4"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

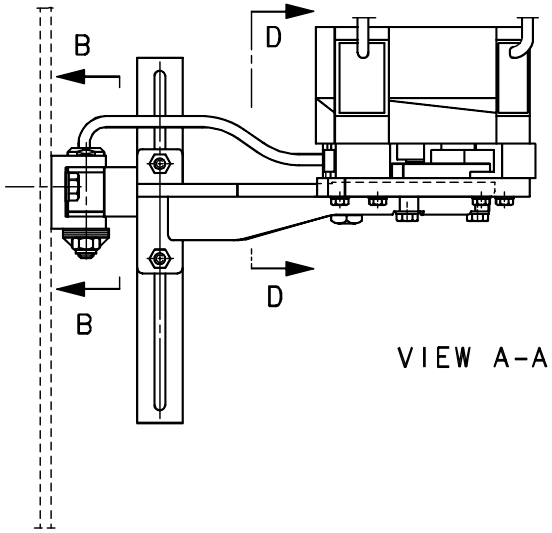
PHOTOCELL UNIT

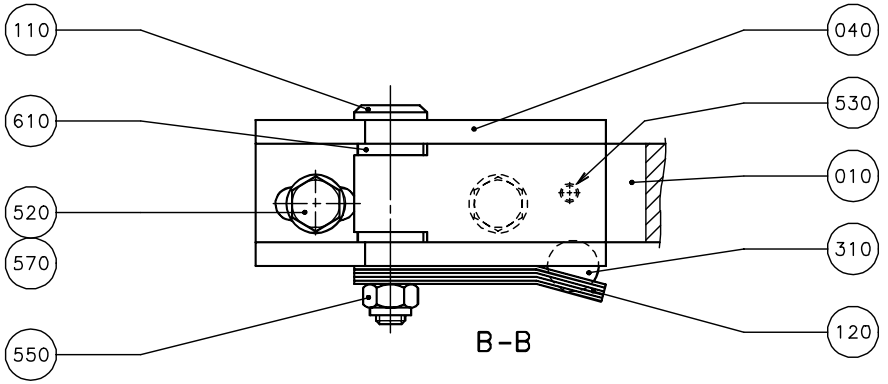


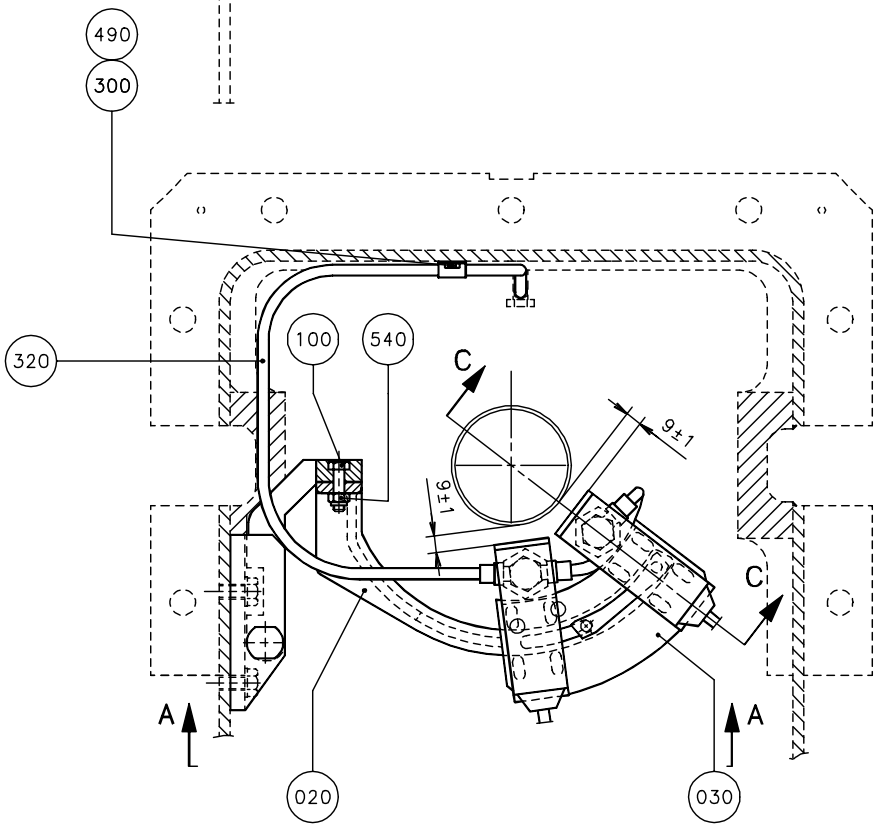


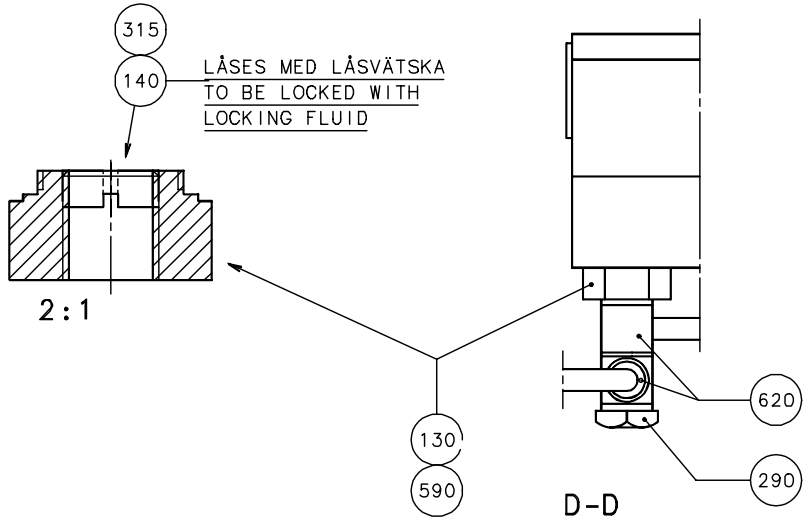
S-491976-6
ECN 71244

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S or TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S or TBA 0250S						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751476-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	491880-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
060	752554-0000	M		4	SPACER	
080	1260487-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	1260491-0000	-		2	NUT	
100	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
170	312109-0335	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X30 A280	
500	312105-0329	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
510	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
580	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0200M						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	751476-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	491880-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
060	752554-0000	M		4	SPACER	
TBA 0236B						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	565642-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	491880-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
050	565670-0000	-		2	SPACER	
055	565671-0000	-		2	SPACER	
070	565641-0000	-		1	LOCK PLATE	
100	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
160	312105-0323	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	
500	312105-0329	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
515	312105-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
Common parts						
040	490876-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	457367-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
120	457368-0000	M		5	SPRING	
130	548337-0000	M		2	BUSHING	
140	548336-0000	M		2	WASHER	
280	90030-0265	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
290	90030-0266	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
300	90074-0001	-		1	CLIPS, Cable clips di=10 mm	
310	90090-0016	-		1	STEEL BALL SKF RB-15 RS	
315	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
320	90166-0124	-	MM	750	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90232-0055	J		2	PHOTOCELL SICK NT6-1492 0S17	
490	312105-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
520	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
530	312318-0325	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
540	312812-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	
550	312812-0318	-		1	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
560	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
565	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
590	315204-0116	I		2	O-RINGS 18,1X1,6	
610	321101-0143	-		2	FLANGE BUS 8F7X8	
620	342980-0114	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/4"	







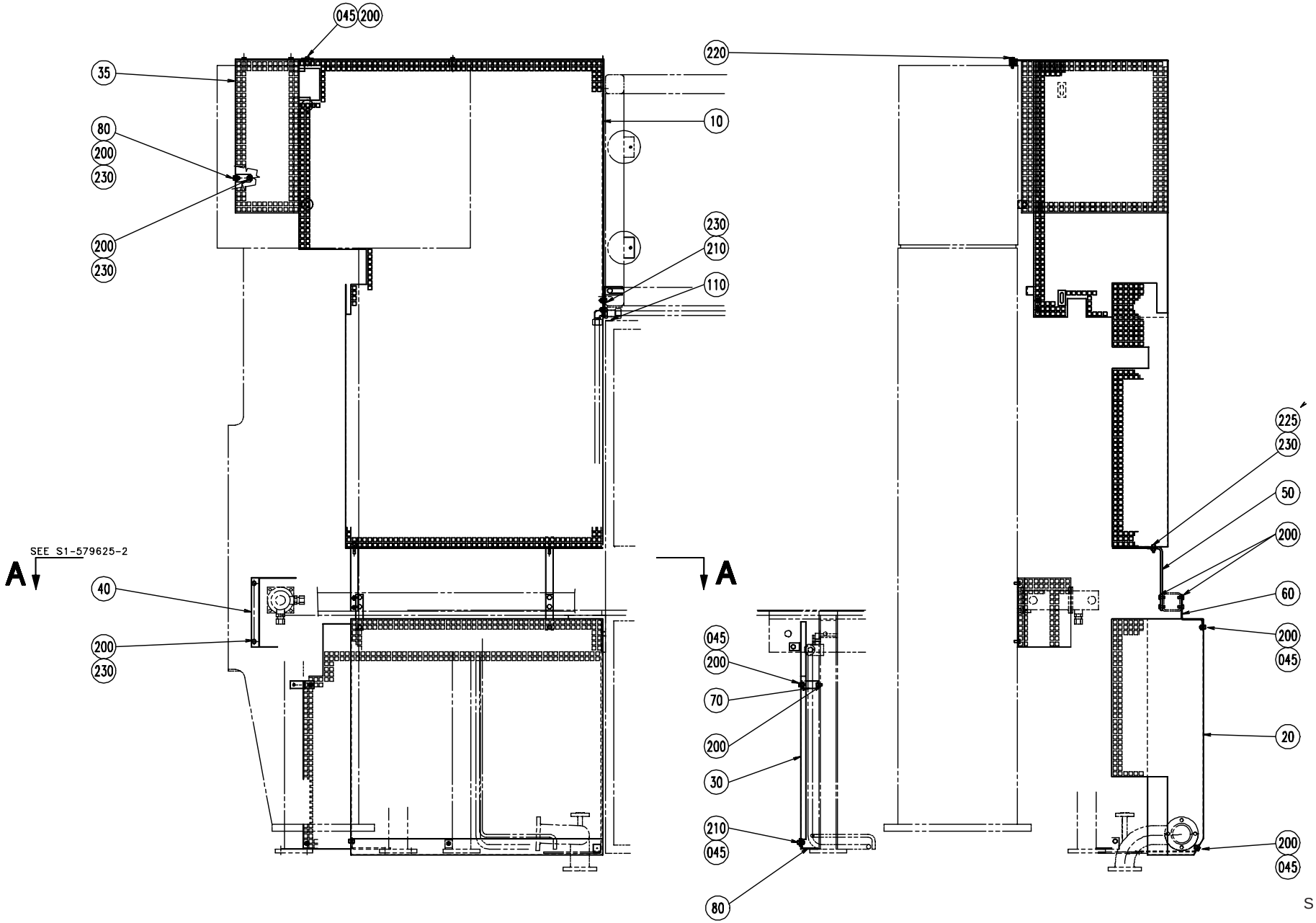


S-491976-7
ECN 70597

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0236B						
010	751456-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	565642-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	491880-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
050	565670-0000	-		2	SPACER	
055	565671-0000	-		2	SPACER	
070	565641-0000	-		1	LOCK PLATE	
100	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
160	312105-0323	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	
500	312105-0329	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
515	312105-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
Common parts						
040	490876-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	457367-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
120	457368-0000	M		5	SPRING	
130	548337-0000	M		2	BUSHING	
140	548336-0000	M		2	WASHER	
280	90030-0265	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
290	90030-0266	-		1	HOLLOW SCREW	
300	90074-0001	-		1	CLIPS, Cable clips di=10 mm	
310	90090-0016	-		1	STEEL BALL SKF RB-15 RS	
315	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
320	90166-0124	-	MM	750	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
330	90232-0055	J		2	PHOTOCELL SICK NT6-1492 0S17	
490	312105-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
520	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
530	312318-0325	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
540	312812-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	
550	312812-0318	-		1	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
560	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
565	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
590	315204-0116	I		2	O-RINGS 18,1X1,6	
610	321101-0143	-		2	FLANGE BUS 8F7X8	
620	342980-0114	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/4"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PROTECTIVE GRATING

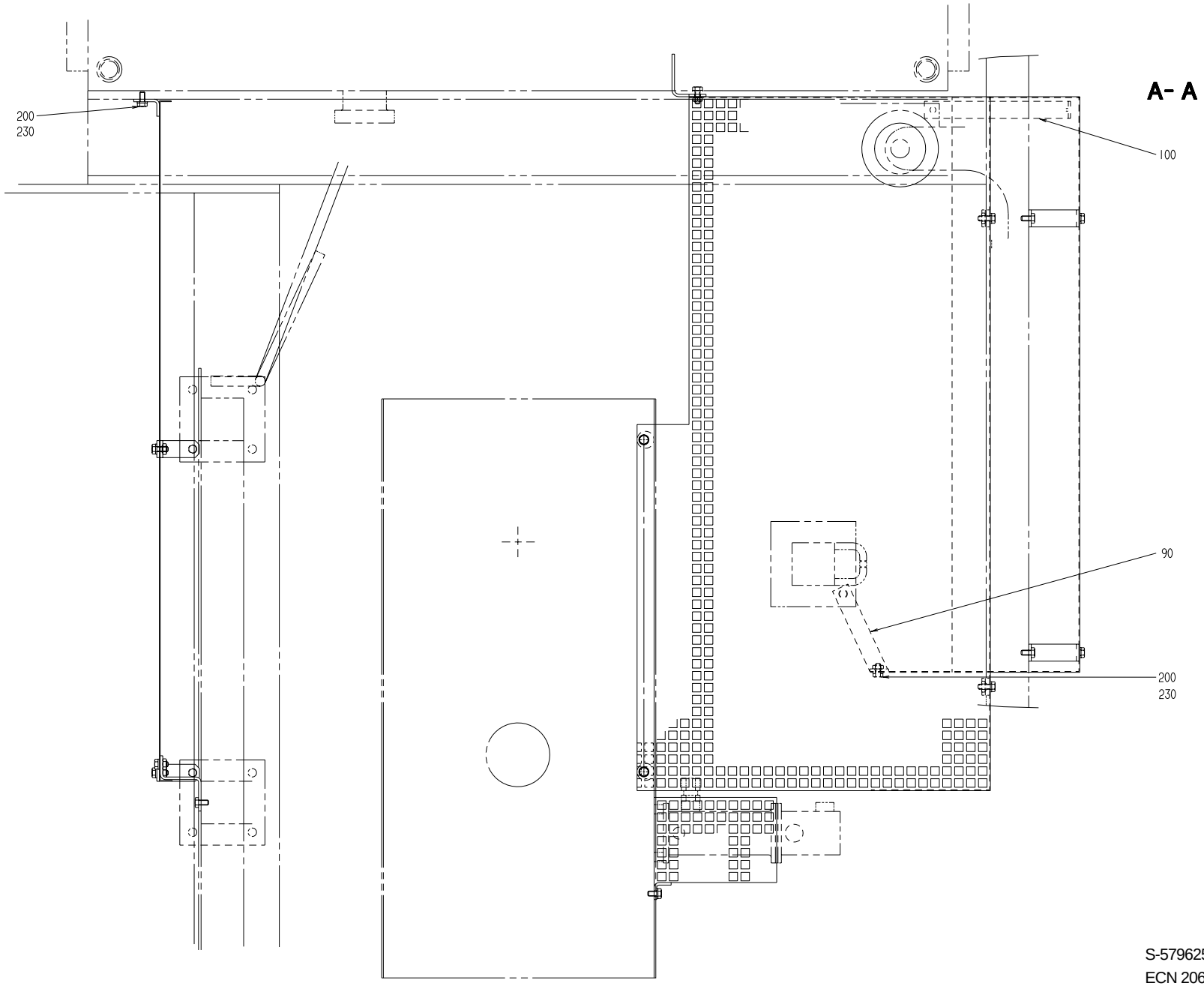


S - 579625-1

ECN 20672

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	579626-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
020	579627-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
030	579628-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
035	979506-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
040	579629-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
045	315125-0153	-		9	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	
050	579630-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
060	579631-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
070	579632-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
080	579633-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
090	579634-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
100	579635-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	579636-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
200	312105-0366	-		22	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
210	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
220	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
225	312902-0316	-		2	NUTS,HEXAGON,LEFT HAND THREAD,M6	
230	315105-0153	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

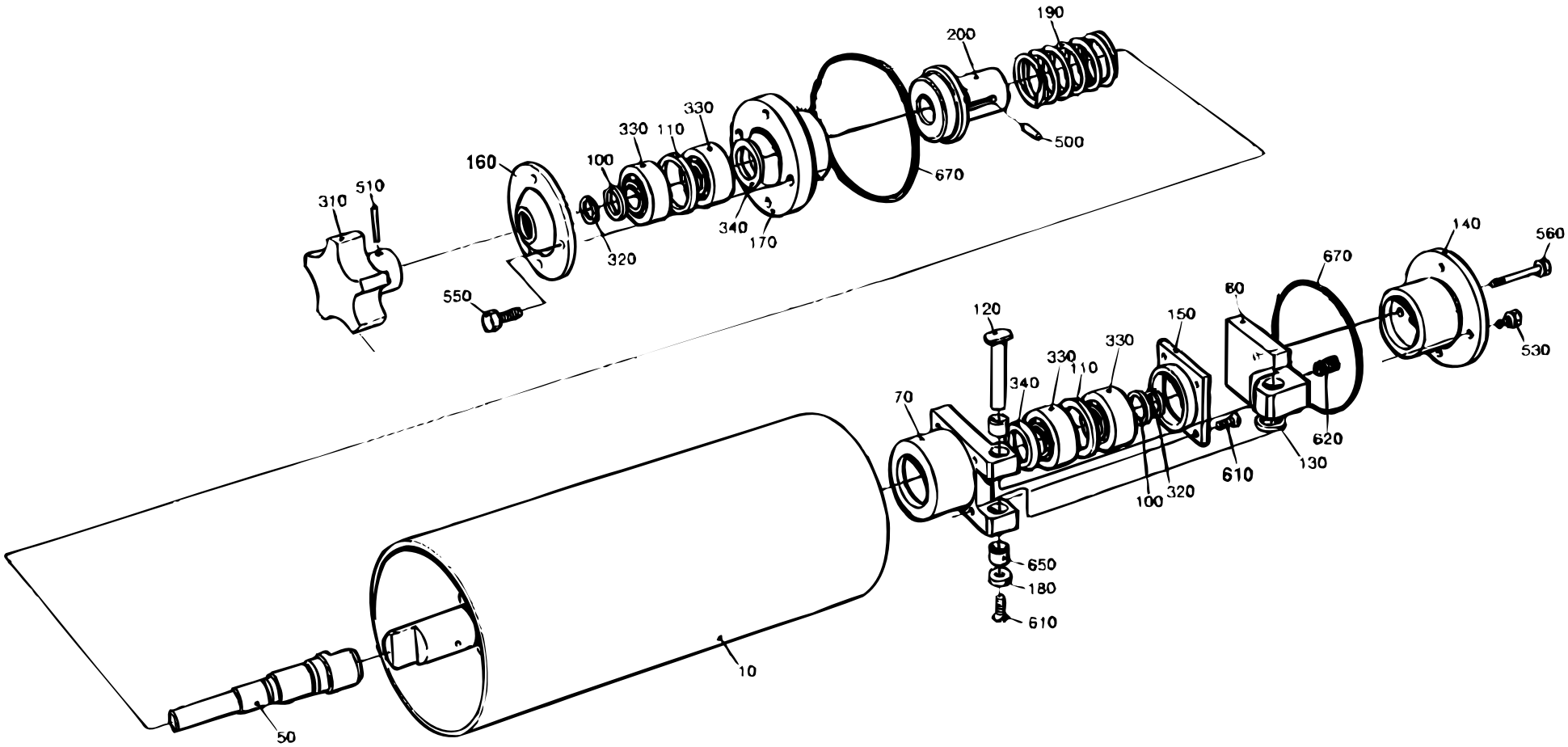


S-579625-2
ECN 20672

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	579626-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
020	579627-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
030	579628-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
035	979506-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
040	579629-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
045	315125-0153	-		9	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	
050	579630-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
060	579631-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
070	579632-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
080	579633-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
090	579634-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
100	579635-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	579636-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
200	312105-0366	-		22	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
210	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
220	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
225	312902-0316	-		2	NUTS,HEXAGON,LEFT HAND THREAD,M6	
230	315105-0153	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	

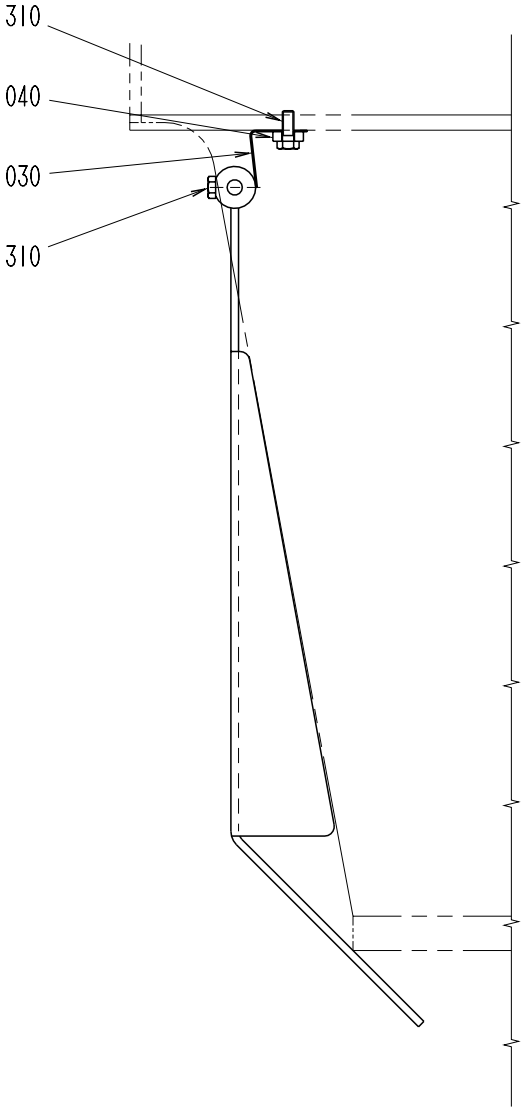
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

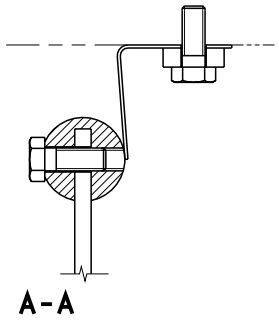
CREASE ROLLER

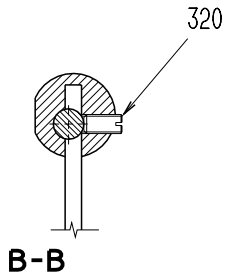


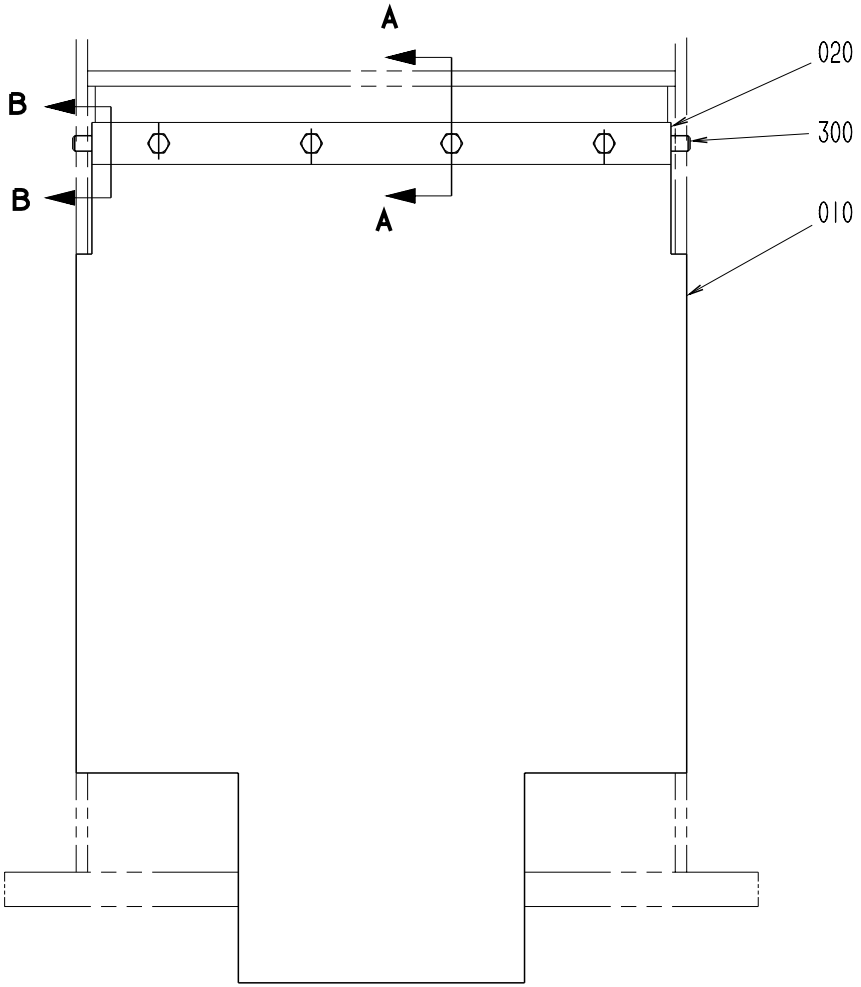
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	490882-0000	D		1	ROLL	
050	752744-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
060	271835-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
070	456012-0000	D		1	BEARING SEAT	
100	15529-0000	D		2	WASHER	
110	247172-0000	M		2	SPACER RING	
120	751467-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
130	271656-0000	M		2	WASHER	
140	572159-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
150	456013-0000	-		1	BEARING COVER	
160	572231-0000	-		1	BEARING COVER	
170	572160-0000	D		1	BEARING SEAT	
180	271844-0000	D		1	WASHER	
190	272001-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
200	295010-0000	D		1	GUIDE SLEEVE	
310	90051-0045	-		1	HANDLE	
320	90141-0011	D		2	RING	
330	90214-0098	I		4	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
340	90214-0303	I		2	SEALING RING 18,6X35X2	
350	90296-0091	I		x	LUBRICATION GREASE	
500	311103-0234	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x12	
510	311103-0238	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x20	
530	312105-0364	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
550	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
560	312105-0371	-		2	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
610	312145-0287	-		5	SLOTTED HEMFS4X8RFR	
620	312318-0364	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X10RFR	
650	321127-0100	I		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,10/13X10	
670	315204-0301	I		2	O-RINGS 49,5X3	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


310
040
030
310


A-A

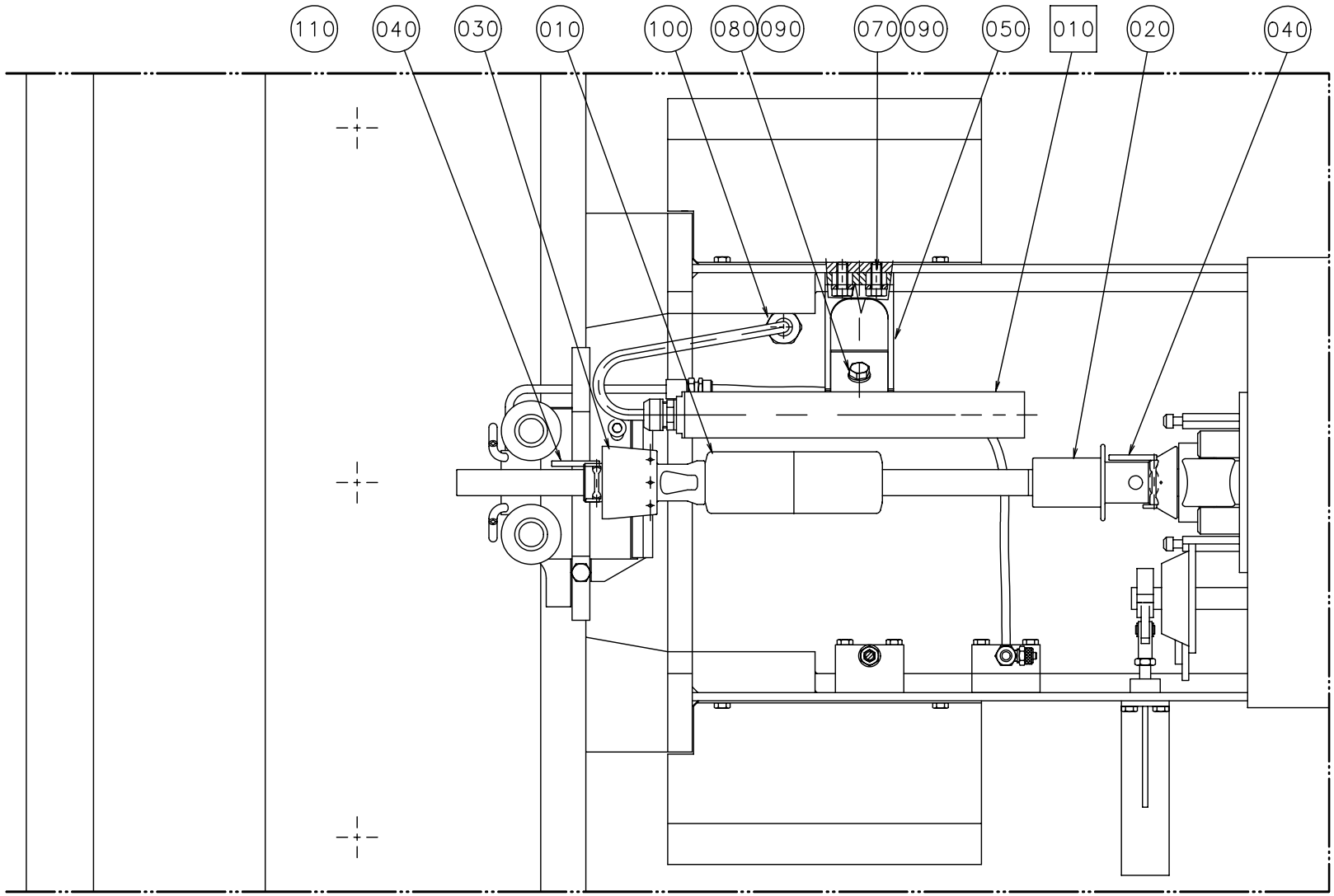

320
B-B


A
B
B
A
020
300
010

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	751674-0000	D		1	HATCH	
020	456809-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
030	469922-0000	-		1	SPRING	
040	469927-0000	-		1	RIM	
300	311103-0405	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X30	
310	312105-0368	-		7	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
320	312318-0323	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X8 RFR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

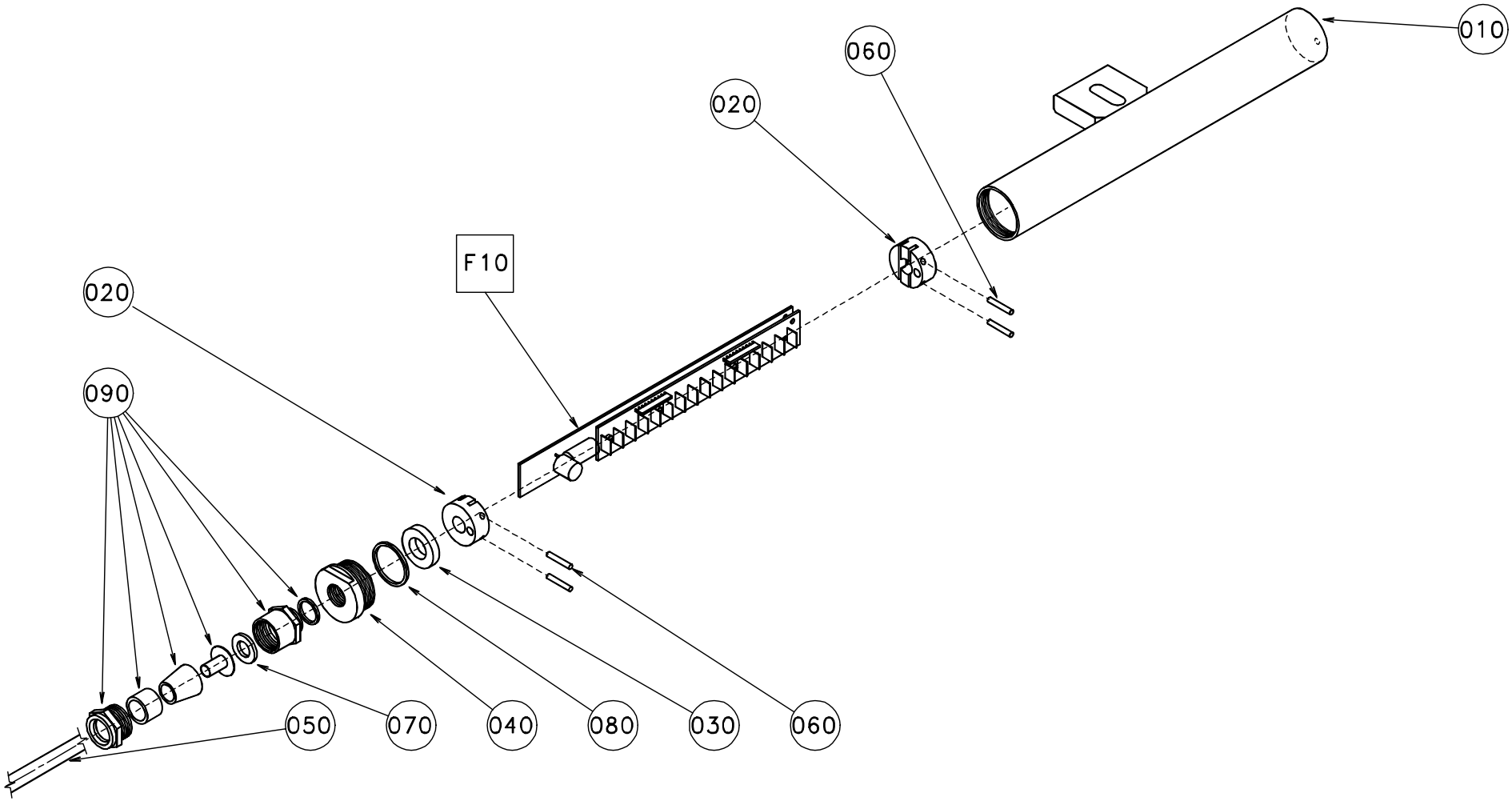
LEVEL PROBE



S-925991-1
ECN 72859

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F010	A 42062-0100	M		1	LEVEL PROBE	**152**
050	979368-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
070	312105-0451	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
080	312105-0452	-		1	SCREW M6S 8x22 Stainless	
090	315115-0165	-		3	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
100	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
110	352113-0102	-		6	CLIP-STRIP,Black 188x4,8mm	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	979330-0000	-		1	FLOATER	
020	1499369-0000	-		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1296007-0000	-		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	978562-0000	-		2	LOCKING FINGER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	979330-0000	-		1	FLOATER	
020	1499366-0000	-		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1346595-0000	-		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	978562-0000	-		2	LOCKING FINGER	
TBA 0250S						
010	979330-0000	-		1	FLOATER	
020	1317912-0000	M		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1296008-0000	M		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	38535-0002	I		2	LOCKING FINGER	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B						
010	979326-0000	M		1	FLOAT	
020	1317911-0000	M		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1260747-0000	M		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	38535-0002	I		2	LOCKING FINGER	
TBA 0236B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	979326-0000	M		1	FLOAT	
020	1499365-0000	M		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1346594-0000	M		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	38535-0002	I		2	LOCKING FINGER	
TBA 0250B						
010	979326-0000	M		1	FLOAT	
020	1346470-0000	M		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1346593-0000	M		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	38535-0002	I		2	LOCKING FINGER	
TBA 0330S						
010	979326-0000	M		1	FLOAT	
020	1499367-0000	M		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1346594-0000	M		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	38535-0002	I		2	LOCKING FINGER	
TBA 0200M						
010	979330-0000	-		1	FLOATER	
020	1499368-0000	M		1	FILLING PIPE LOWER	
030	1296008-0000	M		1	PRESSURE FLANGE	
040	38535-0002	I		2	LOCKING FINGER	

LEVEL PROBE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA/19						
010	925999-0000	-		1	PROTECTION PIPE	
Common parts						
F010	A 42063-0100	-		1	LEVEL DETECTOR	
020	925877-0000	-		2	SUPPORT	
030	736514-0000	-		1	SHOCK ABSORBER	
040	926820-0000	-		1	PLUG	
050	90220-0085	-	M	6	CABLE 4x0.75 mm2 Screened	
060	311111-0209	-		4	SLOTTED TUFRP3X18	
070	315105-0171	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10x18	
080	315202-0120	-		1	O-RING 27,1x1,6	
090	90012-0119	-		1	GLAND FITTING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	A 42067-0100	-		1	SENSOR BOARD	
020	A 42068-0100	-		1	CONVERTER BOARD	
060	312125-0228	-		3	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
070	312812-0310	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON,M3	
080	315105-0124	-		9	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S or TBA 0160S or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0250S						
030	272479-0000	-		1	PRESSURE ROLLER	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
020	257330-0000	-		1	PRESSURE ROLLER	
Common parts						
F010	A1296877-0100	-		1	SEAL KIT	
040	441804-0000	-		1	COIL HEATER	
050	484197-0000	-		1	FILTER	
060	491418-0001	-		1	O-RING	
070	578494-0000	-		1	O-RING	
080	578495-0000	-		1	O-RING	
090	90042-0548	-		1	GASKET ASCO	
100	90206-0031	-		1	HEATING ELEMENT 700+1200W,220V	
110	B 90206-0070	-		1	HEATING ELEMENT 6000W 380/220V	
120	90424-0304	-		1	GASKET	
130	927421-0006	-		1	O-RING 17.3X2.4 SILICON	
140	927422-0003	-		1	O.RING 24.2X3 SILICON	
150	927422-0008	-		1	O-RING 49.5X3 SILICON	
160	925998-0000	-		6	DIAPHRAGM	
170	736514-0000	-		1	SHOCK ABSORBER	
180	90328-0026	-		3	SILENCER	
190	342850-0303	-		6	GASKET	
200	342850-0304	-		6	GASKET	
210	342850-0305	-		2	GASKET	
220	926822-0000	-		6	GASKET	
230	90044-0145	-		1	PROXIMITY SWITCH	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	530589-0000	-		4	SEAL RING	
020	530588-0000	-		1	SEAL RING	
030	533169-0000	-		1	DIAPHRAGM	
040	539212-0000	-		1	GASKET	
050	90091-0266	-		2	SEAL RING	
060	90207-0363	-		1	GASKET	
070	90207-0365	-		1	GASKET	
100	315204-0215	-		1	O-RING 19,2x3 VITON	
110	315204-0301	-		1	O-RINGS 49,5X3	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

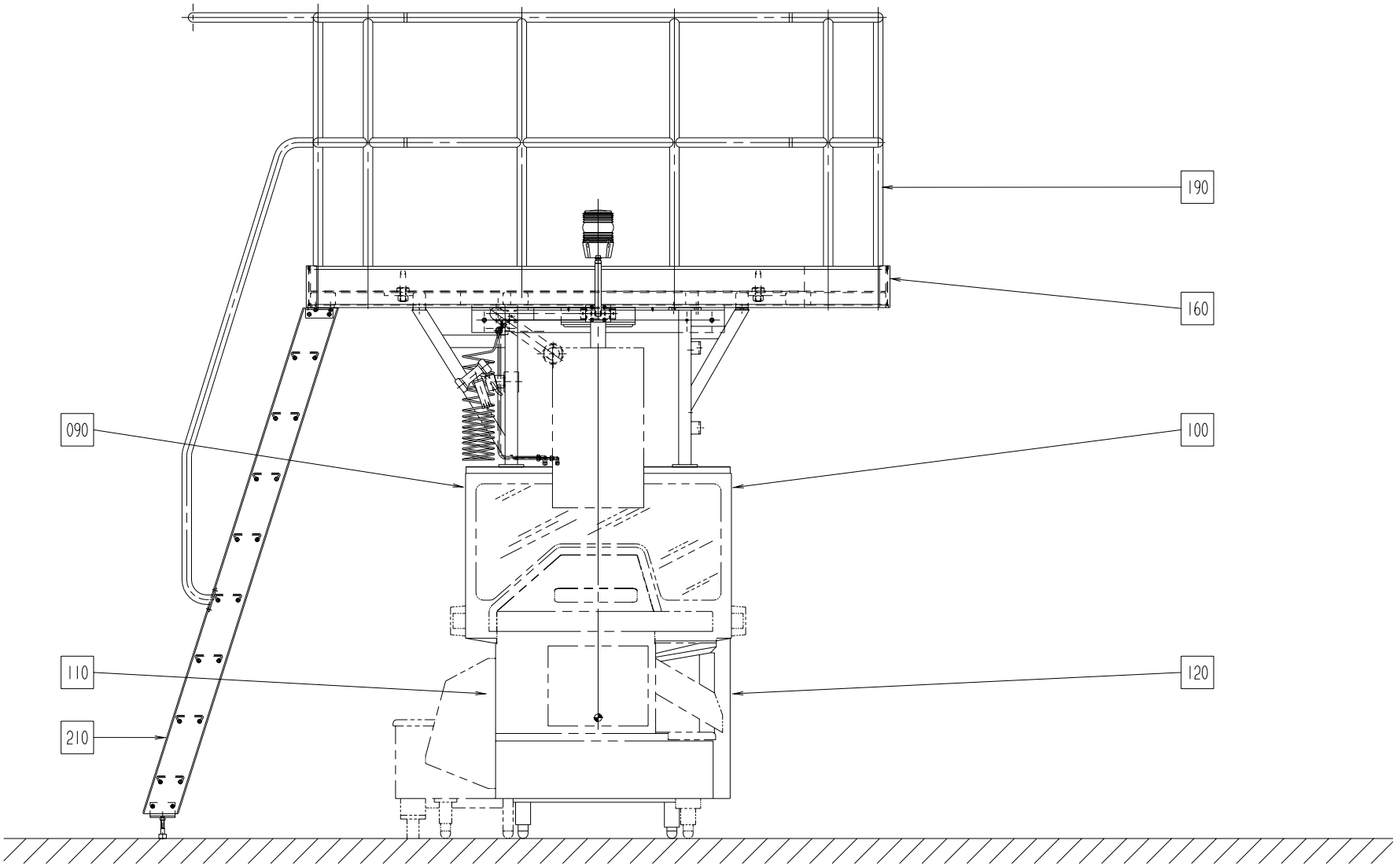
This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
90042-0171						
	90042-0466	K		1	DIAPHRAGM 330.95.2 VITON	
90044-0103						
	90044-0310	-		1	KEY FOR SAFETY SWITCH -103	
90125-0020						
	270926-0000	K		6	NUT	
	270927-0000	K		3	SCREW	
	294464-0000	K		1	BASE PLATE	
90206-0070						
	90206-0326	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
90239-0773						
	90239-0442	K		1	SEAL KIT	
90239-0779						
	90239-0442	K		1	SEAL KIT	
90277-0055						
	90277-0339	-		1	O-RING	
90326-0048						
	90326-0304	-		1	LEAD IN	
90424-0017						
	90424-0301	K		1	SLEEVE	
	90424-0302	K		1	GASKET	
	90424-0303	K		1	GASKET	
	90424-0304	F		1	GASKET	
255870-0000						
0010	1282023-0002	-		1	CAST WORKPIECE	
451430-0000						
	312605-0312	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
456905-0000						
0010	1282582-0000	-		1	CAST WORKPIECE	
469041-0000						
0010	1282583-0000	-		1	CAST WORKPIECE	
469159-0000						
	311103-0369	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 6x60	
484196-0000						
	484197-0000	F		1	FILTER	
544906-0000						
	90042-0464	-		1	DIAPHRAGM VITON 1211321	
	90042-0465	-		1	O-RING VITON 17,17x1,78	
574404-0000						
0010	1282582-0000	-		1	CAST WORKPIECE	
574416-0000						
0010	1282583-0000	-		1	CAST WORKPIECE	
578031-0000						
0010	1282023-0002	-		1	CAST WORKPIECE	
751503-0000						
	90166-0179	-	M	1	SHRINKABLE HOSE	
752140-0000						
	90166-0179	-	M	1	SHRINKABLE HOSE	
752155-0000						
	90166-0179	-	M	1	SHRINKABLE HOSE	
978999-0000						
	90235-0483	R		x	Gasket	

Tetra Pak

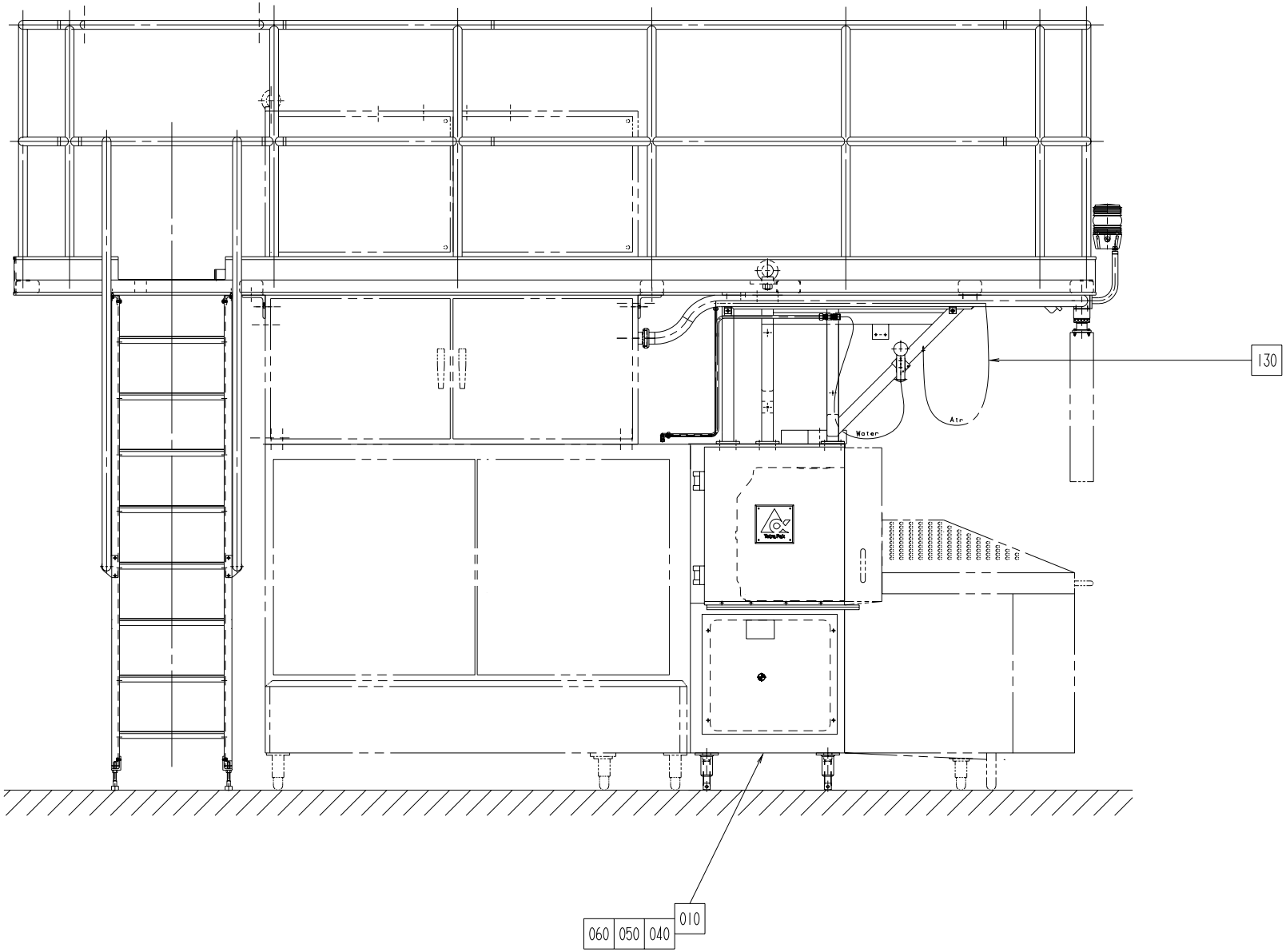
SPC

Spare Parts Catalogue


190
160
090
100
110
120
210

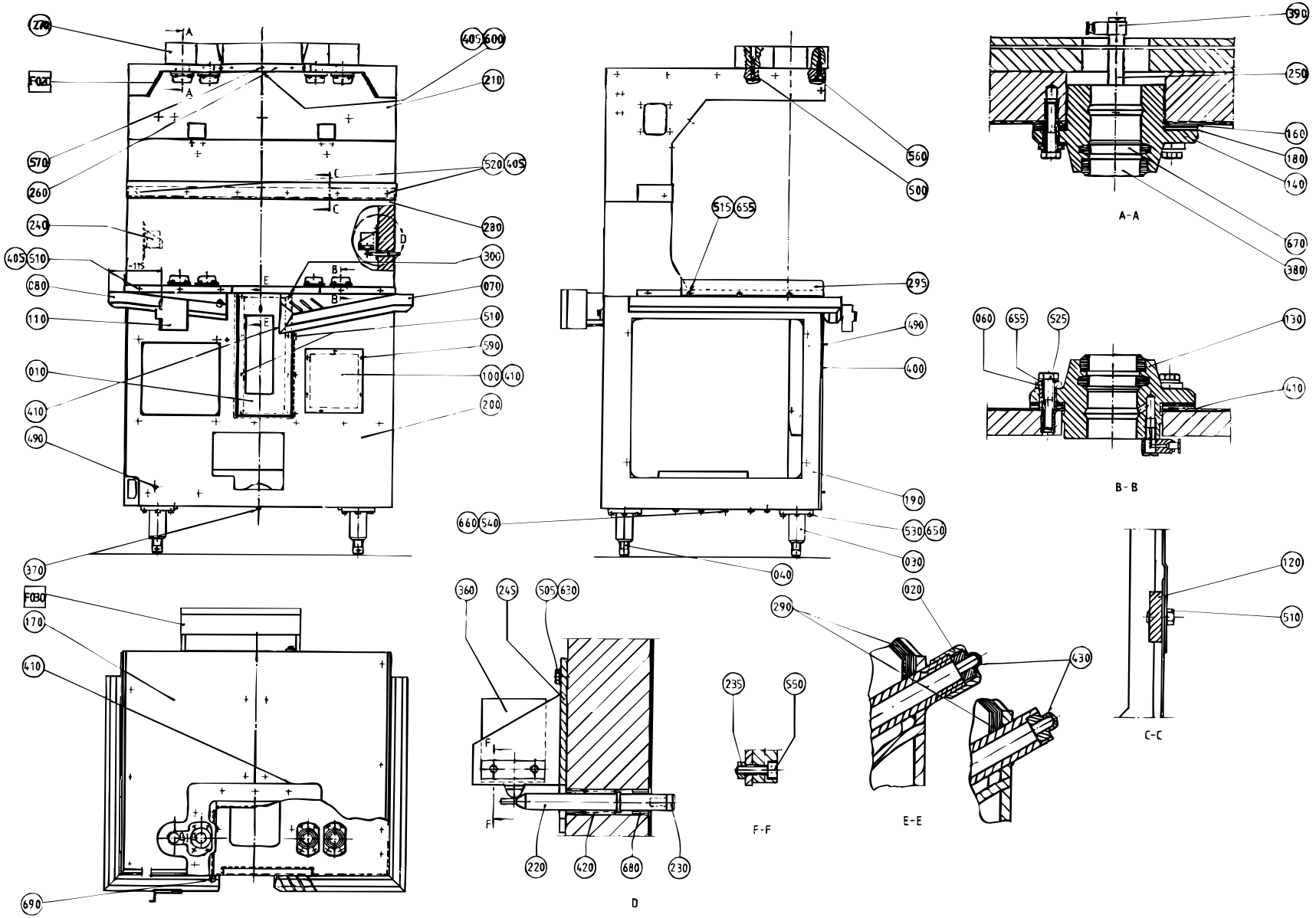
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F050	A 571918-0100	-		2	TRANSMISSION	**180**
F060	A 271562-0900	-		1	PIPE WORK MACHINE BODY	**182**
F090	A 271442-0400	-		1	DOOR	**194**
F100	A 271443-0400	-		1	DOOR	**196**
F110	A 256665-0200	-		1	HATCH	**198**
F120	A1296815-0100	-		1	HATCH	**200**
F130	A 271414-0200	-		1	AIR JET GUN	**202**
F160	A 456458-0500	-		1	PLATFORM TBA/19	**204**
F190	A 456460-0500	-		1	RAILING	**212**
F210	A 572306-0200	-		1	LADDER	**220**
F220	A 579241-0100	D		1	DATING UNIT	**222**
TBA						
F010	A 456100-0400	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**168**
F040	A 456180-0100	-		1	DROP CHUTE	**176**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


130
Water
Air
060
050
040
010

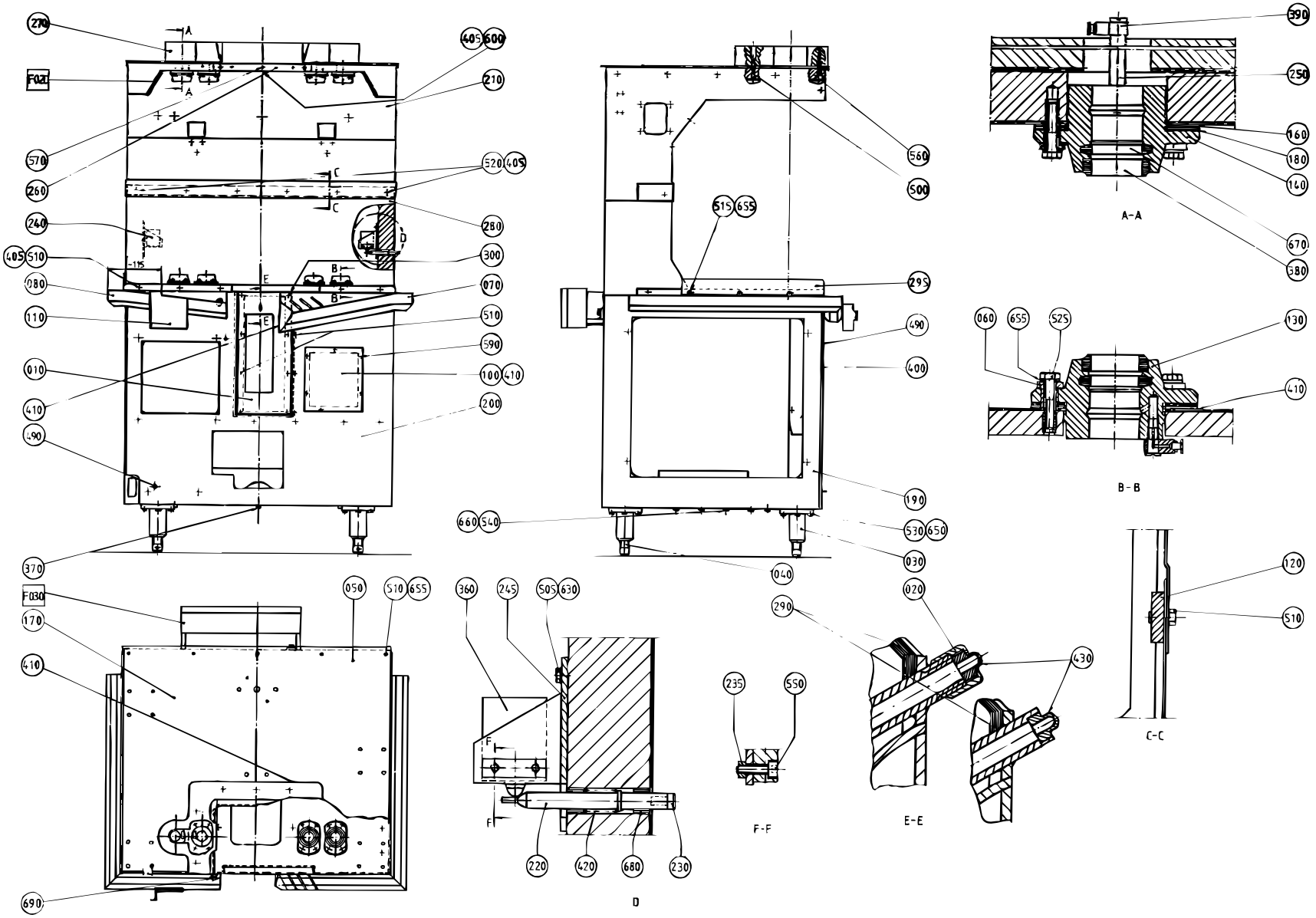
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F050	A 571918-0100	-		2	TRANSMISSION	**180**
F060	A 271562-0900	-		1	PIPE WORK MACHINE BODY	**182**
F090	A 271442-0400	-		1	DOOR	**194**
F100	A 271443-0400	-		1	DOOR	**196**
F110	A 256665-0200	-		1	HATCH	**198**
F120	A1296815-0100	-		1	HATCH	**200**
F130	A 271414-0200	-		1	AIR JET GUN	**202**
F160	A 456458-0500	-		1	PLATFORM TBA/19	**204**
F190	A 456460-0500	-		1	RAILING	**212**
F210	A 572306-0200	-		1	LADDER	**220**
F220	A 579241-0100	D		1	DATING UNIT	**222**
TBA						
F010	A 456100-0400	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**168**
F040	A 456180-0100	-		1	DROP CHUTE	**176**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-456100-3
ECN 70491

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B						
010	979776-0000	D		1	COVER 100	
020	441077-0000	D		1	NOZZLE BRACKET	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0125S						
010	469831-0007	D		1	COVER	
020	441077-0000	D		1	NOZZLE BRACKET	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0160S						
010	469831-0009	D		1	COVER	
020	441077-0000	D		1	NOZZLE BRACKET	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0200S						
010	469832-0001	D		1	COVER	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	574429-0000	D		1	COVER	
290	574430-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0180B						
010	469831-0006	D		1	COVER	
020	441077-0000	D		1	NOZZLE BRACKET	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0200B						
010	469831-0004	D		1	COVER	
020	441077-0000	D		1	NOZZLE BRACKET	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0236B						
020	441077-0000	D		1	NOZZLE BRACKET	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0250B						
010	469832-0002	D		1	COVER	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	469832-0001	D		1	COVER	
020	441077-0000	D		1	NOZZLE BRACKET	
290	441810-0000	D		1	GASKET	
TBA 0330S						
010	582169-0000	D		1	COVER	
290	574430-0000	D		1	GASKET	
Common parts						
F020	A 441534-0100	-		2	LIGHT FIXTURE	**172**
F030	A 456827-0300	-		1	CONNECTION BOX.....	**174**
030	469095-0000	D		4	HOLDER	
040	469096-0000	D		4	LEG	
050	979055-0000	-		1	COVERING PLATE	
060	751085-0000	D		32	BUSHING	
070	978413-0000	-		1	CHUTE	
080	272671-0000	-		1	CHUTE	
100	295302-0000	-		1	HATCH	
110	979708-0000	-		1	SPLASH GUARD	
120	441212-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
130	441217-0000	M		4	BUSHING LOWER	
140	441218-0000	M		4	BUSHING UPPER	
160	441221-0000	M		8	WASHER	
170	578211-0000	-		1	MACHINE BODY	
180	441593-0000	M		8	GASKET	
190	441658-0000	-		1	FRONT PLATE	
200	441659-0000	-		1	FRONT PLATE	
210	978576-0000	-		1	FRONT PLATE	
220	490891-0000	-		2	PIN	
230	272158-0000	D		2	DOWEL	
235	490890-0000	-		2	NUT PLATE	
240	490910-0000	-		1	PLATE	
245	490911-0000	-		1	PLATE	
250	469937-0000	D		4	PIPE	
260	441677-0000	-		1	FRONT PLATE	
270	572294-0000	-		1	COLLAR	
280	441809-0000	-		1	FRONT PLATE	
295	490986-0000	-		1	SHEET	
300	6278-0000	D		1	WASHER	
360	90044-0101	J		2	LIMIT SWITCH 924CE1 HONEYWELL	
370	90087-0002	-		3	PIPE PLUG	
380	90091-0106	M		8	SEALED RING	
390	90137-0010	-		8	PIPE JOINT	
400	90143-0010	-	MM	260	STRIP	
401	90143-0012	-	MM	1900	STRIP	
403	90153-0017	-	KG	x	ADHESIVE 160 mL	
405	90157-0016	-	ML	x	LOCKING FLUID	
410	90157-0022	-	G	x	SEALING COMPOUND	
420	90335-0036	R		2	SPRING	
430	90424-0027	D		1	NOZZLE	
490	311103-0458	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 10X30	
500	311103-0415	-		3	CYLINDRICACP M6 8X55 RFR	
505	312105-0327	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	

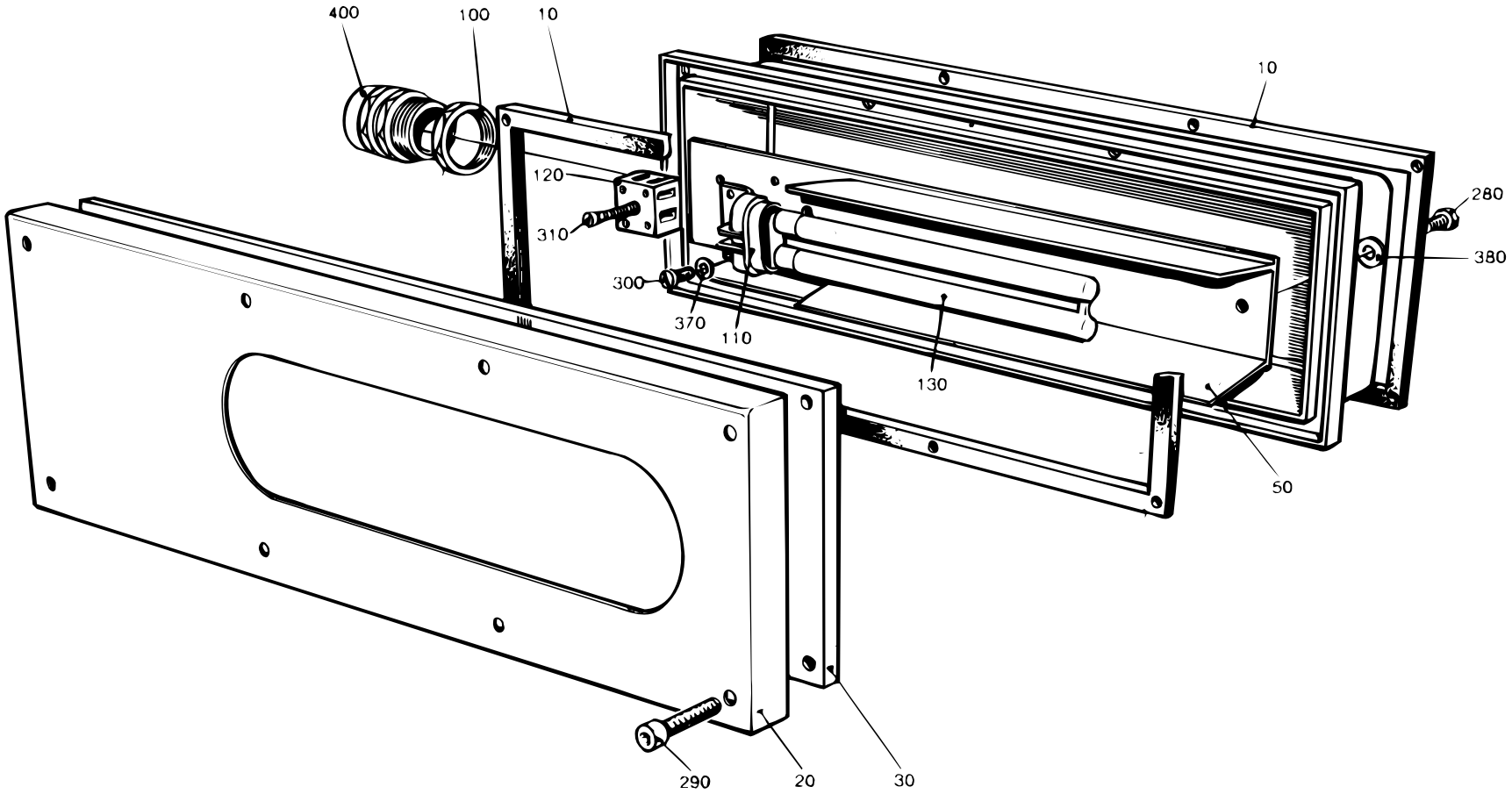


S-456100-4
ECN 70491

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
510	312105-0366	-		27	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
515	312105-0368	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
520	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
525	312105-0374	-		32	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
530	312105-0451	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
540	312105-0489	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X16 A280	
550	312111-0331	-		4	SCREW MC6S5X20FZB	
560	312115-0503	-		10	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X60 A280	
570	312125-0323	-		7	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
590	312155-0325	-		6	SCREW MF6S5X10RFR	
600	312155-0366	-		9	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6x12 A280	
630	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
650	315105-0165	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
655	315105-0153	-		35	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
660	315233-0109	M		8	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
670	315259-0102	M		8	SEALS,FELT STRIP 7X5X190	
680	321116-0135	M		4	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 10X16X10	
690	352103-0100	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 9;PR15,2	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

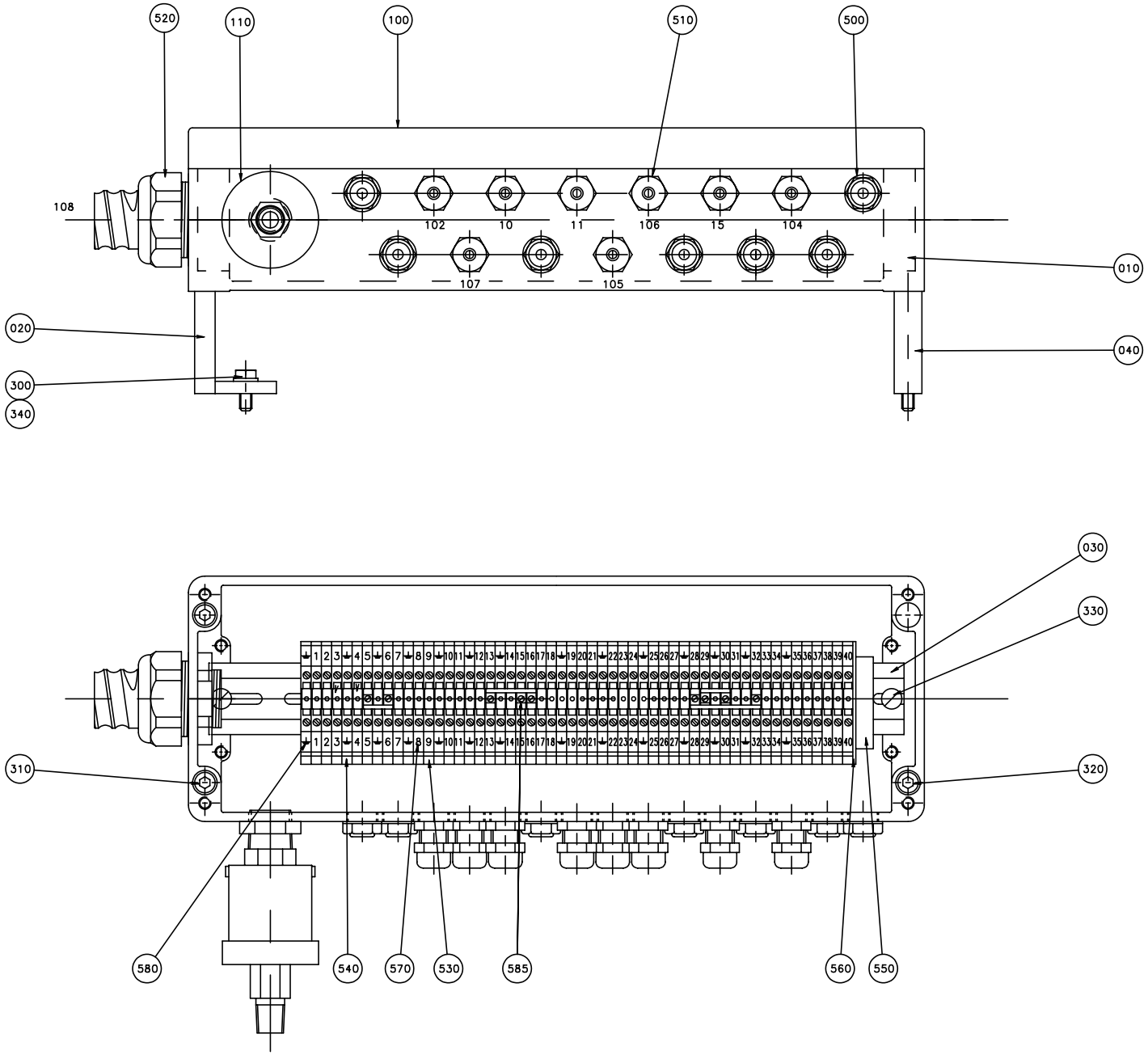
LIGHT FIXTURE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	441536-0000	M		2	GASKET	
020	456263-0000	-		1	SHEET	
030	456264-0000	M		1	GLASS	
040	B 469336-0000	D		1	COVER	
050	B 469337-0000	-		1	REFLECTOR	
100	90099-0002	-		1	NUT Pr 18,6 Brass	
110	90164-0301	M		1	HOLDING FIXTURE	
120	90195-0020	-		1	TERMINAL BK2 KRG 2-POLE	
130	90297-0006	M		1	FLUORESCENT TUBE 9W	
280	312105-0325	-		2	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
290	312115-0331	-		8	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X20 A280	
300	312125-0220	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	
310	312125-0230	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	
370	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
380	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
400	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CONNECTION BOX

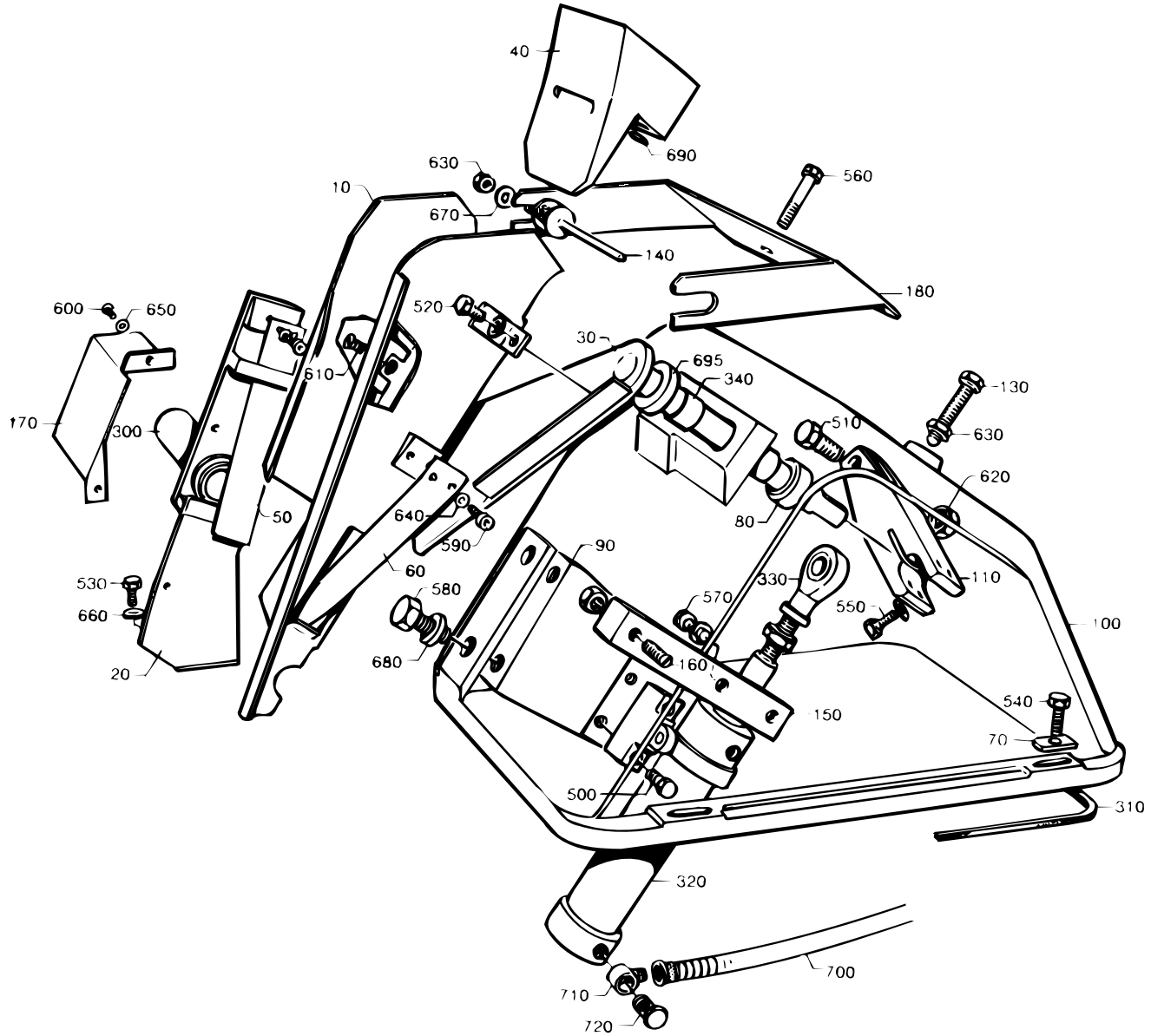


S-456827-3
ECN 70491

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	578213-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
020	456751-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	578676-0000	-		1	RAIL	
040	456753-0000	-		1	SPACER	
100	90194-0016	-		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
110	90274-0045	M		1	GUARD	
300	312101-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x16 Zink Plated	
310	312111-0372	-		2	SCREW MC6S6X25FZB	
320	312111-0385	-		1	SCREW MC6S6X75FZB	
330	312125-0364	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS6X10RFR	
340	315101-0153	-		2	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
520	90012-0102	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
530	353021-0216	-		40	BY PASS TERMINAL WDU 2,5 Blue	
540	353024-0204	-		14	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 2,5	
550	353031-0201	-		1	END BRACKET EW35	
560	353032-0005	-		1	END PLATE WAP 2,5-10 Blue	
570	359011-0807	-		2	MARKING PLATES 5-FW 1-50	
580	359011-0819	-		1	MARKING PLATES 5-GW (Earth)	
585	353034-0030	-		2	BRIDGE CONLECK WQV 2,5/10	
TBA						
500	352101-0102	-		7	LEAD-IN PR 15,2 PG9	
510	352103-0101	-		8	CABLE GLAND ST 9;PR15,2/PG9	
TPA						
500	352101-0102	-		6	LEAD-IN PR 15,2 PG9	
510	352103-0101	-		9	CABLE GLAND ST 9;PR15,2/PG9	

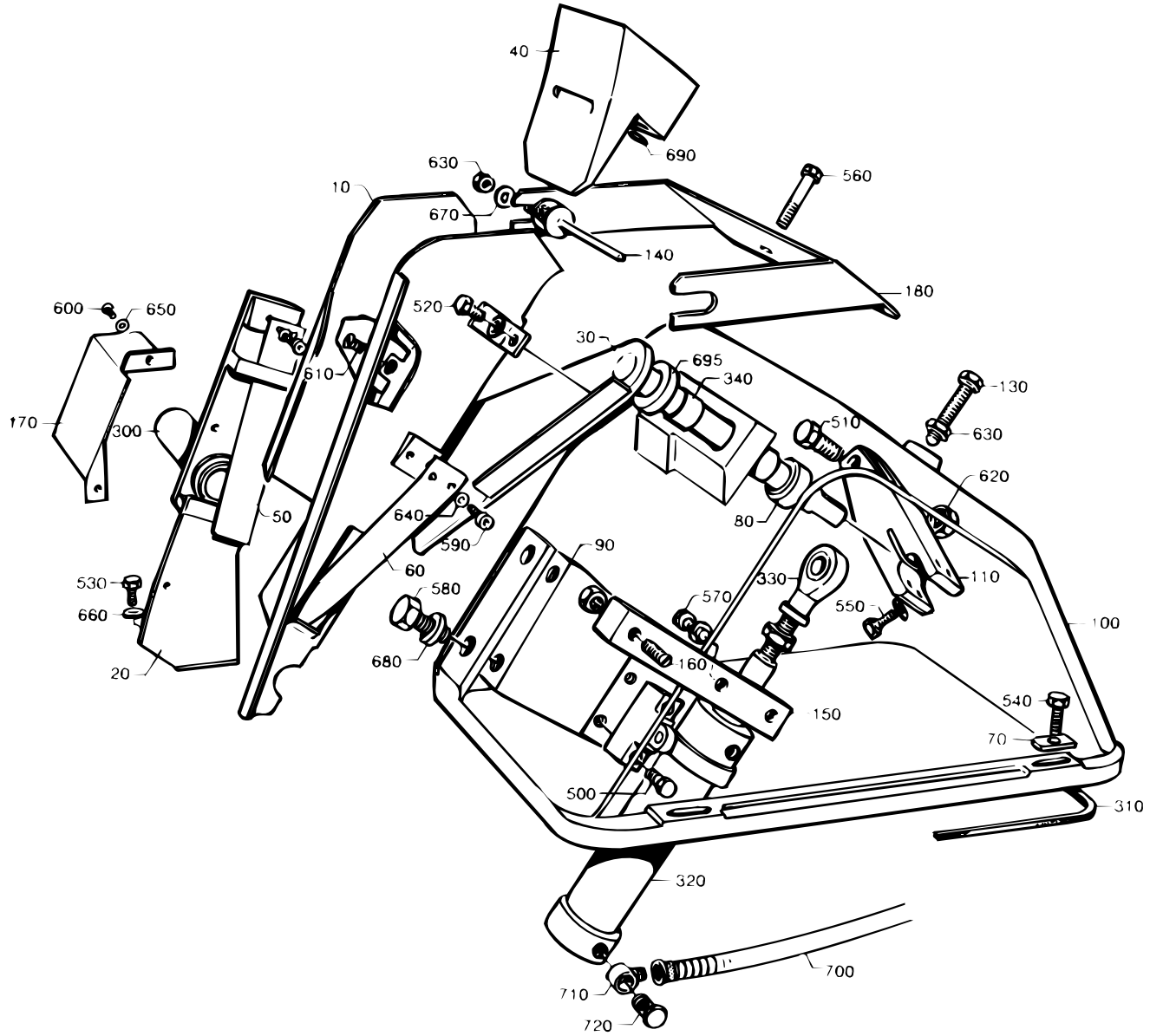
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DROP CHUTE

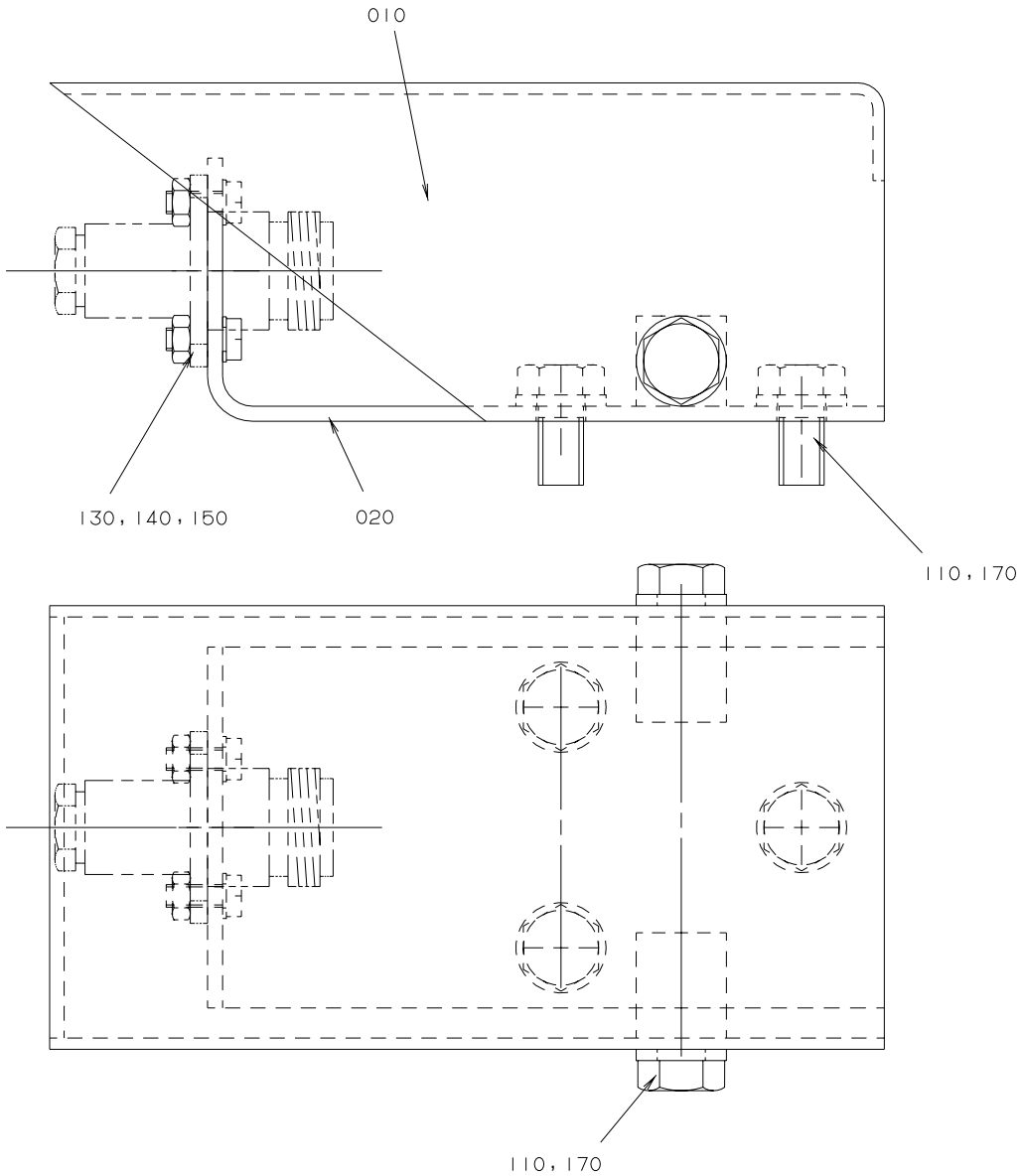

40
690
630
560
10
670
140
180
600
650
520
30
695
340
610
130
170
300
510
630
620
640
50
80
590
90
60
530
580
330
110
660
570
550
100
680
160
20
150
540
70
500
310
320
700
710
720

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
070	255939-0000	-		4	WASHER	
080	255940-0000	-		1	SPACER	
090	255943-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
100	271163-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
110	272600-0000	D		1	ARM	
130	272602-0000	-		1	SCREW	
140	272742-0000	I		1	FINGER	
150	272852-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
160	272853-0000	-		1	SCREW	
180	295399-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
300	90044-0122	J		1	PROX.SWITCH 922 AA4XM-A9P-050-LZ-876	
310	90161-0001	-	MM	1500	STRIP	
320	B 90239-0298	R		1	CYLINDER REPBY 0090450-0033	
330	90239-0405	I		1	LINK HEAD	
340	90240-0073	R		2	RICTION BEARING	
500	312101-0331	-		4	SCREW M6S5X20FZB	
510	312101-0499	-		1	SCREW M6S10X40FZB	
520	312105-0366	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
530	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
540	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
550	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
570	312105-0451	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
580	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
590	312115-0285	-		4	SCREW S 4X6 A4 80	
600	312125-0323	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
610	312155-0368	-		1	SCREW MF6S DIN7991 M6X16 A280	
620	312601-0320	-		1	NUT M6M 10-8 FZB	
630	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
640	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
650	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
660	315105-0153	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
670	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
680	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
690	315202-0206	M		1	O-RING 7,3x2,4	
695	315233-0111	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	
700	342903-0121	M		3	NUT WITH SPRING 8/6-M12X1	
710	342980-0121	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/8"	
720	342980-0303	-		3	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
TBA 0100B						
010	979766-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE	
020	979777-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE 100	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	255942-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	979767-0000	I		1	FLAT SPRING	
060	979768-0000	I		1	FLAT SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0125S						
010	456145-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE	
020	456151-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0002	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	255942-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	456164-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	456166-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0160S						
010	577215-0000	D		1	DROP SHUTE TBA/9 V0160	
020	577214-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	469502-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	577227-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	577226-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0200S						
010	456146-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE	
020	456152-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	469502-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	456164-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	456166-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0250S						
010	574448-0000	D		1	DROP SHUTE TBA/9 V0250SL	
020	574450-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0003	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	574449-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	577227-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	577226-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	574452-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0180B						
010	978408-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0180	

DROP CHUTE

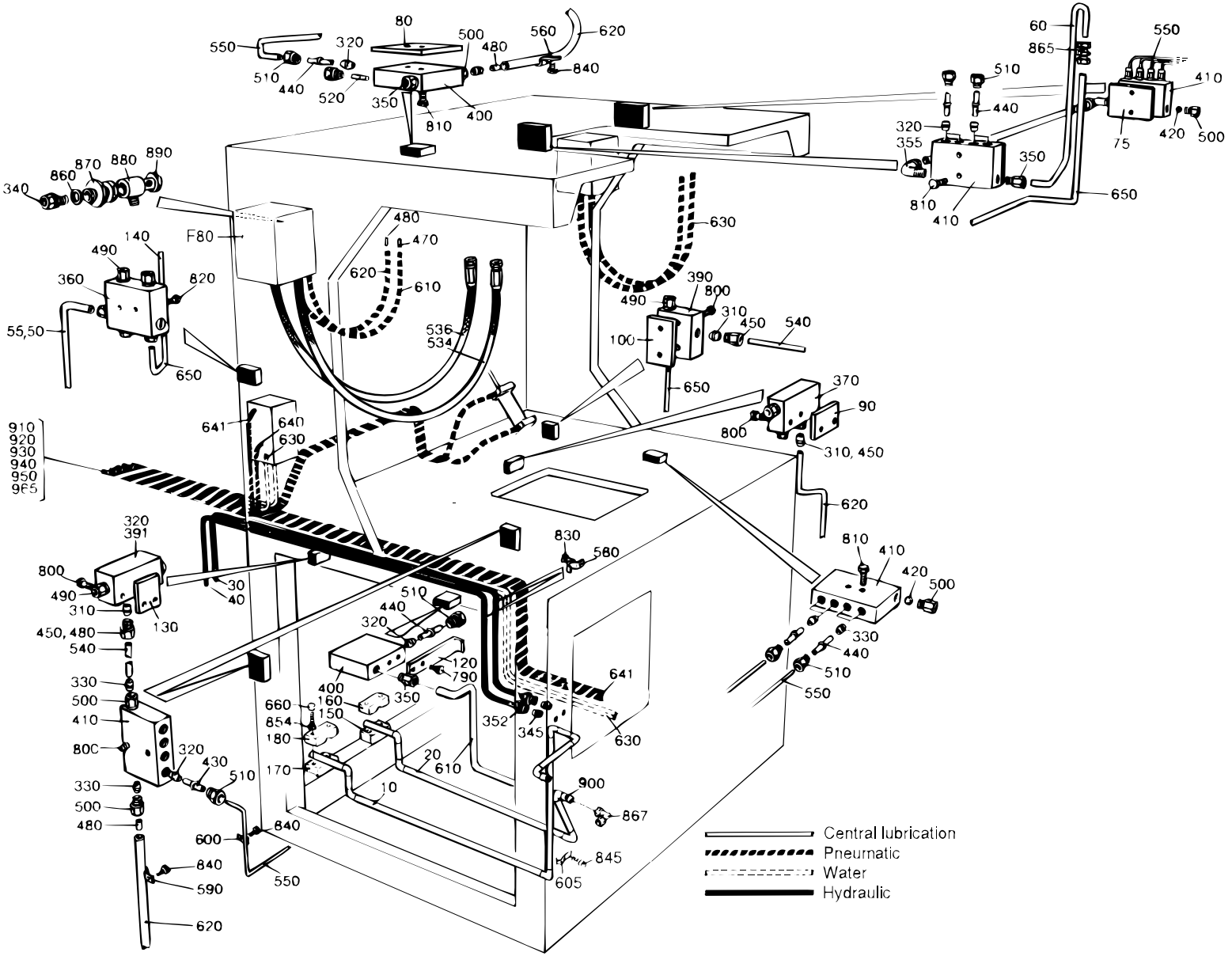

40
690
630
560
10
670
140
180
600
650
520
30
695
340
130
610
510
630
170
300
620
50
640
80
590
90
60
530
580
330
110
660
570
550
100
680
160
20
150
540
70
500
310
320
700
710
720

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
020	456150-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	295097-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	456165-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	456167-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0200B						
010	978409-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0200	
020	456149-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	295097-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	456165-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	456167-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0236B						
010	978410-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0236	
020	456148-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	295097-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	456165-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	456167-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0250B						
010	978411-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0250	
020	456147-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	295097-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	456165-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	456167-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	978412-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0284	
020	456152-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0001	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	295097-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	978263-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	752893-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	295075-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
TBA 0330S						
010	582168-0000	D		1	DROP CHUTE	
020	582170-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0003	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	979938-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	1348290-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	1348291-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
170	574452-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312109-0378	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X40 A280	
TBA 0200M						
010	979862-0000	-		1	DROP CHUTE	
020	979878-0000	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	491881-0003	D		1	PIVOT ARM	
040	574449-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
050	979879-0000	I		1	LEAF SPRING	
060	979877-0000	I		1	FLAT SPRING	
170	574452-0000	D		1	PROTECTION	
560	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	


010
130, 140, 150
020
110, 170
110, 170

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	256975-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
020	978176-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
110	312105-0364	-		5	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
130	312125-0222	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x8 RFR	
140	312605-0310	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M3 RFR	
150	315105-0124	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
170	315105-0153	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	

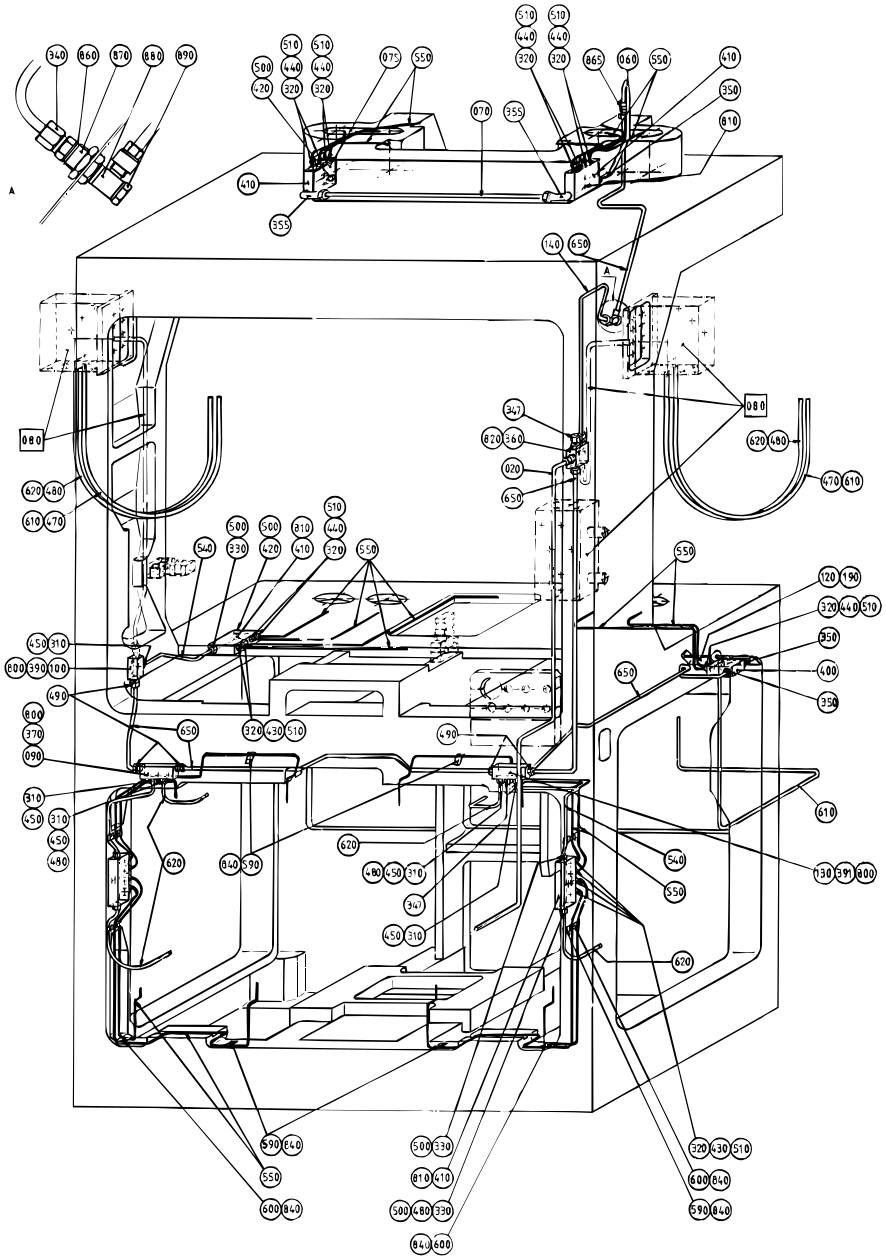
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-271562-13
ECN 13920

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F070	A 271261-0600	-		1	CLEANING SYSTEM	**190**
F080	A 491650-0100	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	**192**
010	491854-0000	-		1	PIPE WATER	
020	979486-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
060	469133-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	469132-0000	-		1	PIPE	
075	469131-0000	-		2	LACE	
090	271622-0000	-		1	LACE	
100	271623-0000	-		1	LACE	
120	295986-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
130	456407-0000	-		1	LACE	
140	491390-0000	-		1	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	
150	491859-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
160	491860-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
310	90028-0001	K		5	CONE 5/32"	
320	90028-0020	K		22	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
330	90028-0021	K		5	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
340	90030-0051	K		1	Straight Conn., 6-R1/8,ext. thread	
347	90136-0002	-		2	PLUG 5/16"24	
350	90030-0162	K		3	Straight Conn.6-M10x1,ext.thread	
355	90030-0200	-		2	Elbow Conn., 6-M10X1, ext.thread	
360	90032-0014	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
370	90032-0026	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
390	90032-0030	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
391	90032-0031	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
400	90032-0038	-		1	BLOCK 2ways DT4.310792.1D	
410	90032-0039	-		5	DISTR.BLOCK DT4.310794.1	
420	90090-0008	K		2	STEEL-BALL SKF RB-7,144/111	
430	90092-0052	K		10	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
440	90092-0053	K		12	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
450	90134-0003	K		5	BUSHING	
470	90134-0030	K		4	SLEEVE 6/3	
480	90134-0031	K		6	SLEEVE E 4/2	
490	B 90134-0034	K		8	NIPPLE	
500	90134-0038	K		8	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
510	90134-0039	K		22	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
534	90148-0037	K		2	HOSE	
536	90148-0038	K		2	HOSE	
540	90151-0001	-	MM	2200	BRASS PIPE DI=2,6 MM	
550	90266-0019	-	MM	7000	PIPE	
560	90165-0002	-		1	CLIP	
590	90165-0022	-		8	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
600	90165-0023	-		6	CLIP	
605	90165-0039	-		1	CLIP	
610	90166-0108	-	MM	3300	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
620	90166-0109	-	MM	7000	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
630	90166-0118	-	M	11	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
640	90166-0081	-	MM	4500	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
641	90166-0013	-	M	22	TUBE 8 mm PA Blue	
650	90266-0006	-	MM	3400	TUBE	
660	312101-0337	-		2	SCREW M6S5X35FZB	
790	312105-0289	-		2	SCREW M6S4X10 A2 80	
800	312105-0295	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X20 A280	
805	312121-0287	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
810	312105-0297	-		11	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X25 A280	
820	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
840	312125-0287	-		15	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
845	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
850	312165-0325	-		2	SLOTTED HEMKFS5X10RFR	
854	315101-0146	-		2	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
857	315105-0136	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
860	315234-0109	K		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	
865	342727-0102	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-6-LFZB	
867	90165-0065	-		1	CRAMP	
868	342716-0203	-		1	REDUCER 6-8	
869	342748-0103	-		1	T-CONNECTION	
880	342797-0121	K		1	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
890	342980-0303	K		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
900	352113-0101	-		4	CLIP STRIP BLACK 92x2,5mm	
910	359000-0400	-		22	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
920	359000-0401	-		20	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
930	359000-0402	-		14	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
940	359000-0403	-		8	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
950	359000-0404	-		2	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	
951	359000-0405	-		4	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
952	359000-0406	-		4	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	
965	359000-0407	-		8	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	
990	359000-0771	-		16	MARKING CO2/4"V"	
TBA						
030	271742-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	271743-0000	-		1	PIPE	
345	90030-0098	R		10	ACCESSORIES,FERRULE 8	
352	90030-0172	K		10	NUT M8 "REPL.BY 342703-208"	
580	90165-0007	-		2	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE,ONE SIDE PIPE 8	
830	312115-0289	-		2	SCREW S4X10 A4 80	

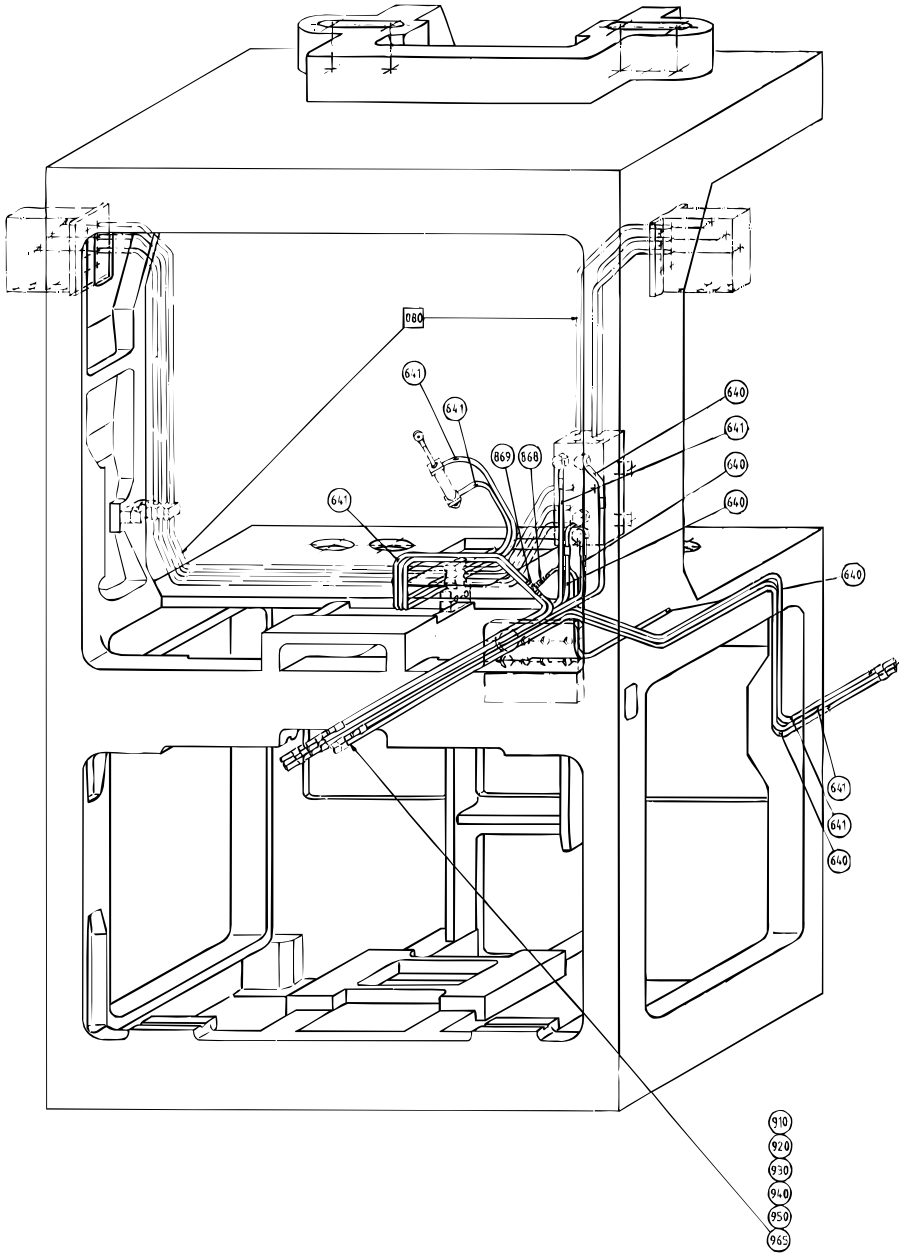
PIPE WORK MACHINE BODY



S-271562-20
ECN 70491

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F070	A 271261-0600	-		1	CLEANING SYSTEM	**190**
F080	A 491650-0100	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	**192**
010	491854-0000	-		1	PIPE WATER	
020	979486-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
060	469133-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	469132-0000	-		1	PIPE	
075	469131-0000	-		2	LACE	
090	271622-0000	-		1	LACE	
100	271623-0000	-		1	LACE	
120	295986-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
130	456407-0000	-		1	LACE	
140	491390-0000	-		1	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	
150	491859-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
160	491860-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
310	90028-0001	K		5	CONE 5/32"	
320	90028-0020	K		22	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
330	90028-0021	K		5	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
340	90030-0051	K		1	Straight Conn., 6-R1/8,ext. thread	
347	90136-0002	-		2	PLUG 5/16"24	
350	90030-0162	K		3	Straight Conn.6-M10x1,ext.thread	
355	90030-0200	-		2	Elbow Conn., 6-M10X1, ext.thread	
360	90032-0014	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
370	90032-0026	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
390	90032-0030	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
391	90032-0031	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
400	90032-0038	-		1	BLOCK 2ways DT4.310792.1D	
410	90032-0039	-		5	DISTR.BLOCK DT4.310794.1	
420	90090-0008	K		2	STEEL-BALL SKF RB-7,144/111	
430	90092-0052	K		10	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
440	90092-0053	K		12	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
450	90134-0003	K		5	BUSHING	
470	90134-0030	K		4	SLEEVE 6/3	
480	90134-0031	K		6	SLEEVE E 4/2	
490	B 90134-0034	K		8	NIPPLE	
500	90134-0038	K		8	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
510	90134-0039	K		22	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
534	90148-0037	K		2	HOSE	
536	90148-0038	K		2	HOSE	
540	90151-0001	-	MM	2200	BRASS PIPE DI=2,6 MM	
550	90266-0019	-	MM	7000	PIPE	
560	90165-0002	-		1	CLIP	
590	90165-0022	-		8	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
600	90165-0023	-		6	CLIP	
605	90165-0039	-		1	CLIP	
610	90166-0108	-	MM	3300	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
620	90166-0109	-	MM	7000	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
630	90166-0118	-	M	11	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
640	90166-0081	-	MM	4500	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
641	90166-0013	-	M	22	TUBE 8 mm PA Blue	
650	90266-0006	-	MM	3400	TUBE	
660	312101-0337	-		2	SCREW M6S5X35FZB	
790	312105-0289	-		2	SCREW M6S4X10 A2 80	
800	312105-0295	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X20 A280	
805	312121-0287	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
810	312105-0297	-		11	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X25 A280	
820	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
840	312125-0287	-		15	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
845	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
850	312165-0325	-		2	SLOTTED HEMKFS5X10RFR	
854	315101-0146	-		2	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
857	315105-0136	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
860	315234-0109	K		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	
865	342727-0102	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-6-LFZB	
867	90165-0065	-		1	CRAMP	
868	342716-0203	-		1	REDUCER 6-8	
869	342748-0103	-		1	T-CONNECTION	
880	342797-0121	K		1	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
890	342980-0303	K		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
900	352113-0101	-		4	CLIP STRIP BLACK 92x2,5mm	
910	359000-0400	-		22	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
920	359000-0401	-		20	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
930	359000-0402	-		14	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
940	359000-0403	-		8	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
950	359000-0404	-		2	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	
951	359000-0405	-		4	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
952	359000-0406	-		4	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	
965	359000-0407	-		8	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	
990	359000-0771	-		16	MARKING CO2/4"V"	
TBA						
030	271742-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	271743-0000	-		1	PIPE	
345	90030-0098	R		10	ACCESSORIES,FERRULE 8	
352	90030-0172	K		10	NUT M8 "REPL.BY 342703-208"	
580	90165-0007	-		2	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE,ONE SIDE PIPE 8	
830	312115-0289	-		2	SCREW S4X10 A4 80	

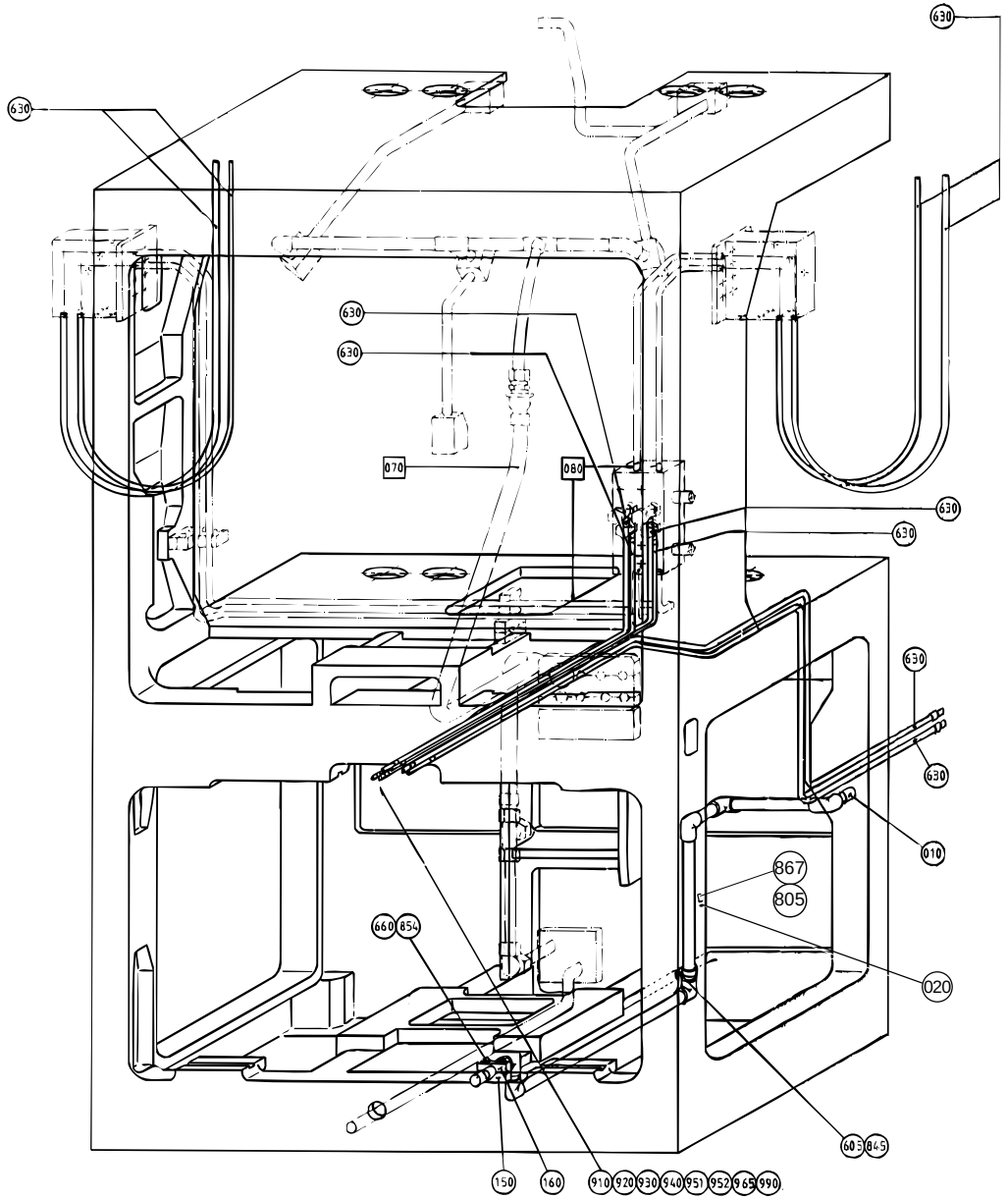
PIPE WORK MACHINE BODY



S-271562-21
ECN 22739

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F070	A 271261-0600	-		1	CLEANING SYSTEM	**190**
F080	A 491650-0100	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	**192**
010	491854-0000	-		1	PIPE WATER	
020	979486-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
060	469133-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	469132-0000	-		1	PIPE	
075	469131-0000	-		2	LACE	
090	271622-0000	-		1	LACE	
100	271623-0000	-		1	LACE	
120	295986-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
130	456407-0000	-		1	LACE	
140	491390-0000	-		1	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	
150	491859-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
160	491860-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
310	90028-0001	K		5	CONE 5/32"	
320	90028-0020	K		22	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
330	90028-0021	K		5	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
340	90030-0051	K		1	Straight Conn., 6-R1/8,ext. thread	
347	90136-0002	-		2	PLUG 5/16"24	
350	90030-0162	K		3	Straight Conn.6-M10x1,ext.thread	
355	90030-0200	-		2	Elbow Conn., 6-M10X1, ext.thread	
360	90032-0014	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
370	90032-0026	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
390	90032-0030	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
391	90032-0031	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
400	90032-0038	-		1	BLOCK 2ways DT4.310792.1D	
410	90032-0039	-		5	DISTR.BLOCK DT4.310794.1	
420	90090-0008	K		2	STEEL-BALL SKF RB-7,144/111	
430	90092-0052	K		10	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
440	90092-0053	K		12	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
450	90134-0003	K		5	BUSHING	
470	90134-0030	K		4	SLEEVE 6/3	
480	90134-0031	K		6	SLEEVE E 4/2	
490	B 90134-0034	K		8	NIPPLE	
500	90134-0038	K		8	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
510	90134-0039	K		22	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
534	90148-0037	K		2	HOSE	
536	90148-0038	K		2	HOSE	
540	90151-0001	-	MM	2200	BRASS PIPE DI=2,6 MM	
550	90266-0019	-	MM	7000	PIPE	
560	90165-0002	-		1	CLIP	
590	90165-0022	-		8	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
600	90165-0023	-		6	CLIP	
605	90165-0039	-		1	CLIP	
610	90166-0108	-	MM	3300	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
620	90166-0109	-	MM	7000	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
630	90166-0118	-	M	11	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
640	90166-0081	-	MM	4500	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
641	90166-0013	-	M	22	TUBE 8 mm PA Blue	
650	90266-0006	-	MM	3400	TUBE	
660	312101-0337	-		2	SCREW M6S5X35FZB	
790	312105-0289	-		2	SCREW M6S4X10 A2 80	
800	312105-0295	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X20 A280	
805	312121-0287	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
810	312105-0297	-		11	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X25 A280	
820	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
840	312125-0287	-		15	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
845	312125-0323	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
850	312165-0325	-		2	SLOTTED HEMKFS5X10RFR	
854	315101-0146	-		2	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
857	315105-0136	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
860	315234-0109	K		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	
865	342727-0102	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-6-LFZB	
867	90165-0065	-		1	CRAMP	
868	342716-0203	-		1	REDUCER 6-8	
869	342748-0103	-		1	T-CONNECTION	
880	342797-0121	K		1	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	
890	342980-0303	K		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
900	352113-0101	-		4	CLIP STRIP BLACK 92x2,5mm	
910	359000-0400	-		22	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
920	359000-0401	-		20	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
930	359000-0402	-		14	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
940	359000-0403	-		8	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
950	359000-0404	-		2	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	
951	359000-0405	-		4	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
952	359000-0406	-		4	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	
965	359000-0407	-		8	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	
990	359000-0771	-		16	MARKING CO2/4"V"	
TBA						
030	271742-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	271743-0000	-		1	PIPE	
345	90030-0098	R		10	ACCESSORIES,FERRULE 8	
352	90030-0172	K		10	NUT M8 "REPL.BY 342703-208"	
580	90165-0007	-		2	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE,ONE SIDE PIPE 8	
830	312115-0289	-		2	SCREW S4X10 A4 80	

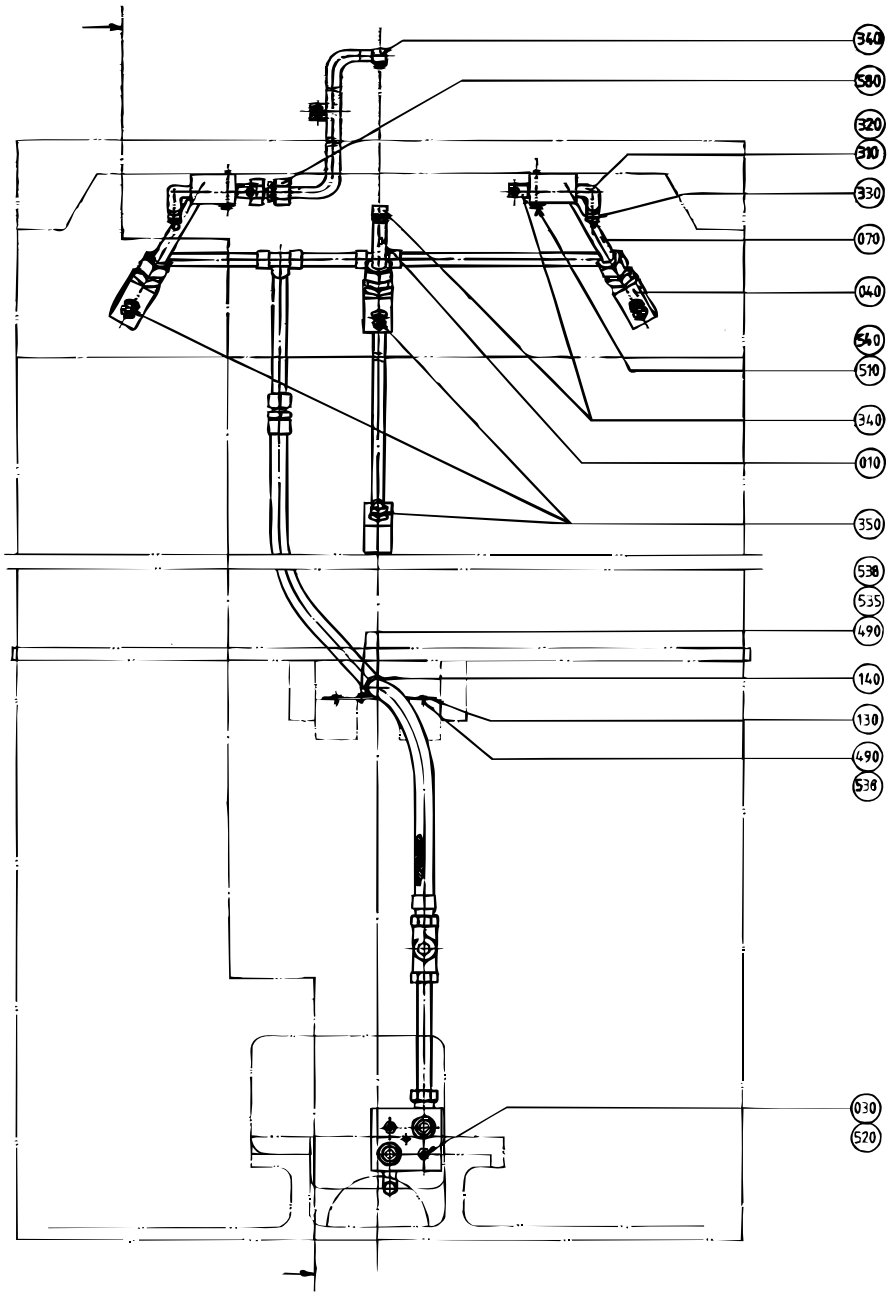
PIPE WORK MACHINE BODY

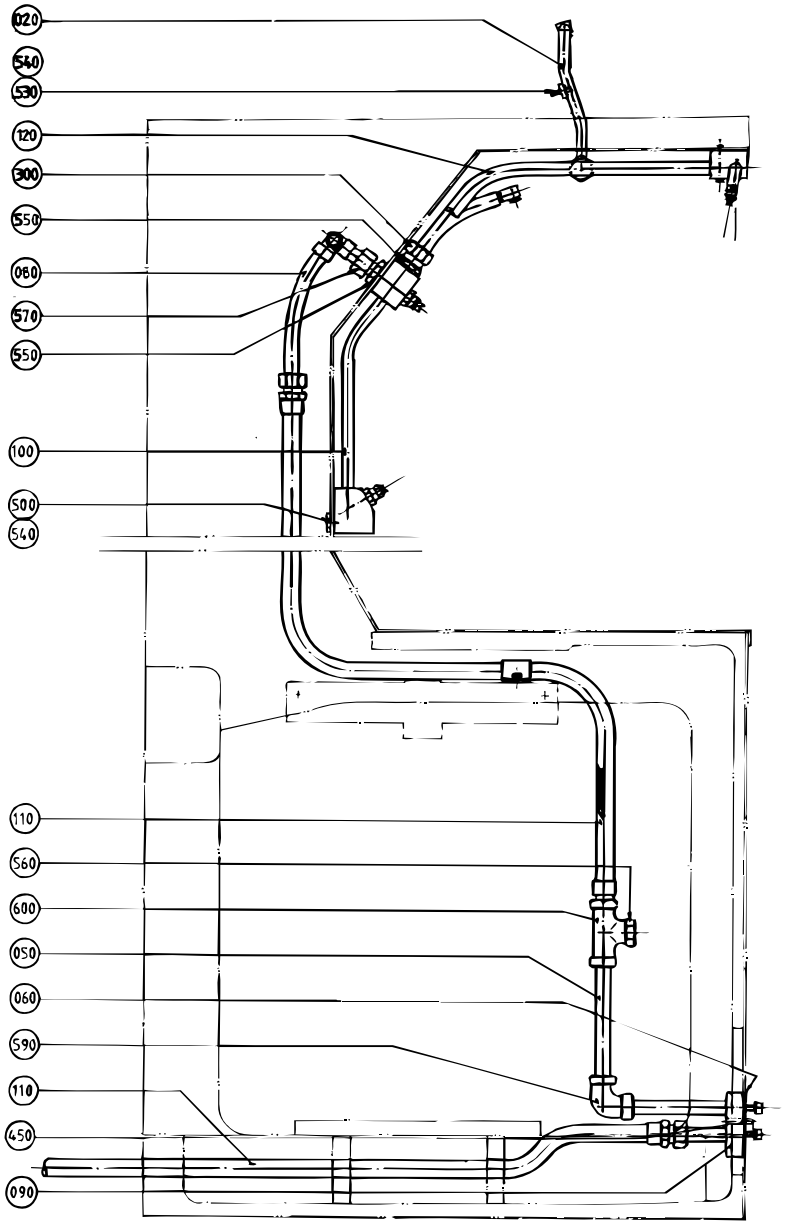


S-271562-22
ECN 22316

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
870	342767-0100	K		1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR G1/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



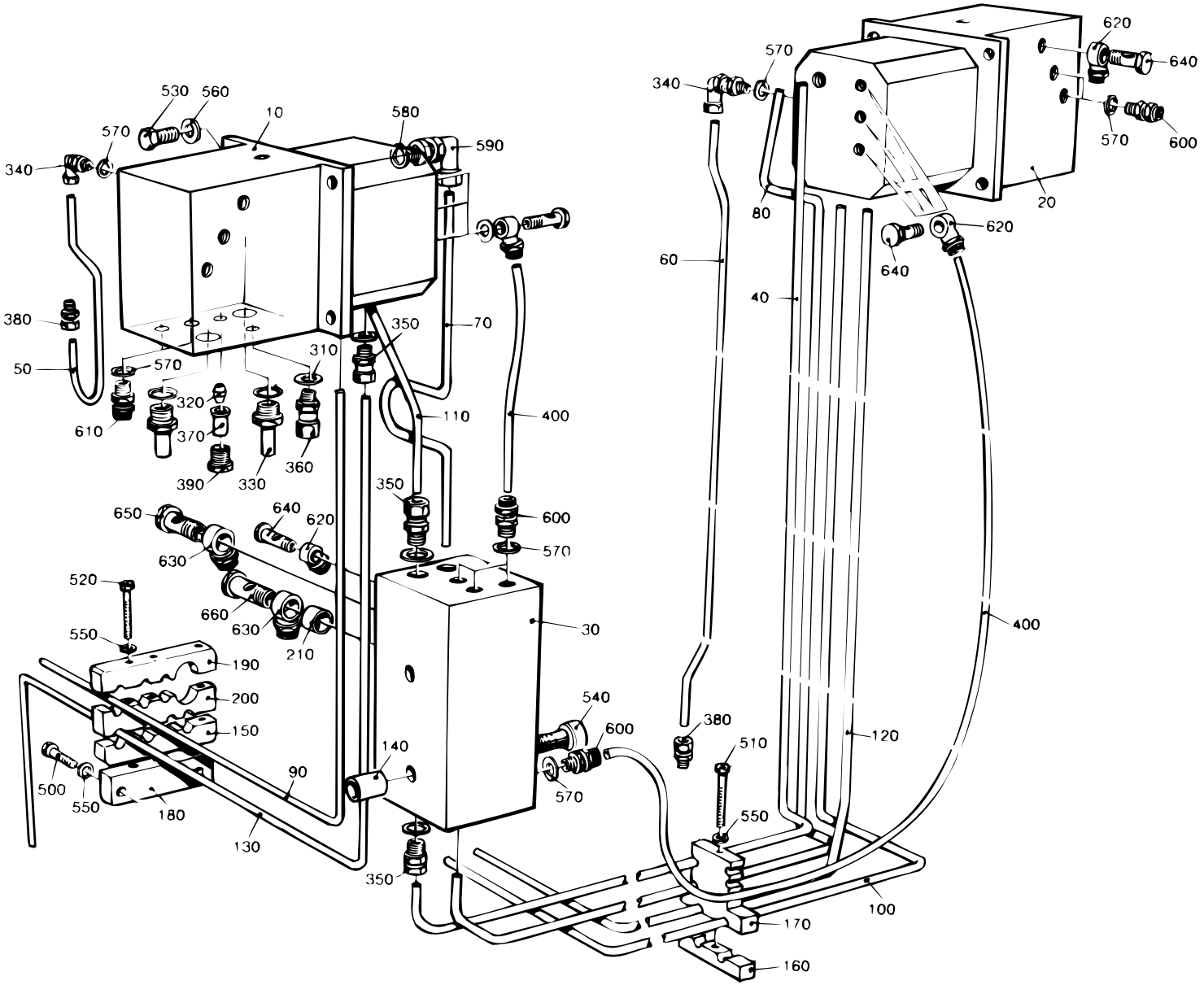


S-271261-7
ECN 21623

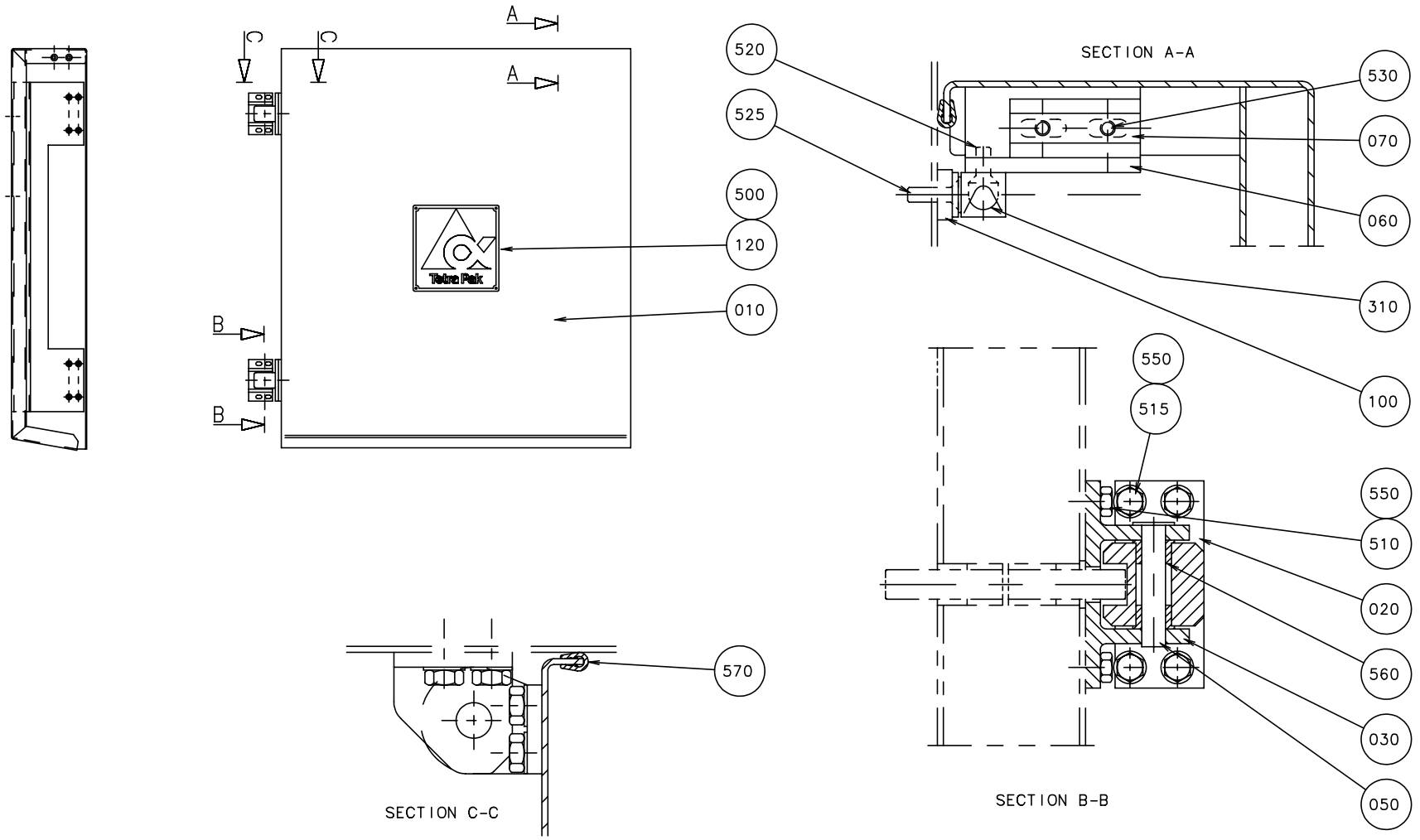
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
030	18542-0000	-		2	WASHER	
040	257190-0000	-		2	SEPARATION BLOCK	
050	272679-0000	-		1	PIPE	
060	295417-0000	M		1	GASKET	
070	295785-0000	-		1	FORCE SPRING	
080	295978-0000	-		1	PIPE	
090	578091-0000	-		1	BRANCH PIPE	
100	441665-0000	-		1	FORCE SPRING	
110	469146-0000	D		2	HOSE	
120	456128-0000	-		1	FORCE SPRING	
130	469134-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
140	469135-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
300	90030-0151	K		3	Straight Conn.15-R1/2",ext.thread	
310	90330-0097	-		2	NIPPLES,EXT.G-THREAD G1/8"	
320	90330-0099	-		2	ELBOW 90,INTERNAL THREAD Rp1/8"	
330	90424-0032	K		2	NOZZLE	
340	90424-0033	K		4	NOZZLE	
350	90424-0035	K		4	NOZZLE	
450	311103-0272	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x20	
490	312105-0327	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
500	312105-0364	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
510	312105-0378	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
520	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
530	312115-0364	-		1	SCREW MC6S 6x10 A4 80	
535	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
538	315105-0146	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
540	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
550	315233-0113	K		6	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
560	342710-0115	K		1	REDUCTION RBM 16/8	
570	342720-0114	K		3	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	
580	342726-0109	K		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-12	
590	342736-0114	K		1	ELBOW CONNECTION W-15	
600	342746-0114	K		1	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-15	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	271121-0000	-		1	FORCE SPRING	
020	456129-0001	-		1	FORCE SPRING	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	295985-0000	-		1	FORCE SPRING	
020	456129-0002	-		1	FORCE SPRING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK

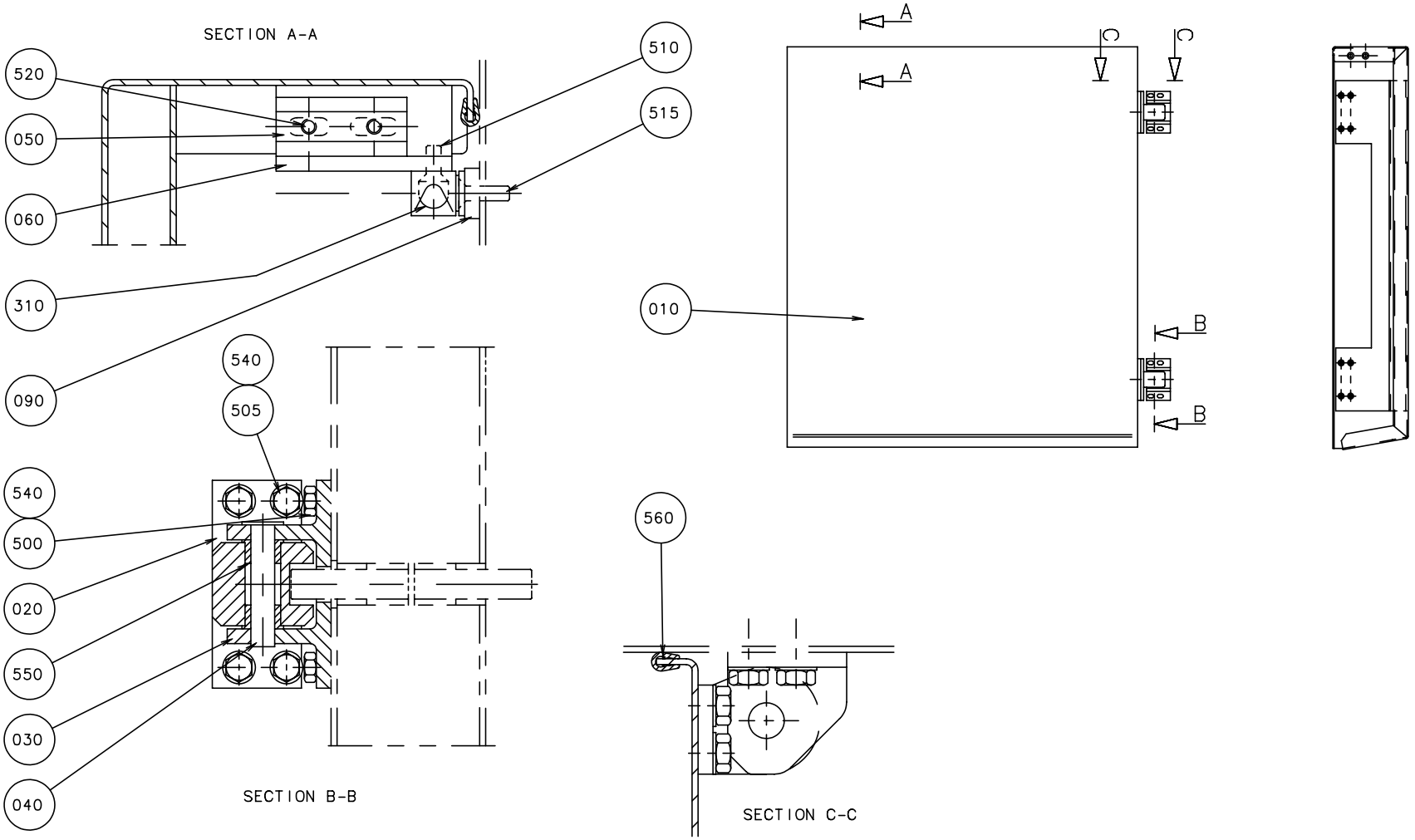


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	491255-0000	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK LEFT	
020	491254-0000	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK RIGHT	
030	491256-0000	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK LEFT	
040	491244-0000	-		1	PIPE WATER	
050	491245-0000	-		1	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	
060	491246-0000	-		1	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	
070	491247-0000	-		1	PIPE WATER	
080	491248-0000	-		1	PIPE WATER	
090	491249-0000	-		1	PIPE HYDRAULIC	
100	491250-0000	-		1	PIPE HYDRAULIC	
110	491251-0000	-		1	PIPE WATER	
120	491252-0000	-		1	PIPE HYDRAULIC	
130	491253-0000	-		1	PIPE HYDRAULIC	
140	271088-0000	-		2	SPACER	
150	271323-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
160	271343-0000	-		2	HOLDER	
170	271344-0000	-		2	HOLDER	
180	456561-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
190	469000-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
200	469001-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
210	469071-0000	D		2	SPACER	
310	90005-0045	-		2	WASHER,Plain Round 10x14;H=2 G3/8"	
330	90030-0065	K		4	PIPE CONNECTION	
340	90030-0171	K		2	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 6-G1/8"	
350	90030-0185	K		8	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-8-G1/4"	
360	90134-0019	K		2	GLAND	
380	B 90134-0034	K		2	NIPPLE	
400	90166-0132	-	M	5	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
500	312101-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x25 FZB	
510	312101-0385	-		2	SCREW M6S6X75FZB	
520	312101-0388	-		3	SCREW M6S6X90FZB	
530	312105-0453	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
540	312111-0471	-		2	SCREW MC6S8X100FZB	
550	315101-0153	-		7	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
560	315105-0165	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
570	315211-0105	K		6	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD G1/8"	
580	315211-0108	K		4	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD G1/4"	
590	342738-0208	K		4	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 8-G1/4"	
600	342722-0202	K		10	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
610	342921-0121	K		4	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G1/8"	
620	342732-0102	K		11	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
630	342980-0122	K		5	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/4"	
650	342980-0304	K		3	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	
660	342980-0314	K		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.02-G1/4"	
TBA						
320	90028-0021	F		2	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
370	90134-0031	K		2	SLEEVE E 4/2	
390	90134-0038	-		2	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	


A
A
C
C
B
B
520
525
500
120
010
570
SECTION A-A
530
070
060
310
100
550
515
550
510
020
560
030
050
SECTION B-B
SECTION C-C

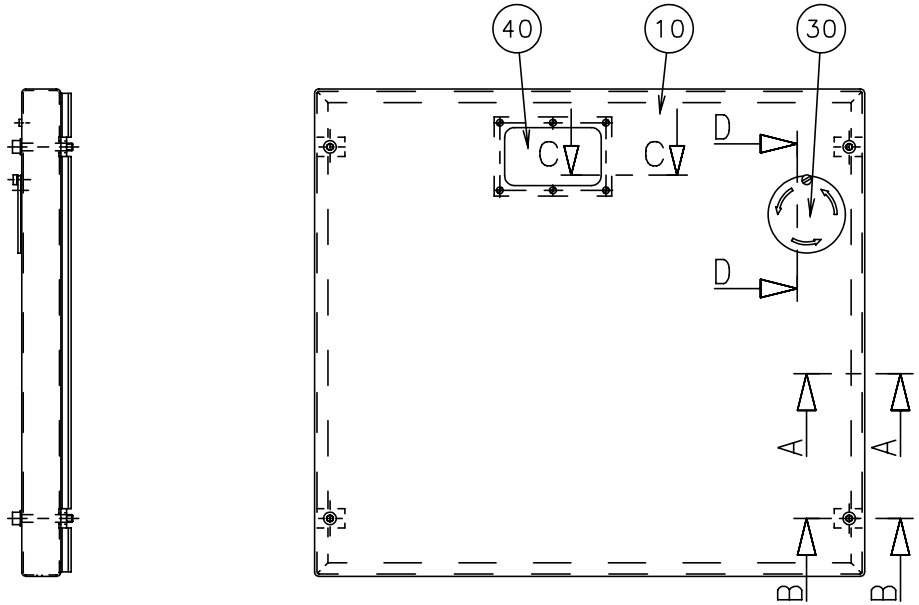
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1279046-0000	D		1	DOOR	
020	271219-0000	D		2	HINGE	
030	271220-0000	D		2	HINGE	
050	271221-0000	D		2	PIN	
060	441668-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
070	441691-0000	-		1	PLATE	
100	469492-0000	-		1	SPACER	
120	574658-0000	D		1	LOGOTYPE TP	
310	90237-0071	M		1	MAGNETLOCK	
500	311520-0435	-		4	BLANK RIVE3,2X10	
510	312105-0329	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
515	312105-0331	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
520	312145-0222	-		2	SLOTTED HEMFS3X8RFR	
525	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
530	312155-0329	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x16 A280	
550	315105-0146	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
560	321111-0096	D		4	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 8/12X8	
570	90143-0060	-	MM	1600	EDGE STRIP 9,5x6,3mm Black PVC	

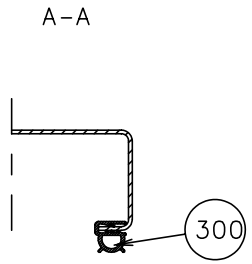
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

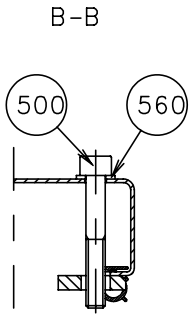

SECTION A-A
520
050
060
310
090
510
515
010
A
A
C
C
B
B
540
505
540
500
020
550
030
040
SECTION B-B
560
SECTION C-C

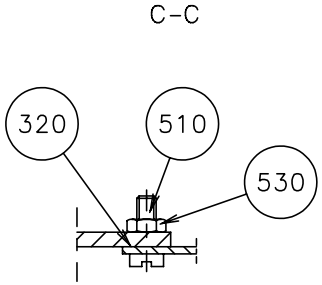
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1279047-0000	-		1	DOOR	
020	271219-0000	D		2	HINGE	
030	271220-0000	D		2	HINGE	
040	271221-0000	D		2	PIN	
050	441691-0000	-		1	PLATE	
060	441692-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
090	469492-0000	-		1	SPACER	
310	90237-0071	K		1	MAGNETLOCK	
500	312105-0329	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
505	312105-0331	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
510	312145-0222	-		2	SLOTTED HEMFS3X8RFR	
515	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
520	312155-0329	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x16 A280	
540	315105-0146	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
550	321111-0096	K		4	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 8/12X8	
560	90143-0060	-	MM	1600	EDGE STRIP 9,5x6,3mm Black PVC	

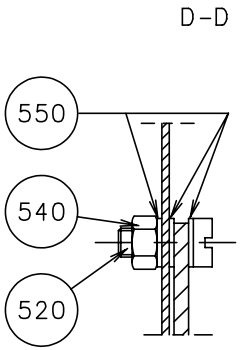
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


40
10
30
C
C
D
D
A
A
B
B


A-A
300

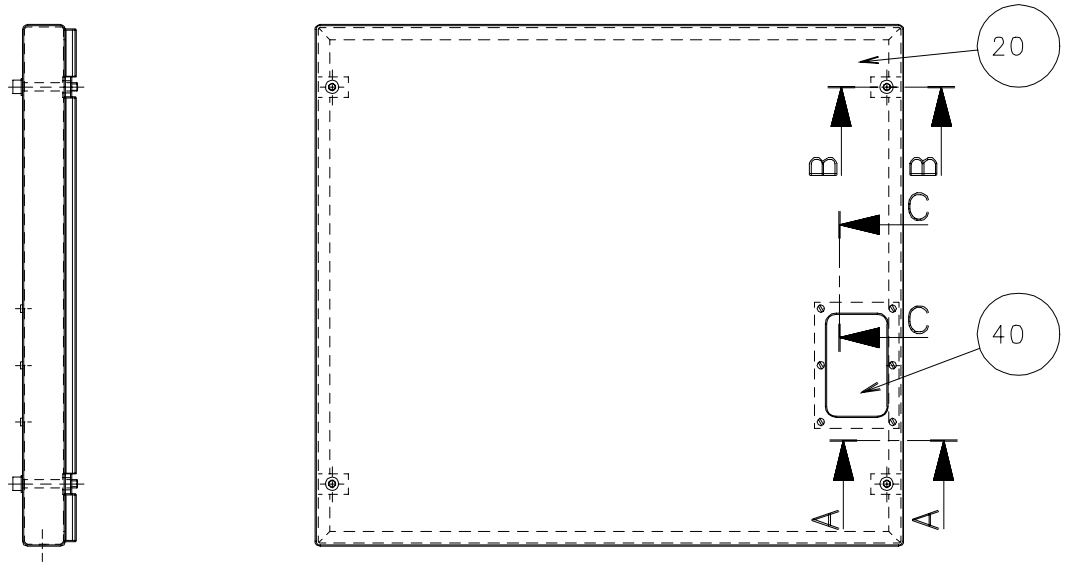

B-B
500
560


C-C
320
510
530

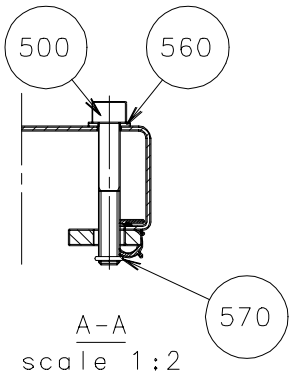

D-D
550
540
520

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1279044-0000	-		1	HATCH	
030	469964-0000	-		1	LID	
040	257231-0000	D		1	WINDOW	
300	90143-0068	M	MM	2200	RUBBERSTRIP EMKA 1011-06	
320	90157-0022	M	L	x	SEALING COMPOUND	
500	312115-0463	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X60 A280	
510	312125-0291	-		6	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
520	312125-0329	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X16 RFR	
530	312605-0312	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
540	312810-0314	-		1	LOCK NUT 5FZB	
550	315105-0146	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
560	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
570	315202-0105	-		4	O-RING 7,1x1,6	

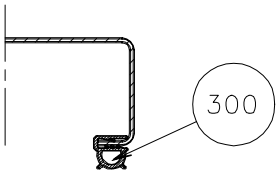
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



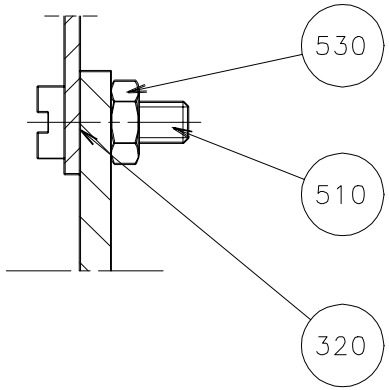
B-B
scale 1:2



A-A
scale 1:2



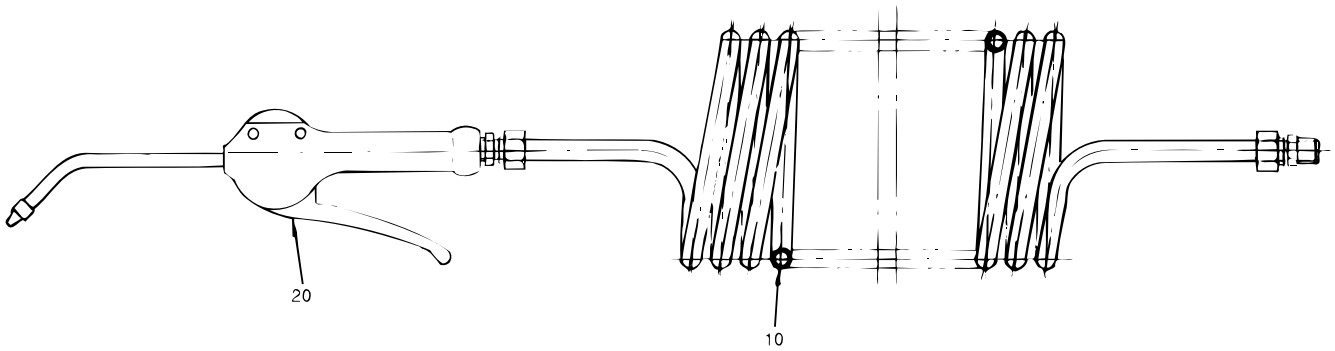
C-C
scale 2:1



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
020	1279045-0000	-		1	HATCH	
040	257231-0000	D		1	WINDOW	
300	90143-0068	M	MM	2200	RUBBERSTRIP EMKA 1011-06	
320	90157-0022	M	L	x	SEALING COMPOUND	
500	312115-0463	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X60 A280	
510	312125-0291	-		6	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
530	312605-0312	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
560	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
570	315202-0105	-		4	O-RING 7,1x1,6	

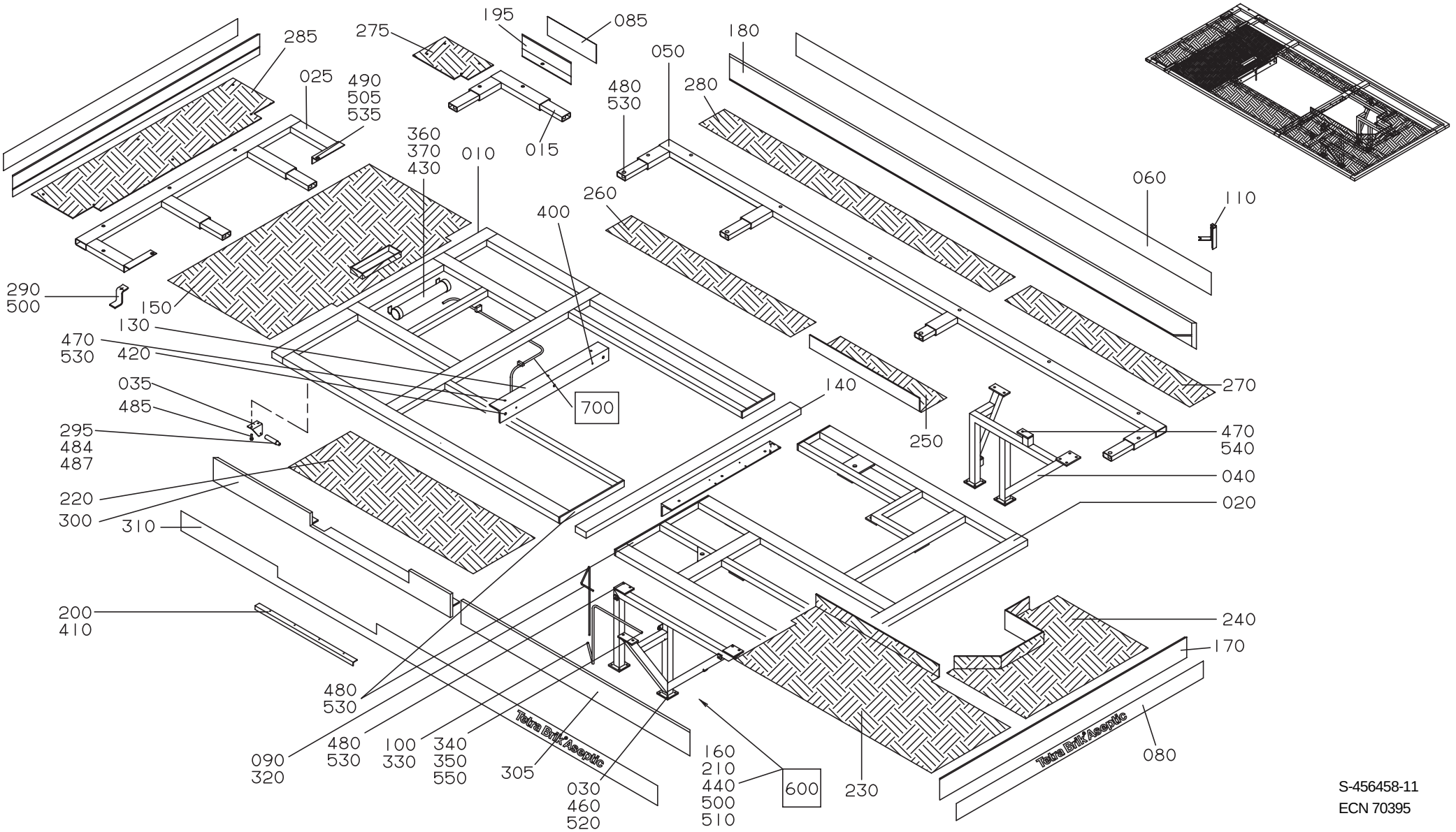
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

AIR JET GUN



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	90152-0016	M		1	HOSE	
020	90243-0061	M		1	FAN NOZZLE	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

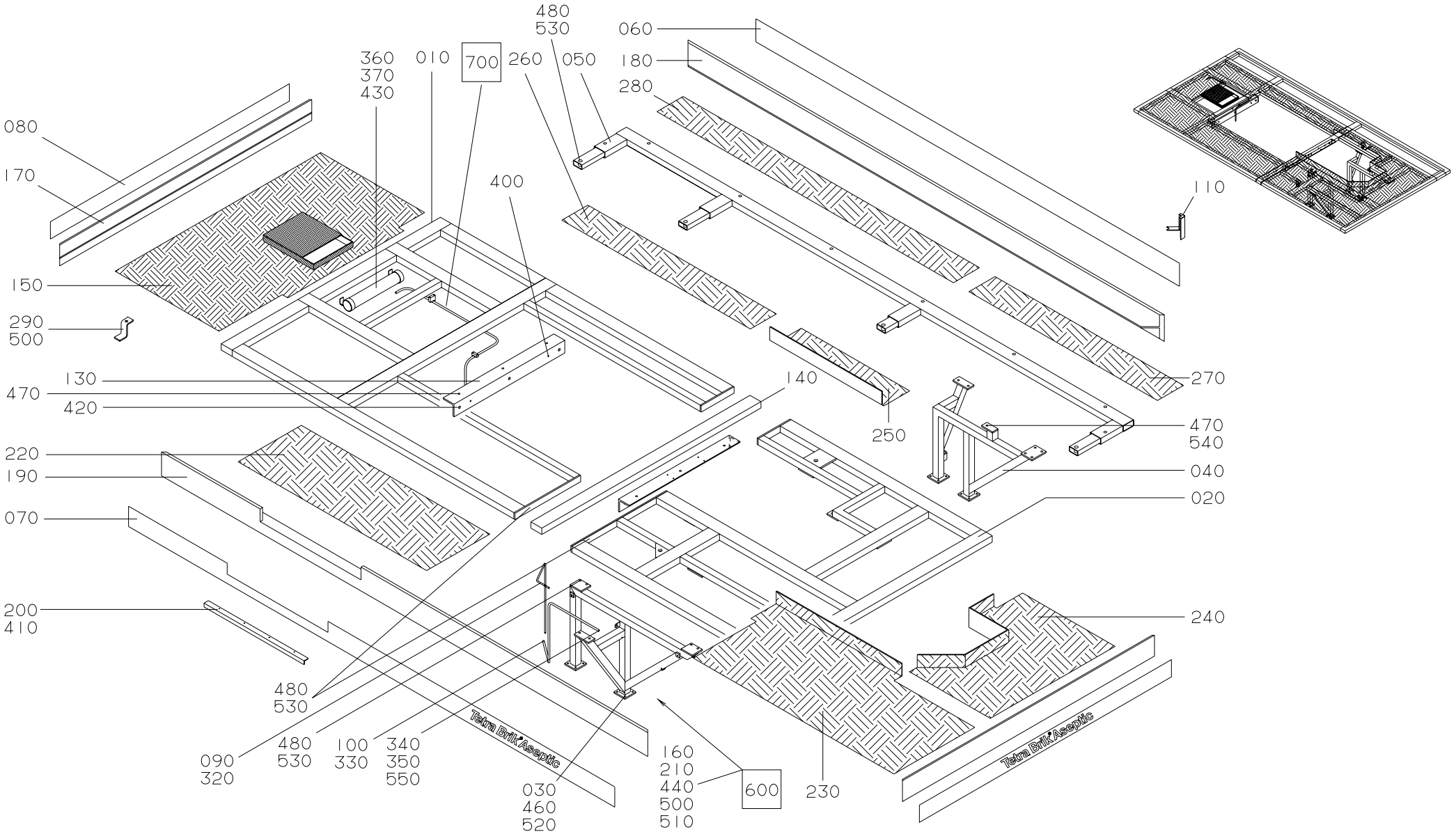


S-456458-11
ECN 70395

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
PT19						
015	581253-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
025	581252-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
035	979967-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
085	581309-0000	-		2	RIM	
150	1334037-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
195	581306-0000	-		1	RIM	
275	581251-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
285	581250-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
290	979092-0000	-		64	FASTENING IRON	
295	978878-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
300	979892-0000	-		1	TOE PLATE	
310	979944-0000	-		1	STRIP	
480	312105-0536	-		31	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
484	90347-0005	-		1	VIBRATION DAMPER	
485	312105-0453	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
487	312125-0291	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
490	312151-0536	-		2	SCREW MF6S12X30FZB	
500	312155-0366	-		66	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6x12 A280	
505	312601-0322	-		2	NUT M6M 12-8 FZB	
530	315105-0178	-		33	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 13x24	
535	315111-0178	-		2	WASHER TBRB13X24FZB	
Common parts						
F600	A 271387-0300	M		1	SPRAY GUN	**208**
F700	A 979706-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**210**
010	979015-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
020	979016-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
030	979090-0000	-		1	LEG, LEFT	
040	979091-0000	-		1	LEG, RIGHT	
050	1348453-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
055	1348454-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
060	578053-0000	-		1	STRIP, RIGHT	
080	578055-0000	-		2	STRIP, GABLE	
090	578058-0000	-		1	PIPE	
100	578059-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	1036894-0000	-		4	CORNER STRIP	
130	979017-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
140	979018-0000	-		1	BEAM	
160	578212-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
170	578760-0000	-		2	TOE PLATE	
180	1348451-0000	-		1	TOE PLATE	
200	578763-0000	-		1	CORNER STRIP	
210	752093-0000	-		1	HOLDER	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
220	979020-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
230	979021-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
240	979022-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
250	979023-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
260	979024-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
270	979088-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
280	979089-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
305	979893-0000	-		2	TOE PLATE	
320	90030-0185	-		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-8-G1/4"	
330	90030-0088	-		1	Straight Conn., 12-R1/4,ext. thread	
340	90030-0115	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION WA 12-R3/8	
350	90163-0028	-		1	SLEEVE CHROMIUM PLATED BRASS	
360	B 90164-0009	D		1	LIGHT FIXTURE	
370	90164-0303	D		2	BRACKET SK2202 Waldmann	
400	311103-0458	-		4	PINS,STRAIGHT 10X30	
410	311520-0423	-		4	BLANK RIVE3,2X6	
420	312101-0624	-		6	SCREW M6S16X30FZB	
430	312105-0364	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
440	312105-0383	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x65 A280	
460	312105-0455	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
470	312105-0534	-		9	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X25 A280	
510	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
520	315105-0165	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
540	315115-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	
550	315233-0110	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/4"	

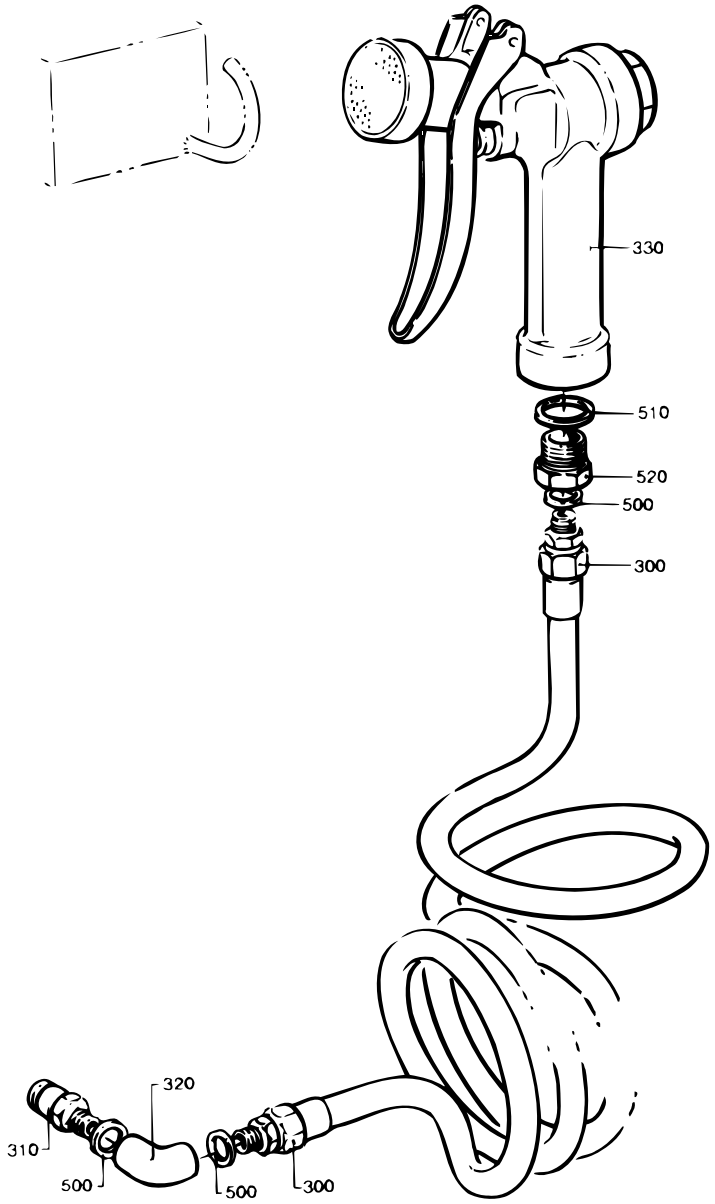
PLATFORM TBA/19



S-456458-12
ECN 70396

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
PT19						
015	581253-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
025	581252-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
035	979967-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
085	581309-0000	-		2	RIM	
150	1334037-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
195	581306-0000	-		1	RIM	
275	581251-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
285	581250-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
290	979092-0000	-		64	FASTENING IRON	
295	978878-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
300	979892-0000	-		1	TOE PLATE	
310	979944-0000	-		1	STRIP	
480	312105-0536	-		31	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	
484	90347-0005	-		1	VIBRATION DAMPER	
485	312105-0453	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
487	312125-0291	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
490	312151-0536	-		2	SCREW MF6S12X30FZB	
500	312155-0366	-		66	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6x12 A280	
505	312601-0322	-		2	NUT M6M 12-8 FZB	
530	315105-0178	-		33	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 13x24	
535	315111-0178	-		2	WASHER TBRB13X24FZB	
Common parts						
F600	A 271387-0300	M		1	SPRAY GUN	**208**
F700	A 979706-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**210**
010	979015-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
020	979016-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
030	979090-0000	-		1	LEG, LEFT	
040	979091-0000	-		1	LEG, RIGHT	
050	1348453-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
055	1348454-0000	-		1	PLATFORM	
060	578053-0000	-		1	STRIP, RIGHT	
080	578055-0000	-		2	STRIP, GABLE	
090	578058-0000	-		1	PIPE	
100	578059-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	1036894-0000	-		4	CORNER STRIP	
130	979017-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
140	979018-0000	-		1	BEAM	
160	578212-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
170	578760-0000	-		2	TOE PLATE	
180	1348451-0000	-		1	TOE PLATE	
200	578763-0000	-		1	CORNER STRIP	
210	752093-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
220	979020-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
230	979021-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
240	979022-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
250	979023-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
260	979024-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
270	979088-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
280	979089-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
305	979893-0000	-		2	TOE PLATE	
320	90030-0185	-		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-8-G1/4"	
330	90030-0088	-		1	Straight Conn., 12-R1/4,ext. thread	
340	90030-0115	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION WA 12-R3/8	
350	90163-0028	-		1	SLEEVE CHROMIUM PLATED BRASS	
360	B 90164-0009	D		1	LIGHT FIXTURE	
370	90164-0303	D		2	BRACKET SK2202 Waldmann	
400	311103-0458	-		4	PINS,STRAIGHT 10X30	
410	311520-0423	-		4	BLANK RIVE3,2X6	
420	312101-0624	-		6	SCREW M6S16X30FZB	
430	312105-0364	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
440	312105-0383	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x65 A280	
460	312105-0455	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
470	312105-0534	-		9	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X25 A280	
510	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
520	315105-0165	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
540	315115-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	
550	315233-0110	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/4"	

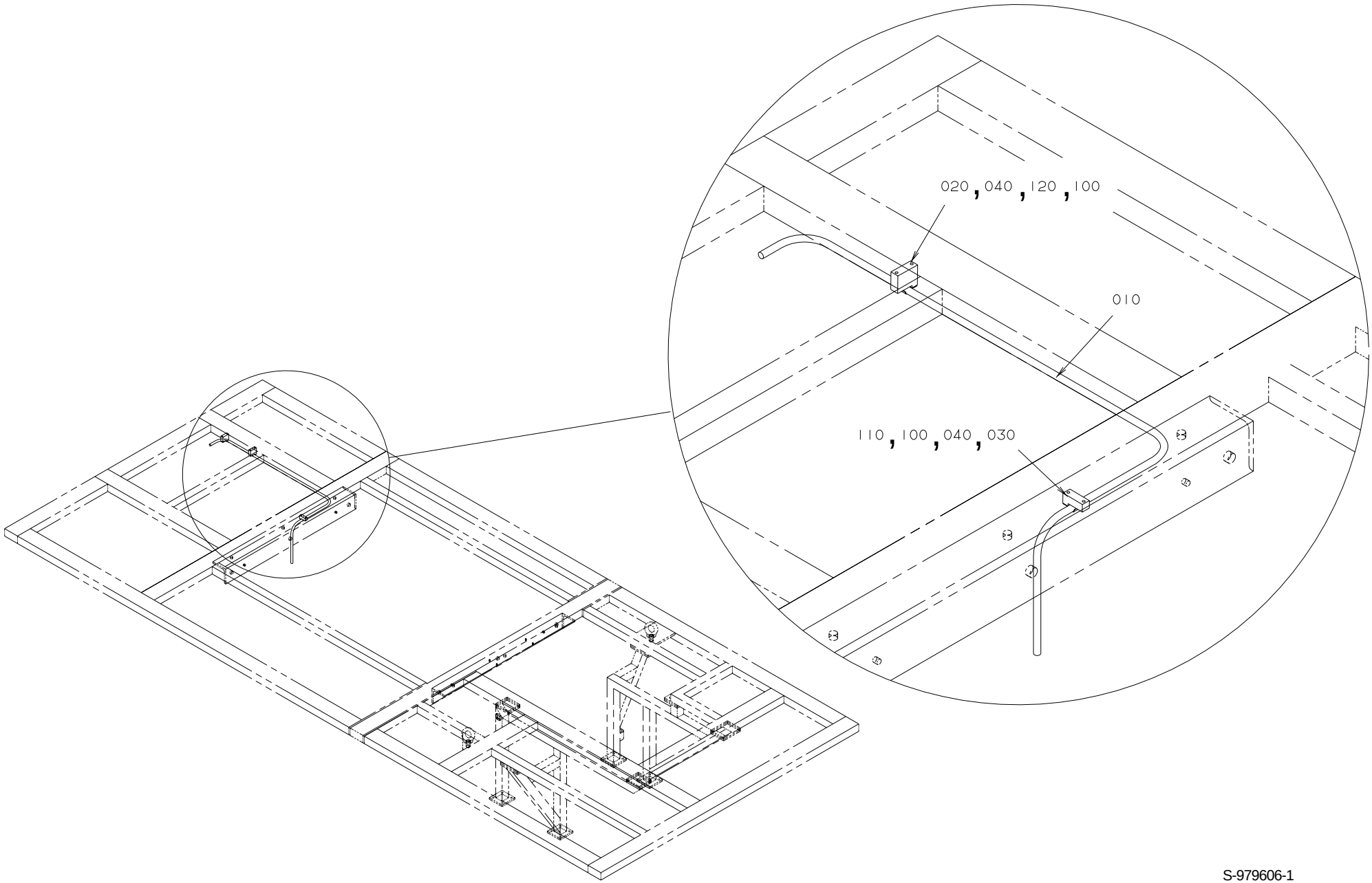
SPRAY GUN



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
300	90152-0017	-		1	HOSE	
310	90163-0014	-		1	NIPPLE STAINLESS STEEL	
320	90330-0081	-		1	ELBOW 90,INTERNAL THREAD Rp1/4"	
330	90426-0003	-		1	HAND SHOWER	
500	315233-0110	-		3	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/4"	
510	315233-0113	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
520	342701-0205	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/4"	

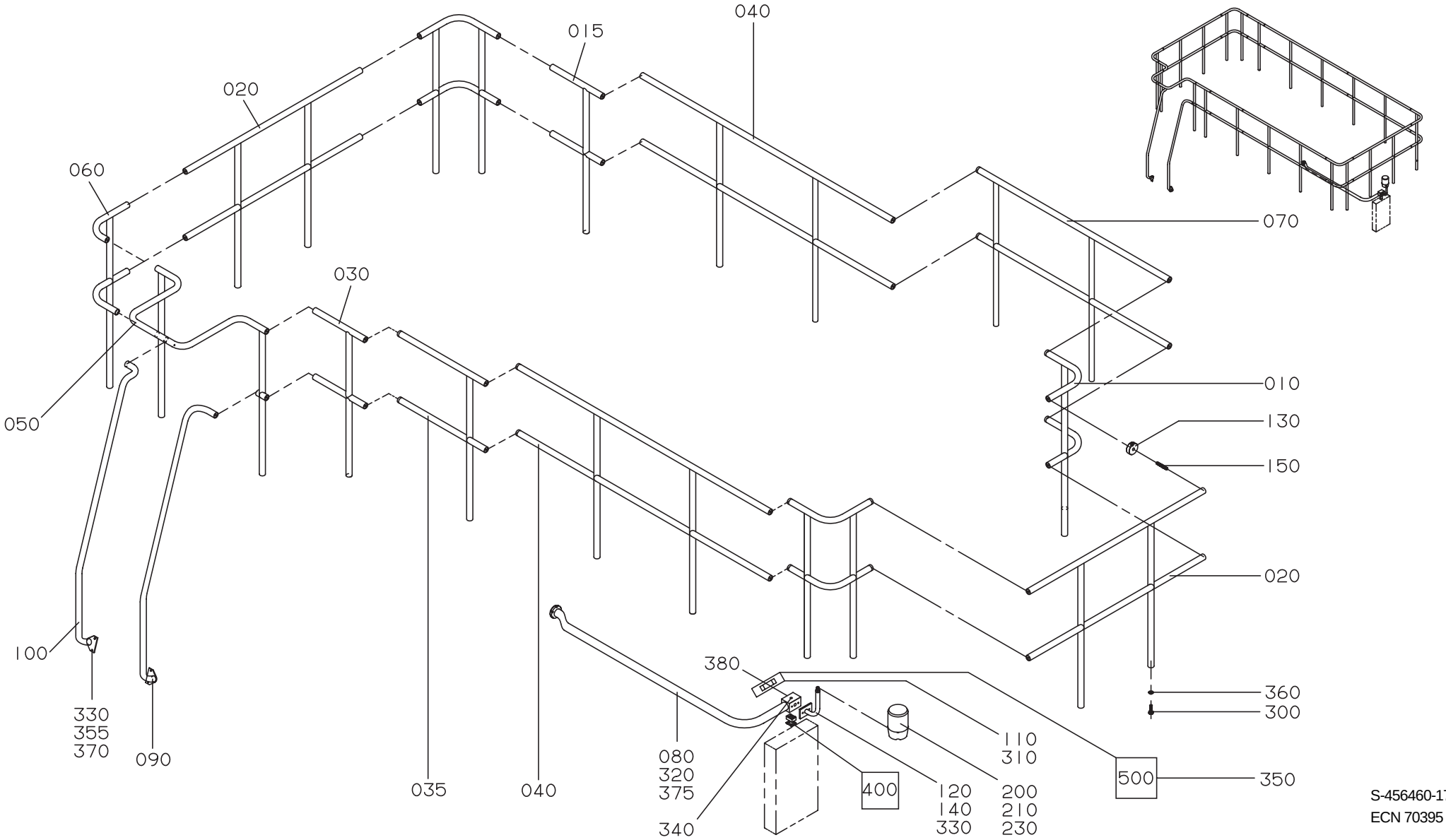
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CABLE DUCT



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979700-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
020	979704-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
030	979705-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
040	90074-0004	-		2	PIPE-CLIP,single 16	
100	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
110	312115-0297	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	
120	312115-0305	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X50 A280	

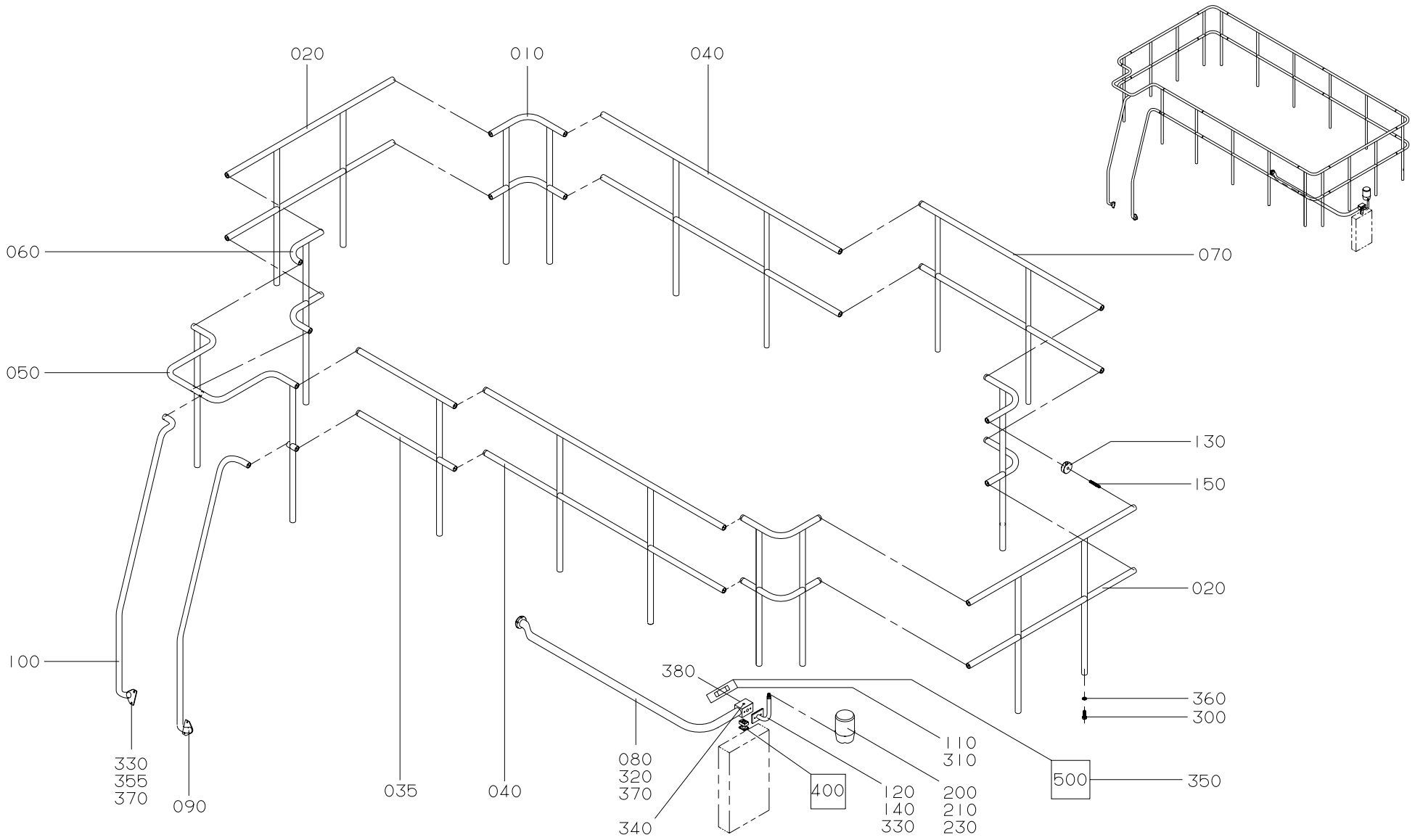
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-456460-17
ECN 70395

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
PT19						
015	B 581307-0000	-		1	RAILING	
030	979696-0000	-		1	RAILING	
130	578640-0000	R		28	CLAMPING RING	
150	751485-0000	R		28	SCREW	
300	312115-0630	-		22	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M16X50 A280	
360	315101-0186	-		22	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
NOPT						
130	578640-0000	R		24	CLAMPING RING	
150	751485-0000	R		24	SCREW	
300	312115-0630	-		20	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M16X50 A280	
360	315101-0186	-		20	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
Common parts						
F400	A 751332-0100	-		1	BRACKET	**216**
F500	A1350004-0100	-		1	LIGHT FIXTURE	**218**
010	B 577474-0000	-		3	RAILING	
020	B 577476-0000	-		2	RAILING	
035	B 577477-0000	-		1	RAILING	
040	B 577478-0000	-		2	RAILING	
050	B 577479-0000	-		1	RAILING	
060	B 577480-0000	-		1	RAILING	
070	B 578644-0000	-		1	RAILING	
080	979094-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
090	B 577481-0000	-		1	RAIL, RIGHT	
100	B 577482-0000	-		1	RAIL, LEFT	
110	577849-0000	-		1	LAMP HOLDER	
120	979095-0000	-		1	LAMP HOLDER	
140	578702-0000	-		1	GASKET	
200	90036-0038	F		1	BULB 24V 25W E27	
210	90099-0002	-		1	NUT Pr 18,6 Brass	
220	90224-0234	D		1	BRACKET	
230	B 90419-0005	R		1	ALARM BEACON,RED24V	
310	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
320	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
330	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
340	312115-0453	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X25 A280	
350	312125-0323	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
355	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
370	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
375	462307-0000	-		2	WASHER	
380	352103-0108	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 13	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

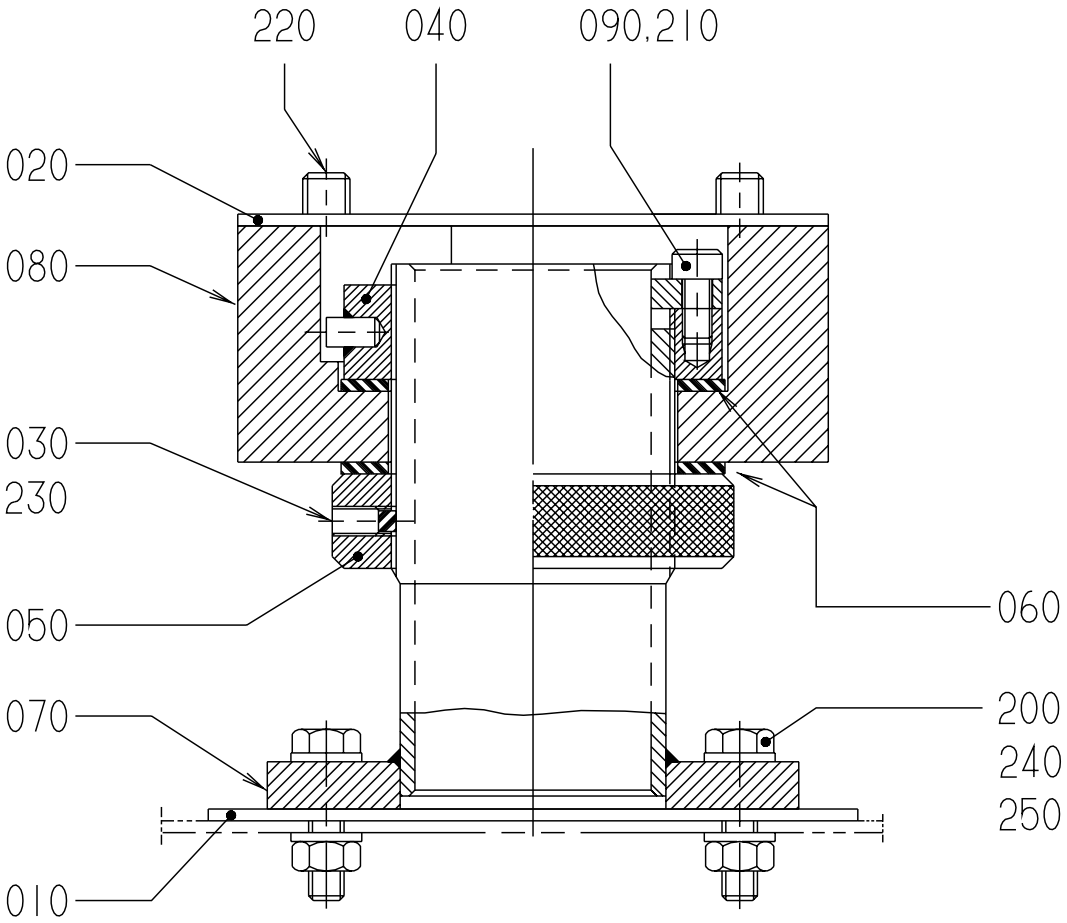


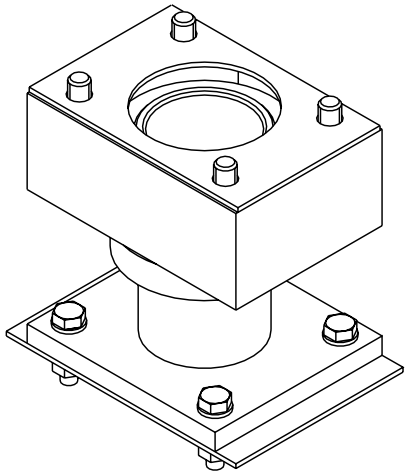
S-456460-18
ECN 70369

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
PT19						
015	B 581307-0000	-		1	RAILING	
030	979696-0000	-		1	RAILING	
130	578640-0000	R		28	CLAMPING RING	
150	751485-0000	R		28	SCREW	
300	312115-0630	-		22	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M16X50 A280	
360	315101-0186	-		22	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
NOPT						
130	578640-0000	R		24	CLAMPING RING	
150	751485-0000	R		24	SCREW	
300	312115-0630	-		20	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M16X50 A280	
360	315101-0186	-		20	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
Common parts						
F400	A 751332-0100	-		1	BRACKET	**216**
F500	A1350004-0100	-		1	LIGHT FIXTURE	**218**
010	B 577474-0000	-		3	RAILING	
020	B 577476-0000	-		2	RAILING	
035	B 577477-0000	-		1	RAILING	
040	B 577478-0000	-		2	RAILING	
050	B 577479-0000	-		1	RAILING	
060	B 577480-0000	-		1	RAILING	
070	B 578644-0000	-		1	RAILING	
080	979094-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
090	B 577481-0000	-		1	RAIL, RIGHT	
100	B 577482-0000	-		1	RAIL, LEFT	
110	577849-0000	-		1	LAMP HOLDER	
120	979095-0000	-		1	LAMP HOLDER	
140	578702-0000	-		1	GASKET	
200	90036-0038	F		1	BULB 24V 25W E27	
210	90099-0002	-		1	NUT Pr 18,6 Brass	
220	90224-0234	D		1	BRACKET	
230	B 90419-0005	R		1	ALARM BEACON,RED24V	
310	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
320	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
330	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
340	312115-0453	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X25 A280	
350	312125-0323	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
355	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
370	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
375	462307-0000	-		2	WASHER	
380	352103-0108	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 13	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

BRACKET

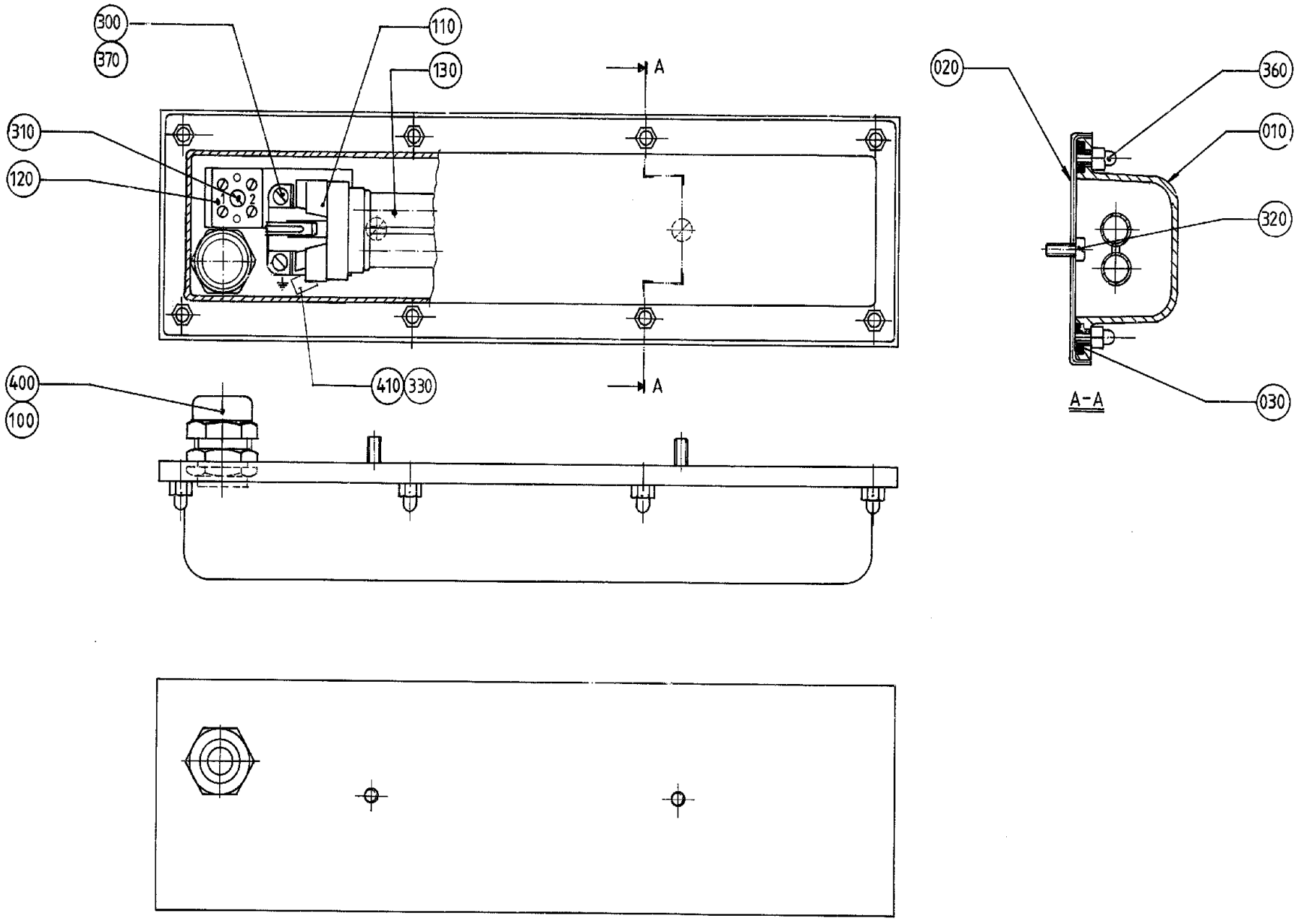




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	441448-0000	D		1	GASKET	
020	490500-0000	D		1	GASKET	
030	751095-0000	D		2	PLUG	
040	751096-0000	D		1	LOCKING CIRCLIP	
050	751097-0000	D		1	BRAKE RING	
060	751098-0000	D		2	FRICTION DISC	
070	751099-0000	D		1	LEAD-IN	
080	751100-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
090	751108-0000	D		1	SECURING PLATE	
200	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
210	312115-0325	-		1	SCREW 5X10 A4 80	
220	312115-0459	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X40 A280	
230	312318-0323	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X8 RFR	
240	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
250	315105-0153	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

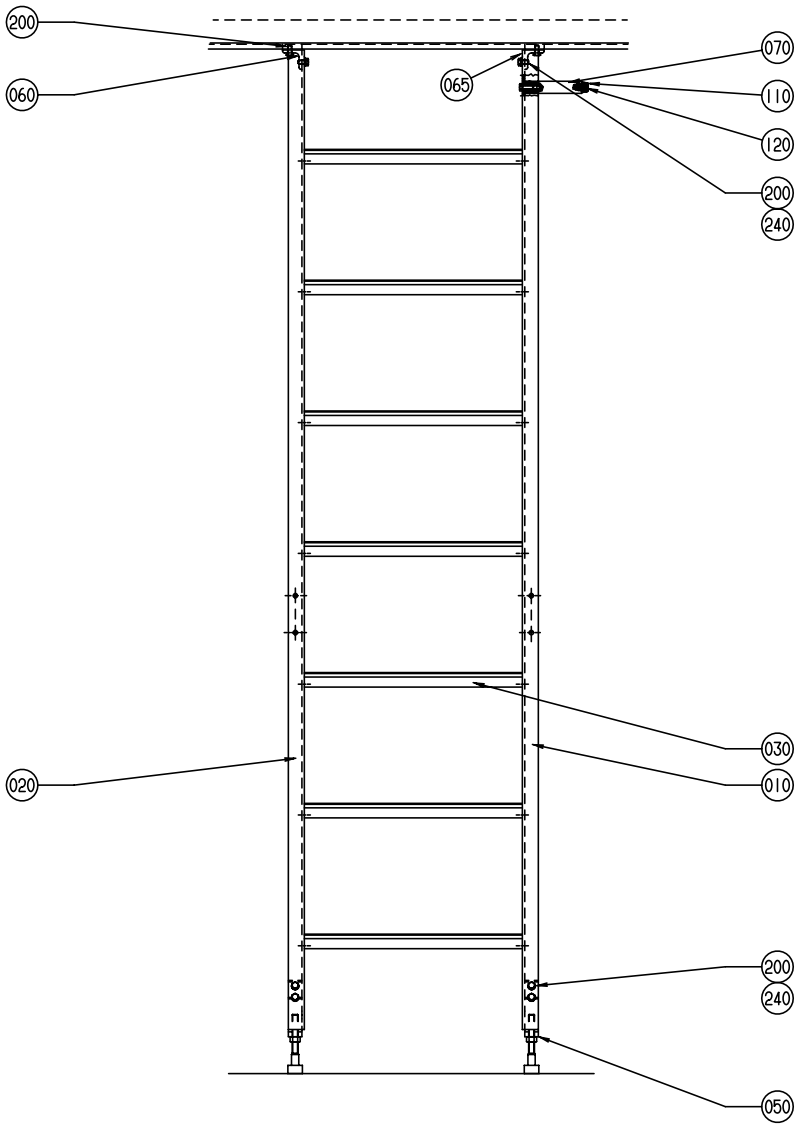
LIGHT FIXTURE

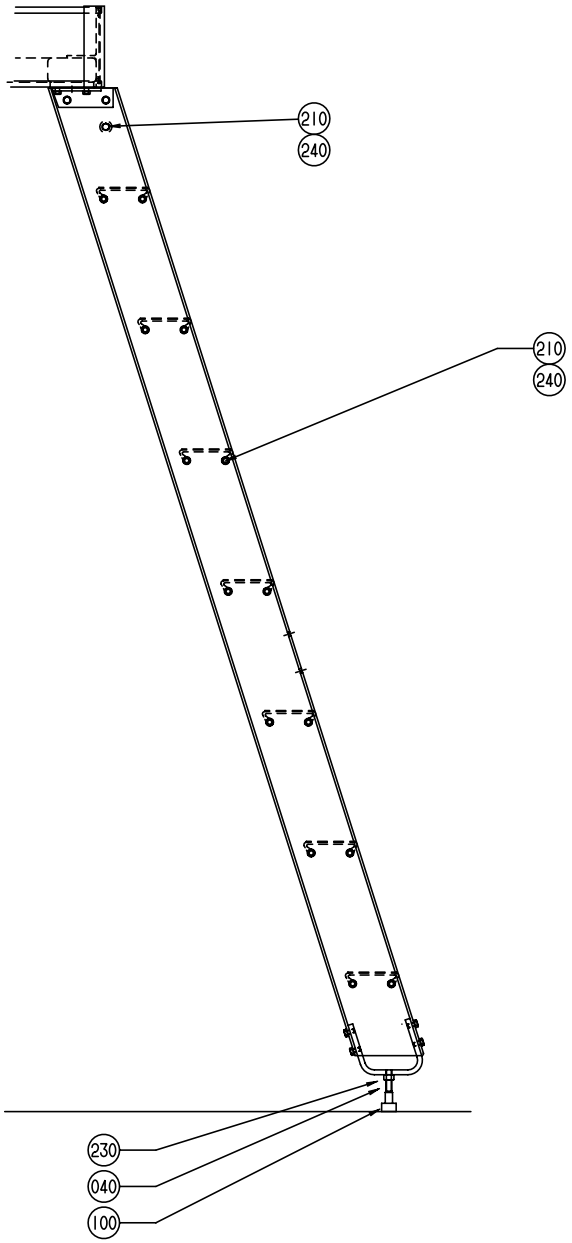


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	456260-0000	M		1	COVER	
020	456262-0000	-		1	SHEET	
030	441536-0000	M		1	GASKET	
100	90099-0087	-		1	NUT PR=20,4	
110	90164-0301	M		1	HOLDING FIXTURE	
120	90195-0020	-		1	TERMINAL BK2 KRG 2-POLE	
130	90297-0007	J		1	FLUORESCENT TUBE 11W	
300	312125-0220	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	
310	312125-0230	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	
320	312125-0327	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X12 RFR	
330	312132-0284	-		1	SLOTTED PAN HEAD ISO 1580 M4X5 MSGFN	
360	312705-0314	-		8	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M5	
370	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
400	352103-0108	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 13	
410	353101-0129	-		1	CABLE SHOE	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

LADDER





S-572306-3
ECN 70374

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	979947-0000	-		1	SIDE PIECE	
020	979948-0000	-		1	SIDE PIECE	
030	441679-0000	-		8	STAIR	
040	B 441905-0000	-		2	RETARD PIN	
050	979966-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
060	979950-0000	-		1	FASTENING BRACKET	
065	979949-0000	-		1	FASTENING BRACKET	
100	90347-0004	-		2	VIBRATION DAMPER D=30 Th=M8 H=17 H2=21mm	
200	312105-0449	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
230	312605-0322	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M12 RFR	
250	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
PT19						
210	312105-0451	-		36	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
240	315105-0165	-		41	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
NOPT						
070	978878-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
110	90347-0005	-		1	VIBRATION DAMPER	
120	312125-0291	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
210	312105-0451	-		37	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
240	315105-0165	-		42	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	

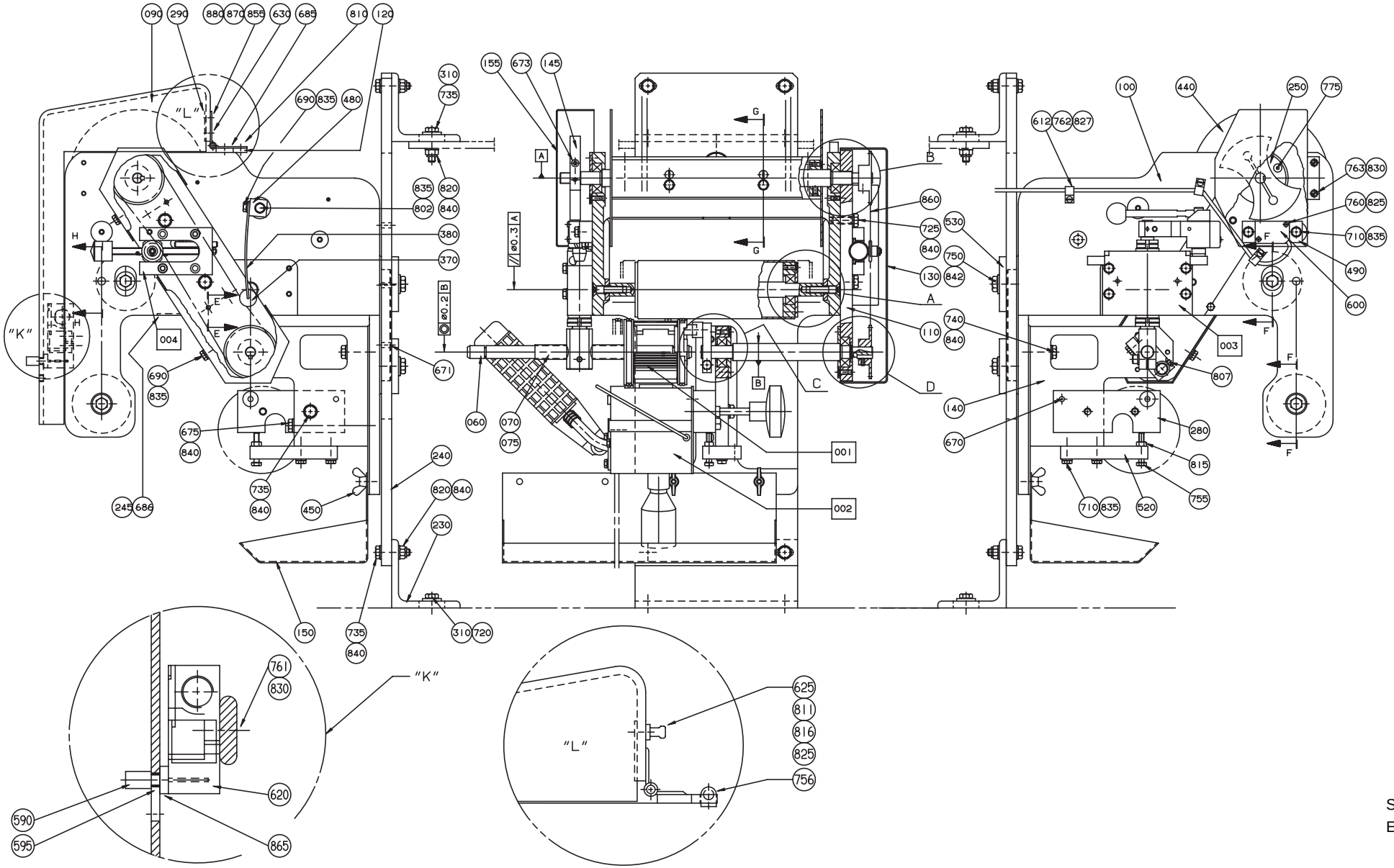
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT TBA 0180B or NOPT TBA 0200B or NOPT TBA 0250B or NOPT TBA 0284B or NOPT TBA 0300S or NOPT TBA 0330S						
F030	A 752645-0300	-		1	DATING UNIT TBA/19 ST-R	**224**
NOPT TBA 0100B or NOPT TBA 0125S or NOPT TBA 0160S or NOPT TBA 0200S or NOPT TBA 0236B or NOPT TBA 0250S or PT19 TBA 0100B or PT19 TBA 0125S or PT19 TBA 0160S or PT19 TBA 0180B or PT19 TBA 0200B or PT19 TBA 0200S or PT19 TBA 0236B or PT19 TBA 0250B or PT19 TBA 0250S or PT19 TBA 0284B or PT19 TBA 0300S or PT19 TBA 0330S						
F040	A 752646-0300	-		1	DATING UNIT TBA/19 ST-ER	**232**

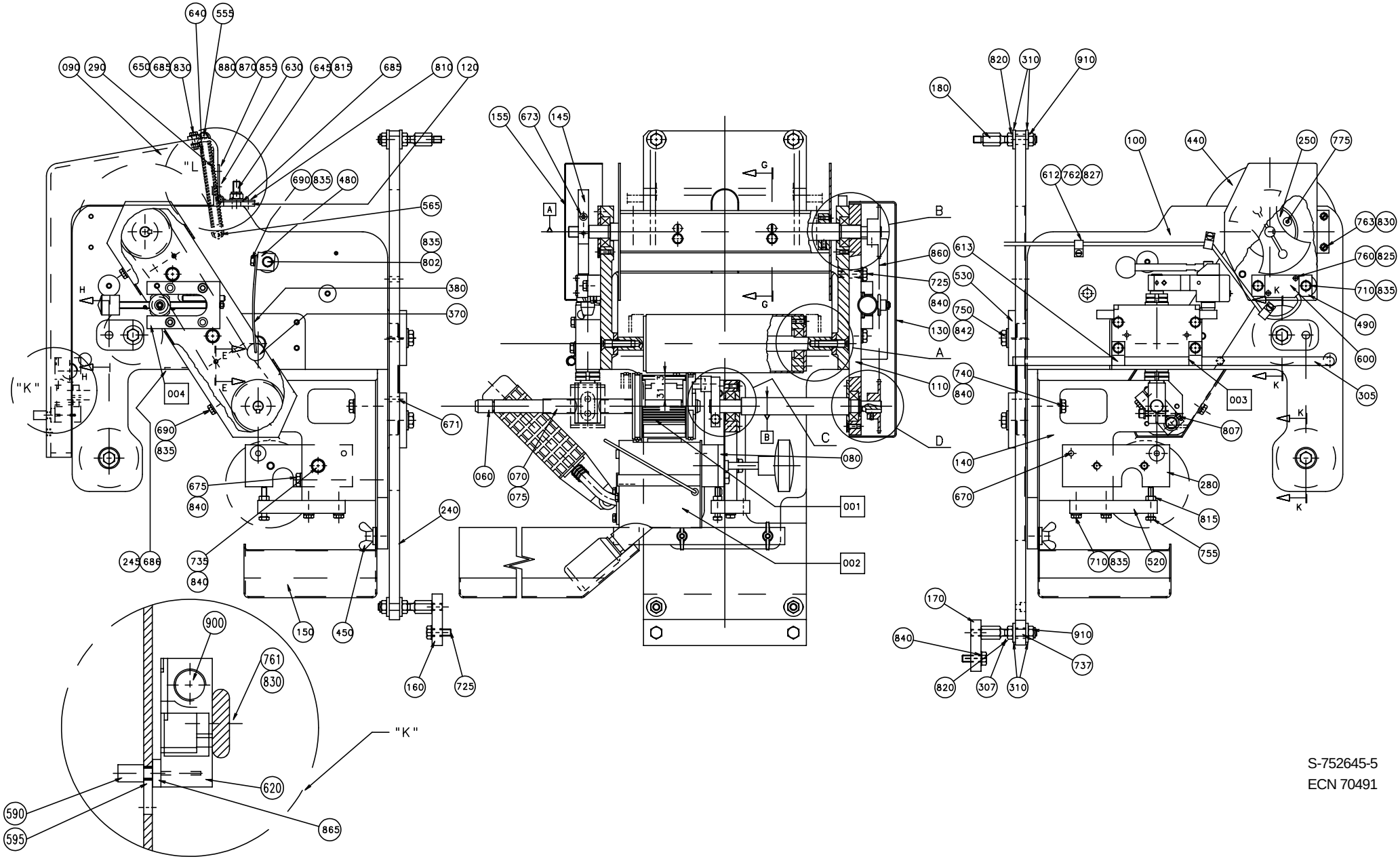
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DATING UNIT TBA/19 ST-R



S-752645-3
ECN 20097

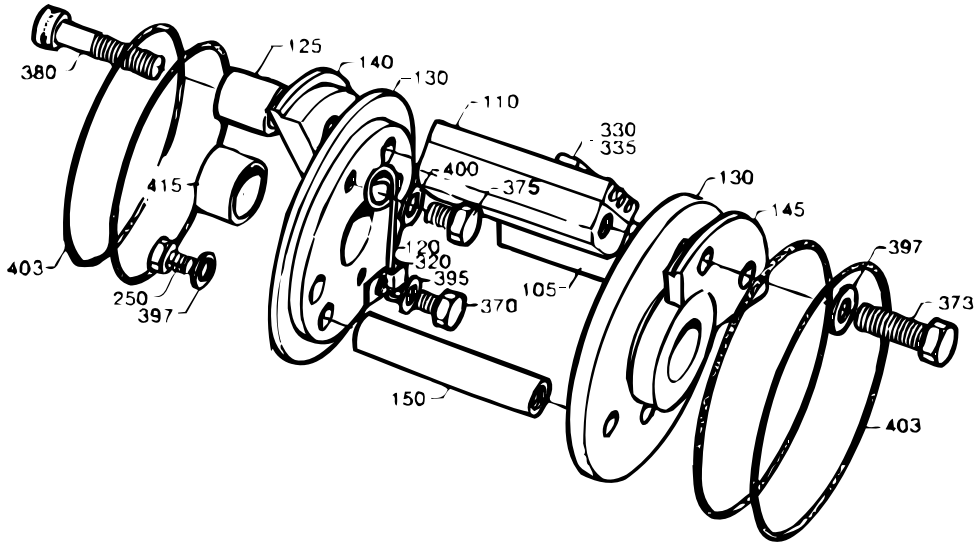
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F001	A 293685-0200	D		2	PRINTING WHEEL SS	**228**
F002	A 458192-0300	-		1	INK UNIT SS	**230**
F003	A 751718-0100	-		1	HOLDER	**242**
F004	A 543143-0100	-		1	ADJUSTMENT DEVICE	**244**
090	979790-0000	-		1	COVER	
100	752200-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
110	752526-0000	-		1	PLATE	
120	572252-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
130	752528-0000	-		1	COVER	
140	752527-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
145	491965-0000	-		1	CAM	
150	979543-0000	-		1	SPLASH PLATE	
155	556422-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
160	752529-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
170	578000-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
180	578001-0000	-		2	SCREW	
240	752539-0000	-		1	PLATE	
245	572460-0000	-		1	SHEET	
250	752240-0000	-		1	LID	
270	752538-0000	-		2	SHAFT	
280	752642-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
290	572253-0000	-		1	SHEET	
300	752535-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
305	979701-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
306	979709-0000	D		2	BENDING ROLLER	
307	1260476-0000	-		4	SCREW	
310	28036-0000	D		12	WASHER	
320	2033-0011	D		20	WASHER	
330	265568-0000	K		4	DUST COVER	
340	32925-0000	D		1	CARRIER	
350	32926-0000	D		1	ROLL	
360	32927-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
370	33182-0000	K		1	ROLL	
380	752237-0000	K		1	SPRING	
410	256248-0001	D		2	LID	
420	256398-0000	D		1	LID	
430	752530-0000	D		2	SPROCKET	
440	256406-0000	-		2	GABLE PLATE	
450	752644-0000	-		2	SCREW	
460	256409-0000	D		6	WASHER	
470	257141-0000	-		2	RETAINING RING	
480	752531-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
490	752534-0000	-		1	PLATE	
520	752541-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
530	253107-0000	D		2	WASHER	
540	752544-0001	J		6	SHIM	
550	752544-0002	J		8	SHIM	
555	979788-0000	-		1	SPRING HOLDER	
560	456817-0001	J		16	SHIM	
565	979789-0000	-		1	SPRING HOLDER	
590	572254-0000	-		1	HANDLE	
595	572255-0000	-		2	SPACER	
600	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
612	90165-0056	-		6	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 4mm	
613	90165-0008	-		2	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 10	
615	90214-0098	F		10	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
620	B 90044-0103	R		1	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ 15 ZVR	
630	90248-0026	-		2	HINGE	
640	90335-0041	M		1	SPRING	
645	312318-0372	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x25 RFR	
650	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
655	311103-0312	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
671	311103-0353	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x20	
673	312115-0333	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X25 A280	
675	312111-0471	-		1	SCREW MC6S8X100FZB	
685	312105-0329	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
686	312105-0331	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
690	312105-0364	-		3	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
700	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
705	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
710	312105-0372	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
725	312105-0453	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
737	312115-0329	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
740	312105-0459	-		5	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
750	312105-0493	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X25 A280	
755	312109-0376	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X35 A280	
760	312125-0230	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	
761	312125-0329	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X16 RFR	
762	312125-0289	-		6	SLOTTED HEMCS4X10RFR	
763	312125-0325	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS5X10RFR	
765	312125-0366	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M6X12 RFR	
770	312155-0291	-		6	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	
775	312155-0327	-		15	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x12 A280	



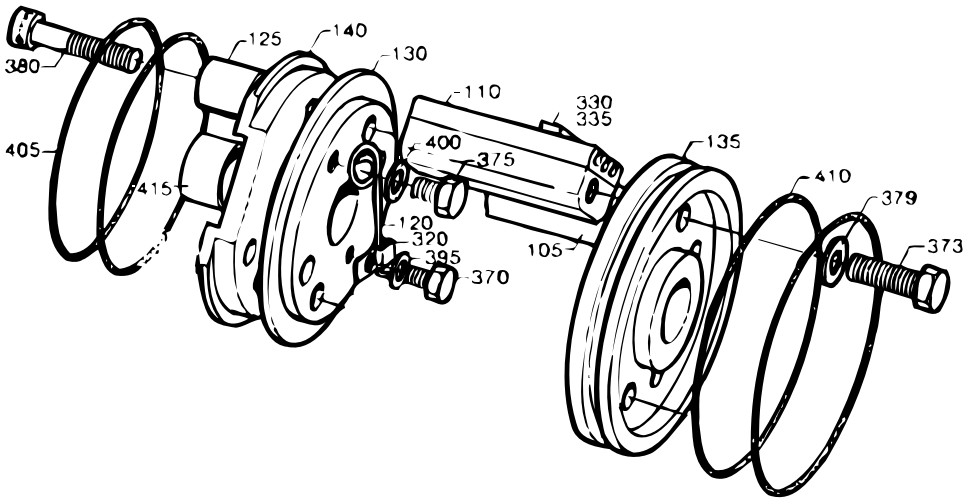
S-752645-5
ECN 70491

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
800	312155-0457	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M8X35 A280	
802	312105-0382	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
805	312318-0287	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X8 RFR	
807	312318-0362	-		3	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x8 RFR	
810	312145-0285	-		6	SLOTTED HEMFS4X6RFR	
815	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
820	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
825	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
827	315105-0136	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
830	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
835	315105-0153	-		13	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
840	315105-0165	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
842	315105-0173	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
845	315701-0169	-		2	FLAT WEDGE4X4X18	
850	315751-0112	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 15	
855	312145-0293	-		6	SLOTTED HEMFS4X16RFR	
860	318207-0168	J		1	ROLLER CHAIN SINGLE 6MM-168	
865	312155-0329	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x16 A280	
870	312812-0312	-		6	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLONINSERT,M4	
880	315101-0136	-		6	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
900	352101-0103	-		1	LEAD IN PR 18,6	
910	312812-0318	-		6	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
TBA 0180B						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0006	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	R		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
TBA 0200B						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0004	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	R		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
TBA 0250B						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0002	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	R		1	SHAFT	
065	299643-0000	-		2	WASHER	
070	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0001	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	R		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	-	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	

375ml

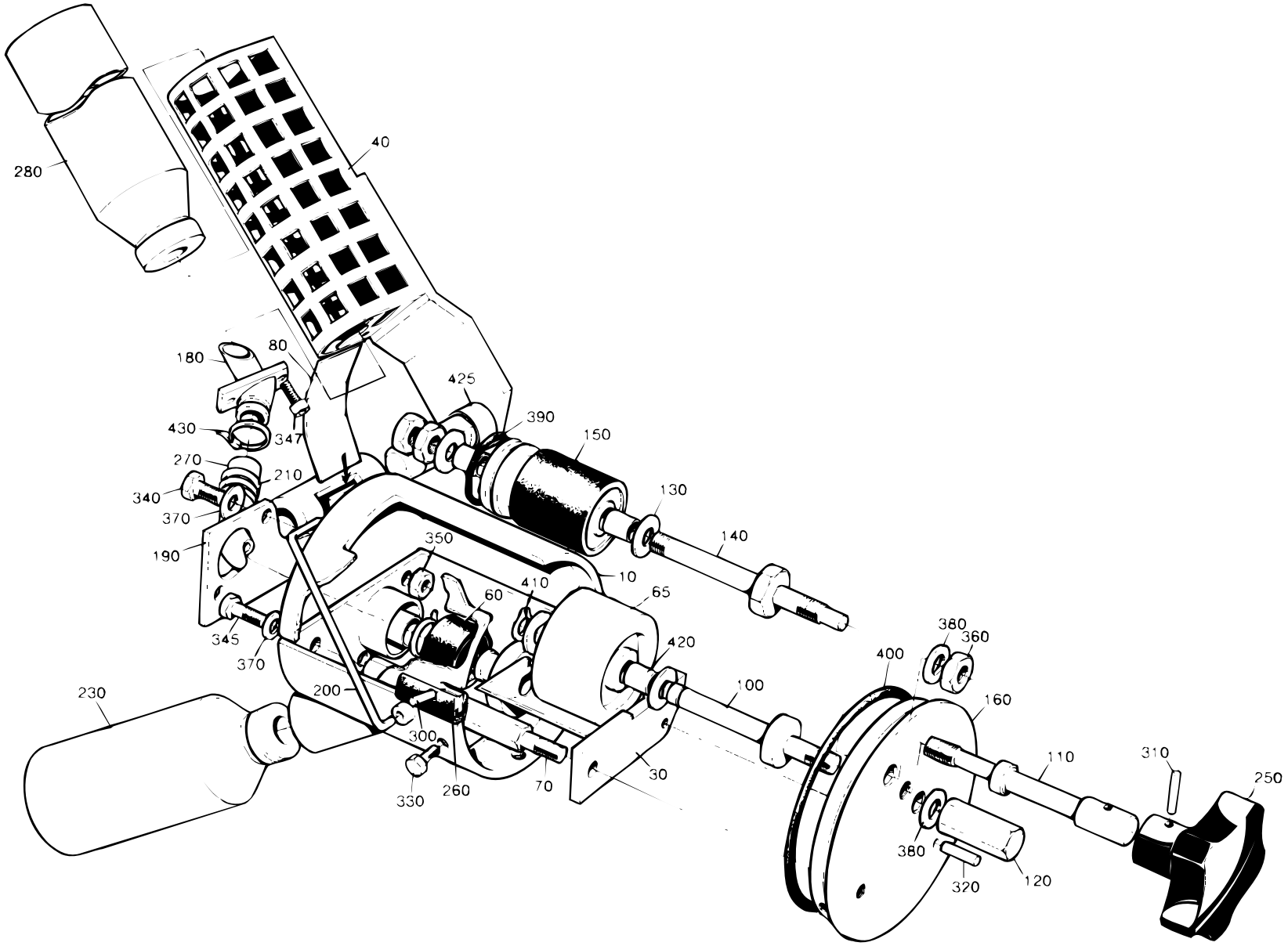


180ml–300ml



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
120	32691-0000	J		1	LOCKING SPRING	
125	33011-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
320	90165-0010	-		1	CLIP	
330	90413-0033	J		1	CODE INSERT SET 0-9	
330	90413-0043	J		1	CODE INSERT SET	
335	90413-0044	J		1	CODE INSERT SET	
335	90413-0047	J		1	CODE INSERT SET	
370	312101-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S4X8FZB	
375	312101-0364	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x10-8,8 FZB	
380	312111-0335	-		1	SCREW MC6S5X30FZB	
395	315101-0136	-		1	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
400	315111-0153	-		1	WASHER TBRB6,4X12FZB	
415	321120-0122	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,15/17X15	
0100B or 0125S or 0180B or 0189B or 0200B or 0236B or 0250B or 0284B or 0300B or 0300S or 0330S						
105-02	293395-0002	M		2	TYPE HOLDER	
110-02	293395-0001	M		2	TYPE HOLDER	
130	292412-0000	R		1	END SECTION	
135	292413-0000	R		1	END SECTION	
140	292414-0000	R		1	CARRIER	
373-02	312101-0331	-		7	SCREW M6S5X20FZB	
397-02	315101-0146	-		7	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
405	315202-0304	G		2	O-RINGS 64,5X3	
410	315202-0305	G		2	O-RINGS 69,5X3	
0375S						
105	293395-0002	M		1	TYPE HOLDER	
110	293395-0001	M		1	TYPE HOLDER	
130	479236-0000	R		2	END SECTION	
140	479239-0000	R		1	CARRIER	
145	479240-0000	R		1	CARRIER	
150	293671-0000	R		1	SPACER	
250	312101-0329	-		2	SCREW M6S5X16FZB	
373	312101-0331	-		3	SCREW M6S5X20FZB	
397	315101-0146	-		5	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
403	315202-0224	G		4	O-RING 42,2x3	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

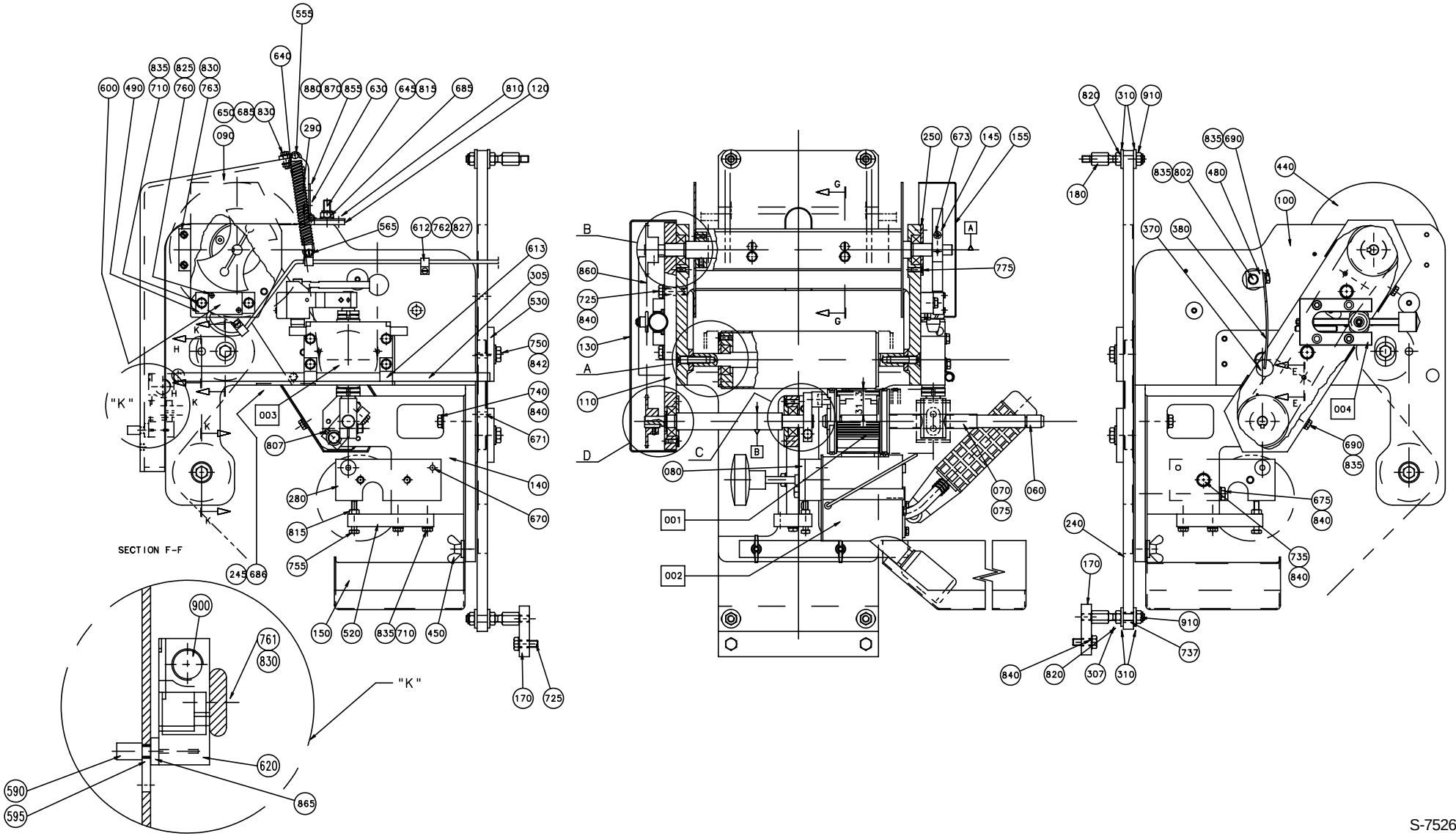


S-458192-3
ECN 10575

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	458364-0000	D		1	COVER	
030	297210-0000	D		1	INK WELL	
040	476356-0000	D		1	HOLDER FOR INK BOTTLE	
060	445542-0000	R		1	MANTEL RUBBER	
065	450355-0000	R		1	INK ROLLER	
070	33010-0000	D		1	SCREW	
080	35547-0000	D		1	SPRING	
100	292044-0000	R		1	SHAFT	
110	293667-0000	R		1	DOWEL	
120	436927-0000	D		1	NUT	
130	293669-0001	R		4	WASHER	
130	293669-0002	R		2	WASHER	
130	293669-0003	R		2	WASHER	
130	293669-0004	R		2	WASHER	
140	293670-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
150	B 543135-0000	J		1	INK TRANSFER ROLLER	
160	297213-0000	D		1	END SECTION	
180	476355-0000	D		1	CANNULAR TUBE	
190	456772-0000	D		1	PIVOT BRACKET	
200	434747-0000	R		1	BOW CLAMP	
210	537308-0000	D		1	SPRING	
250	90051-0077	-		1	HANDLE	
260	90143-0029	-	MM	295	STRIP	
270	90166-0138	-	MM	100	HOSE	
280	90299-0072	F		48	INK	
300	311103-0236	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x16	
310	311103-0238	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x20	
320	311103-0270	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x16	
330	312105-0291	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X12 A280	
340	312105-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
345	312105-0329	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
347	312115-0287	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	
350	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
360	312605-0318	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
370	315105-0146	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
380	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
390	315202-0218	J		1	O-RING 26,2x3	
400	315202-0309	J		1	O-RINGS 89,5X3	
410	315750-0105	-		1	CIRCLIP SGA8	
420	321120-0100	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,8/10x12	
425	321120-0109	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X10	
430	352113-0101	-		1	CLIP STRIP BLACK 92x2,5mm	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA/19						
230	90050-0012	J		1	BOTTLE	

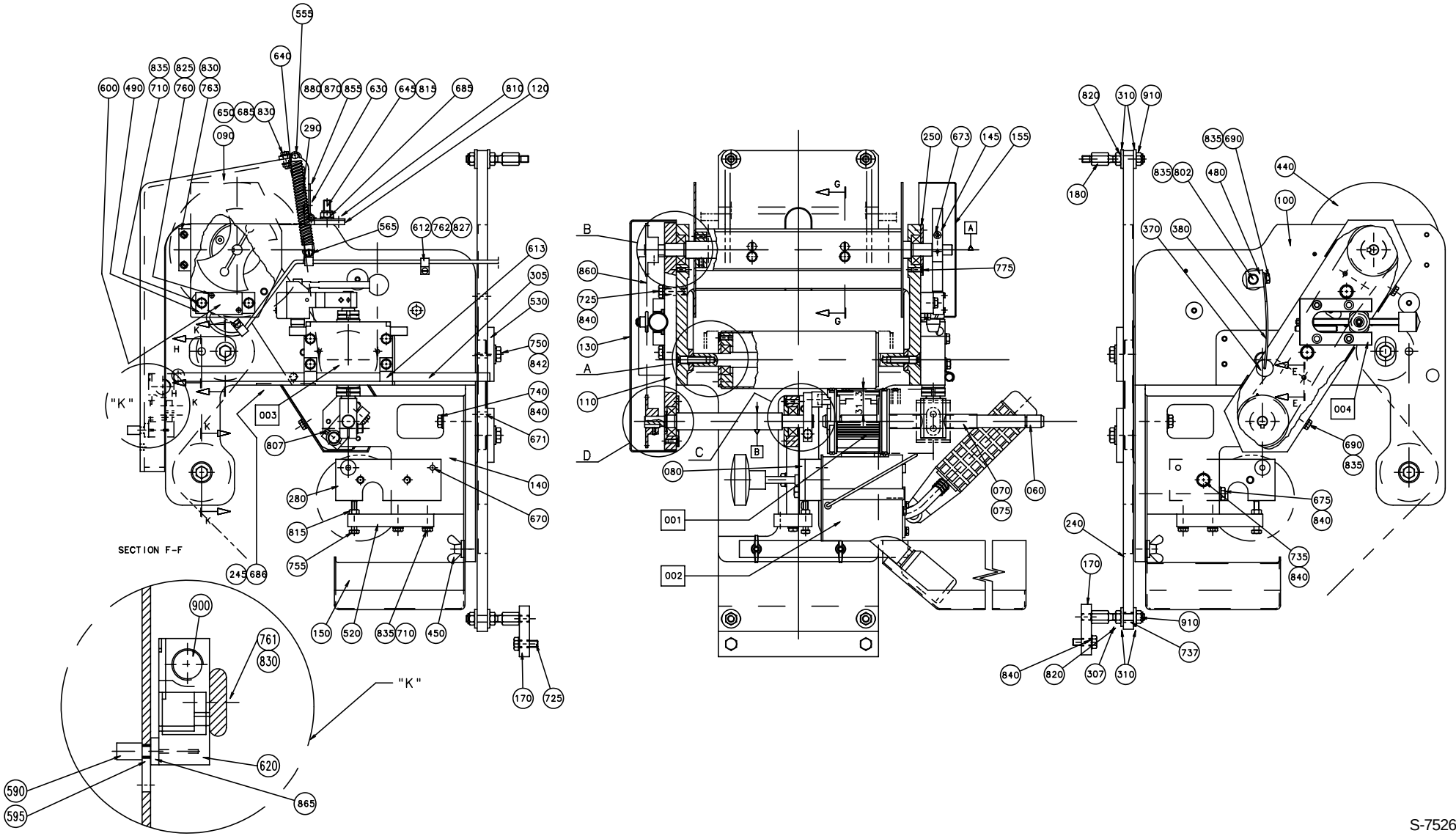
DATING UNIT TBA/19 ST-ER



S-752646-5
ECN 70491

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F001	A 293684-0200	-		2	PRINTING WHEEL NSS	**238**
F002	A 440286-0300	-		1	INK UNIT NSS	**240**
F003	A 751718-0100	-		1	HOLDER	**242**
F004	A 543143-0100	-		1	ADJUSTMENT DEVICE	**244**
090	979790-0000	-		1	COVER	
100	752200-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
110	752526-0000	-		1	PLATE	
120	572252-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
130	752528-0000	-		1	COVER	
140	752527-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
145	491965-0000	-		1	CAM	
150	979544-0000	-		1	SPLASH PLATE	
155	556422-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
160	752529-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
170	578000-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
180	578001-0000	K		2	SCREW	
240	752539-0000	-		1	PLATE	
245	572460-0000	-		1	SHEET	
250	752240-0000	-		1	LID	
270	752538-0000	D		2	SHAFT	
280	752642-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
290	572253-0000	-		1	SHEET	
300	752535-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
305	979701-0000	-		1	CABLE CONDUIT	
306	979709-0000	D		2	BENDING ROLLER	
307	1260476-0000	-		4	SCREW	
310	28036-0000	-		12	WASHER	
320	2033-0011	D		20	WASHER	
330	265568-0000	K		4	DUST COVER	
340	32925-0000	D		1	CARRIER	
350	32926-0000	D		1	ROLL	
360	32927-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
370	33182-0000	K		1	ROLL	
380	752237-0000	K		1	SPRING	
410	256248-0001	D		2	LID	
420	256398-0000	D		1	LID	
430	752530-0000	K		2	SPROCKET	
440	256406-0000	-		2	GABLE PLATE	
450	752644-0000	-		2	SCREW	
460	256409-0000	-		6	WASHER	
470	257141-0000	-		2	RETAINING RING	
480	752531-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
490	752534-0000	-		1	PLATE	
530	253107-0000	D		2	WASHER	
540	752544-0001	D		6	SHIM	
550	752544-0002	D		8	SHIM	
555	979789-0000	-		1	SPRING HOLDER	
560	456817-0001	K		16	SHIM	
565	979788-0000	-		1	SPRING HOLDER	
590	572254-0000	-		1	HANDLE	
595	572255-0000	-		2	SPACER	
600	90044-0104	F		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
612	90165-0056	-		6	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 4mm	
613	90165-0008	-		2	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 10	
615	90214-0098	F		10	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
620	B 90044-0103	-		1	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ 15 ZVR	
630	90248-0026	-		2	HINGE	
640	90335-0041	-		1	SPRING	
645	312318-0372	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x25 RFR	
650	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
655	311103-0312	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	
671	311103-0353	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x20	
673	312115-0333	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X25 A280	
675	312111-0471	-		1	SCREW MC6S8X100FZB	
685	312105-0329	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
686	312105-0331	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
690	312105-0364	-		3	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
700	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
705	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
710	312105-0372	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
725	312105-0453	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
737	312115-0329	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
740	312105-0459	-		5	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
750	312105-0493	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X25 A280	
755	312109-0376	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X35 A280	
760	312125-0230	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	
761	312125-0329	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X16 RFR	
762	312125-0289	-		6	SLOTTED HEMCS4X10RFR	
763	312125-0325	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS5X10RFR	
765	312125-0366	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M6X12 RFR	
770	312155-0291	-		6	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	
775	312155-0327	-		15	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x12 A280	
800	312155-0457	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M8X35 A280	
802	312105-0382	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
805	312318-0287	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X8 RFR	

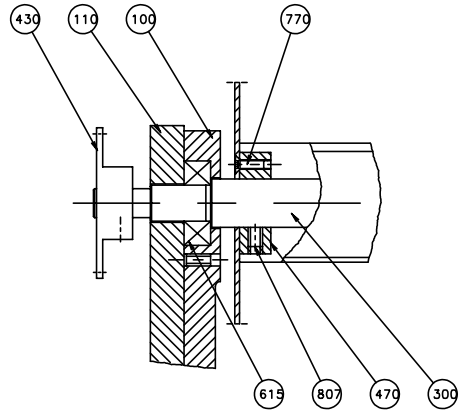
DATING UNIT TBA/19 ST-ER



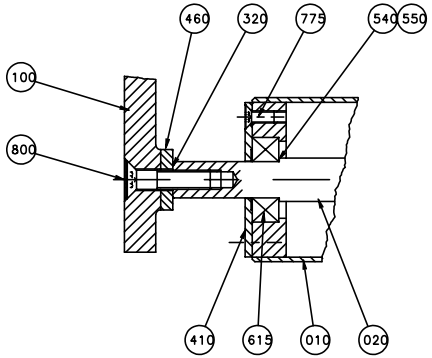
S-752646-5
ECN 70491

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
807	312318-0362	-		3	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x8 RFR	
810	312145-0285	-		6	SLOTTED HEMFS4X6RFR	
815	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
820	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
825	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
827	315105-0136	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
830	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
835	315105-0153	-		14	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
840	315105-0165	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
842	315105-0173	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
845	315701-0169	K		2	FLAT WEDGE4X4X18	
850	315751-0112	F		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 15	
855	312145-0293	-		6	SLOTTED HEMFS4X16RFR	
860	318207-0168	K		1	ROLLER CHAIN SINGLE 6MM-168	
865	312155-0329	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x16 A280	
870	312812-0312	-		6	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLONINSERT,M4	
880	315101-0136	-		6	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
900	352101-0103	-		1	LEAD IN PR 18,6	
910	312812-0318	-		4	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
TBA 0100B						
010	752542-0002	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456327-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
050	979769-0000	D		2	SPACER	
060	456334-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0125S						
010	752542-0002	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456327-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0007	D		2	SPACER	
060	456334-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	

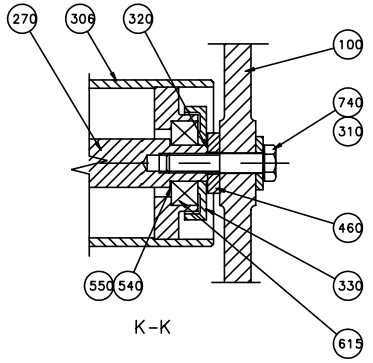
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0160S						
010	752542-0002	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
040	752536-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0011	D		2	SPACER	
060	456334-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0200S						
010	752542-0002	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
030	441554-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0002	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0009	D		2	SPACER	
060	456334-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	37	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0250S						
010	752542-0003	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0003	D		1	SHAFT	
030	441554-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0003	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0010	D		2	SPACER	
060	574443-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	30	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	30	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
080	574444-0000	-		1	SPACER	
520	574445-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0361	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x40 Stainless	
736	312105-0460	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x45 A280	
TBA 0180B						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	



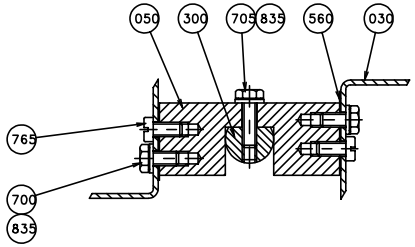
DET.B

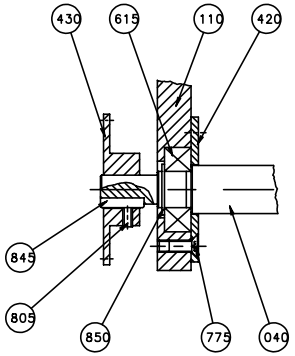


DET.A

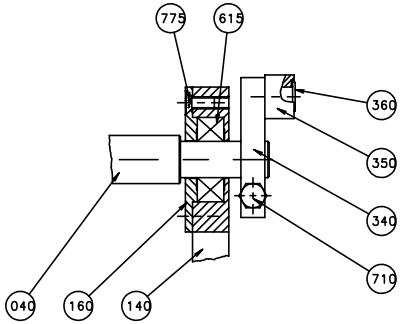


K-K

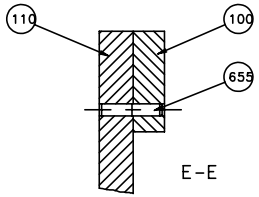




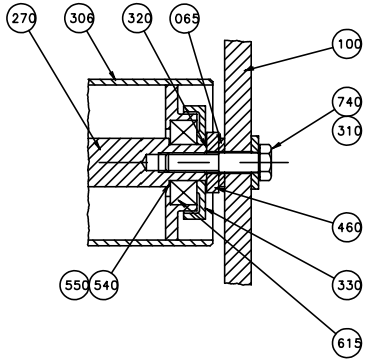
DET.D



DET.C



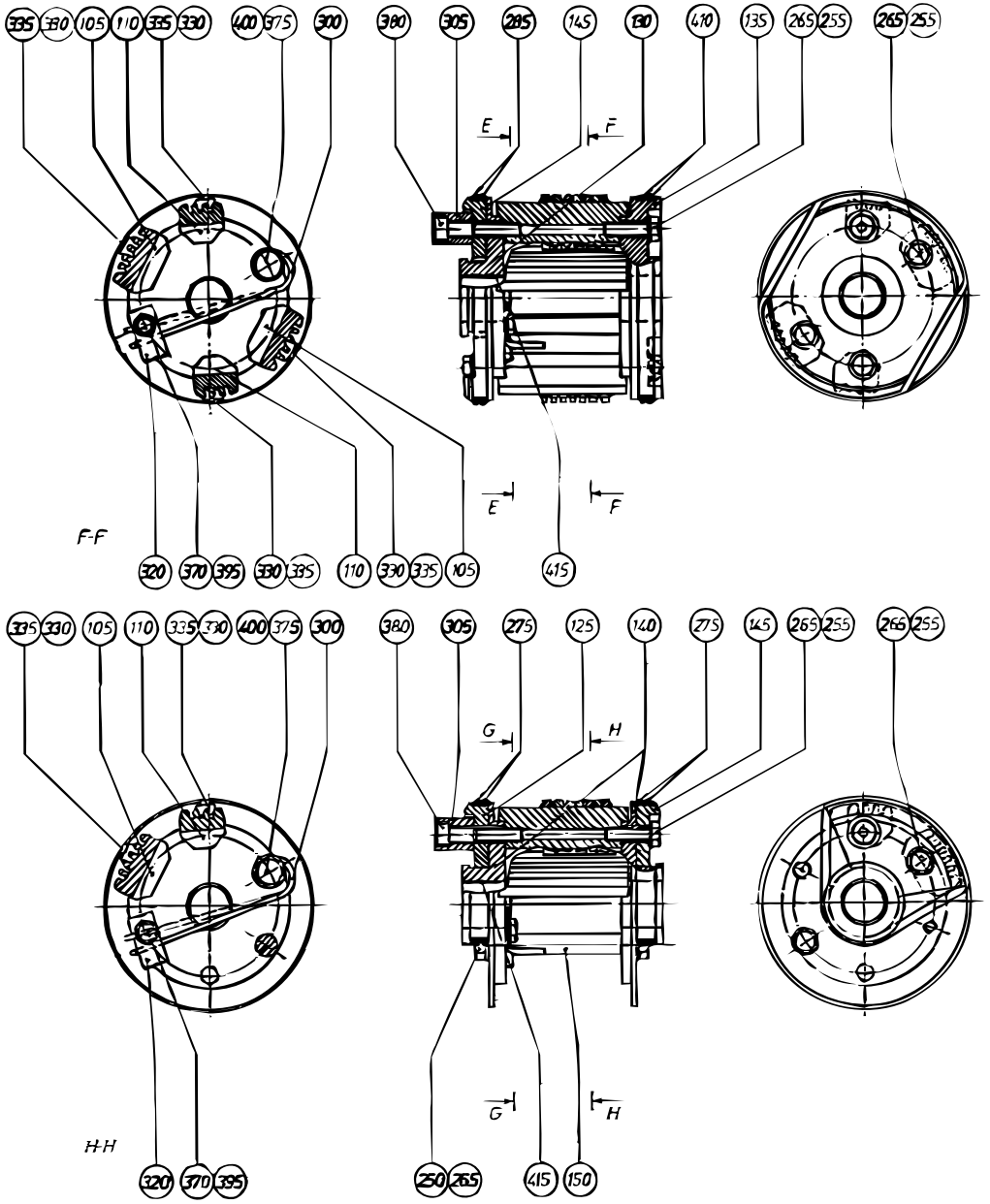
E-E



H-H
ONLY 250 ml

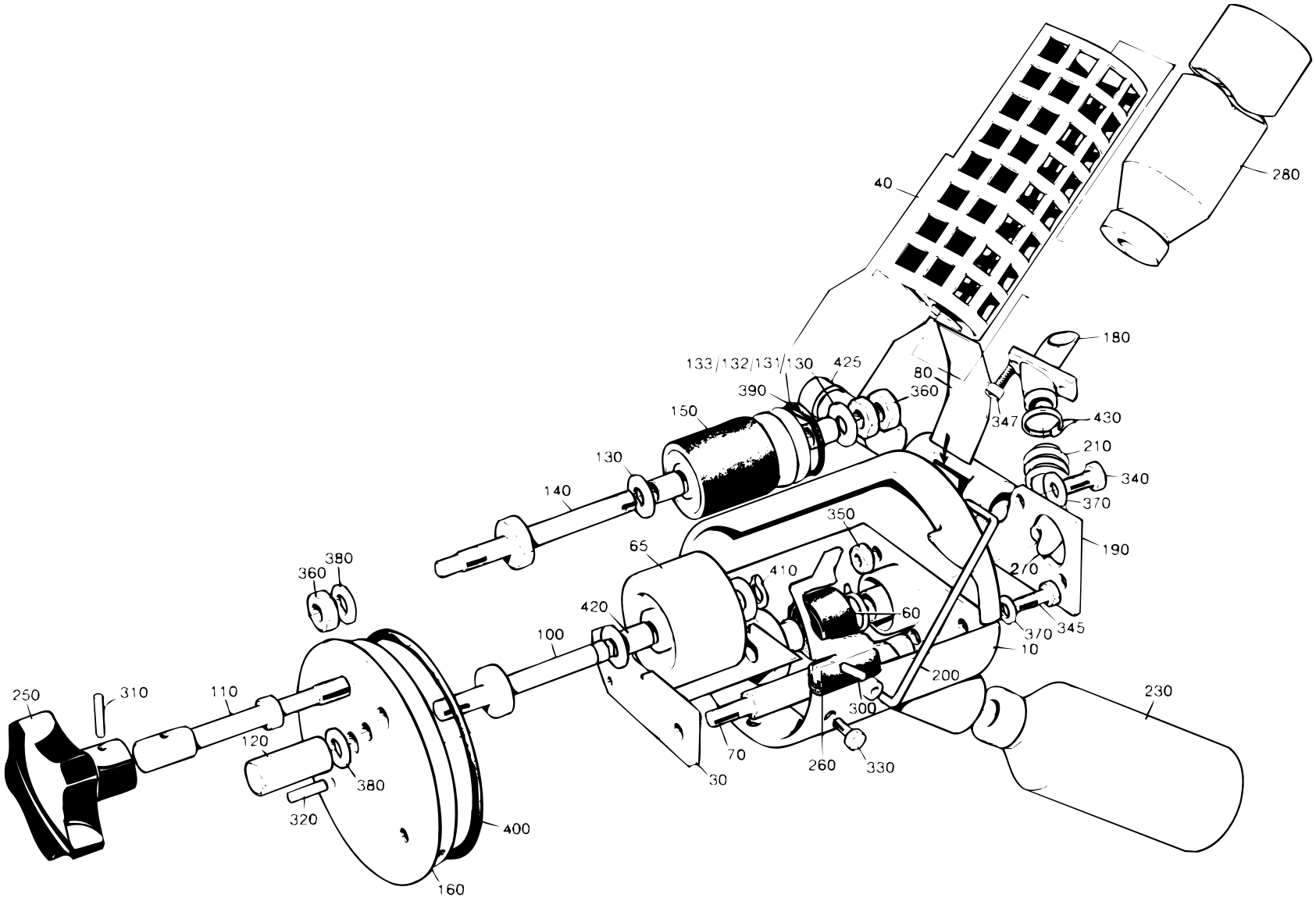
S-752646-2
ECN 70757

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0006	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0200B						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0004	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0236B						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0003	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0250B						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0002	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
065	299643-0000	-		2	WASHER	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	752542-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
030	456767-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0001	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0330S						
050	441556-0012	D		2	SPACER	
060	256400-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	24	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
520	752541-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0357	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
735	312105-0457	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
TBA 0200M						
010	752542-0003	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
020	752543-0003	D		1	SHAFT	
030	441554-0000	D		2	CREASE BAR	
040	752536-0003	D		1	SHAFT	
050	441556-0002	D		2	SPACER	
060	574443-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
070	90166-0059	F	MM	30	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
075	90166-0059	F	MM	30	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	
080	574444-0000	-		1	SPACER	
520	574445-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
670	311103-0361	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x40 Stainless	
736	312105-0460	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x45 A280	


335 380 105 110 335 330 400 375 300
380 305 285 145 150 410 135 265 255 265 255
E
F
E
F
F-F
320 370 395 330 335 110 330 335 105 415
335 330 105 110 335 330 400 375 300
380 305 275 125 140 275 145 265 255 265 255
G
H
G
H
H-H
320 370 395
250 265 415 150

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TB 0180B or TB 0200B or TB 0200M or TB 0200S or TB 0236B or TB 0250B or TB 0250S or TB 0300B or TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S or TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0189B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
105	293395-0002	K		2	TYPE HOLDER	
110	293395-0001	K		2	TYPE HOLDER	
130	292412-0000	D		1	END SECTION	
135	292413-0000	D		1	END SECTION	
145	293659-0000	D		1	CARRIER	
255	312101-0331	-		7	SCREW M6S5X20FZB	
265	315101-0146	-		7	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
285	315202-0304	F		2	O-RINGS 64,5X3	
410	315202-0305	F		2	O-RINGS 69,5X3	
Common parts						
300	32691-0000	J		1	LOCKING SPRING	
305	33011-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
320	90165-0010	-		1	CLIP	
330	90413-0033	K		1	CODE INSERT SET 0-9	
330	90413-0043	K		1	CODE INSERT SET	
335	90413-0044	K		1	CODE INSERT SET	
335	90413-0047	K		1	CODE INSERT SET	
370	312101-0287	-		1	SCREW M6S4X8FZB	
375	312101-0364	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x10-8,8 FZB	
380	312111-0335	-		1	SCREW MC6S5X30FZB	
395	315101-0136	-		2	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
400	315111-0153	-		1	WASHER TBRB6,4X12FZB	
415	321120-0122	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,15/17X15	

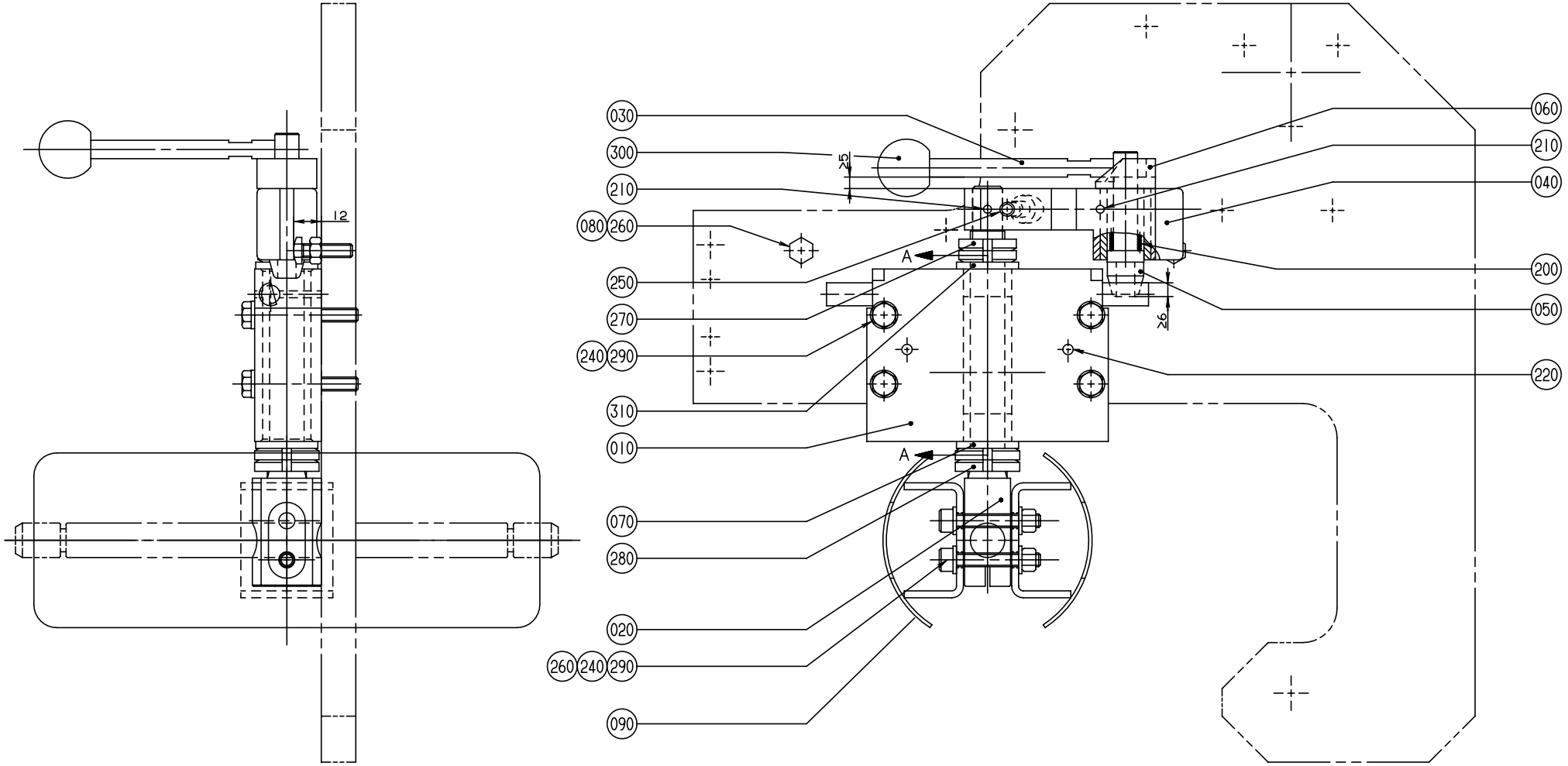
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


40
280
180
133/132/131/130
425
80
390
360
150
347
430
210
130
340
140
370
350
190
65
380
360
410
270
420
60
345
100
370
10
200
250
310
110
230
300
120
70
260
330
380
30
320
400
160

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	440287-0000	-		1	COVER	
030	297211-0000	D		1	INK WELL	
040	476356-0000	D		1	HOLDER FOR INK BOTTLE	
060	445542-0000	R		1	MANTEL RUBBER	
065	450355-0000	R		1	INK ROLLER	
070	33010-0000	D		1	SCREW	
080	35547-0000	D		1	SPRING	
100	292044-0000	R		1	SHAFT	
110	293667-0000	R		1	DOWEL	
120	436927-0000	D		1	NUT	
130	293669-0001	R		4	WASHER	
131	293669-0002	R		2	WASHER	
132	293669-0003	R		2	WASHER	
133	293669-0004	R		2	WASHER	
140	293670-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
150	B 543135-0000	J		1	INK TRANSFER ROLLER	
160	293697-0000	D		1	END SECTION	
180	476354-0000	D		1	CANNULAR TUBE	
190	456773-0000	D		1	PIVOT BRACKET	
200	434747-0000	R		1	BOW CLAMP	
210	537308-0000	D		1	SPRING	
250	90051-0077	-		1	HANDLE	
260	90143-0029	-	MM	295	STRIP	
270	90166-0138	-	MM	100	HOSE	
280	90299-0072	F		48	INK	
300	311103-0236	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x16	
310	311103-0238	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x20	
320	311103-0270	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x16	
330	312105-0291	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X12 A280	
340	312105-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
345	312105-0329	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
347	312115-0287	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	
350	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
360	312605-0318	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
370	315105-0146	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
380	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
390	315202-0218	J		1	O-RING 26,2x3	
400	315202-0309	J		1	O-RINGS 89,5X3	
410	315750-0105	-		1	CIRCLIP SGA8	
420	321120-0100	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,8/10x12	
425	321120-0109	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X10	
430	352113-0101	-		1	CLIP STRIP BLACK 92x2,5mm	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA/19						
230	90050-0012	-		1	BOTTLE	

HOLDER

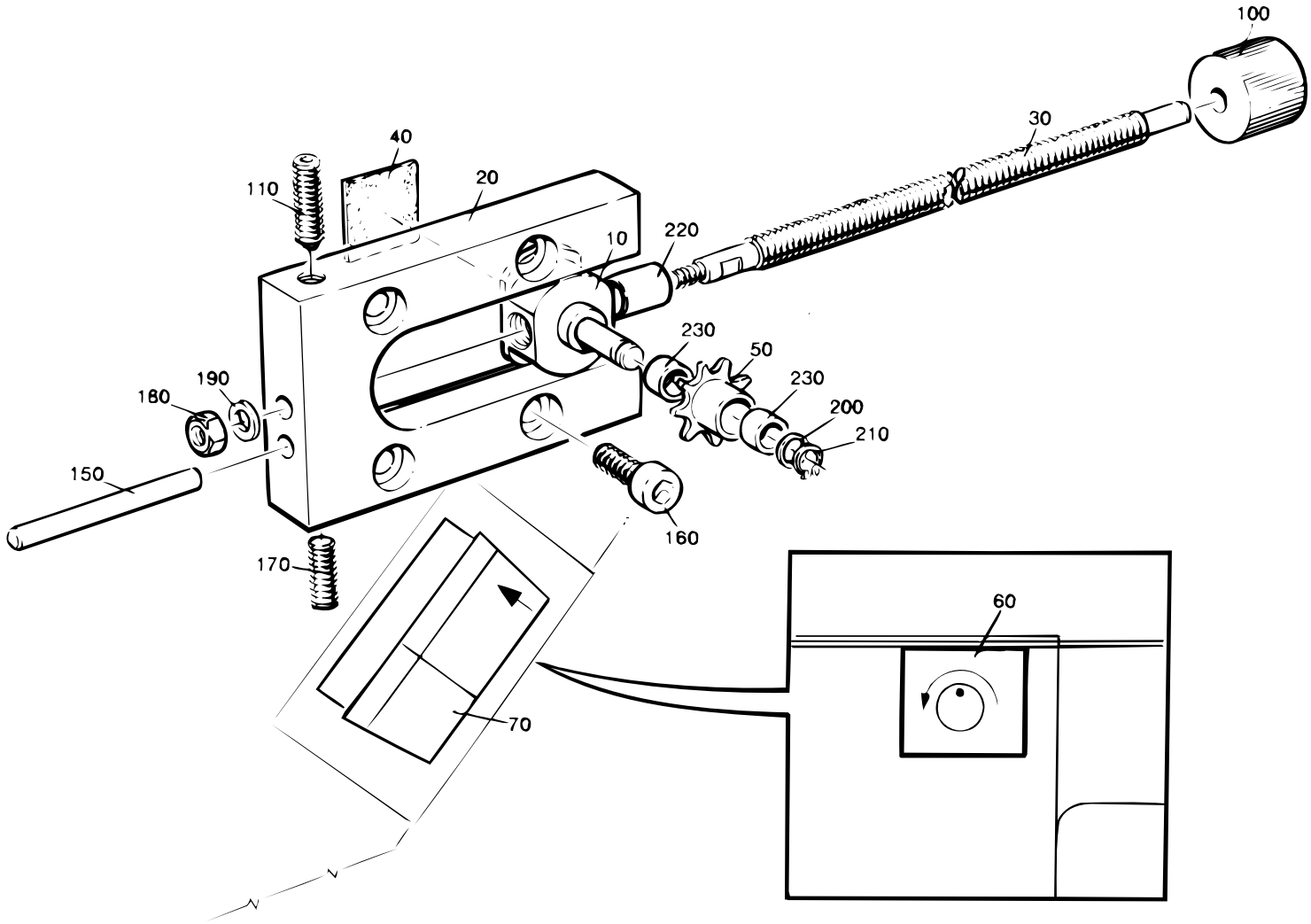


S-751718-1
ECN 70273

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	464009-0003	-		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
020	979960-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
030	450500-0000	-		1	DOWEL	
040	464010-0000	-		1	ARM	
050	464011-0000	-		1	LOCK STUD	
060	464012-0000	-		1	CURVE	
070	B 466430-0000	-		1	BUSHING	
080	B 476377-0000	-		2	SCREW	
090	979942-0000	-		2	COVER	
200	90335-0064	-		1	SPRING	
210	311103-0274	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x25	
220	311103-0318	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 5x40	
240	312105-0378	-		6	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
250	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
260	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
270	312805-0102	-		2	NUT,ROUND,WITH SLOTS,M15x1	
280	312805-0103	-		2	NUT,ROUND,WITH SLOTS,M17x1	
290	315105-0153	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
300	318800-0103	-		1	HANDLES,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE.,D.25-M6	
310	321111-0212	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 15/21X15	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

ADJUSTMENT DEVICE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	526984-0000	R		1	SADDLE	
020	526985-0000	D		1	PLATE	
030	526986-0001	D		1	SHAFT	
040	527649-0000	D		1	DISTANCE RUBBER	
050	529362-0000	K		1	SPROCKET	
060	543141-0000	-		1	SIGN	
070	543142-0000	-		1	SIGN	
100	90051-0089	-		1	SHIFTER HANDLE	
110	90287-0167	-		1	SCREW, SPRINGLOADED M6x20	
150	311103-0365	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x50	
160	312115-0368	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
170	312318-0368	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	
180	312605-0312	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
190	315105-0136	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
200	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
210	315751-0103	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 6	
220	321120-0100	K		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,8/10x12	
230	321120-0101	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,6/8X6	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

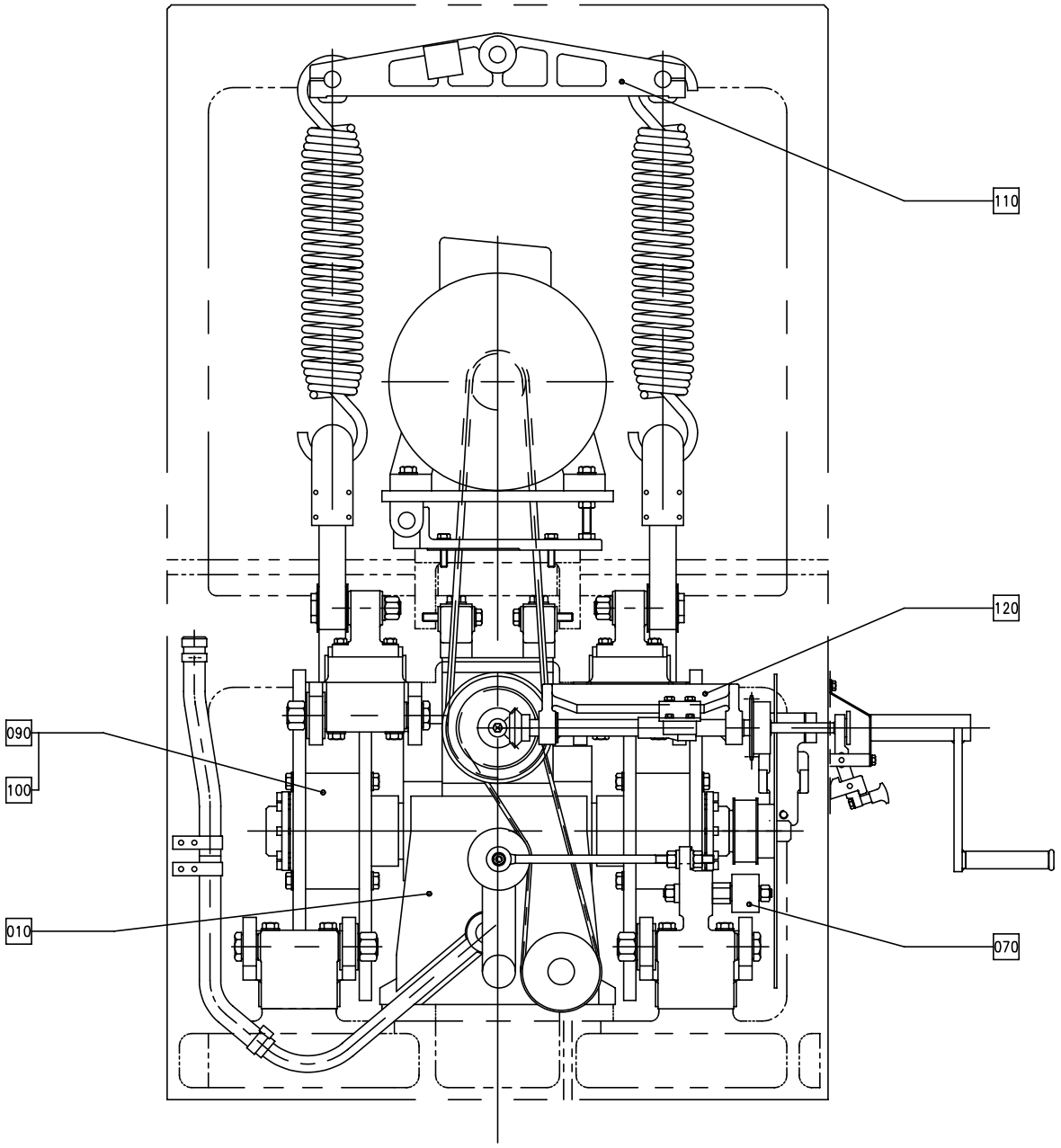
This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
90044-0103						
	90044-0310	-		1	KEY FOR SAFETY SWITCH -103	
90134-0034						
	90030-0101	-		1	TAPER	
90164-0009						
	90297-0009	F		2	FLUORESCENT TUBE 6W	
90239-0298						
	90239-0349	K		1	SEAL KIT	
90419-0005						
	90036-0038	-		1	BULB 24V 25W E27	
	90419-0302	K		1	LENS RED FOR -304	
441905-0000						
	312911-0126	-		1	THREADED I M8X1,5D	
466430-0000						
	321111-0212	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 15/21X15	
469336-0000						
	456260-0000	-		1	COVER	
469337-0000						
	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
476377-0000						
	312105-0371	-		1	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	
543135-0000						
	90153-0050	-	L	1	ADHESIVE	
	321120-0100	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,8/10x12	
577474-0000						
	578638-0000	-		4	NUT WASHER	
577476-0000						
	578639-0000	-		4	NUT WASHER	
577477-0000						
	578638-0000	-		4	NUT WASHER	
577478-0000						
	578639-0000	-		4	NUT WASHER	
577479-0000						
	578639-0000	-		6	NUT WASHER	
577480-0000						
	578638-0000	-		4	NUT WASHER	
577481-0000						
	578638-0000	-		1	NUT WASHER	
577482-0000						
	578638-0000	-		1	NUT WASHER	
578644-0000						
	578638-0000	-		2	NUT WASHER	
	578639-0000	-		2	NUT WASHER	
581307-0000						
	578638-0000	-		2	NUT WASHER	
	578639-0000	-		2	NUT WASHER	

Tetra Pak

SPC

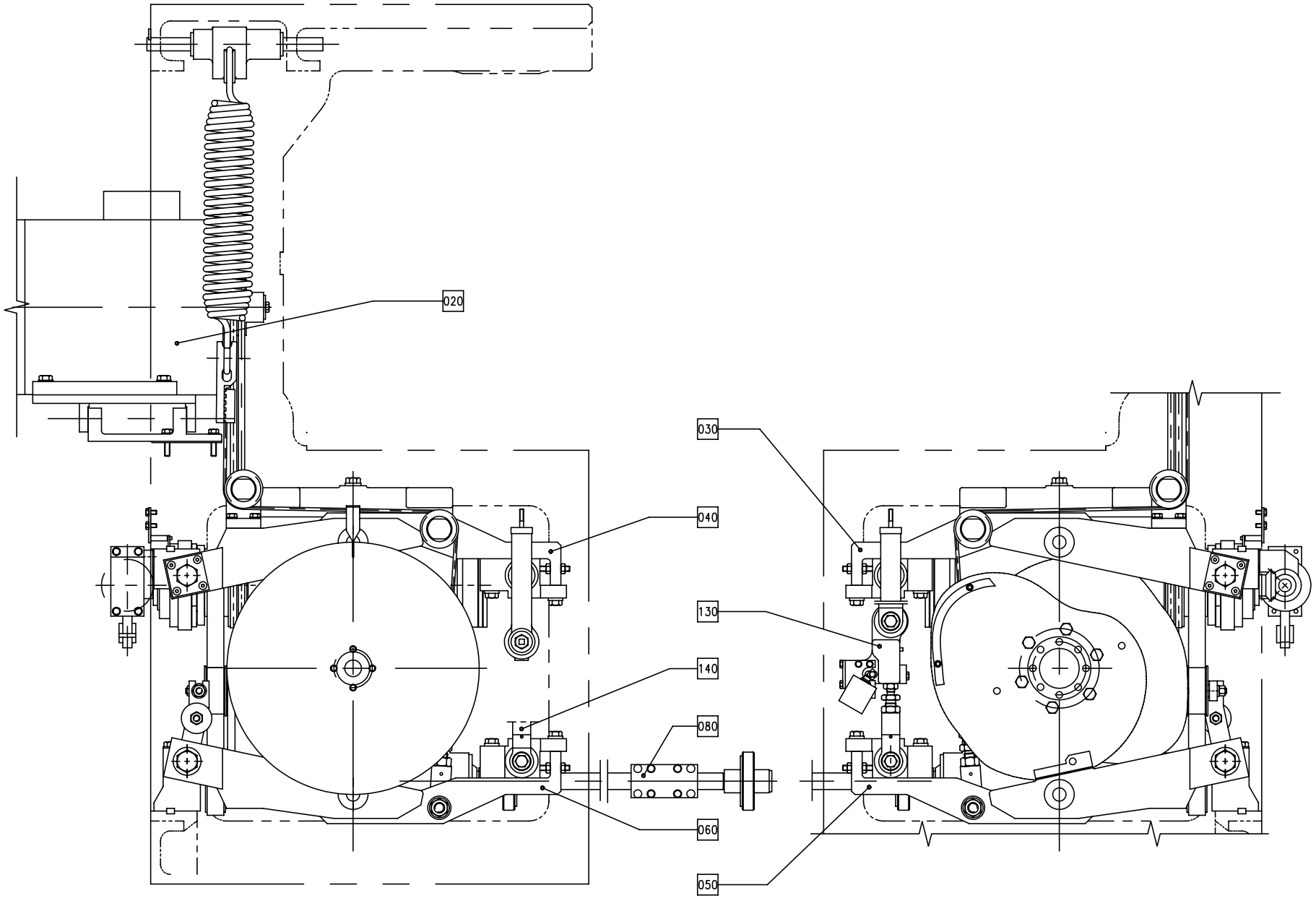
Spare Parts Catalogue



S-648103-5
ECN 10059

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 256173-0500	-		1	WORM GEAR	**254**
F020	A 271128-0400	-		1	MOTOR	**256**
F030	A 256197-0500	-		1	ARM	**258**
F040	A 929438-0100	-		1	ARM	**260**
F050	A 491814-0200	-		1	SLEWING BRACKET RIGHT	**262**
F060	A 491815-0200	-		1	SLEWING BRACKET LEFT	**264**
F070	A 256199-0400	-		1	BELT STRETCHER	**266**
F080	A 256200-0300	-		1	INTERMEDIARY SHAFT	**268**
F110	A 572760-0100	-		1	HOLD-DOWN DEVICE	**276**
F120	A 256806-0300	-		1	CRANK	**280**
F130	A 491787-0200	-		1	DISCONNECTION LINK RIGHT	**282**
F140	A 491788-0200	-		1	DISCONNECTION LINK LEFT	**284**
TBA						
F100	A 256202-0600	-		1	CURVE PACK	**270**

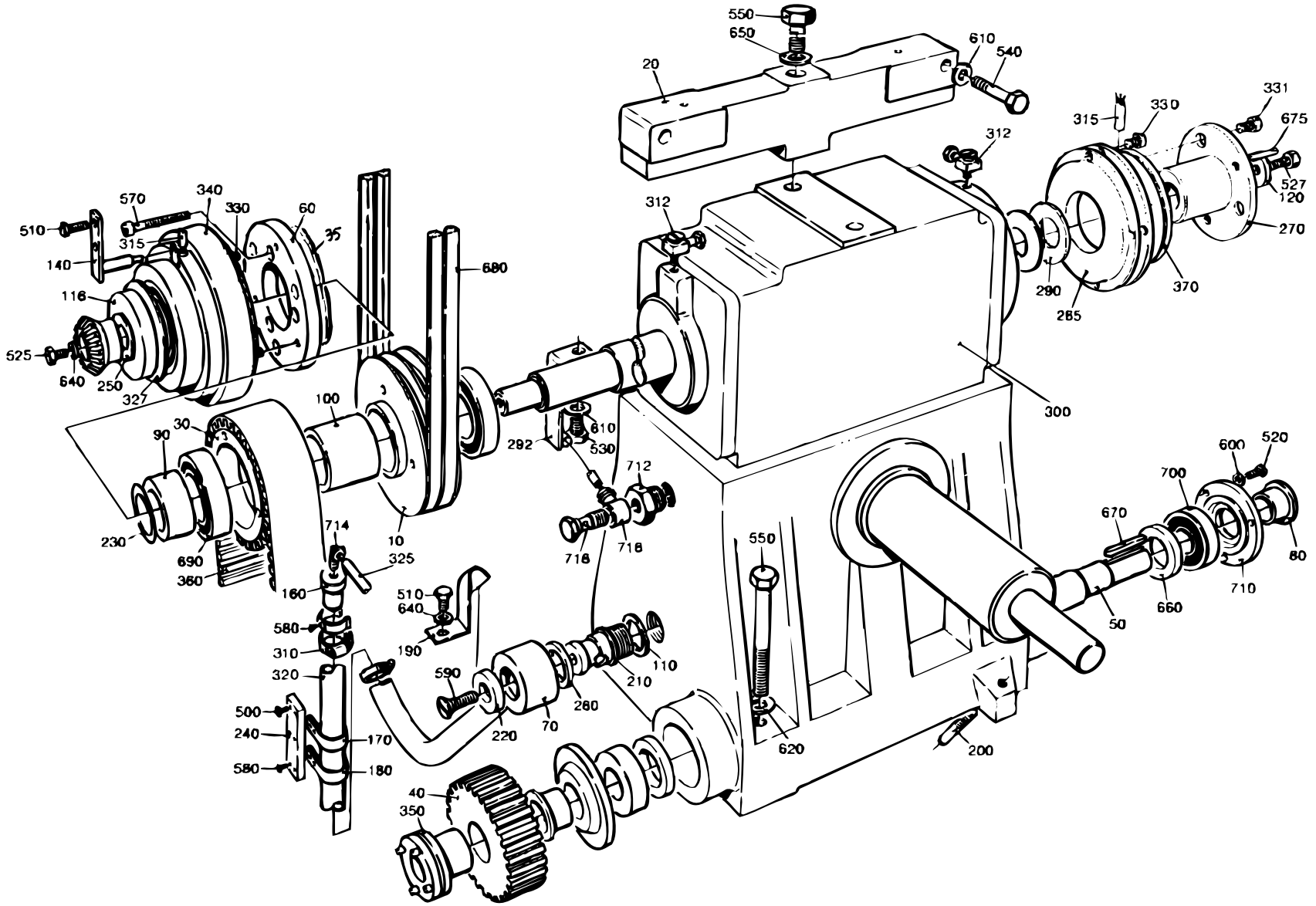
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648103-6
ECN 10059

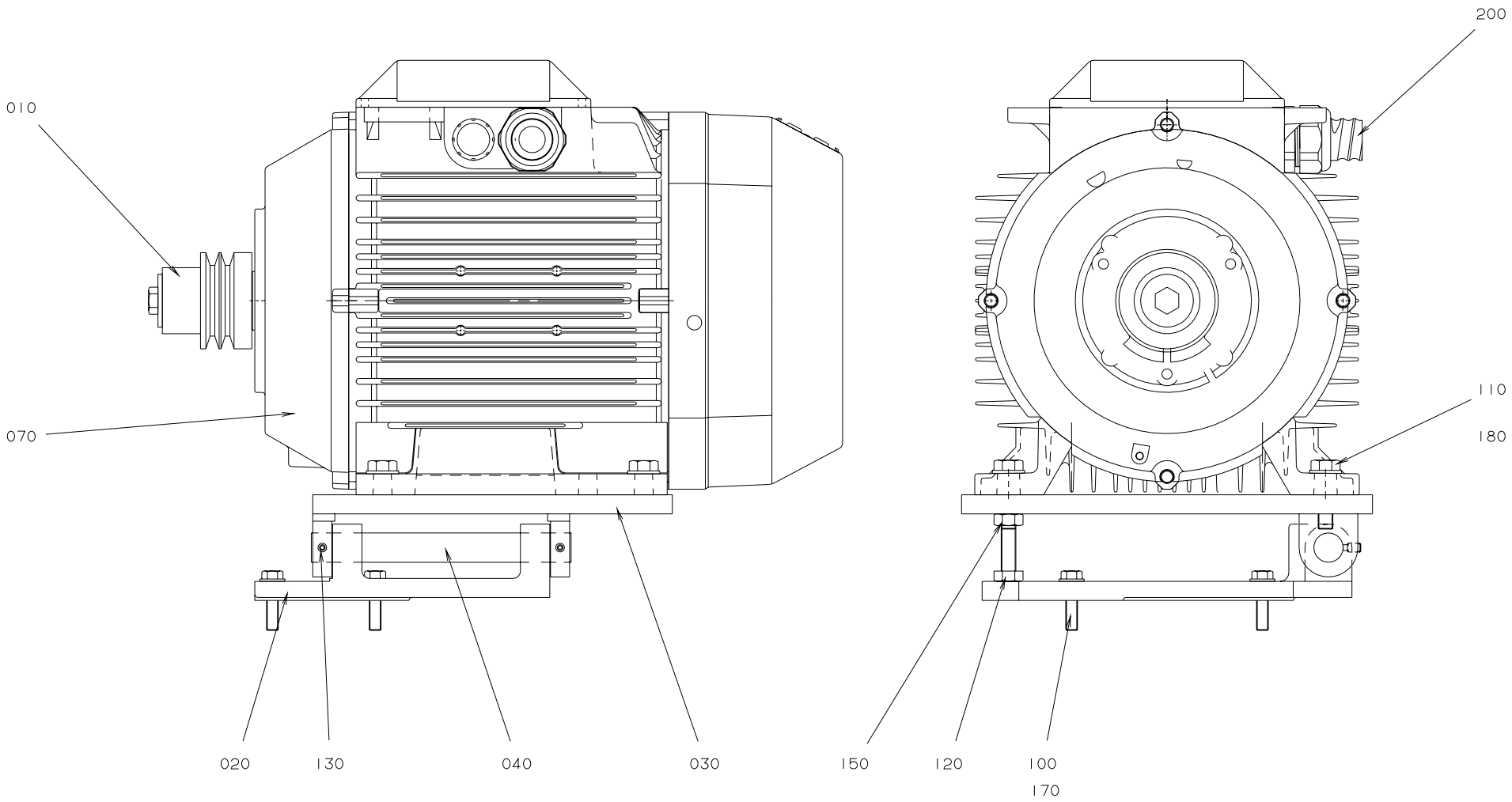
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 256173-0500	-		1	WORM GEAR	**254**
F020	A 271128-0400	-		1	MOTOR	**256**
F030	A 256197-0500	-		1	ARM	**258**
F040	A 929438-0100	-		1	ARM	**260**
F050	A 491814-0200	-		1	SLEWING BRACKET RIGHT	**262**
F060	A 491815-0200	-		1	SLEWING BRACKET LEFT	**264**
F070	A 256199-0400	-		1	BELT STRETCHER	**266**
F080	A 256200-0300	-		1	INTERMEDIARY SHAFT	**268**
F110	A 572760-0100	-		1	HOLD-DOWN DEVICE	**276**
F120	A 256806-0300	-		1	CRANK	**280**
F130	A 491787-0200	-		1	DISCONNECTION LINK RIGHT	**282**
F140	A 491788-0200	-		1	DISCONNECTION LINK LEFT	**284**
TBA						
F100	A 256202-0600	-		1	CURVE PACK	**270**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-256173-6
ECN 12577

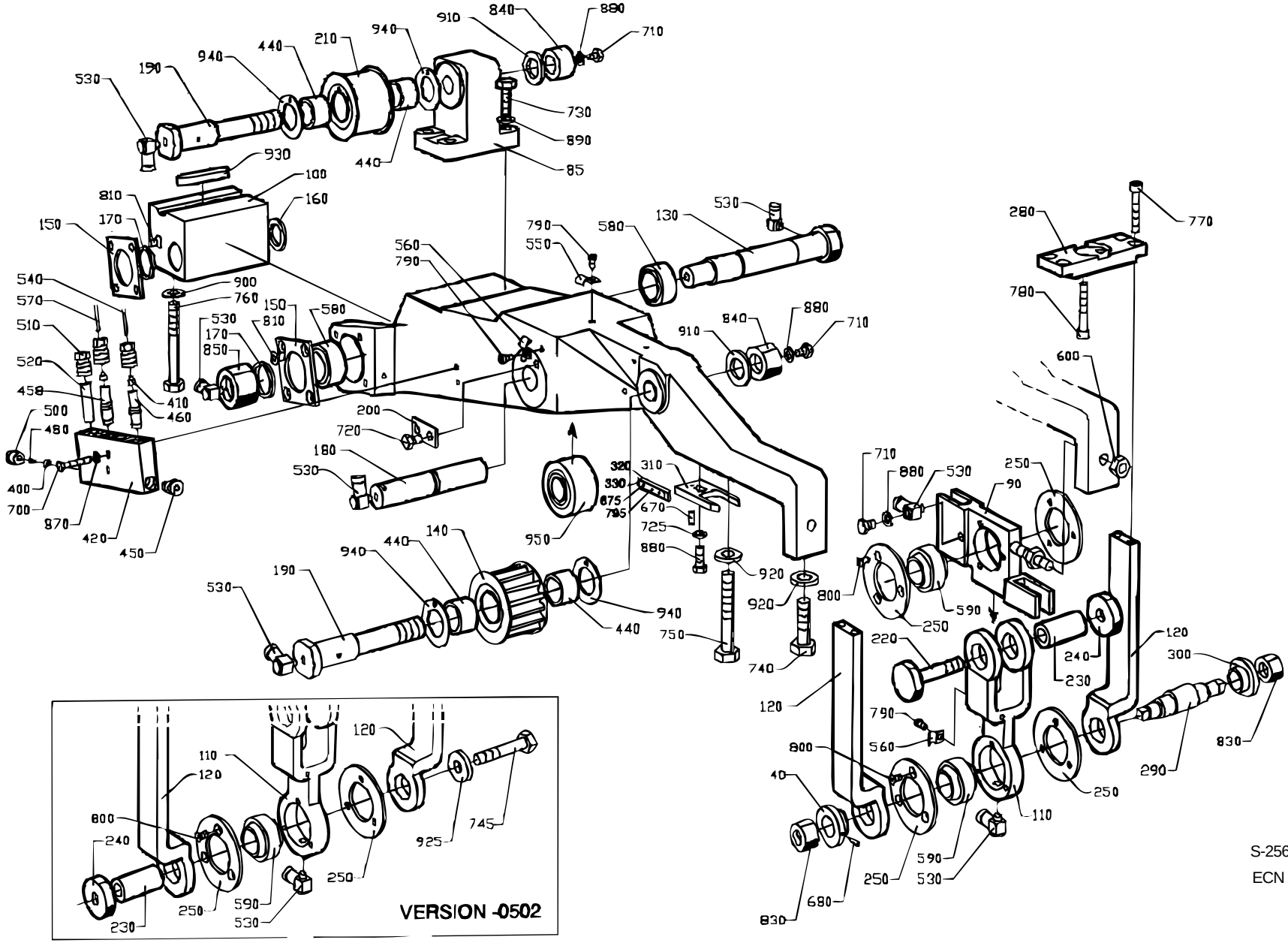
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	441356-0000	D		2	BRACKET	
030	751243-0000	K		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
035	751245-0000	K		2	FLANGE	
040	256176-0000	K		1	GEAR WHEEL	
050	256177-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
060	256178-0000	K		1	FIXING RING	
070	272372-0000	K		1	HOUSE	
080	256179-0000	-		2	SPACER SLEEVE	
090	256180-0000	-		1	SPACER	
100	256181-0000	-		1	SPACER PIPE	
110	257174-0000	K		1	SEALING WASHER	
113	257179-0000	-		1	GEAR WHEEL	
116	491409-0000	-		1	WASHER	
120	271689-0000	-		1	WASHER	
140	272374-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	272376-0000	-		1	SHUTTER	
170	272377-0001	-		1	CRAMP	
180	272377-0002	-		1	CRAMP	
190	272388-0000	-		1	CRAMP	
200	295140-0000	K		2	PIN	
210	295766-0000	K		1	SCREW	
220	295767-0000	K		1	SEALING WASHER	
230	441024-0000	K		1	LACE	
240	441360-0000	-		1	PLATE	
250	491410-0000	K		1	LACE	
260	456934-0000	K		1	SEALING WASHER	
265	469999-0000	-		1	FLANGE	
270	491274-0000	-		1	HUB	
290	90016-0010	K		2	DISC SPRINGS,50X25,4X2	
292	469867-0000	-		1	HOSE HOLDER	
300	B 90056-0072	K		1	WORM GEAR	
310	90074-0026	-		1	TOOL-CLIP,single 25-35	
312	90134-0058	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
315	90142-0005	-	MM	1500	HOSE	
316	90144-0004	-	MM	x	TREBOFLON-TAPE W=13mm	
317	90157-0016	-	ML	x	LOCKING FLUID	
320	90166-0060	K	MM	530	HOSE 19/26-27 Reinf.PVC	
325	90166-0133	-	MM	500	TUBE 8 mm PA,Transp.	
327	90214-0312	K		1	SEALING RING 50X74,6X2,5	
330	90287-0081	-		11	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x10 12.9	
331	312115-0362	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X8 A280	
334	90296-0068	-	G	x	Grease Uniway LI 62 Cartridge 400 Gr.	
336	90296-0075	-	L	4	OIL 54322-320 Acc to M 1254.322	
340	B 90355-0088	K		1	MAGNETIC CLUTCH	
350	90361-0011	K		1	BUSHING "REPL.BY 90208-120"	
360	90417-0076	K		1	TIMING BELT T10X920X25	
370	90432-0018	K		1	BRAKE ORTLINGHAUS	
500	312101-0329	-		2	SCREW M6S5X16FZB	
510	312101-0366	-		3	SCREW M6S 6x12-8,8 FZB	
520	312101-0368	-		6	SCREW M6S 6x16 Zink Plated	
525	312101-0370	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x20 FZB	
527	312101-0376	-		1	SCREW M6S 6x35 FZB	
530	312101-0488	-		1	SCREW M6S10X14FZB	
540	312101-0504	-		8	SCREW M6S10X65FZB	
550	312101-0550	-		6	SCREW M6S12X90FZB	
570	312111-0380	-		3	SCREW MC6S6X50FZB	
580	312121-0323	-		5	SLOTTED HEMCS5X8FZB	
590	312155-0447	-		1	SCREW MF6S8X12RFR	
600	315101-0153	-		6	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
610	315111-0173	-		9	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	
620	315111-0178	-		4	WASHER TBRB13X24FZB	
640	315121-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRSB 6,4x22 FZB	
650	315121-0178	-		2	WASHER TBRSB13X36FZB	
660	315221-0169	K		2	SEALING RINGS,TYPE A 30X47X7	
670	315701-0239	K		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X40	
675	315701-0268	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 8X7X32	
680	90071-0027	F		1	V-BELT	
690	321308-0207	K		2	BALL BEARING 35X62X14	
700	321313-0105	K		2	BALL BEARING 25X52X15	
710	321600-0114	K		2	OIL SEAL (LL3052	
712	342701-0208	-		1	BUSHING RNI3/4"-1/4"	
714	342930-0122	-		1	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 8/6-R1/4"	
716	342980-0122	-		1	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/4"	
718	342980-0304	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	
720	342991-0104	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (23)-27	
IH 50HZ 6000/H or IH 60HZ 6000/H or TPC 50HZ 5000/H						
010	751742-0002	D		1	V-BELT PULLEY	
IH 50HZ 7500/H or IH 60HZ 7500/H						
010	751742-0004	D		1	V-BELT PULLEY	
TPC 60HZ 5000/H						
010	751742-0003	D		1	V-BELT PULLEY	



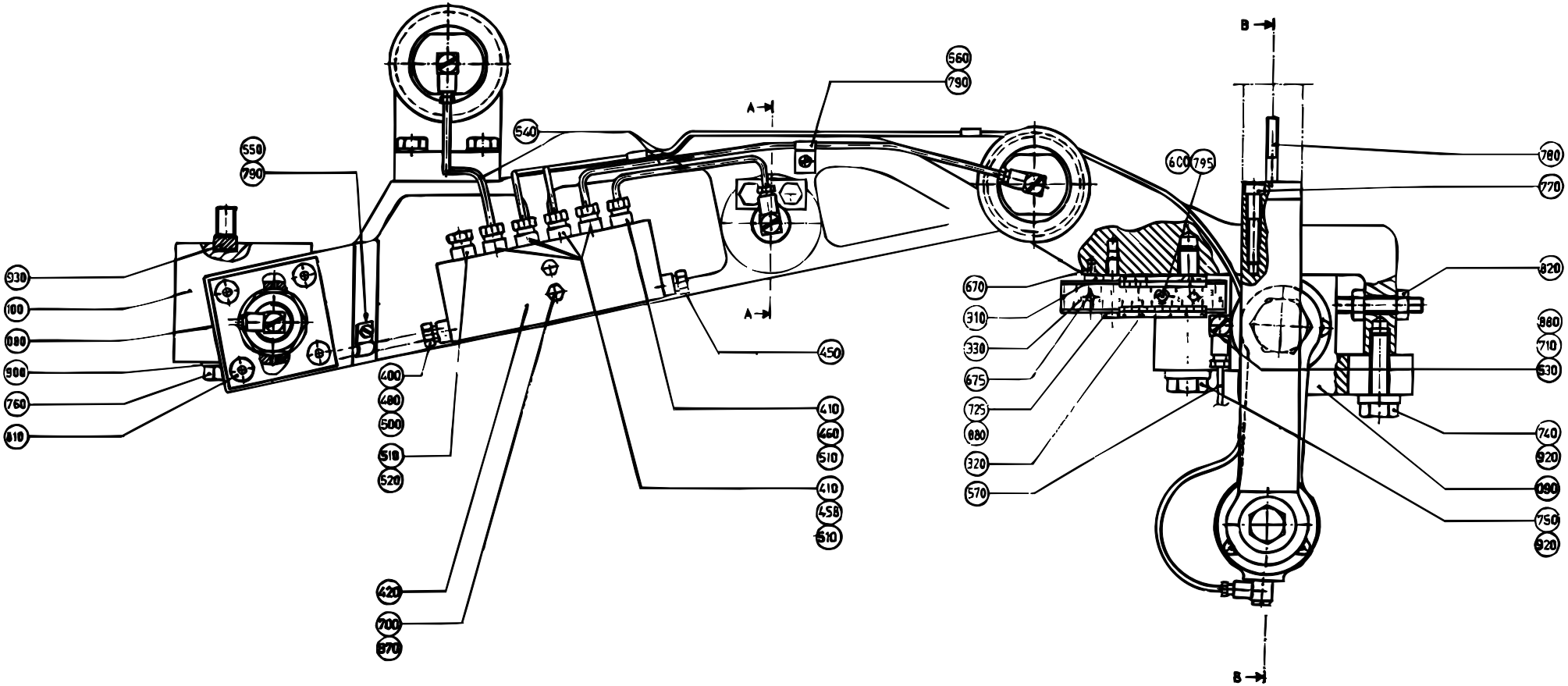
S-271128-2
ECN 20573

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	272431-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
030	441387-0000	-		1	MOTOR CRADLE	
040	272434-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
070	90045-0159	-		1	MOTOR ABB M2AA 132M2/8	
100	312101-0457	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x35 FZB	
110	312101-0499	-		4	SCREW M6S10X40FZB	
120	312104-0505	-		1	SCREW M6S10X70H8.8FZB	
130	312311-0366	-		2	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M6X12	
150	312601-0320	-		1	NUT M6M 10-8 FZB	
170	315111-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB8,4X16FZB	
180	315111-0173	-		4	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	
200	90012-0102	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
IH 50HZ 6000/H						
010	751741-0004	K		1	V-BELT PULLEY	
IH 50HZ 7500/H						
010	751741-0005	K		1	V-BELT PULLEY	
IH 60HZ 6000/H						
010	751741-0003	K		1	V-BELT PULLEY	
IH 60HZ 7500/H						
010	751741-0006	K		1	V-BELT PULLEY	
TPC 50HZ 6000/H						
010	751741-0002	K		1	V-BELT PULLEY	
TPC 60HZ 6000/H						
010	751741-0001	K		1	V-BELT PULLEY	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

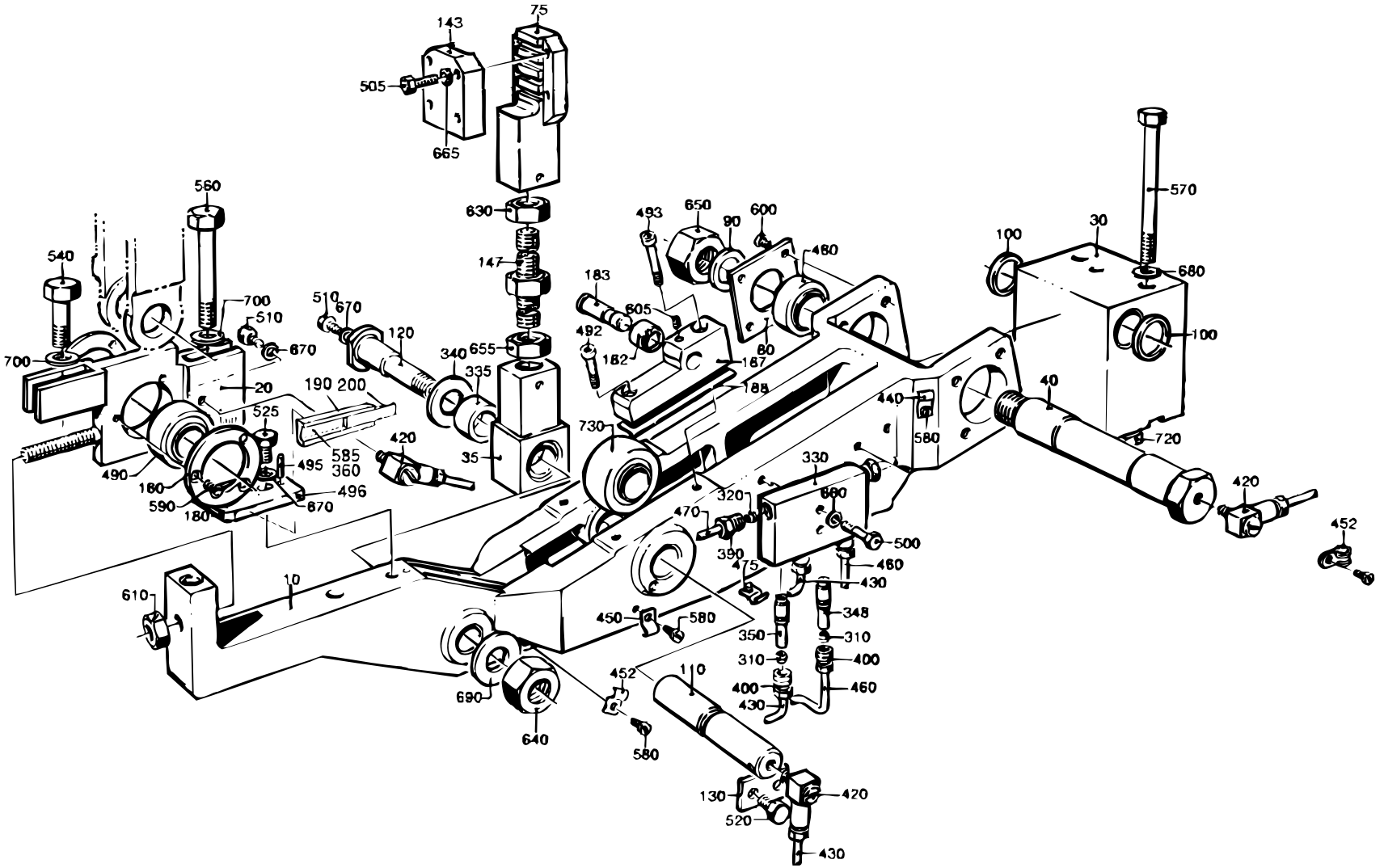

VERSION -0502
S-256197-15
ECN 19159

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
030	272459-0000	K		1	WASHER	
080	751212-0000	D		1	ARM	
085	272442-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
090	978275-0000	D		1	BEARING HOLDER	
100	272455-0000	-		1	BEARING BRACKET	
110	272456-0000	K		1	LINK	
120	272457-0000	K		2	BOW CLAMP	
130	295770-0000	K		1	AXLE BOLT	
140	256421-0000	K		1	PULLEY	
150	256422-0000	K		2	WASHER	
160	256426-0001	K		1	WASHER	
170	256426-0002	K		2	WASHER	
180	256427-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
190	490916-0000	K		2	AXLE PIN	
200	256472-0000	K		1	WASHER	
210	257306-0000	K		1	ROLL	
220	257308-0000	K		1	SCREW	
230	257309-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
240	257310-0000	K		1	NUT	
250	257311-0000	K		4	CAP	
280	272116-0000	K		1	CAP	
290	272458-0000	K		1	ECCENTRIC SHAFT	
300	272461-0000	K		1	WASHER	
310	978272-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
320	1484792-0000	-		1	Scale	
330	1484791-0000	-		1	Scale	
400	90028-0021	F		1	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
410	90028-0020	F		5	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
420	90032-0040	-		1	BLOCK 6ways DT4.317796.1D	
430	90035-0005	-		1	COVER	
440	321531-0248	-		4	NEEDLE SLEHK2016	
450	90087-0019	-		1	PLUG M10x1 Stainless	
458	90092-0052	K		4	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
460	90092-0053	K		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
480	90134-0031	-		1	SLEEVE E 4/2	
500	90134-0038	-		1	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
510	90134-0039	-		6	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
520	90134-0052	-		1	PLUG DT4.076817.2D	
530	90134-0058	-		7	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
540	90266-0019	-	MM	550	PIPE	
550	90165-0002	-		3	CLIP	
560	90165-0022	-		2	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
570	90166-0143	-	MM	1100	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
580	90240-0048	K		2	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 25X42X20	
590	90240-0050	K		2	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 20X35X24	
600	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
670	311101-0267	-		1	CYLINDRICACP4H6X10	
675	311103-0267	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x10	
680	311303-0234	K		1	SLOTTED PIRPB3X12FZB	
700	312101-0297	-		2	SCREW M6S4X25FZB	
710	312101-0362	-		3	SCREW M6S 6x8-8,8 FZB	
720	312101-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10-8,8 FZB	
725	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
730	312101-0453	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x25 FZB	
740	312101-0493	-		1	SCREW M6S10X25FZB	
750	312101-0504	-		1	SCREW M6S10X65FZB	
760	312101-0507	-		2	SCREW M6S10X80FZB	
770	312111-0376	-		4	SCREW MC6S6X35FZB	
780	312111-0378	-		2	SCREW MC6S6X40FZB	
790	312121-0287	-		5	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
795	312145-0220	-		1	SLOTTED HEMFS3X6RFR	
800	312151-0287	-		12	SCREW MF6S4X8FZB	
810	312151-0364	-		8	SCREW MF6S6X10FZB	
820	312601-0318	-		2	NUT M6M8FZB	
830	312811-0322	K		2	LOCK NUT M12RFR	
840	312811-0324	K		2	LOCK NUT M16RFR	
850	312811-0326	K		1	LOCK NUT M20RFR	
870	315101-0136	-		2	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
880	315101-0153	-		4	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
890	315101-0165	-		4	WASHER BRB 8,4x16 FZB	
900	315101-0173	-		2	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
910	315101-0186	-		2	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
920	315111-0173	-		2	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	
930	315701-0335	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 12X8X56	
940	321129-0137	K		4	THRUST WASHER 22/38X1,5	
950	321576-0260	K		1	BEARINGS,BEARING ROLLER 20X47X25	


A
A
B
B
560
790
540
550
790
930
100
080
900
760
810
400
480
500
510
520
450
410
460
510
410
458
510
420
700
870
600
795
780
770
820
670
310
330
675
725
080
320
570
860
710
530
740
920
080
750
920

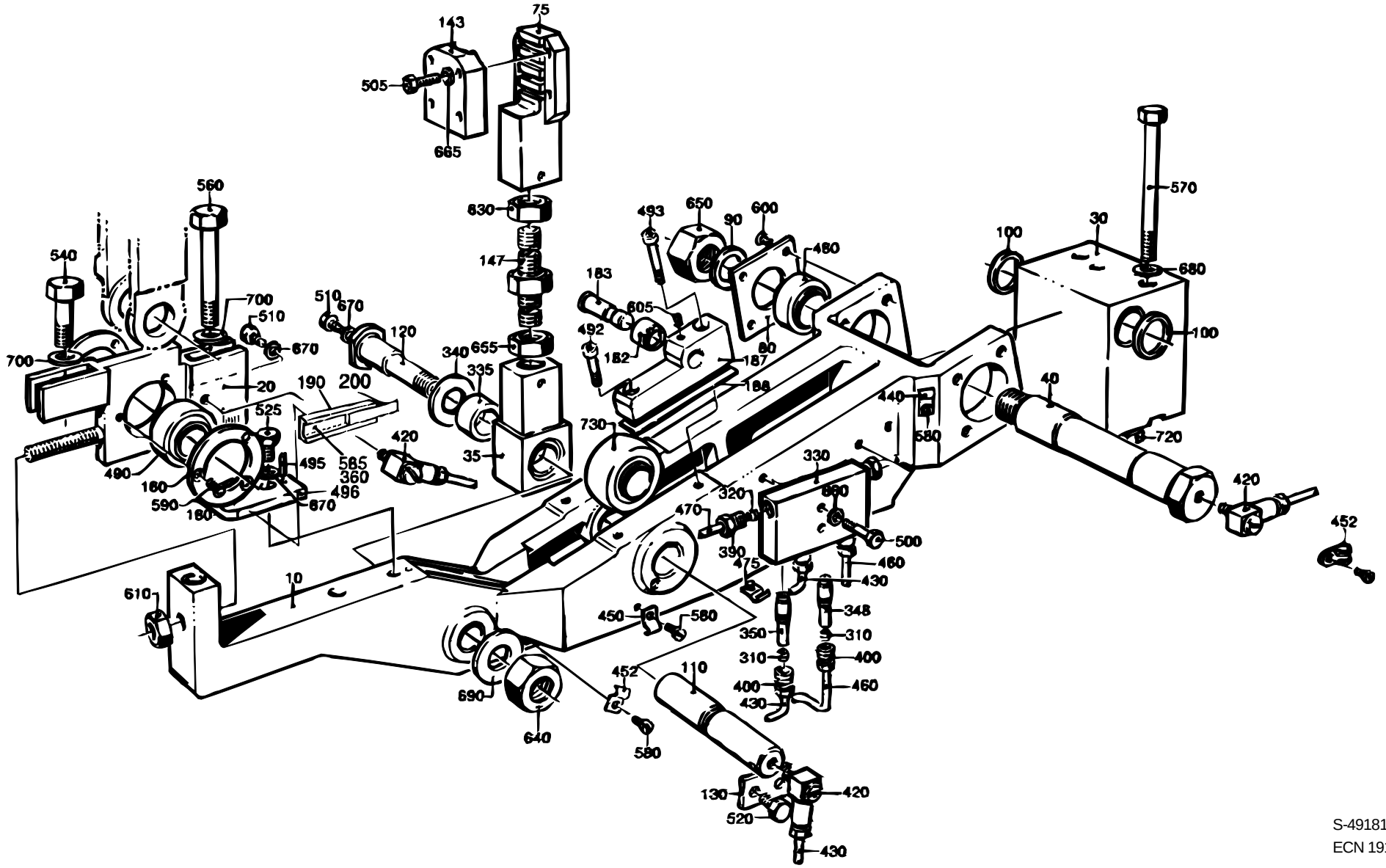
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
030	272459-0000	K		1	WASHER	
080	751212-0000	D		1	ARM	
085	272442-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
090	978275-0000	D		1	BEARING HOLDER	
100	272455-0000	-		1	BEARING BRACKET	
110	272456-0000	K		1	LINK	
120	272457-0000	K		2	BOW CLAMP	
130	295770-0000	K		1	AXLE BOLT	
140	256421-0000	K		1	PULLEY	
150	256422-0000	K		2	WASHER	
160	256426-0001	K		1	WASHER	
170	256426-0002	K		2	WASHER	
180	256427-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
190	490916-0000	K		2	AXLE PIN	
200	256472-0000	K		1	WASHER	
210	257306-0000	K		1	ROLL	
220	257308-0000	K		1	SCREW	
230	257309-0000	K		2	SHAFT	
240	257310-0000	K		2	NUT	
250	257311-0000	K		4	CAP	
280	272116-0000	K		1	CAP	
310	978272-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
320	1484792-0000	-		1	Scale	
330	1484791-0000	-		1	Scale	
400	90028-0021	F		1	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
410	90028-0020	F		5	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
420	90032-0040	-		1	BLOCK 6ways DT4.317796.1D	
430	90035-0005	-		1	COVER	
440	321531-0248	-		4	NEEDLE SLEHK2016	
450	90087-0019	-		1	PLUG M10x1 Stainless	
458	90092-0052	K		4	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
460	90092-0053	K		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
480	90134-0031	-		1	SLEEVE E 4/2	
500	90134-0038	-		1	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
510	90134-0039	-		6	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
520	90134-0052	-		1	PLUG DT4.076817.2D	
530	90134-0058	-		7	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
540	90266-0019	-	MM	550	PIPE	
550	90165-0002	-		3	CLIP	
560	90165-0022	-		2	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
570	90166-0143	-	MM	1100	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
580	90240-0048	K		2	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 25X42X20	
590	90240-0050	K		2	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 20X35X24	
600	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
670	311101-0267	-		1	CYLINDRICACP4H6X10	
675	311103-0267	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x10	
700	312101-0297	-		2	SCREW M6S4X25FZB	
710	312101-0362	-		3	SCREW M6S 6x8-8,8 FZB	
720	312101-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10-8,8 FZB	
725	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
730	312101-0453	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x25 FZB	
740	312101-0493	-		1	SCREW M6S10X25FZB	
745	312101-0502	-		1	SCREW M6S10X55FZB	
750	312101-0504	-		1	SCREW M6S10X65FZB	
760	312101-0507	-		2	SCREW M6S10X80FZB	
770	312111-0376	-		4	SCREW MC6S6X35FZB	
780	312111-0378	-		2	SCREW MC6S6X40FZB	
790	312121-0287	-		5	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
795	312145-0220	-		1	SLOTTED HEMFS3X6RFR	
800	312151-0287	-		12	SCREW MF6S4X8FZB	
810	312151-0364	-		8	SCREW MF6S6X10FZB	
820	312601-0318	-		2	NUT M6M8FZB	
840	312811-0324	K		2	LOCK NUT M16RFR	
850	312811-0326	K		1	LOCK NUT M20RFR	
870	315101-0136	-		2	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
880	315101-0153	-		4	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
890	315101-0165	-		4	WASHER BRB 8,4x16 FZB	
900	315101-0173	-		2	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
910	315101-0186	-		2	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
920	315111-0173	-		2	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	
925	315121-0173	-		1	WASHER BRSB10,5X28FZB	
930	315701-0335	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 12X8X56	
940	321129-0137	K		4	THRUST WASHER 22/38X1,5	
950	321576-0260	K		1	BEARINGS,BEARING ROLLER 20X47X25	

SLEWING BRACKET RIGHT



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	751212-0000	D		1	ARM	
020	978275-0000	D		1	BEARING HOLDER	
030	256418-0000	D		1	BEARING BRACKET	
035	256515-0000	K		1	END PIECE	
040	272462-0000	K		1	AXLE BOLT	
075	272607-0000	D		1	BELT HOLDER	
080	256422-0000	K		2	WASHER	
090	256426-0001	K		1	WASHER	
100	256426-0002	K		2	WASHER	
110	256427-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
120	490916-0000	K		1	AXLE PIN	
130	256472-0000	K		1	WASHER	
143	256516-0000	D		1	CAP	
147	256517-0000	D		1	SCREW	
160	257311-0000	K		2	CAP	
180	978272-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
182	491165-0000	K		1	ROLL	
183	491166-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
187	751078-0000	K		1	BRACKET RIGHT	
188	491319-0000	K		2	LACE	
190	1484792-0000	-		1	Scale	
200	1484791-0000	-		1	Scale	
310	90028-0020	F		4	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
320	90028-0021	F		2	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
330	90032-0039	-		1	DISTR.BLOCK DT4.310794.1	
335	321531-0248	K		2	NEEDLE SLEHK2016	
340	90083-0016	K		2	PLATE	
348	90092-0052	K		3	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
350	90092-0053	K		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
360	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
390	90134-0038	K		2	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
400	90134-0039	K		4	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
420	90134-0058	-		5	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
430	90266-0019	-	MM	350	PIPE	
440	90165-0002	-		2	CLIP	
450	90165-0022	-		1	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
452	90165-0065	-		3	CRAMP	
460	90166-0143	-	MM	1100	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
470	90166-0109	F	MM	700	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
475	90182-0005	-		2	CLIP STRIP 79x2,3mm REPL.BY 352113-101	
480	90240-0048	K		2	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 25X42X20	
490	90240-0050	K		1	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 20X35X24	
492	90287-0143	-		1	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x25 12,9	
493	90287-0144	-		1	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x35 12,9	
495	311101-0267	-		1	CYLINDRICACP4H6X10	
498	311103-0267	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x10	
500	312101-0297	-		2	SCREW M6S4X25FZB	
505	312101-0333	-		4	SCREW M6S5X25FZB	
510	312101-0362	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x8-8,8 FZB	
520	312101-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10-8,8 FZB	
525	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312101-0493	-		1	SCREW M6S10X25FZB	
560	312101-0504	-		1	SCREW M6S10X65FZB	
570	312101-0515	-		2	SCREW M6S10X120FZB	
580	312121-0287	K		4	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
585	312145-0220	-		1	SLOTTED HEMFS3X6RFR	
590	312151-0287	-		6	SCREW MF6S4X8FZB	
600	312151-0364	-		8	SCREW MF6S6X10FZB	
605	312311-0321	-		1	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M5X6	
610	312601-0318	-		2	NUT M6M8FZB	
630	312601-0324	-		1	NUT M6M 16-8 FZB	
640	312811-0324	K		1	LOCK NUT M16RFR	
650	312811-0326	K		1	LOCK NUT M20RFR	
655	312901-0324	-		1	NUT M6M16VFZB	
660	315101-0136	-		2	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
665	315101-0146	-		4	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
670	315101-0153	-		3	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
680	315101-0173	-		2	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
690	315101-0186	-		1	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
700	315111-0173	-		2	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	
720	315701-0335	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 12X8X56	
730	321576-0260	K		1	BEARINGS,BEARING ROLLER 20X47X25	

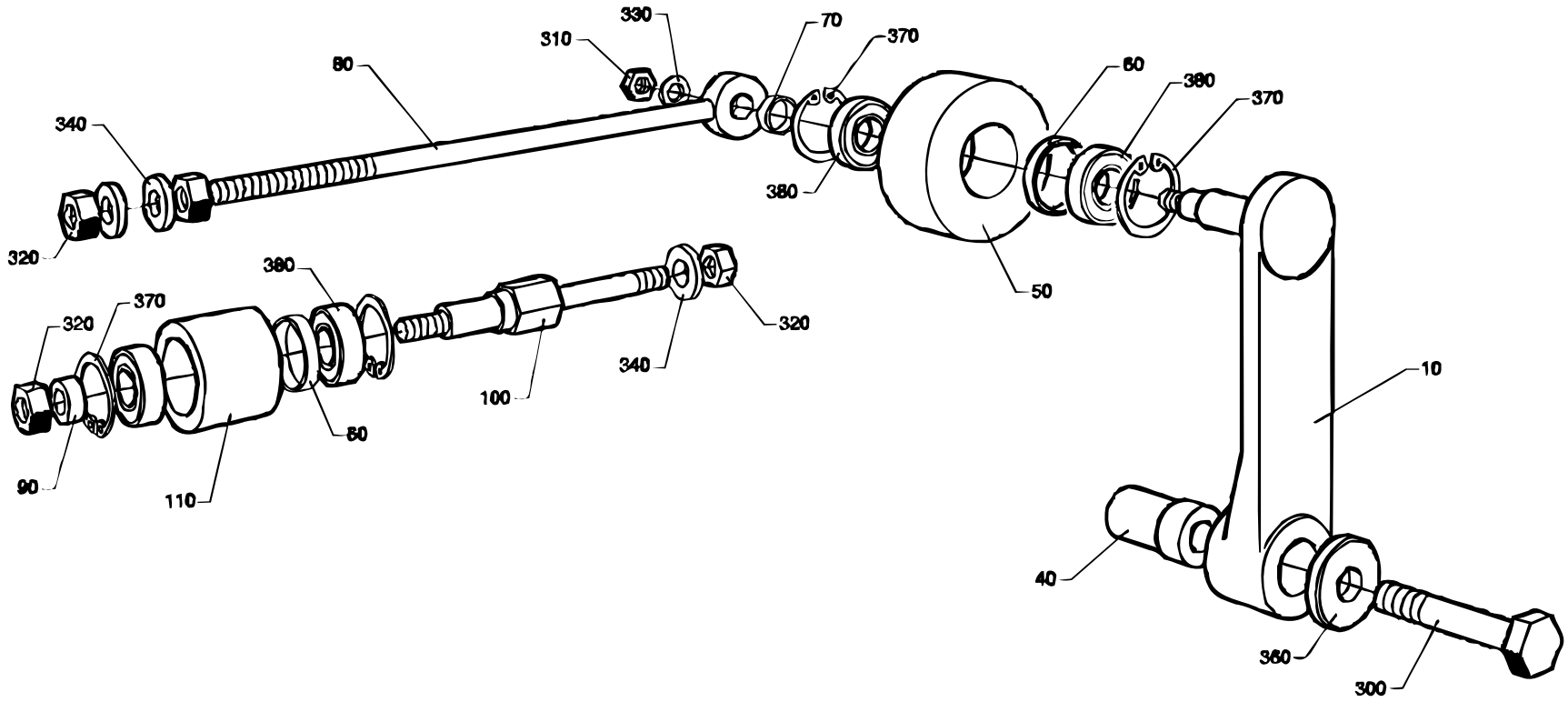
SLEWING BRACKET LEFT



S-491815-3/4
ECN 19159

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	751212-0000	D		1	ARM	
015	751213-0000	D		1	BEARING BRACKET	
020	978275-0000	D		1	BEARING HOLDER	
035	256515-0000	K		1	END PIECE	
040	272462-0000	K		1	AXLE BOLT	
075	272607-0000	D		1	BELT HOLDER	
080	256422-0000	K		2	WASHER	
090	256426-0001	K		1	WASHER	
100	256426-0002	K		2	WASHER	
110	256427-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
120	490916-0000	K		1	AXLE PIN	
130	256472-0000	K		1	WASHER	
143	256516-0000	D		1	CAP	
147	256517-0000	D		1	SCREW	
160	257311-0000	K		2	CAP	
180	978272-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
182	491165-0000	K		1	ROLL	
183	491166-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
187	751079-0000	K		1	BRACKET LEFT	
188	491319-0000	K		2	LACE	
190	1484792-0000	-		1	Scale	
200	1484791-0000	-		1	Scale	
310	90028-0020	F		4	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
320	90028-0021	F		2	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
330	90032-0039	-		1	DISTR.BLOCK DT4.310794.1	
335	321531-0248	K		2	NEEDLE SLEHK2016	
340	90083-0016	K		2	PLATE	
348	90092-0052	K		3	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
350	90092-0053	K		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
360	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
390	90134-0038	K		2	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
400	90134-0039	K		4	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
420	90134-0058	-		5	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
430	90266-0019	-	MM	350	PIPE	
440	90165-0002	-		2	CLIP	
450	90165-0022	-		1	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
452	90165-0065	-		4	CRAMP	
460	90166-0143	-	MM	1100	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
470	90166-0109	F	MM	700	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
475	90182-0005	-		2	CLIP STRIP 79x2,3mm REPL.BY 352113-101	
480	90240-0048	K		2	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 25X42X20	
490	90240-0050	K		1	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 20X35X24	
492	90287-0143	-		1	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x25 12,9	
493	90287-0144	-		1	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x35 12,9	
495	311101-0267	-		1	CYLINDRICACP4H6X10	
498	311103-0267	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x10	
500	312101-0297	-		2	SCREW M6S4X25FZB	
505	312101-0333	-		4	SCREW M6S5X25FZB	
510	312101-0362	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x8-8,8 FZB	
520	312101-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10-8,8 FZB	
525	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312101-0493	-		1	SCREW M6S10X25FZB	
560	312101-0504	-		1	SCREW M6S10X65FZB	
570	312101-0515	-		2	SCREW M6S10X120FZB	
580	312121-0287	K		6	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
585	312145-0220	-		1	SLOTTED HEMFS3X6RFR	
590	312151-0287	-		6	SCREW MF6S4X8FZB	
600	312151-0364	-		8	SCREW MF6S6X10FZB	
605	312311-0321	-		1	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M5X6	
610	312601-0318	-		2	NUT M6M8FZB	
630	312601-0324	-		1	NUT M6M 16-8 FZB	
640	312811-0324	K		1	LOCK NUT M16RFR	
650	312811-0326	K		1	LOCK NUT M20RFR	
655	312901-0324	-		1	NUT M6M16VFZB	
660	315101-0136	-		2	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
665	315101-0146	-		4	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
670	315101-0153	-		3	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
680	315101-0173	-		2	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
690	315101-0186	-		1	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	
700	315111-0173	-		2	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	
720	315701-0335	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 12X8X56	
730	321576-0260	K		1	BEARINGS,BEARING ROLLER 20X47X25	

BELT STRETCHER

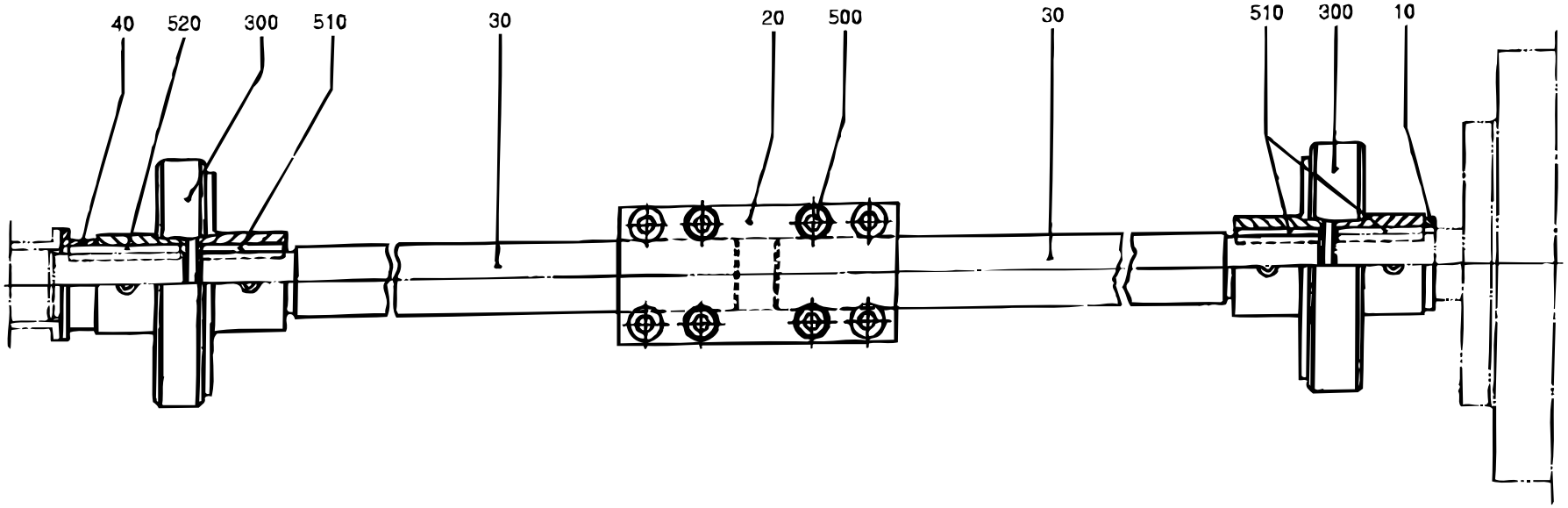


S-256199-4
ECN 15166

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	272565-0000	D		1	ARM	
040	256912-0000	K		1	DOWEL	
050	751254-0000	K		1	ROLL	
060	752765-0000	K		2	SPACER RING	
070	256915-0000	K		1	SPACER RING	
080	256916-0000	K		1	STRUT	
090	256918-0000	K		1	WASHER	
100	272566-0000	K		1	AXLE PIN	
110	751180-0000	D		1	ROLL	
300	312101-0546	-		1	SCREW M6S 12x70 Zink Plated	
310	312811-0318	K		1	LOCK NUT M8RFR	
320	312811-0320	K		4	LOCK NUT M10RFR	
330	315111-0165	-		1	WASHER TBRB8,4X16FZB	
340	315111-0173	-		4	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	
360	315121-0178	-		1	WASHER TBRSB13X36FZB	
370	315752-0123	K		4	CIRCLIP SGH32	
380	321308-0202	K		4	BALL BEARING 15x32x9	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

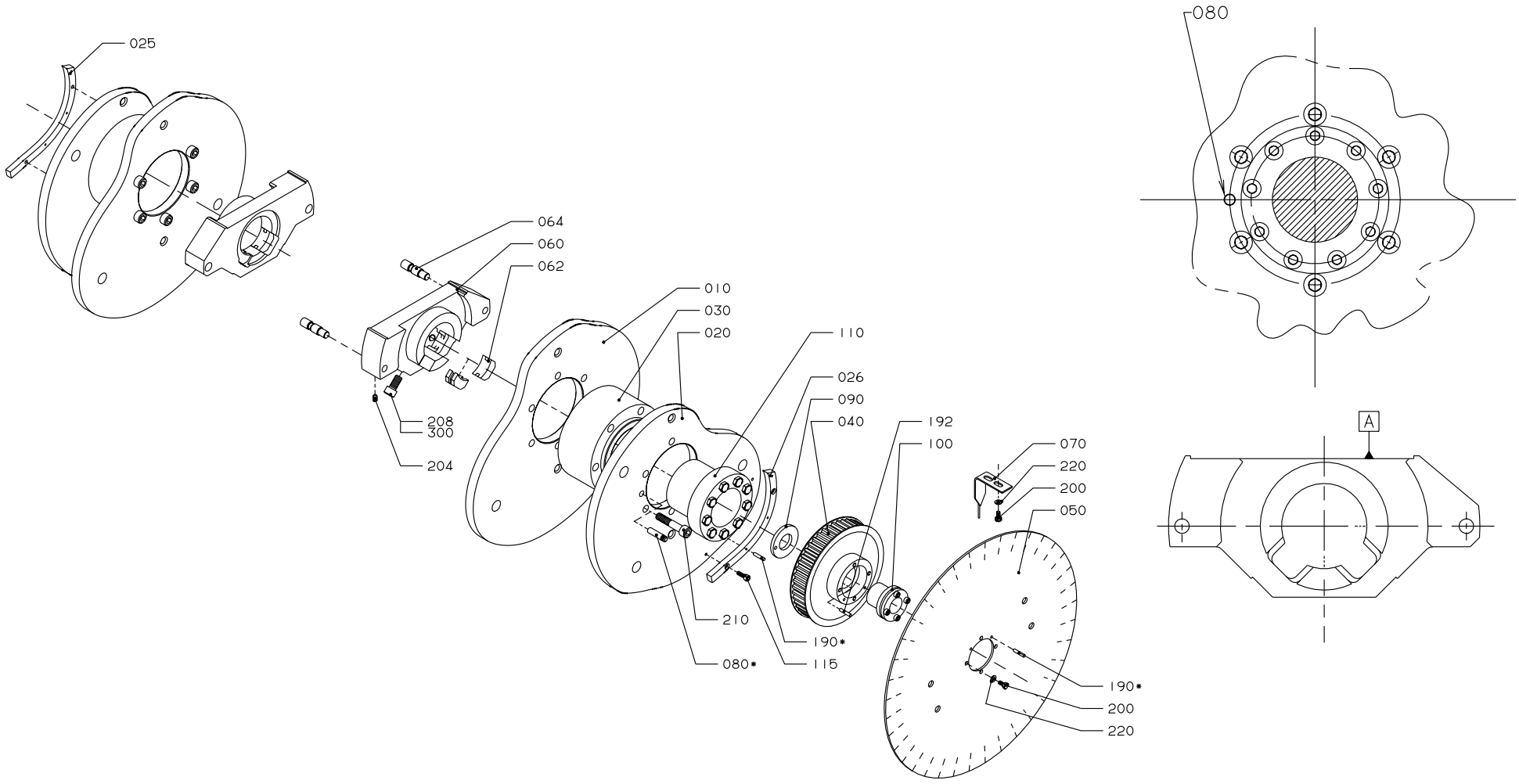
INTERMEDIARY SHAFT



S-256200-4
ECN 06317

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	272857-0000	K		1	RING	
020	295983-0000	-		1	CONNECTION	
030	441339-0000	K		2	SHAFT	
040	441720-0000	K		1	SPACER	
300	90355-0048	K		2	CONNECTION	
500	312111-0368	-		8	SCREW MC6S6X16FZB	
510	315701-0235	K		3	FLAT WEDGE6X6X28	
520	315701-0239	K		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X40	

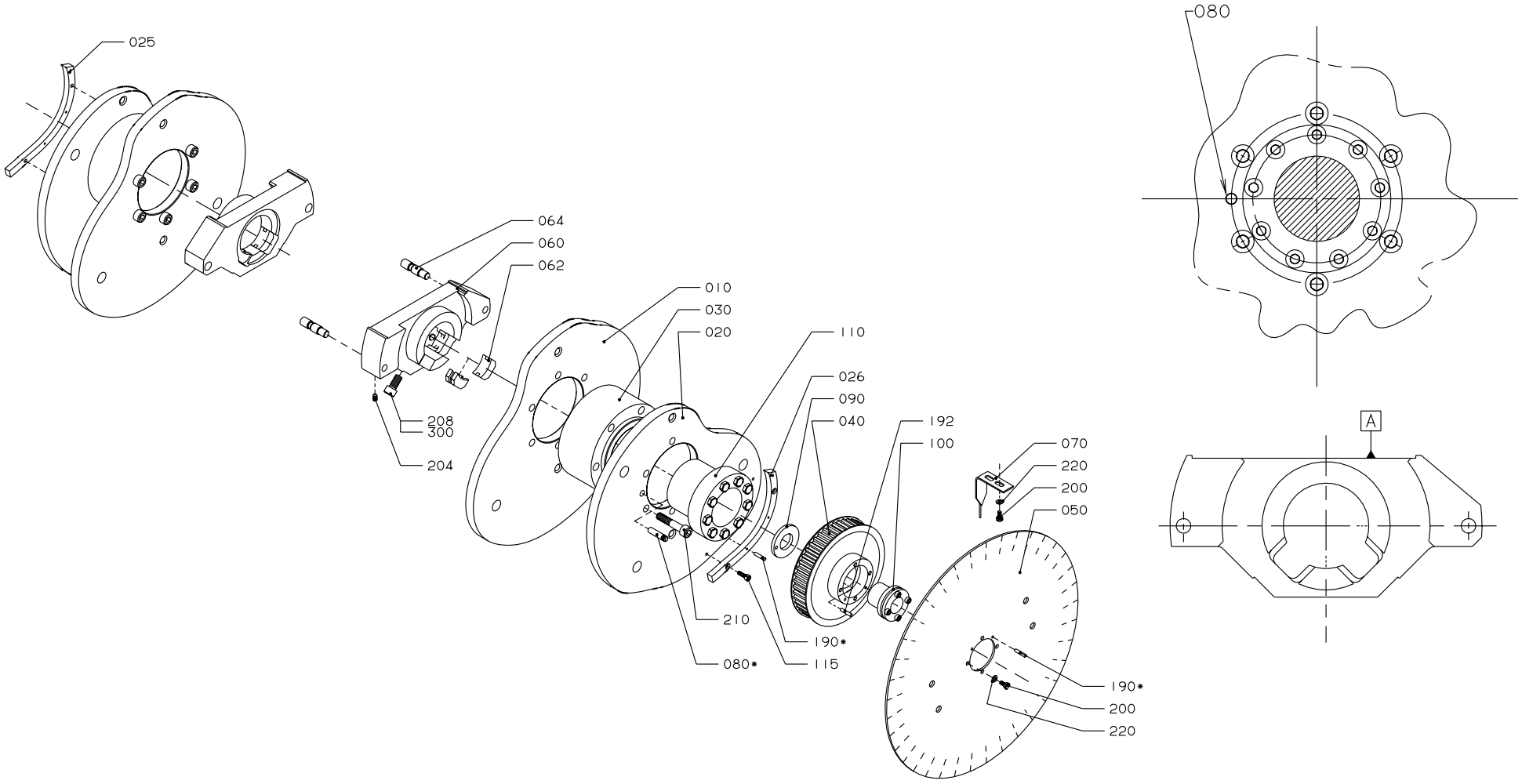
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-256205-5
ECN 19159

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B						
010	979778-0000	D		2	YOKE CAM 100	
020	979779-0000	D		2	ARM CAM 100	
025	979780-0000	K		1	CAM SEGMENT R 100	
026	979781-0000	D		1	CAM SEGMENT L 100	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
TBA 0160S						
010	577217-0000	D		2	YOKECAM 160ML	
020	577218-0000	D		2	ARMCAM 160ML	
025	577219-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT R	
026	577220-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT L	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
TBA 0250S						
010	580356-0000	D		2	YOKECAM 250ML SLIM	
020	580357-0000	D		2	ARMCAM 250ML SLIM	
025	580359-0000	K		1	CAM SEGMENT R	
026	580358-0000	K		1	CAM SEGMENT L	
210	312115-0500	-		22	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		22	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
TBA 0180B						
010	469369-0000	D		2	YOKECAM 180ML	
020	469370-0000	D		2	ARMCAM 180ML	
025	491918-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT R	
026	491919-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT L	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
TBA 0236B						
010	272118-0000	D		2	YOKECAM 236ML	
020	272119-0000	D		2	ARMCAM 236ML	
025	491916-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT R	
026	491917-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT L	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
TBA 0330S						
010	582197-0000	-		2	YOKE CAM 330S	
020	582195-0000	-		2	ARM CAM 330S	
025	582199-0000	-		1	CAM SEGMENT RIGHT	
026	582200-0000	-		1	CAM SEGMENT LEFT	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	

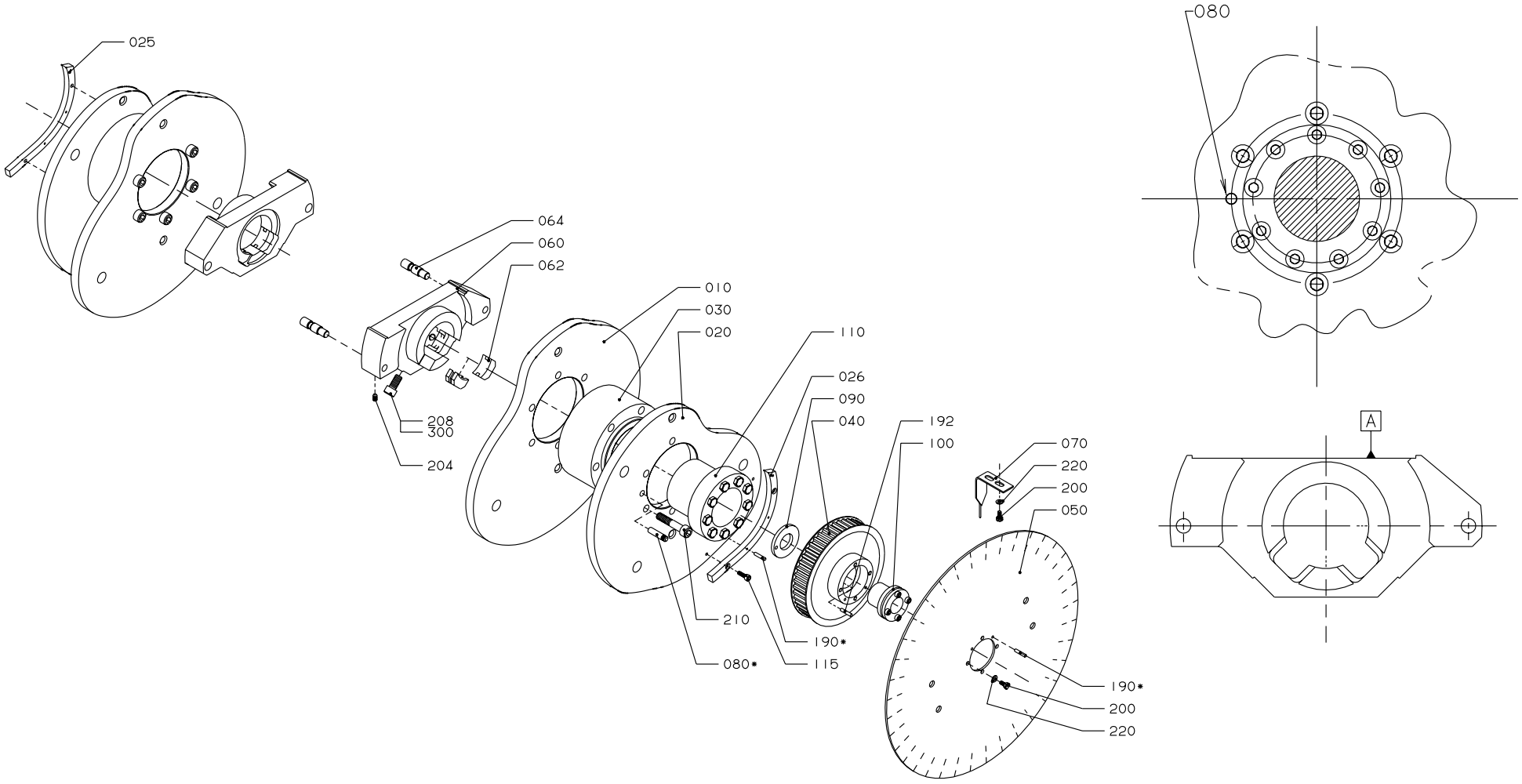
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200M						
010	1282310-0000	D		2	YOKE CAM 200ML MID	
020	1282309-0000	D		2	ARM CAM 200 ML MID	
025	1282312-0000	K		1	CAM SEGMENT R	
026	1282311-0000	K		1	CAM SEGMENT L	
210	312115-0500	-		22	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		22	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
TBA 0125S						
010	978793-0000	D		2	YOKECURVE 125ML	
020	978794-0000	D		2	ARMCURVE 125ML	
025	978795-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT R	
026	978796-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT L	
192	311103-0276	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
300	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
TBA 0200S						
010	978772-0000	D		2	YOKECURVE 200SL	
020	978773-0000	D		2	ARMCURVE 200SL	
025	978774-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT R	
026	978775-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT L	
192	311103-0276	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	
210	312115-0500	-		22	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		22	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
300	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
TBA 0200B						
010	978768-0000	D		2	YOKECURVE200ML	
020	978769-0000	D		2	ARMCURVE 200ML	
025	978770-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENTL	
026	978771-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENTL	
192	311103-0276	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
300	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
TBA 0250B						
010	978776-0000	D		2	YOKECURVE 250ML	
020	978777-0000	D		2	ARMCURVE 250ML	
025	978778-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT R	
026	978779-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT L	
192	311103-0276	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	
210	312115-0500	-		24	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		24	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	



S-256205-5
ECN 19159

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
300	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	581533-0000	D		2	YOKE CAM 284ML	
020	581534-0000	D		2	ARM CAM 284ML	
025	581535-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT R 284ML	
026	581536-0000	K		1	CAMSEGMENT L 284ML	
192	311103-0276	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	
210	312115-0500	-		22	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
230	315101-0173	-		22	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
300	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
Common parts						
030	456744-0000	K		2	HUB	
040	751176-0000	D		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
050	272821-0000	D		1	PROTRACTOR	
060	978609-0000	K		2	ALIGNMENT TEMPLATE	
062	752774-0000	K		4	PLUNGER	
064	978262-0000	K		2	GUIDE PIN	
070	271007-0000	D		1	POINTER	
080	295140-0000	K		4	PIN	
090	978340-0000	-		1	SPACER	
100	90208-0052	K		1	CLAMPING ELEMENT	
110	90208-0091	K		2	CLAMPING ELEMENT WITH SLEEVE 60X77	
115	90287-0145	-		4	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M5x16 12,9	
190	311103-0272	-		6	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x20	
200	312101-0325	-		6	SCREW M6S5X10FZB	
204	312318-0364	-		2	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X10RFR	
208	312115-0453	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X25 A280	
220	315101-0146	-		6	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

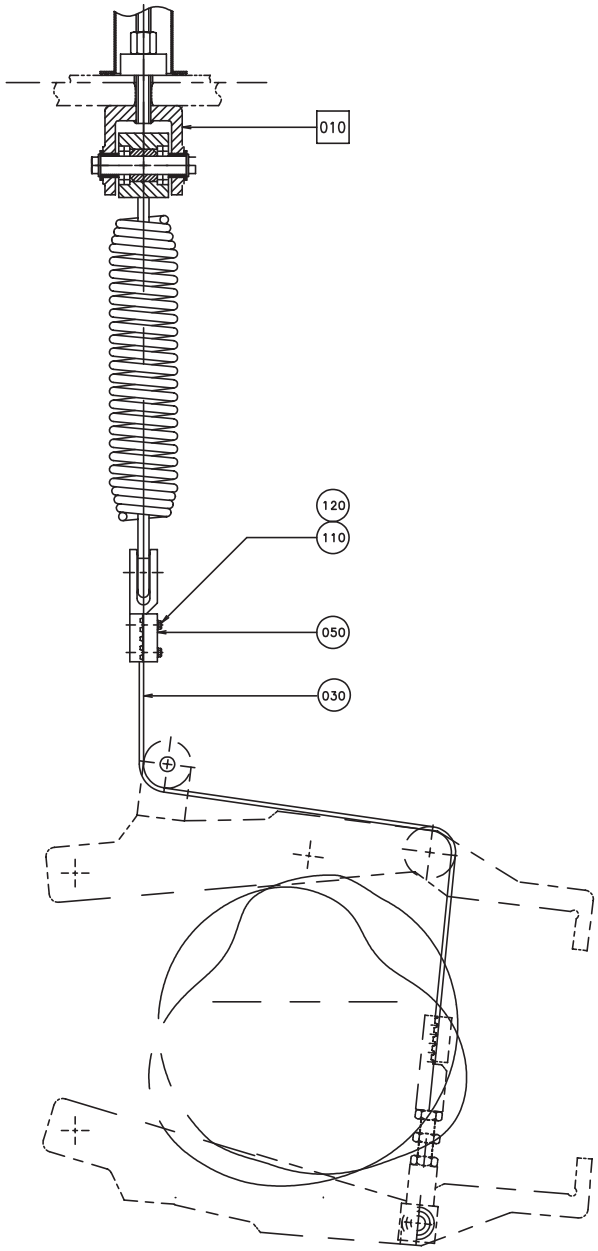


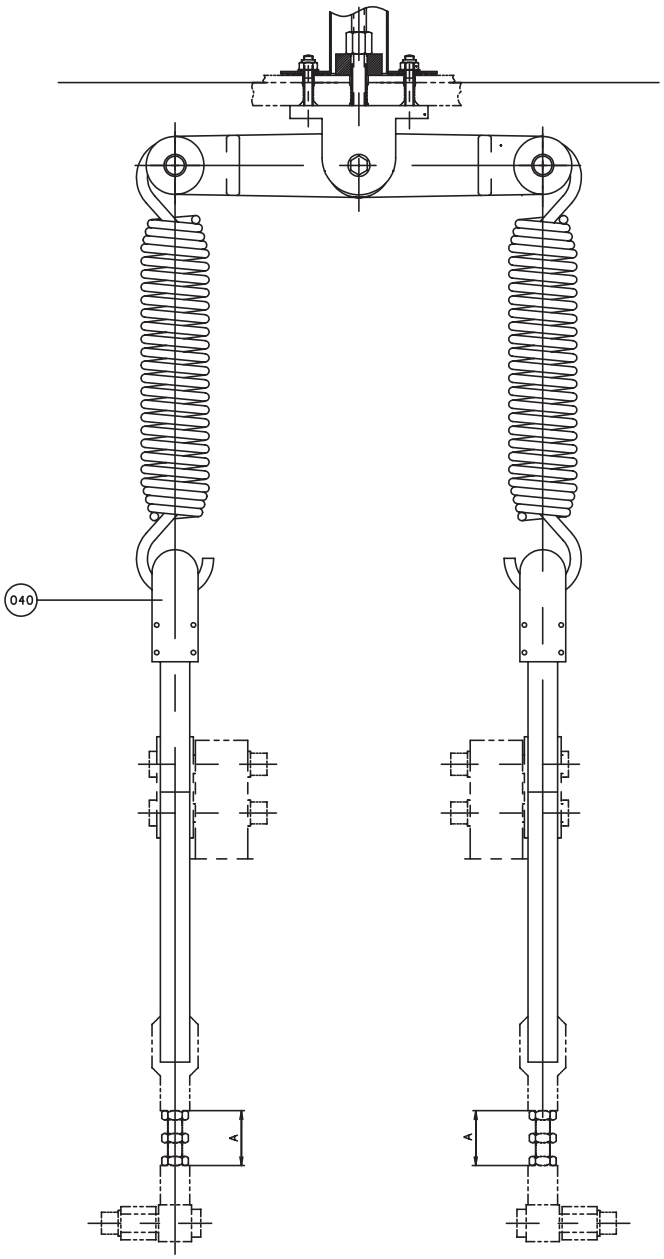
S-256205-5
ECN 19159

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
03	929396-0000	V		2	HUB	
05	256653-0000	-		2	SPACER	
06	90208-0091	V		2	CLAMPING ELEMENT WITH SLEEVE 60X77	
07	751176-0000	R		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
08	978340-0000	-		1	SPACER	
09	90208-0052	V		1	CLAMPING ELEMENT	
10	272821-0000	X		1	PROTRACTOR	
11	271007-0000	X		1	POINTER	
12	315101-0146	-		6	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
13	312101-0325	-		6	SCREW M6S5X10FZB	
15	311103-0272	-		6	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x20	
16	312115-0329	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
17	312115-0500	-		20	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	
18	295140-0000	V		4	PIN	
19	929443-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
20	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
21	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
22	90044-0124	-		1	PROX.SWITCH 922AB2XM-A9P-050-LZ-876Hwell	
23	929444-0000	-		1	PIN	
24	90165-0005	-		5	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 6	
25	315105-0136	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
26	312125-0287	-		5	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
27	929445-0000	-		2	PIN	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

HOLD-DOWN DEVICE



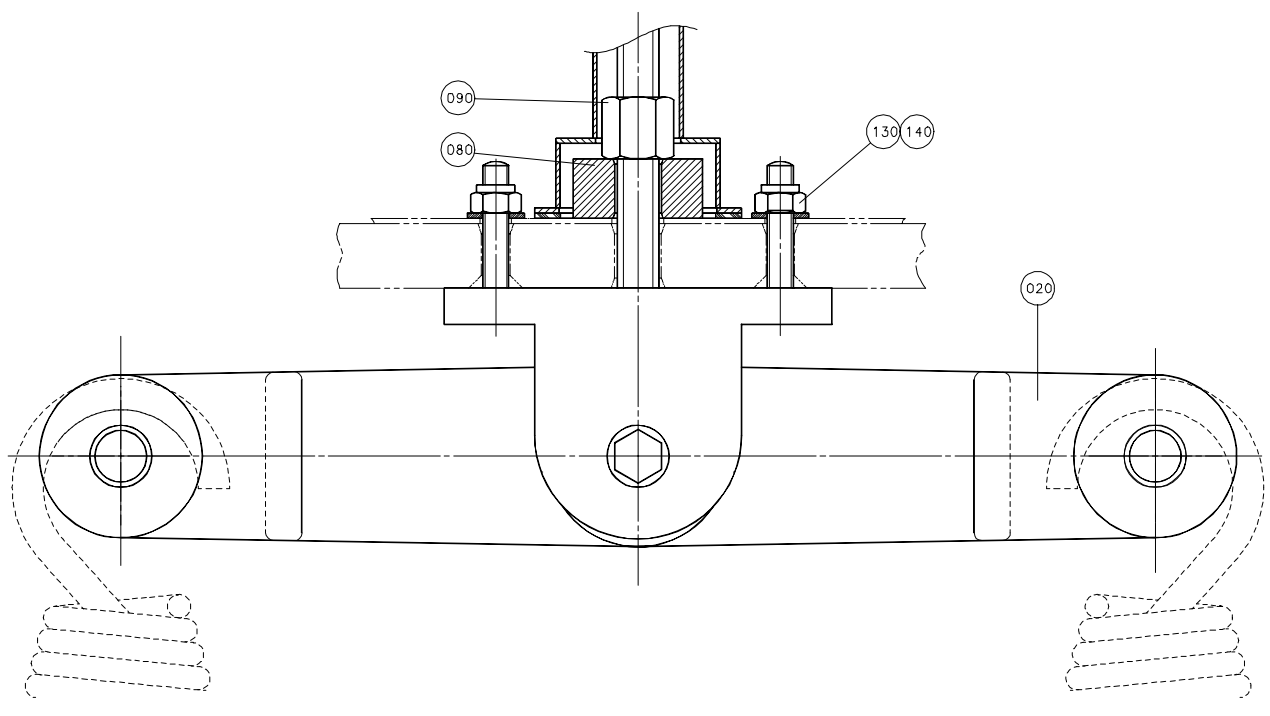


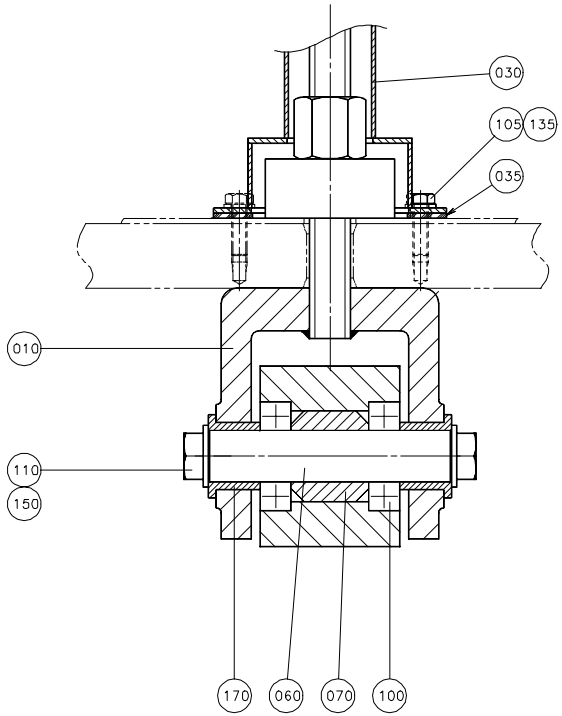
S-572760-1
ECN 70756

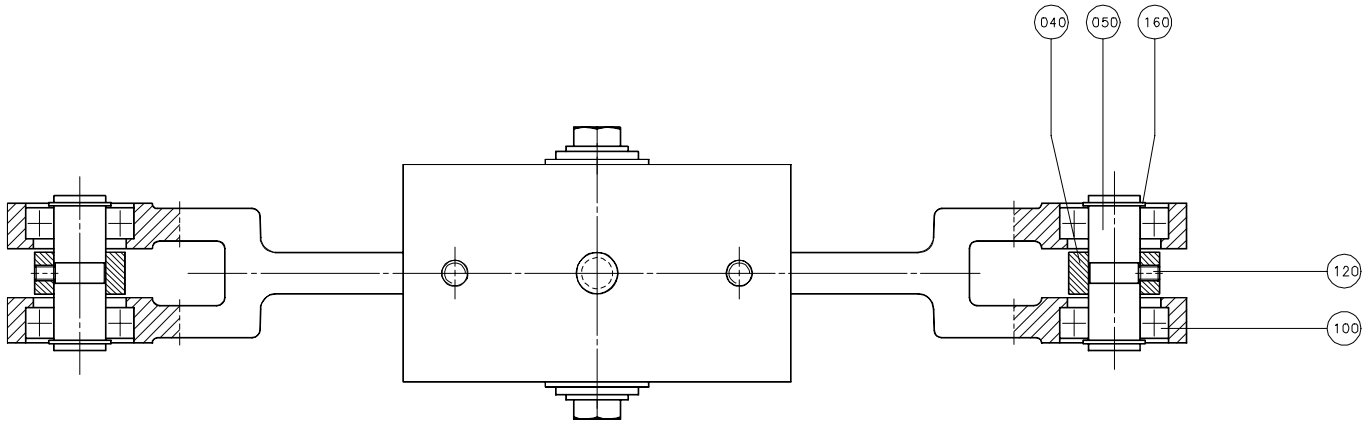
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F010	A 572750-0200	-		1	ROCKER ARM	**278**
040	272608-0000	D		2	BELT HOLDER	
050	256516-0000	-		2	CAP	
060	441353-0000	K		2	TENSION SPRING	
110	312101-0333	-		8	SCREW M6S5X25FZB	
120	315101-0146	-		8	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
TBA 0100B IH or TBA 0125S IH or TBA 0160S IH or TBA 0180B IH or TBA 0200B IH or TBA 0236B IH						
030	566404-0001	K		2	TIMING BELT	
TBA 0200S IH or TBA 0250B IH or TBA 0284B IH or TBA 0300S IH						
030	566404-0002	K		2	TIMING BELT	
TBA 0200M IH or TBA 0250S IH						
030	566404-0003	K		2	TIMING BELT	
TBA 0330S IH						
030	566404-0005	K		2	TIMING BELT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

ROCKER ARM

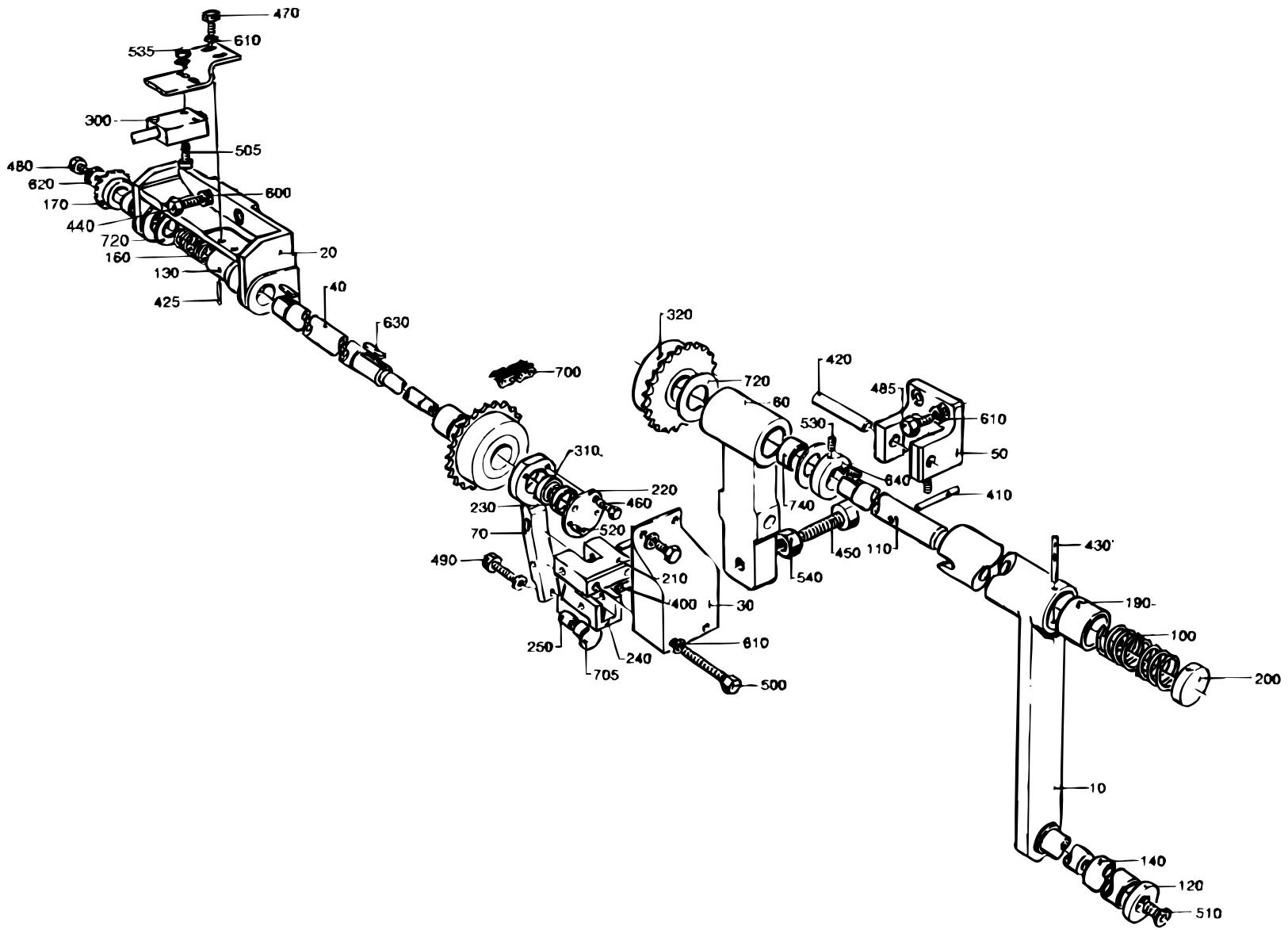

090
080
130
140
020


030
105
135
035
010
110
150
170
060
070
100


040
050
160
120
100

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	572751-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
020	572752-0000	-		1	ROCKER ARM	
030	579623-0000	D		1	PROTECTIVE CASING	
035	579624-0000	D		1	GASKET	
040	572753-0000	-		2	SPRING BRACKET	
050	572754-0000	-		2	SHAFT	
060	572755-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
070	572756-0000	-		1	SPACER	
080	978207-0000	-		1	SPACER PIPE	
090	978209-0000	-		1	NUT	
100	90214-0170	K		6	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 20X42X12	
105	312105-0370	K		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
110	312105-0532	K		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X20 A280	
120	312318-0362	K		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x8 RFR	
130	312812-0320	K		2	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON INSERT,M10	
135	315105-0153	K		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
140	315105-0173	K		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
150	315115-0178	K		2	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	
160	315751-0116	K		4	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 20	
170	321111-0304	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 20/26X20	

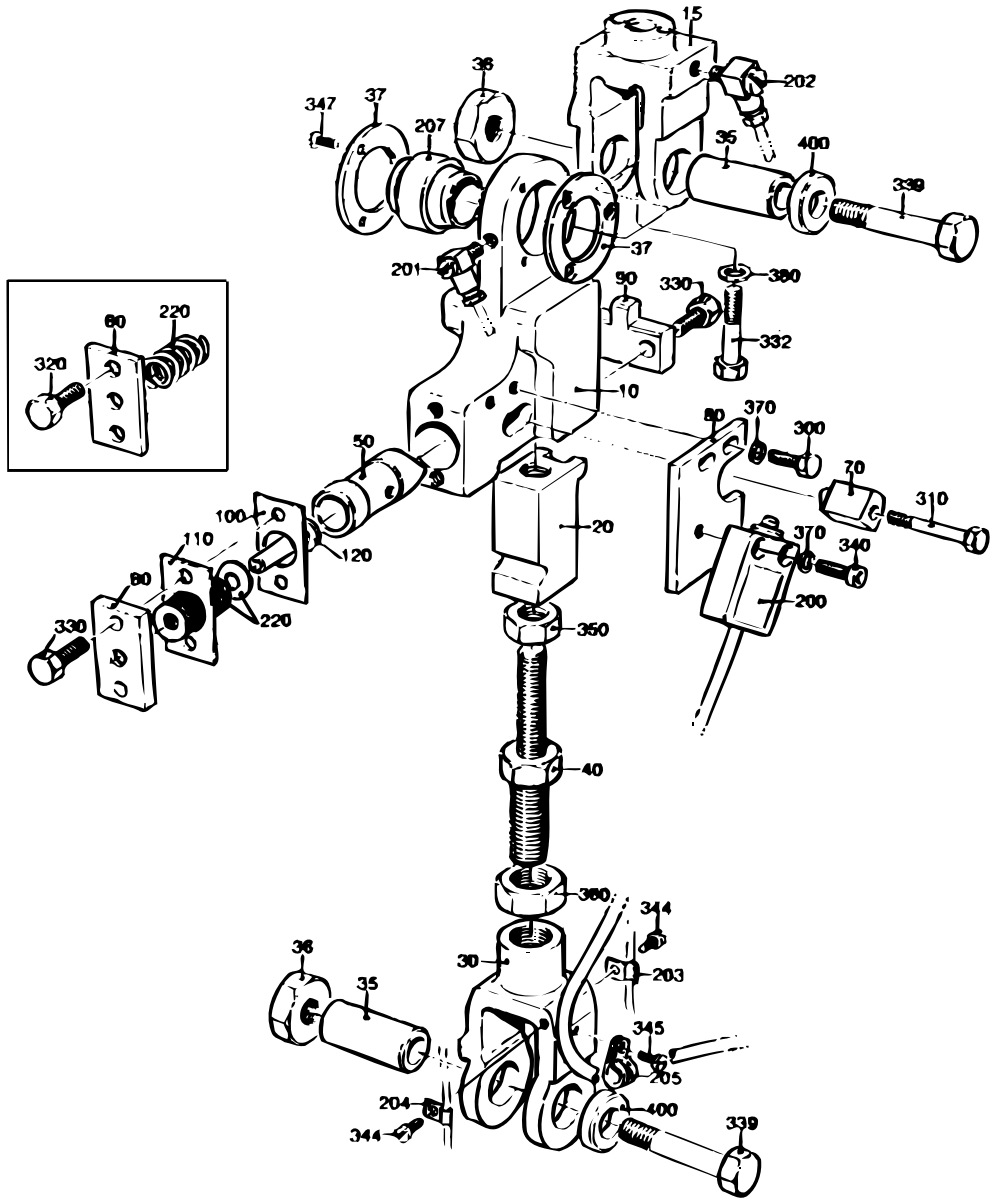
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-256806-5
ECN 07499

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	257326-0000	D		1	CRANK	
020	272664-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
030	272690-0000	-		1	COVER	
040	456343-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
050	272736-0000	D		1	CANTILEVER	
060	272737-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
070	272772-0000	D		1	ARM	
100	12228-0000	K		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
110	256812-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
120	256814-0000	-		1	WASHER	
130	456344-0000	-		1	SLEEVE	
140	256816-0000	-		1	PIPE	
150	456345-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
160	256828-0000	K		1	SPRING	
170	257179-0000	K		1	GEAR WHEEL	
190	257327-0000	K		1	SLIDER	
200	257328-0000	K		1	END PIECE	
210	272691-0000	K		1	BRACKET	
220	272692-0000	K		1	LID	
230	272693-0000	K		1	RING	
240	272694-0000	-		1	BARRIER	
250	295773-0000	-		1	SPACER	
300	90044-0084	K		1	LIMITSWITCH HONEYWELL 14CE1-4	
310	90240-0093	K		1	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 10X26X12	
320	90344-0022	K		2	SPROCKET	
400	311103-0355	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x25	
410	311103-0361	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x40 Stainless	
420	311103-0470	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 10X60	
425	311305-0274	-		1	SLOTTED PIRPC4X25FZB	
430	311307-0275	-		1	SLOTTED PIRPD4X28FZB	
440	312101-0453	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x25 FZB	
450	312104-0499	-		1	SCREW M6S10X40H8.8FZB	
460	312105-0293	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
470	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
480	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
485	312105-0370	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
490	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
500	312105-0382	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
505	312115-0331	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X20 A280	
510	312151-0366	-		1	SCREW MF6S6X12FZB	
520	312318-0287	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X8 RFR	
530	312318-0362	-		3	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x8 RFR	
535	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
540	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
600	315101-0165	-		4	WASHER BRB 8,4x16 FZB	
605	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
610	315105-0153	-		10	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
620	315121-0153	-		1	WASHER TBRSB 6,4x22 FZB	
630	315701-0232	-		3	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X20	
640	315742-0116	-		1	RETAINING RINGS 20	
700	318201-0150	K		1	ROLLER CHAIN SINGLE 3/8"-150	
705	90051-0082	-		1	HANDLES,KNOB,CIRCUL,THREAD.BUSH,M625X21	
710	321120-0138	K		4	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,20/23X20	
720	321129-0131	K		4	THRUST WASHER 20/36X1,5	

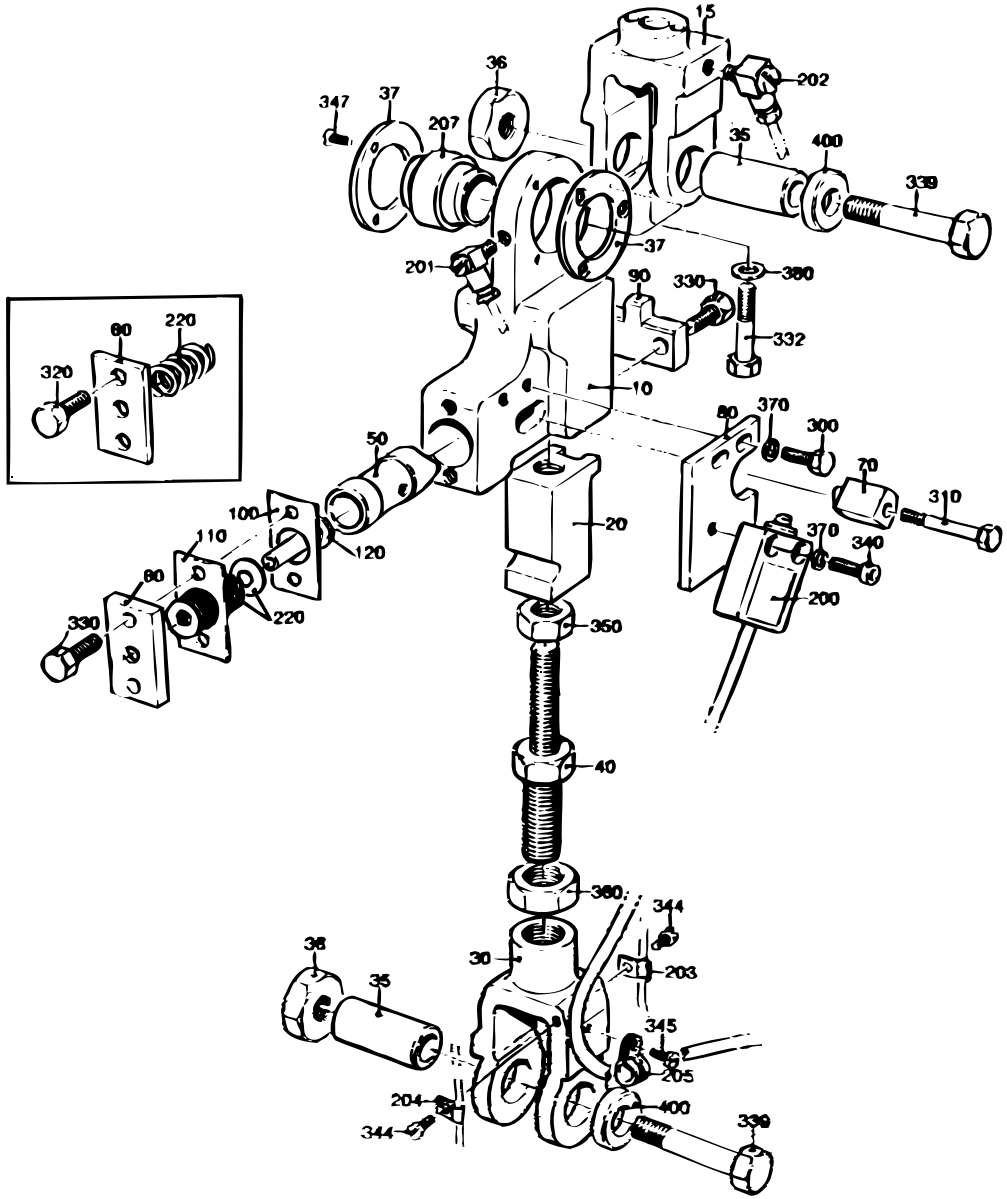
DISCONNECTION LINK RIGHT



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	491194-0000	D		1	LINK HEAD	
015	272472-0000	-		1	END PIECE	
020	491195-0000	K		1	SLIDER	
030	491196-0000	K		1	FORKED LINK	
035	257309-0000	K		2	SHAFT	
036	257310-0000	K		2	NUT	
037	257311-0000	K		2	CAP	
040	751659-0000	K		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
050	491198-0000	K		1	PISTON	
060	752677-0000	-		1	BACK PIECE	
070	491200-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
080	491456-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	491375-0000	-		1	CROSS PIECE	
100	752674-0001	K		1	SHIM	
110	752674-0006	K		1	SHIM	
120	752685-0000	-		1	GUIDE PIN	
200	90044-0123	K		1	LIMIT SWITCH 14CE1-4L1X Honeywell	
201	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
202	90134-0068	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
203	90165-0002	-		1	CLIP	
204	90165-0022	-		1	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
205	90165-0039	-		1	CLIP	
207	90240-0050	-		1	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 20X35X24	
210	90296-0012	-	KG	x	LUBRICANT	
220	90016-0056	K		42	SPRINGS,Disk spring, 15x 8,2, DIN 2093	
300	312101-0329	-		2	SCREW M6S5X16FZB	
310	312101-0337	-		1	SCREW M6S5X35FZB	
330	312101-0371	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x22 FZB	
332	312101-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x35 FZB	
339	312101-0502	-		2	SCREW M6S10X55FZB	
340	312111-0329	-		2	SCREW MC6S5X16FZB	
344	312121-0287	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
345	312121-0289	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x10 D60	
347	312151-0287	-		6	SCREW MF6S4X8FZB	
350	312621-0322	-		1	NUT ML6M12FZB	
360	312621-0324	-		1	NUT ML6M16FZB	
370	315101-0146	-		4	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
380	315101-0153	-		2	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
400	315121-0173	-		2	WASHER BRSB10,5X28FZB	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DISCONNECTION LINK LEFT



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	491194-0000	D		1	LINK HEAD	
015	272472-0000	-		1	END PIECE	
020	491195-0000	K		1	SLIDER	
030	491196-0000	K		1	FORKED LINK	
035	257309-0000	K		2	SHAFT	
036	257310-0000	K		2	NUT	
037	257311-0000	K		2	CAP	
040	751659-0000	K		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
050	491198-0000	K		1	PISTON	
060	752677-0000	-		1	BACK PIECE	
070	491200-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
080	491456-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	491375-0000	-		1	CROSS PIECE	
100	752674-0001	K		1	SHIM	
110	752674-0006	K		1	SHIM	
120	752685-0000	-		1	GUIDE PIN	
200	90044-0123	K		1	LIMIT SWITCH 14CE1-4L1X Honeywell	
201	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
202	90134-0068	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
203	90165-0002	-		1	CLIP	
204	90165-0022	-		1	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	
205	90165-0039	-		1	CLIP	
207	90240-0050	-		1	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 20X35X24	
210	90296-0012	-	KG	x	LUBRICANT	
220	90016-0056	K		42	SPRINGS,Disk spring, 15x 8,2, DIN 2093	
300	312101-0329	-		2	SCREW M6S5X16FZB	
310	312101-0337	-		1	SCREW M6S5X35FZB	
330	312101-0371	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x22 FZB	
332	312101-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x35 FZB	
339	312101-0502	-		2	SCREW M6S10X55FZB	
340	312111-0329	-		2	SCREW MC6S5X16FZB	
344	312121-0287	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
345	312121-0289	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x10 D60	
347	312151-0287	-		6	SCREW MF6S4X8FZB	
350	312621-0322	-		1	NUT ML6M12FZB	
360	312621-0324	-		1	NUT ML6M16FZB	
370	315101-0146	-		4	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
380	315101-0153	-		2	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
400	315121-0173	-		2	WASHER BRSB10,5X28FZB	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

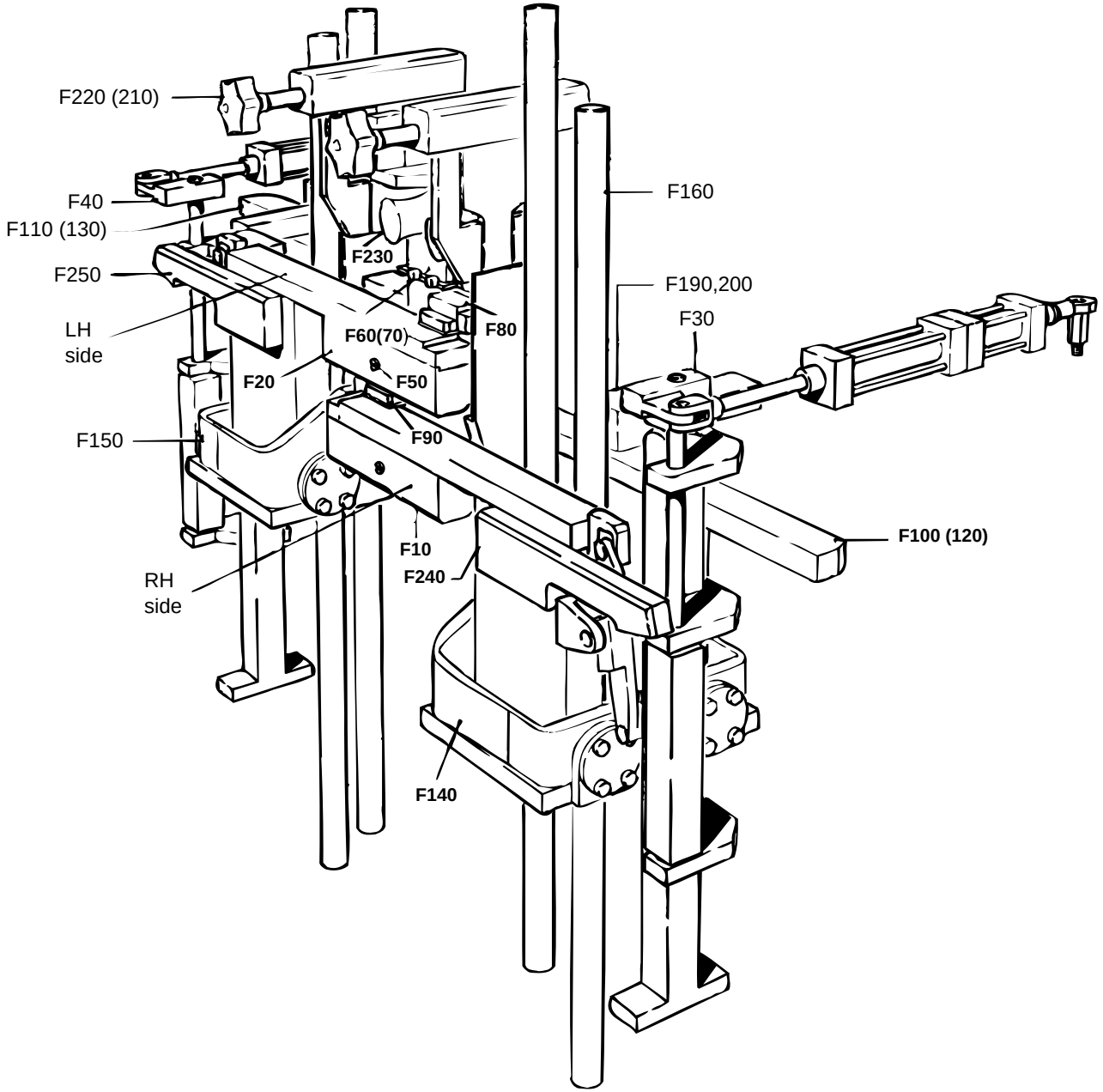
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
90056-0072						
	90056-0521	K		1	PLASTIC BAG	
	90091-0239	K		2	SEAL RING	
	90214-0150	K		1	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,ANGULAR	
	90214-0151	K		2	BEARINGS,ROLLER BEARING	
	315221-0190	K		2	SEAL RING CB42X72X8	
	321306-0110	K		1	BALL BEARING 50X80X16	
90355-0088						
	90214-0113	-		1	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

Tetra Pak

SPC

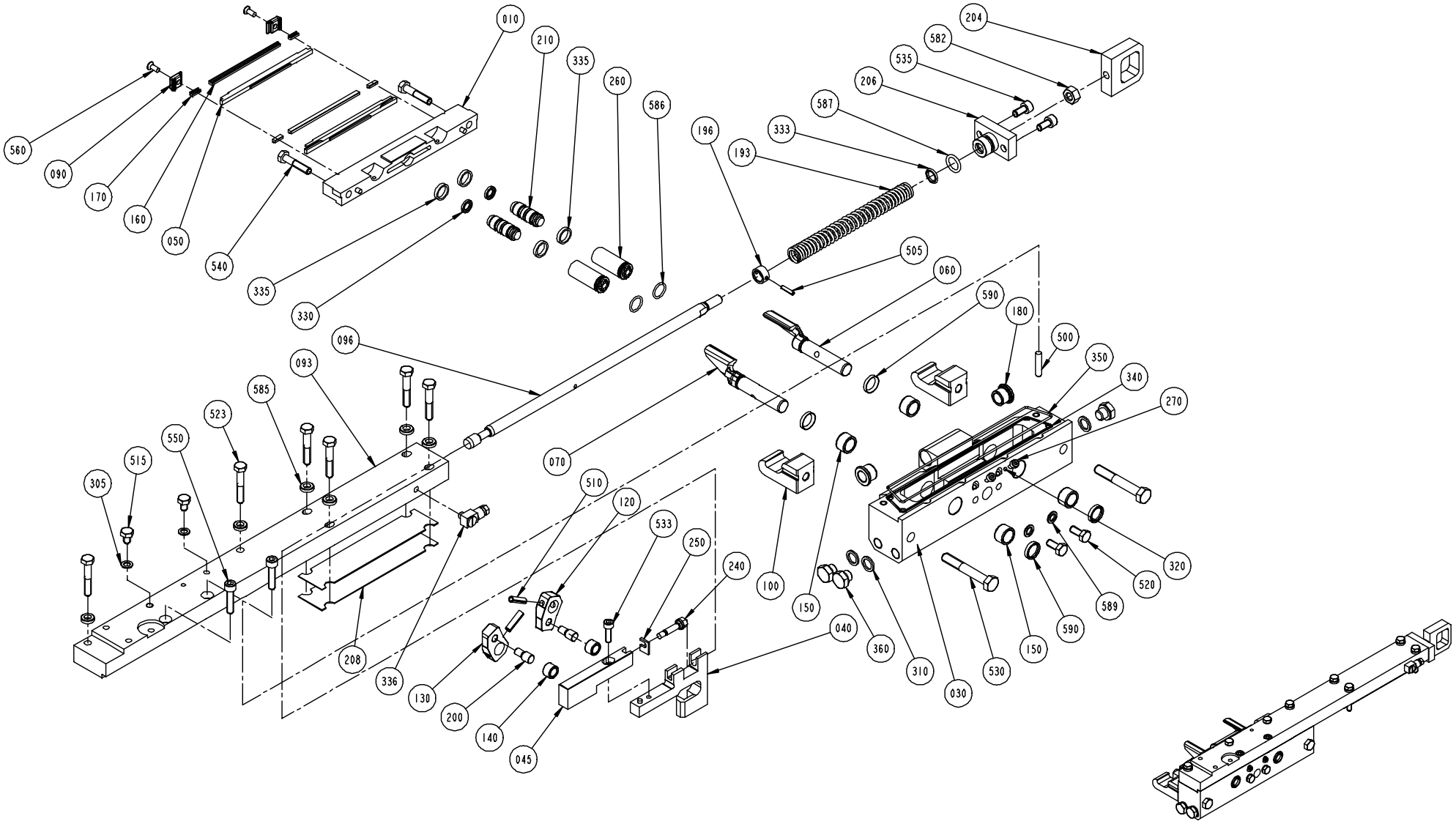
Spare Parts Catalogue


F220 (210)
F40
F110 (130)
F250
LH
side
F150
RH
side
F160
F190,200
F30
F230
F60(70)
F80
F20
F50
F90
F10
F240
F140
F100 (120)

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 256204-0600	-		1	CUTTING JAW	**292**
F020	A 256205-0600	-		1	CUTTING JAW	**296**
F030	A 256206-0300	-		1	DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE	**300**
F040	A 256207-0300	-		1	DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE	**304**
F050	A 256208-0400	-		2	KNIFE HOLDER	**308**
F060	A 256209-0400	-		2	VOLUME FLAP	**314**
F070	A 256210-0400	-		2	VOLUME FLAP	**318**
F080	A 752671-0100	-		2	SHOCK ABSORBER	**320**
F090	A 752672-0100	-		2	SHOCK ABSORBER	**322**
F100	A 256212-0600	-		1	PRESSURE JAW	**324**
F110	A 256213-0600	-		1	PRESSURE JAW	**326**
F120	A 256214-0400	F		2	PRESSURE RAIL	**328**
F140	A 256951-0500	-		1	YOKE	**332**
F150	A 256952-0500	-		1	YOKE	**334**
F160	A 256217-0500	-		1	GUIDE	**336**
F190	A 572642-0100	-		1	TRANSFER	**338**
F200	A 572643-0100	-		1	TRANSFER	**340**
F220	A 256222-0300	-		1	VOLUM CURVE PIECE	**342**
F230	A 256223-0400	-		1	SUPPORT ROLLER	**344**
F240	A 257381-0300	-		1	MANIFOLD	**346**
F250	A 257382-0300	-		1	MANIFOLD	**348**
F300	A 295523-0400	-		1	START-UP KIT	**350**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

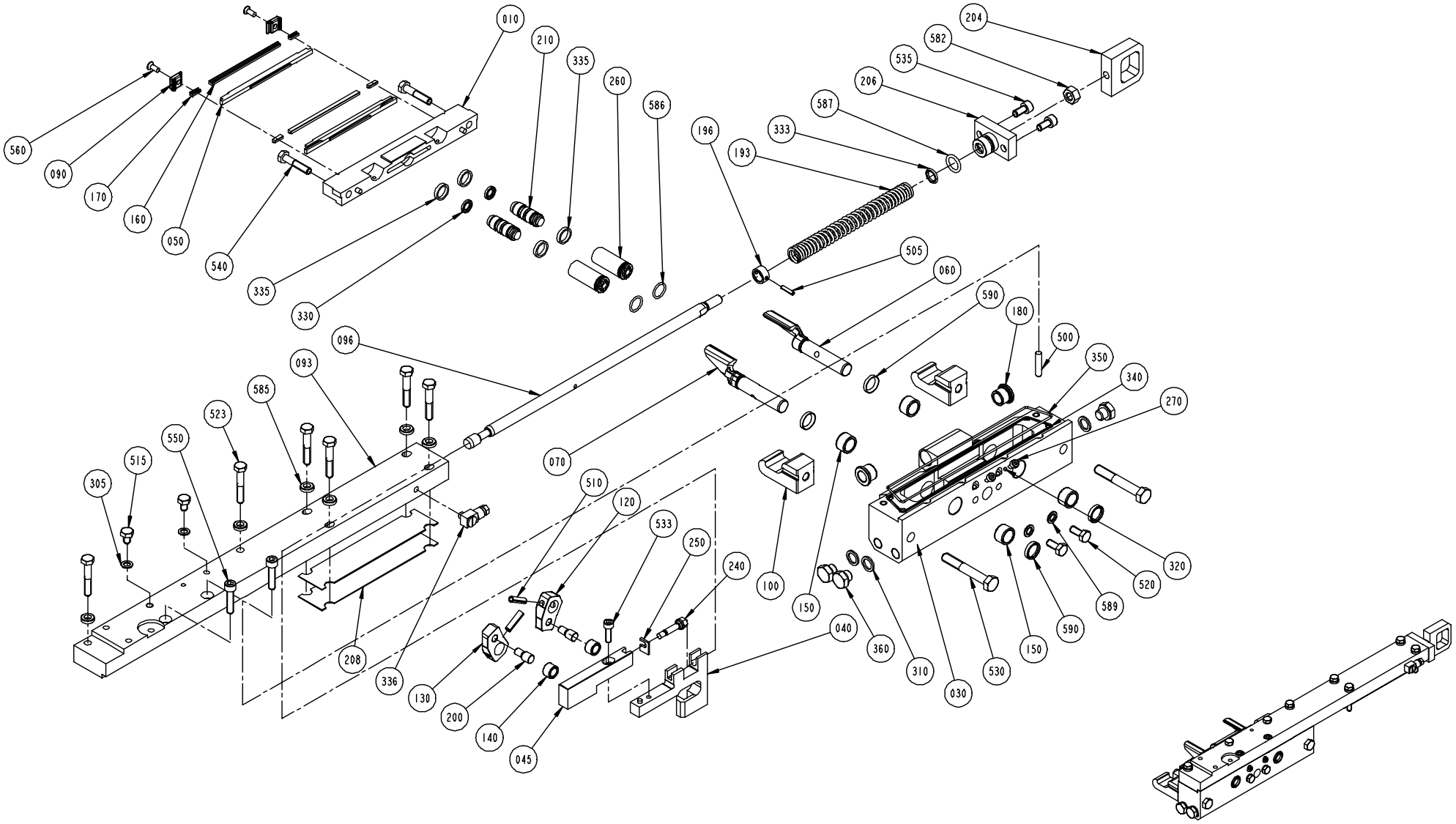
CUTTING JAW



S - 256204-20
ECN 72794

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
096	256659-0000	K		1	OPERATING ROD	
100	978745-0000	K		2	CATCH	
140	22463-0000	K		2	ROLL	
150	33408-0000	K		4	BEARING	
180	255653-0000	K		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
193	255742-0000	F		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
196	255801-0000	K		1	RETAINING RING	
200	256607-0000	K		2	AXLE PIN	
204	256626-0000	K		1	EAR	
206	256706-0000	K		1	BEARING PLATE	
208	257362-0000	K		2	LACE	
210	752115-0000	K		2	PLUNGER	
240	751579-0000	K		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
250	751580-0000	K		1	SHIM	
260	752288-0000	K		2	SLEEVE	
270	752476-0000	K		2	SCREW	
305	315237-0106	-		2	GASKET	
310	315237-0109	F		3	PLAIN ROUND,ALUMINIUM R1/8"	
320	90090-0005	F		2	STEEL-BALL SKF RB 3/111	
330	90091-0216	F		2	SEALING RING	
333	90091-0091	F		1	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 10/14X1,7	
335	90091-0169	F		4	GUIDE RING	
336	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
340	90153-0015	-	ML	x	ADHESIVE Loctite IS 496/CYANOLIT 303	
350	90242-0093	F	MM	450	O-RING	
360	90330-0066	-		3	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
500	311103-0312	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	
505	311111-0207	K		1	SLOTTED TUFRP3X14	
510	311111-0308	K		2	SLOTTED TUFRP5X20	
515	312105-0362	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
520	312105-0367	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
523	312105-0376	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
530	312105-0462	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x55 A280	
533	312115-0329	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
535	312115-0366	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
582	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
586	315202-0110	K		2	O-RING 12,1x1,6	
587	315202-0265	K		1	O-RING 12,3x2,4	
589	315211-0103	F		2	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD M6	
590	315230-0157	F		4	SEAL RING 12x16x3	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	256487-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282422-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSING	
040	752014-0000	K		1	RULERPART R	
045	752015-0000	K		1	RULERPART R	
050	566661-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272420-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272421-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	272427-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	979762-0000	K		1	CARRIER RIGHT 100	
120	272417-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
130	272416-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	978454-0000	-		2	DOLLY	
170	978455-0000	F		4	END PIECE	
540	312105-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
550	312115-0372	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
560	312145-0289	-		2	SLOTTED HEMFS4X10RFR	
585	315115-0153	-		6	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	441727-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282424-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSING	
040	752009-0000	K		1	RULERPART R	
045	752010-0000	K		1	RULERPART R	
050	1110820-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272424-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272425-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	1348053-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	978715-0000	K		1	CARRIER RIGHT	
120	272419-0000	-		1	CARRIER	
130	272419-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	1110375-0003	-		2	DOLLY	
540	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
560	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
585	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	574386-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282425-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSE 250S	
040	574369-0000	K		1	CARRIER RULER RIGHT	
045	574370-0000	K		1	CARRIER RULER RIGHT	
050	1110820-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272424-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272425-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	1348053-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	978715-0000	K		1	CARRIER RIGHT	

CUTTING JAW

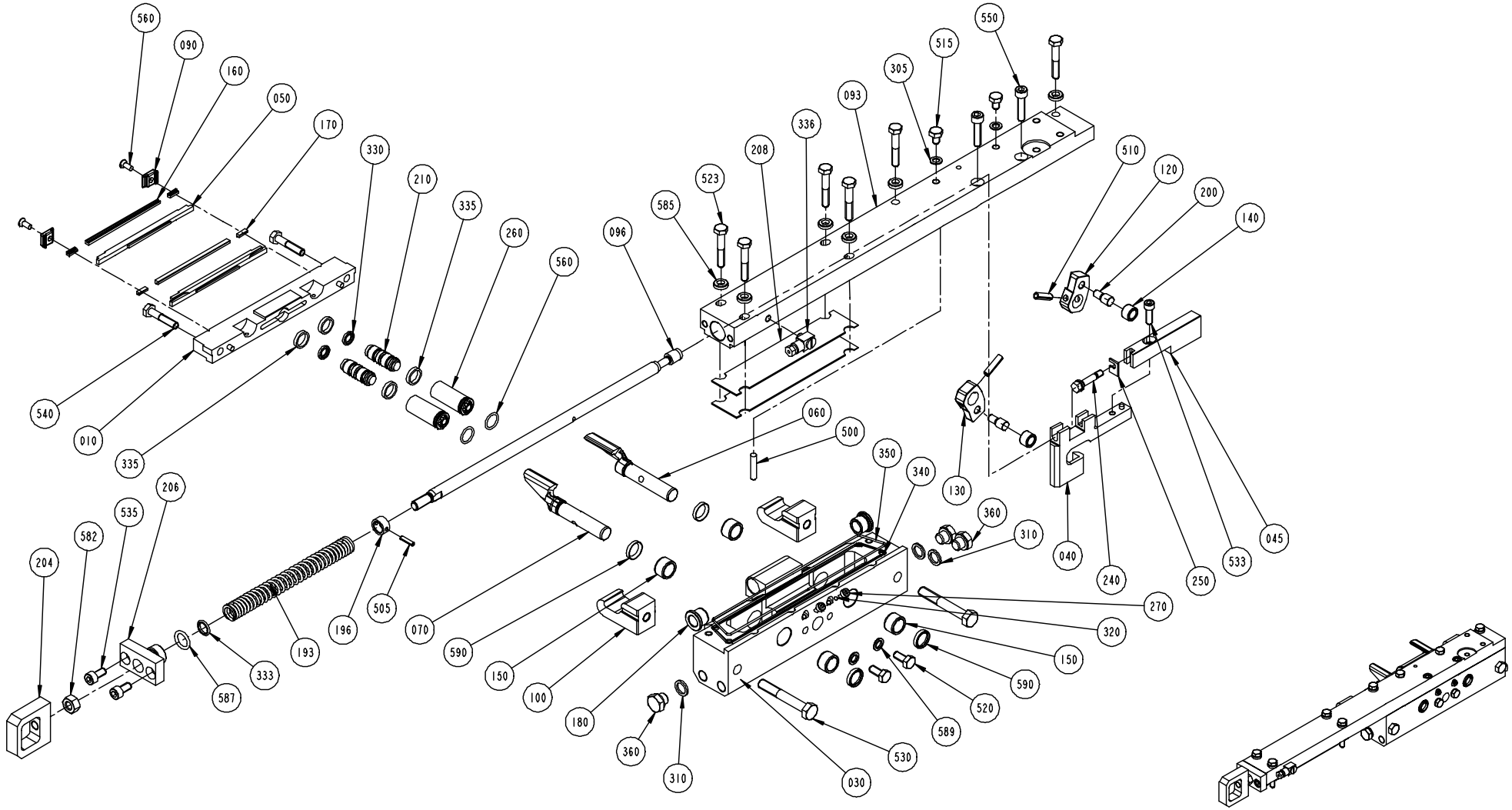


S - 256204-20
ECN 72794

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
120	272419-0000	-		1	CARRIER	
130	272419-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	1110375-0003	-		2	DOLLY	
540	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
560	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
585	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	256769-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282423-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSING	
040	751575-0000	K		1	RULERPART R	
045	751577-0000	K		1	RULERPART R	
050	1110820-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272422-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272423-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	1348053-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	978715-0000	K		1	CARRIER RIGHT	
120	272419-0000	-		1	CARRIER	
130	272419-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	1110375-0003	-		2	DOLLY	
540	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
560	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
585	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	

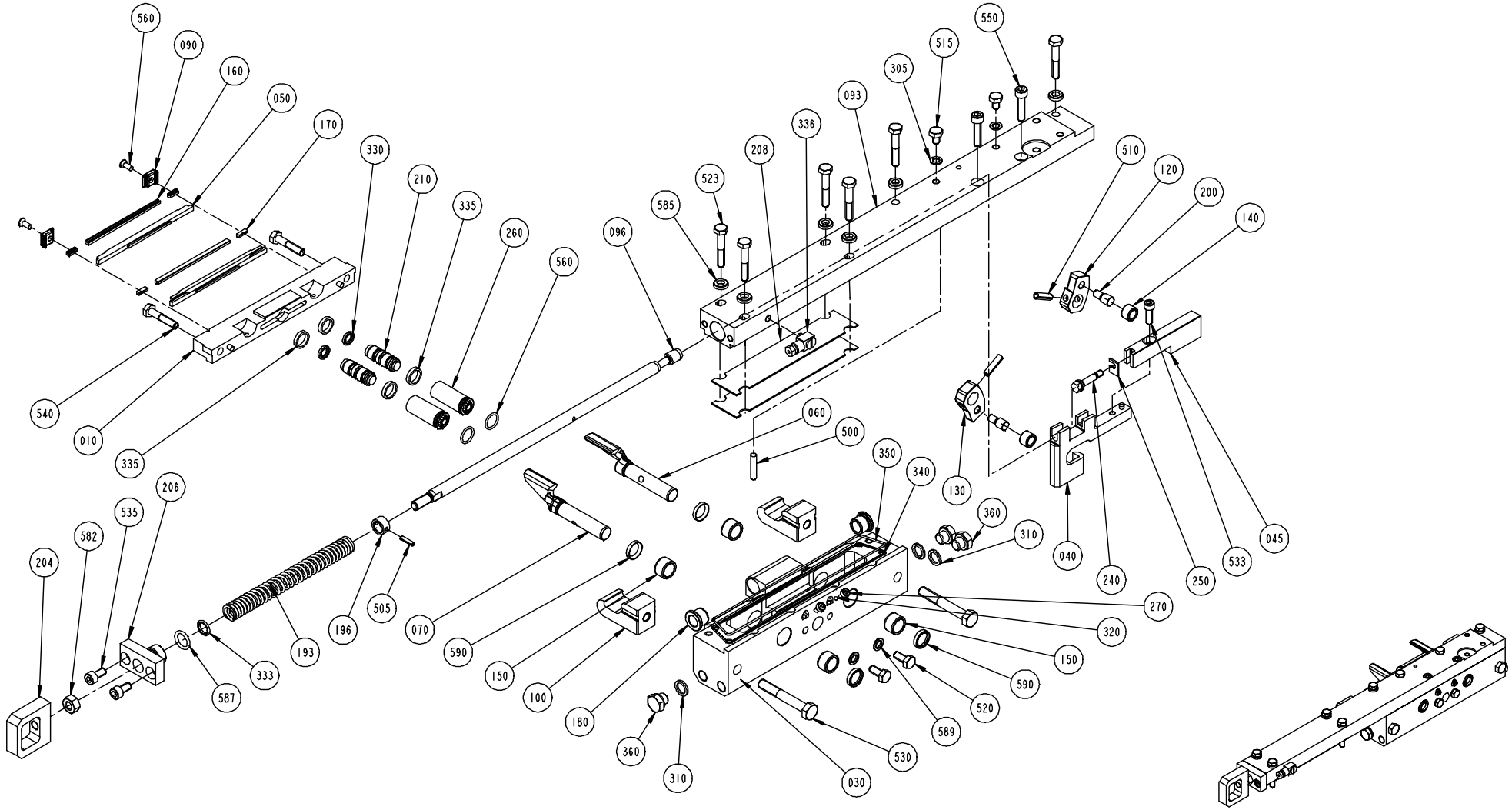
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CUTTING JAW


560
090
160
050
170
330
210
335
260
560
540
010
335
096
585
523
208
336
093
305
515
550
510
120
200
140
060
500
350
340
130
360
310
040
240
250
533
045
206
535
582
204
505
196
193
333
587
070
590
150
100
180
360
310
030
530
589
520
590
150
320
270

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
096	256659-0000	K		1	OPERATING ROD	
100	978745-0000	K		2	CATCH	
140	22463-0000	K		2	ROLL	
150	33408-0000	K		4	BEARING	
180	255653-0000	K		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
193	255742-0000	F		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
196	255801-0000	K		1	RETAINING RING	
200	256607-0000	K		2	AXLE PIN	
204	256626-0000	K		1	EAR	
206	256706-0000	K		1	BEARING PLATE	
208	257362-0000	K		2	LACE	
210	752115-0000	K		2	PLUNGER	
240	751579-0000	K		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
250	751580-0000	K		1	SHIM	
260	752288-0000	K		2	SLEEVE	
270	752476-0000	K		2	SCREW	
305	315237-0106	-		2	GASKET	
310	315237-0109	F		3	PLAIN ROUND,ALUMINIUM R1/8"	
320	90090-0005	F		2	STEEL-BALL SKF RB 3/111	
330	90091-0216	F		2	SEALING RING	
333	90091-0091	F		1	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 10/14X1,7	
335	90091-0169	F		4	GUIDE RING	
336	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
340	90153-0015	-	ML	x	ADHESIVE Loctite IS 496/CYANOLIT 303	
350	90242-0093	F	MM	450	O-RING	
360	90330-0066	-		3	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
500	311103-0312	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	
505	311111-0207	K		1	SLOTTED TUFRP3X14	
510	311111-0308	K		2	SLOTTED TUFRP5X20	
515	312105-0362	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
520	312105-0367	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
523	312105-0376	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
530	312105-0462	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x55 A280	
533	312115-0329	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
535	312115-0366	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
582	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
586	315202-0110	K		2	O-RING 12,1x1,6	
587	315202-0265	K		1	O-RING 12,3x2,4	
589	315211-0103	F		2	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD M6	
590	315230-0157	F		4	SEAL RING 12x16x3	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	256487-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282422-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSING	
040	752016-0000	K		1	RULERPART L	
045	752017-0000	K		1	RULERPART L	
050	566661-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272420-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272421-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	272427-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	979763-0000	K		1	CARRIER LEFT 100	
120	272417-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
130	272416-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	978454-0000	-		2	DOLLY	
170	978455-0000	F		4	END PIECE	
540	312105-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
550	312115-0372	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
560	312145-0289	-		2	SLOTTED HEMFS4X10RFR	
585	315115-0153	-		6	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	441727-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282424-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSING	
040	752011-0000	K		1	RULERPART L	
045	752012-0000	K		1	RULERPART L	
050	1110820-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272424-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272425-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	1348053-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	978714-0000	K		1	CARRIER LEFT	
120	272419-0000	-		1	CARRIER	
130	272419-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	1110375-0003	-		2	DOLLY	
540	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
560	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
585	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	574386-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282425-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSE 250S	
040	574371-0000	K		1	CARRIER RULER LEFT	
045	574372-0000	K		1	CARRIER RULER LEFT	
050	1110820-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272424-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272425-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	1348053-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	978714-0000	K		1	CARRIER LEFT	

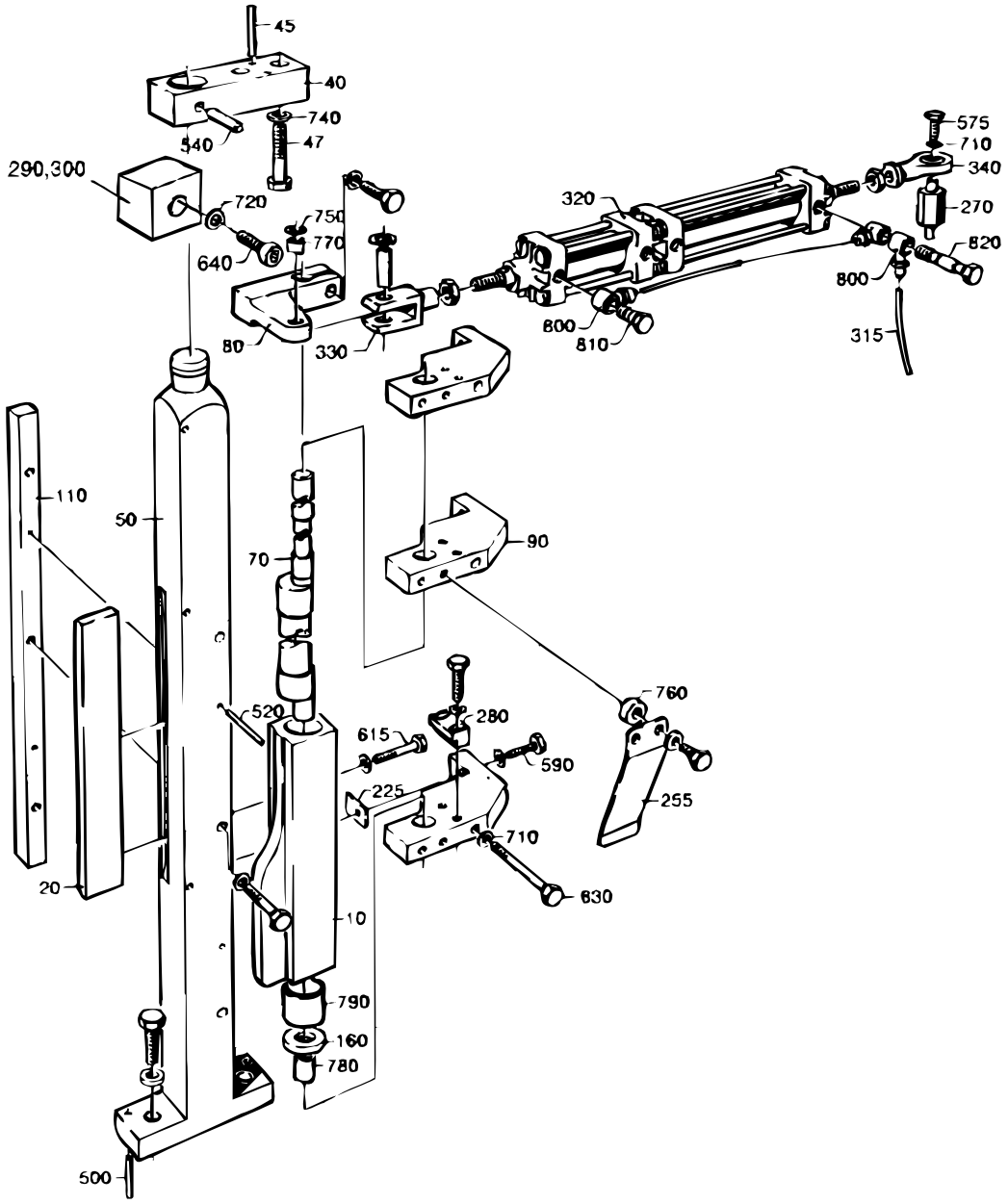
CUTTING JAW


560
090
160
050
170
330
210
335
260
560
540
010
335
096
585
523
208
336
093
305
515
550
510
120
200
140
060
500
350
340
130
360
310
040
240
250
533
045
206
535
582
204
505
196
193
333
587
070
590
150
100
180
360
310
030
530
589
520
590
150
320
270

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
120	272419-0000	-		1	CARRIER	
130	272419-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	1110375-0003	-		2	DOLLY	
540	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
560	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
585	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	256769-0000	K		1	CUTTING JAW	
030	1282423-0000	K		1	BEARING HOUSING	
040	751576-0000	K		1	RULERPART L	
045	751578-0000	K		1	RULERPART L	
050	1110820-0000	F		2	CUTTING RAIL	
060	272422-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
070	272423-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP	
090	1348053-0000	K		2	BRACKET	
093	978714-0000	K		1	CARRIER LEFT	
120	272419-0000	-		1	CARRIER	
130	272419-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
160	1110375-0003	-		2	DOLLY	
540	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
550	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
560	312145-0291	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
585	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE

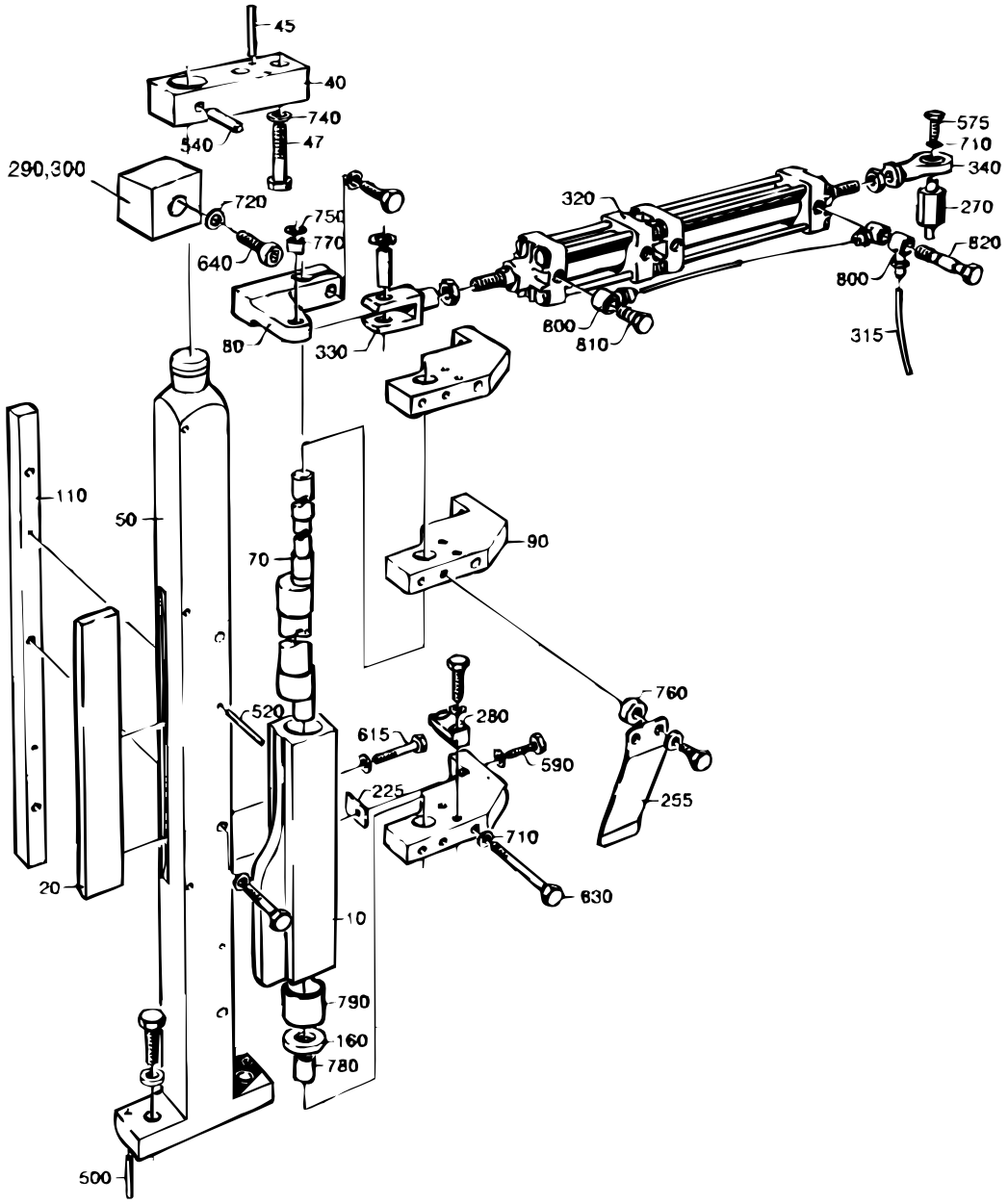


S-256206-5
ECN 17920

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
040	256707-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
050	272641-0000	-		1	PILLAR	
070	272654-0000	K		1	ECCENTRIC SHAFT	
080	272429-0000	K		1	ARM	
090	272491-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
110	272645-0000	K		1	RAIL	
160	256621-0000	K		2	WASHER	
225	256705-0000	K		6	LACE	
255	257334-0000	K		3	LEAF SPRING	
270	271132-0000	-		1	SPACER	
280	271284-0000	-		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
290	978184-0000	-		1	STOPPER	
300	978185-0000	-		1	SHIM	
315	90166-0132	F	MM	890	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
320	B 90202-0011	K		1	CYLINDER REPBY 0090450-0096	
330	90239-0357	K		1	PISTON ROD HEAD	
340	90239-0405	K		1	LINK HEAD	
500	311103-0314	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 5x30	
520	311103-0320	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 5x45 RFR	
540	311103-0409	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X40	
575	312105-0368	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
590	312105-0372	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
615	312105-0379	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x45 A280	
630	312105-0384	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x70 A280	
640	312105-0455	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
650	312115-0453	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X25 A280	
710	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
720	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
740	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
750	315233-0109	K		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
760	315742-0102	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 6	
770	321120-0098	K		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANG,10/12X8	
780	321120-0118	K		3	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,14/16X15	
790	321120-0153	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,24/27X20	
800	342980-0113	K		5	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
810	342980-0303	K		3	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
820	342980-0313	K		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.02-G1/8"	
TBA 0100B						
010	979770-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 100	
020	979771-0000	K		1	COUNTER CAM 100	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0125S or TBA 0200B						
010	456760-0010	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200B & 125S	
020	272640-0005	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0160S						
010	577225-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
020	272640-0006	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0200S						
010	456760-0003	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200S	
020	272640-0009	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0250S						
010	574494-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
020	272640-0009	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0180B						
010	456760-0010	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200B & 125S	
020	272640-0007	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0236B						
010	456760-0011	-		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 250B	
020	272640-0003	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0250B						
010	456760-0011	-		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 250B	
020	272640-0002	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	456760-0012	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
TBA 0330S						
010	582162-0000	-		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
020	272640-0001	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	

DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE

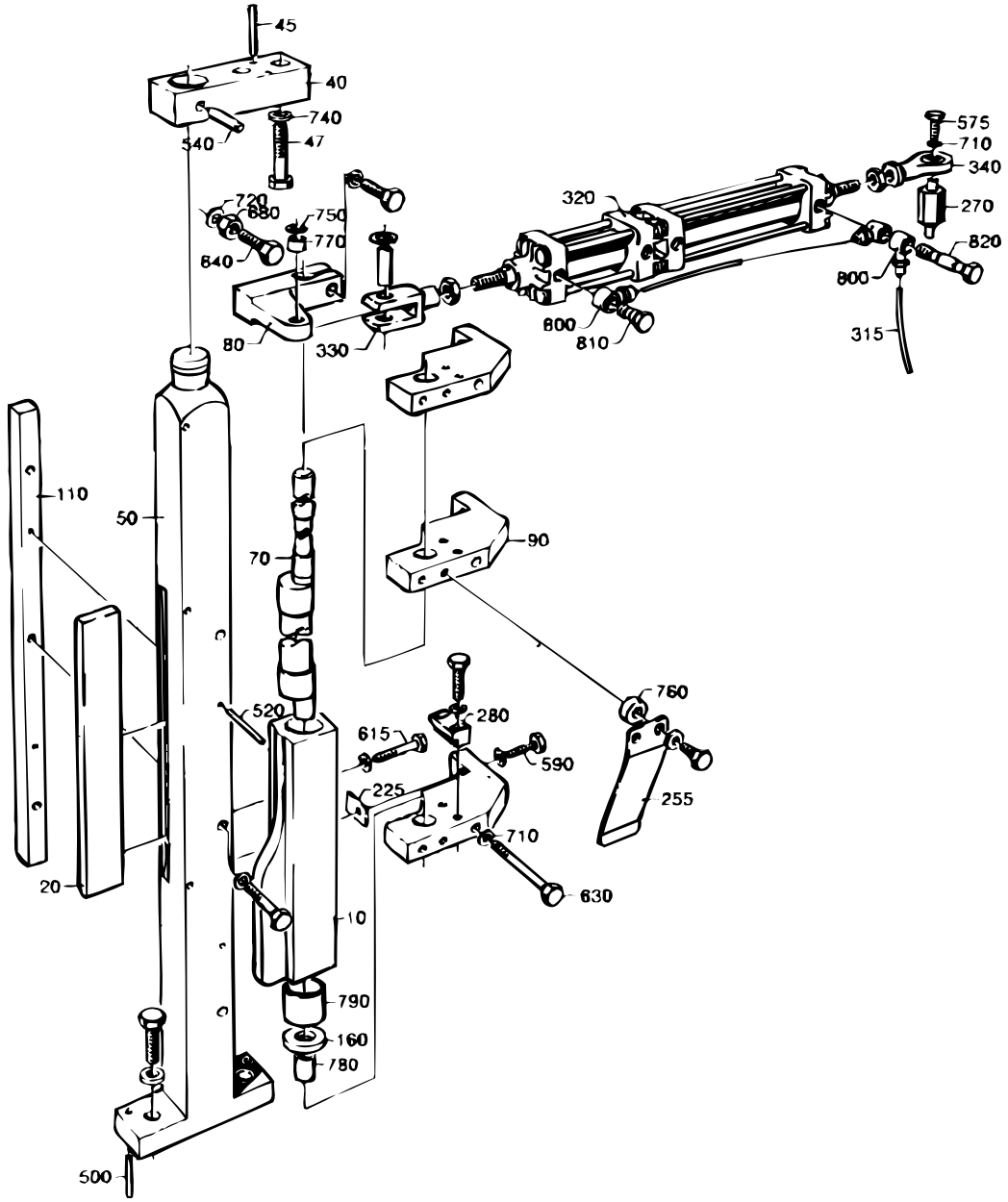


S-256206-5
ECN 17920

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0200M						
010	456760-0011	-		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 250B	
020	272640-0009	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

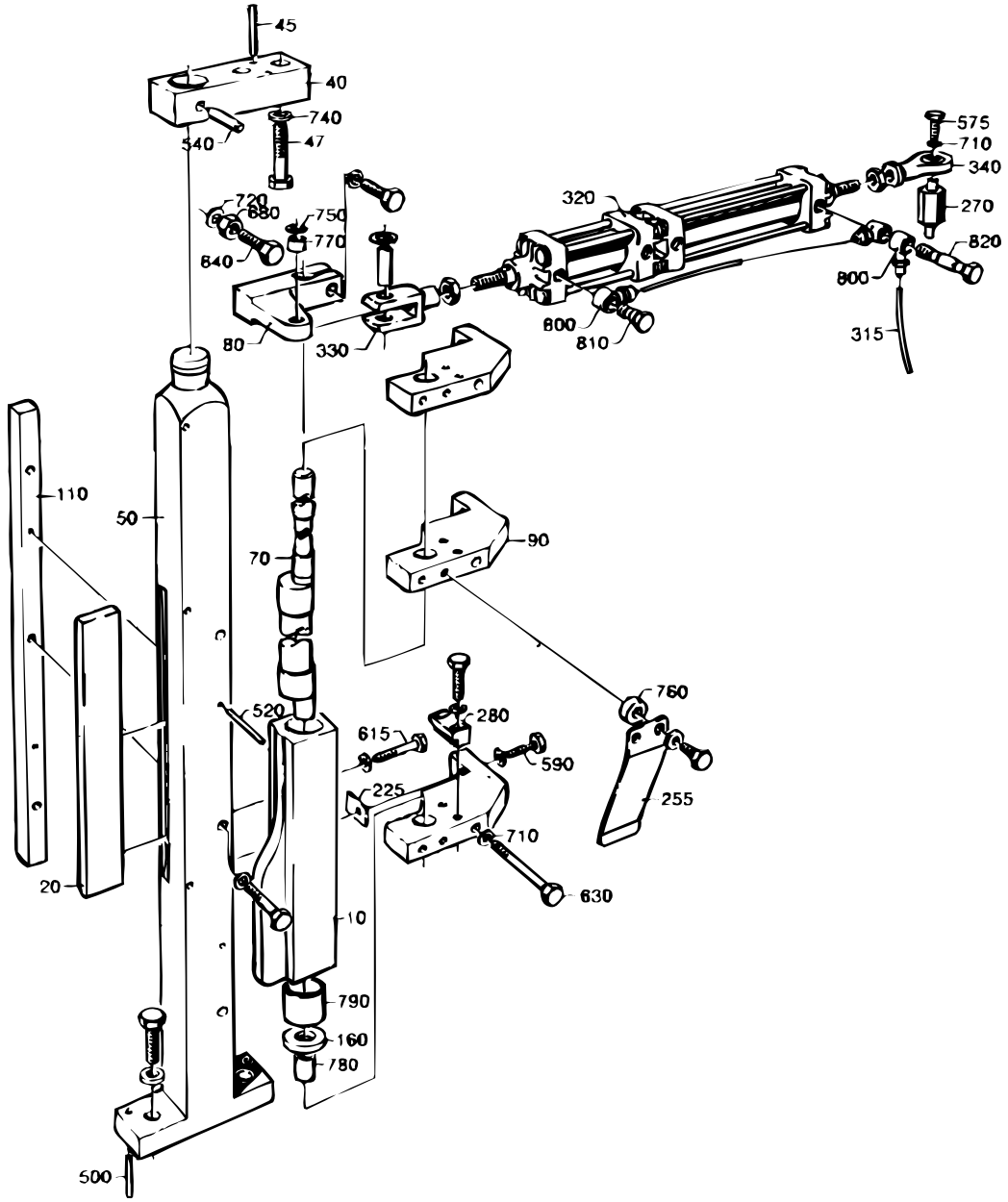
DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE



S-256207-5-6
ECN 17920

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
040	256707-0000	K		1	BRACKET	
050	272642-0000	-		1	PILLAR	
070	272654-0000	K		1	ECCENTRIC SHAFT	
080	272429-0000	K		1	ARM	
090	272491-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
110	272645-0000	K		1	RAIL	
160	256621-0000	K		2	WASHER	
225	256705-0000	K		6	LACE	
255	257334-0000	K		3	LEAF SPRING	
270	271132-0000	-		1	SPACER	
280	271284-0000	-		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
290	978184-0000	-		1	STOPPER	
300	978185-0000	-		1	SHIM	
315	90166-0132	F	MM	890	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
320	B 90202-0011	K		1	CYLINDER REPBY 0090450-0096	
330	90239-0357	K		1	PISTON ROD HEAD	
340	90239-0405	K		1	LINK HEAD	
500	311103-0314	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 5x30	
520	311103-0320	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 5x45 RFR	
540	311103-0409	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X40	
575	312105-0368	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
590	312105-0372	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
615	312105-0379	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x45 A280	
630	312105-0384	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x70 A280	
640	312105-0455	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
650	312115-0453	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X25 A280	
710	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
720	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
740	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
750	315233-0109	K		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
760	315742-0102	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 6	
770	321120-0098	K		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANG,10/12X8	
780	321120-0118	K		3	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,14/16X15	
790	321120-0153	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,24/27X20	
800	342980-0113	K		5	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
810	342980-0303	K		3	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
820	342980-0313	K		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.02-G1/8"	
TBA 0100B						
010	979770-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 100	
020	979771-0000	K		1	COUNTER CAM 100	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0125S or TBA 0200B						
010	456760-0010	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200B & 125S	
020	272640-0005	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0160S						
010	577225-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
020	272640-0006	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0200S						
010	456760-0003	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200S	
020	272640-0009	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0250S						
010	574494-0000	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
020	272640-0009	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0180B						
010	456760-0010	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200B & 125S	
020	272640-0007	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0236B						
010	456760-0011	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 250B	
020	272640-0003	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0250B						
010	456760-0011	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 250B	
020	272640-0002	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	456760-0012	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
020	272640-0002	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
TBA 0330S						
010	582162-0000	-		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM	
020	272640-0001	K		1	COUNTER CAM	

DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE

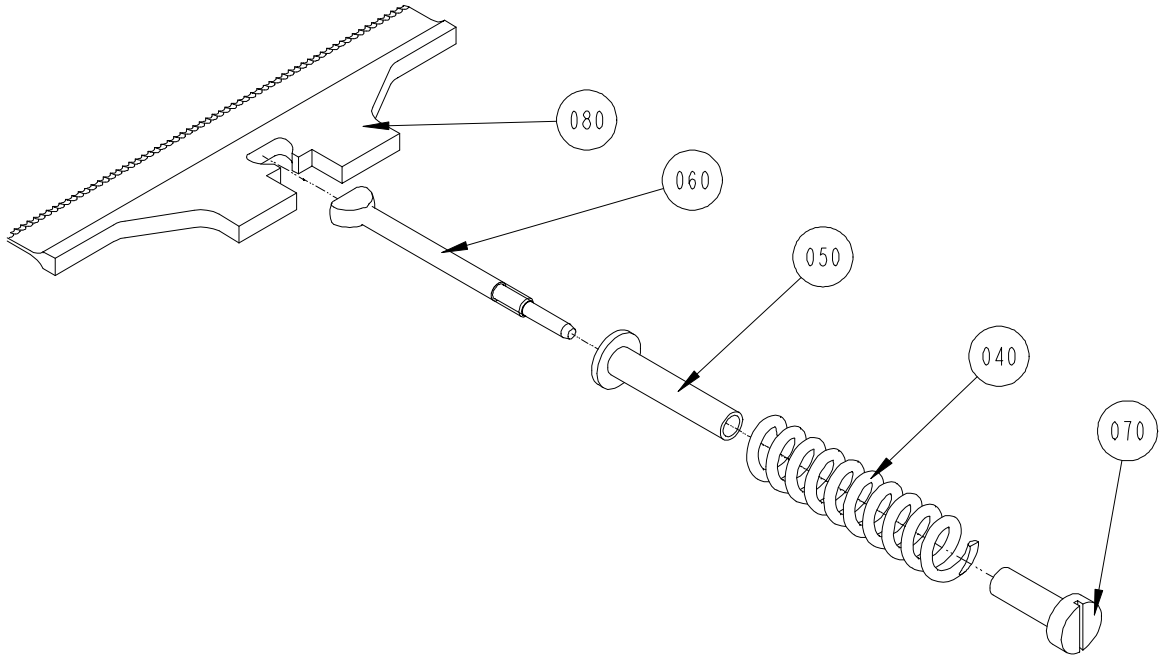


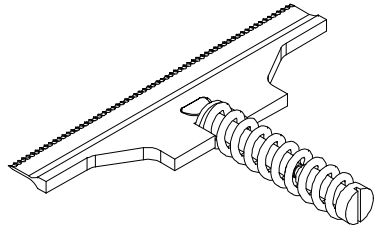
S-256207-5-6
ECN 17920

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
TBA 0200M						
010	456760-0011	K		1	FOLDING FLAP CAM 250B	
020	272640-0009	K		1	COUNTER CAM	
045	311103-0316	K		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	
047	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

KNIFE HOLDER

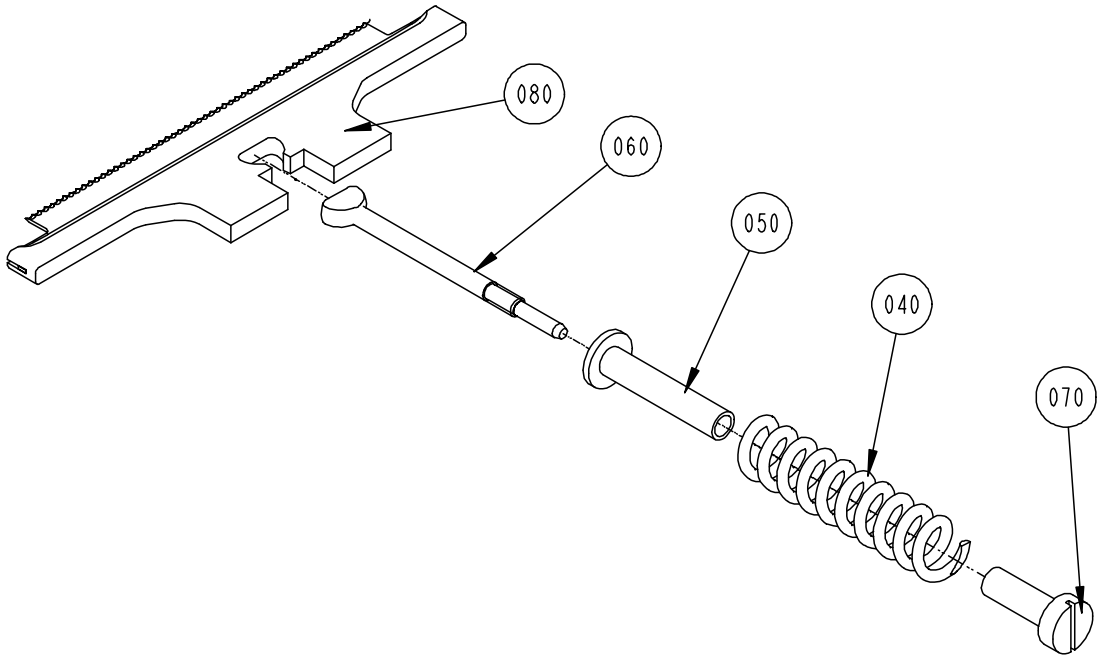


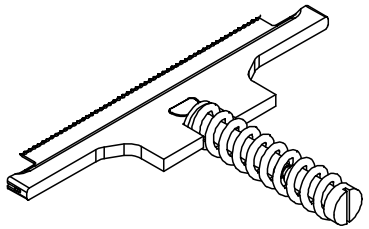


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0180B IH or TBA 0200B IH or TBA 0236B IH or TBA 0250B IH or TBA 0284B IH or TBA 0300S IH or TBA 0330S IH						
080	1282646-0000	J		1	KNIFE	
Common parts						
040	441726-0000	F		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
050	272753-0000	F		1	STEERING	
060	456009-0000	F		1	LINK	
070	272755-0000	F		1	NUT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

KNIFE HOLDER

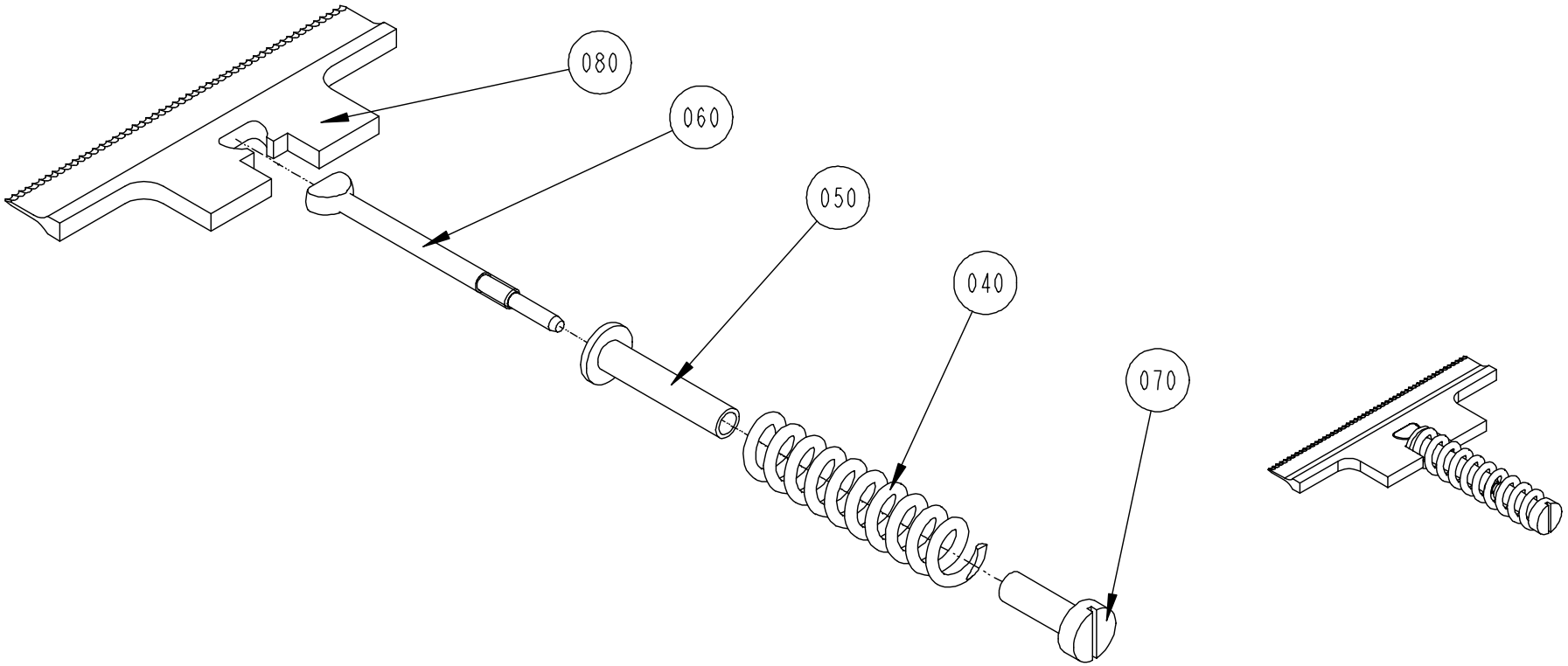




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B IH or TBA 0125S IH						
080	1282645-0000	J		1	KNIFE	
Common parts						
040	441726-0000	F		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
050	272753-0000	F		1	STEERING	
060	456009-0000	F		1	LINK	
070	272755-0000	F		1	NUT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

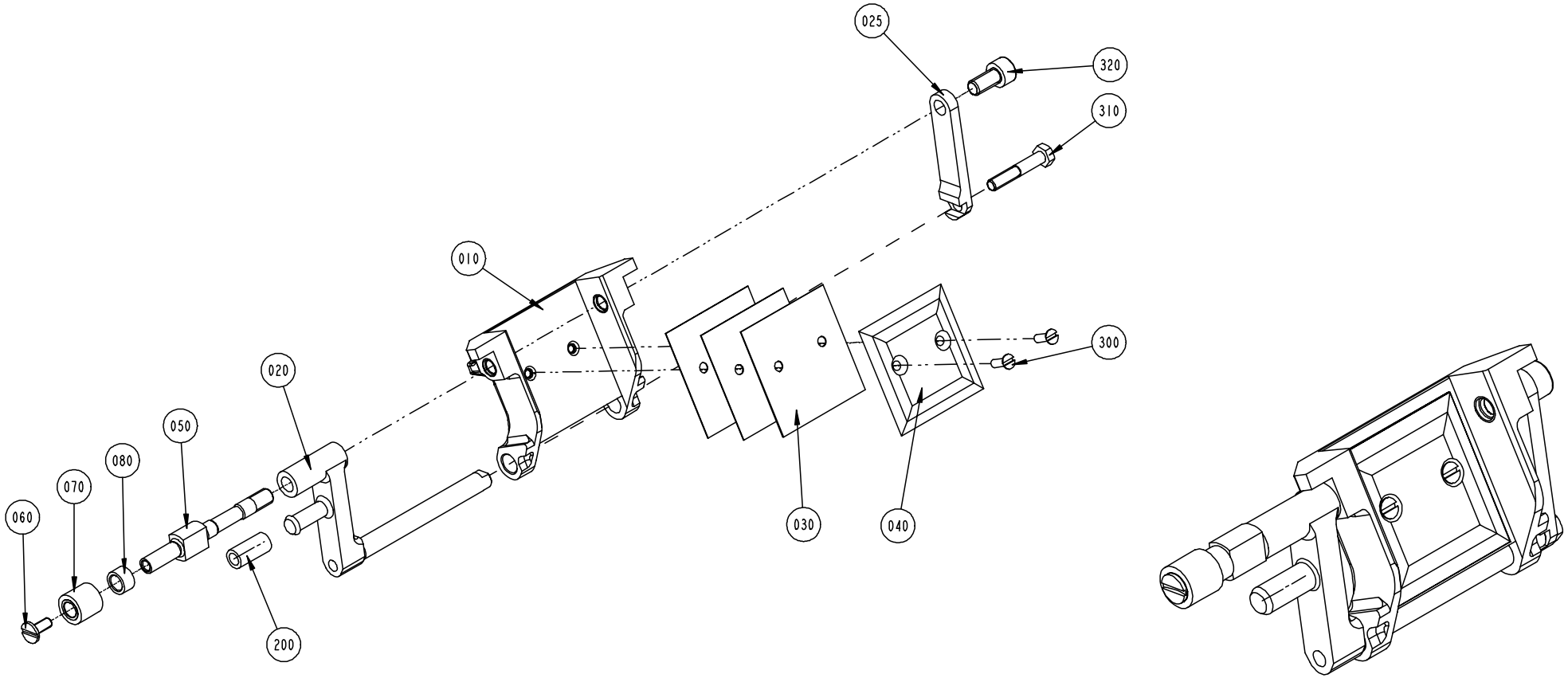
KNIFE HOLDER



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0160S IH or TBA 0200M IH or TBA 0200S IH or TBA 0250S IH						
080	1282647-0000	J		1	KNIFE	
Common parts						
040	441726-0000	F		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
050	272753-0000	F		1	STEERING	
060	456009-0000	F		1	LINK	
070	272755-0000	F		1	NUT	

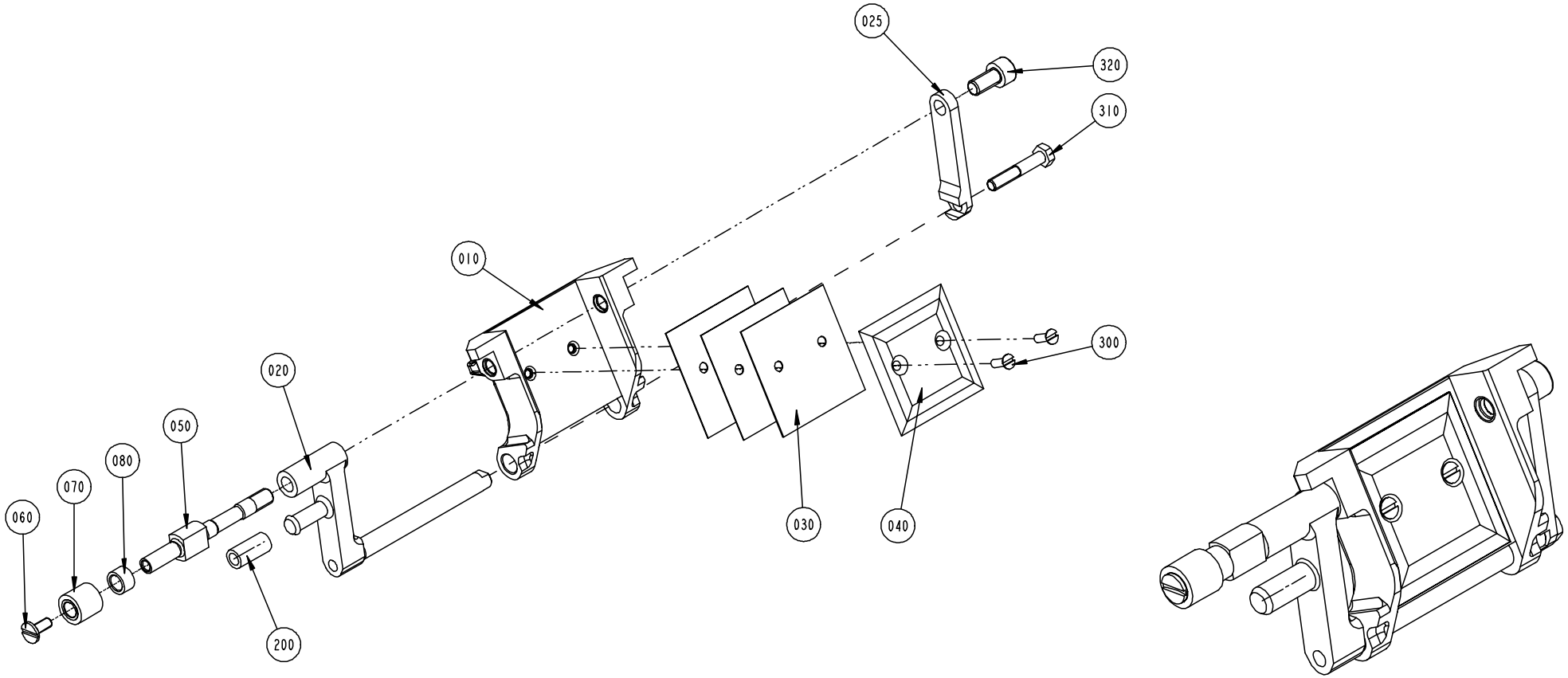
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

VOLUME FLAP



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0125S						
010	256849-0000	K		1	VOLUMEFLAP 125 ML	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	272987-0000	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	491868-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0160S						
010	577211-0000	K		1	VOLUMEFLAP 160 ML	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	577212-0000	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	577213-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE 160 ML	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0200S						
010	752999-0000	K		1	VOLUME FLAP 200S	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	272991-0000	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	272990-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0250S						
010	574365-0000	K		1	VOLUMEFLAP 250S	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	574366-0000	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	574367-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0180B						
010	752292-0000	K		1	VOLUMEFLAP 180 ML	
020	752612-0002	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0002	K		1	ARM	
030	272986-0004	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	272988-0004	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0200B						
010	752212-0000	K		1	VOLUME FLAP 200 ML	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	272986-0003	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	456005-0003	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0236B						
010	272498-0000	K		1	VOLUME FLAP 236 ML	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	272986-0002	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	272988-0002	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0250B						
010	978366-0000	K		1	VOLUME FLAP 250 ML	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	272986-0001	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	456005-0001	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0284B						
010	978031-0000	K		1	VOLUMEFLAP 284 ML	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	272986-0005	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	752739-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0300S						
010	978031-0000	K		1	VOLUMEFLAP 284 ML	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	272986-0003	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	979792-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0330S						
010	582163-0000	-		1	VOLUME FLAP 330S	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	

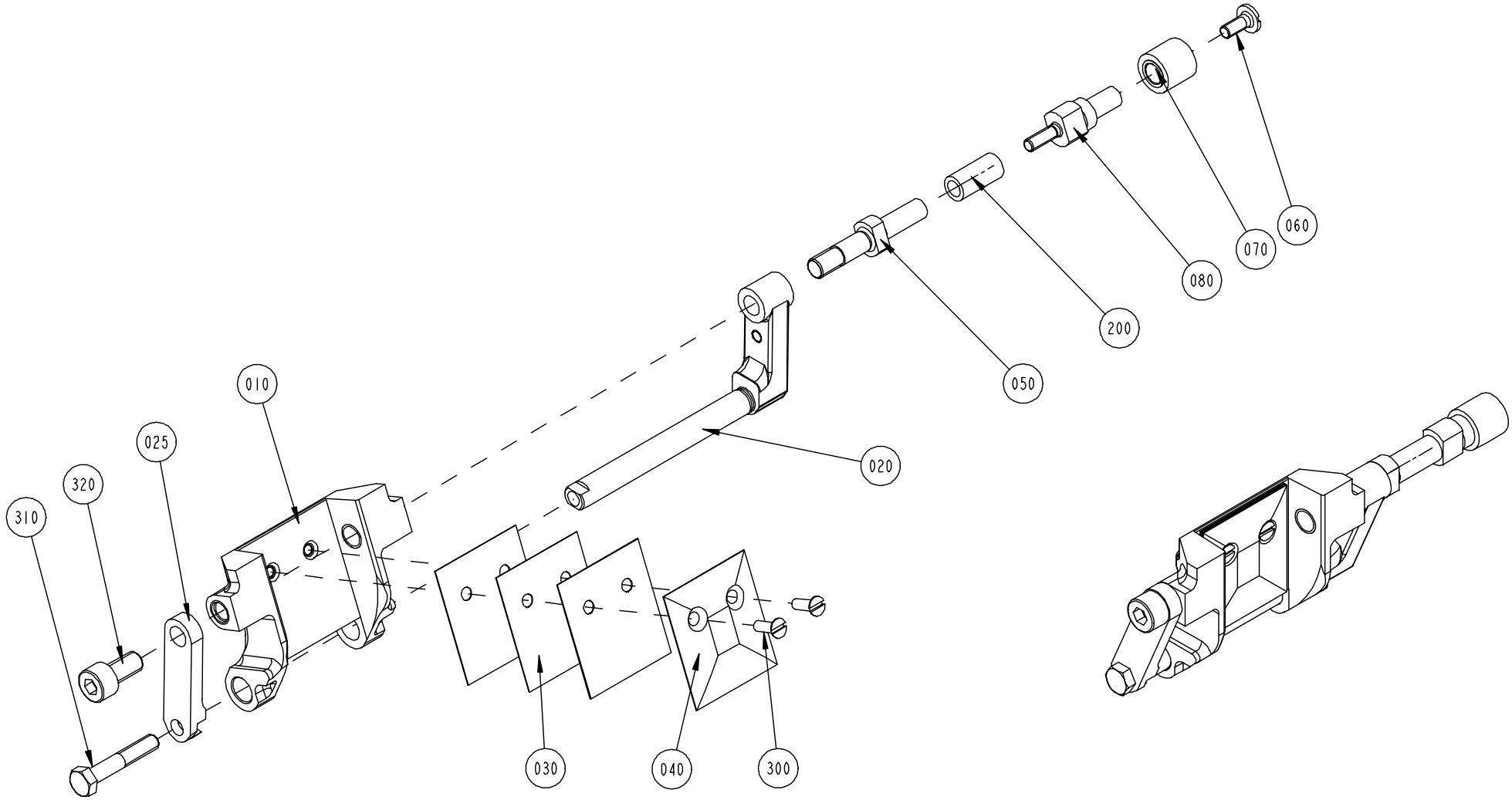
VOLUME FLAP



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
030	272986-0006	-		3	VOLUME SHIM 330S	
040	979931-0000	-		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
TBA 0200M						
010	979859-0000	K		1	VOLUME FLAP	
020	752612-0001	K		1	CARRIER	
025	272985-0001	K		1	ARM	
030	979861-0000	K		3	VOLUME SHIM	
040	979860-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE	
050	752598-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	752615-0000	K		1	SPACER	
Common parts						
060	256859-0000	K		1	SCREW	
070	256860-0000	K		1	ROLL	
200	90166-0159	F	MM	21	RUBBER HOSE	
300	312145-0291	F		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
310	312105-0376	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
320	312115-0449	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X16 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

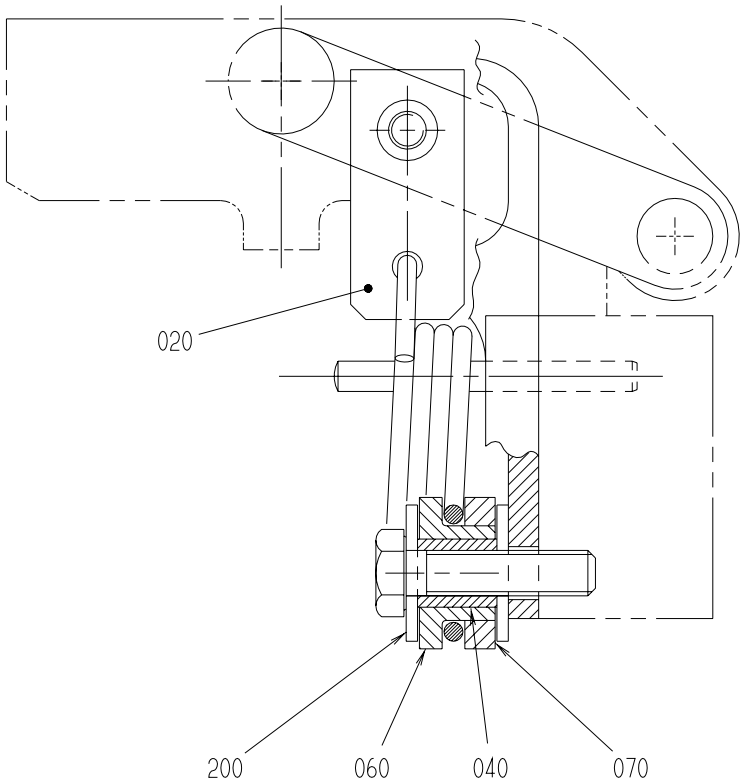
VOLUME FLAP

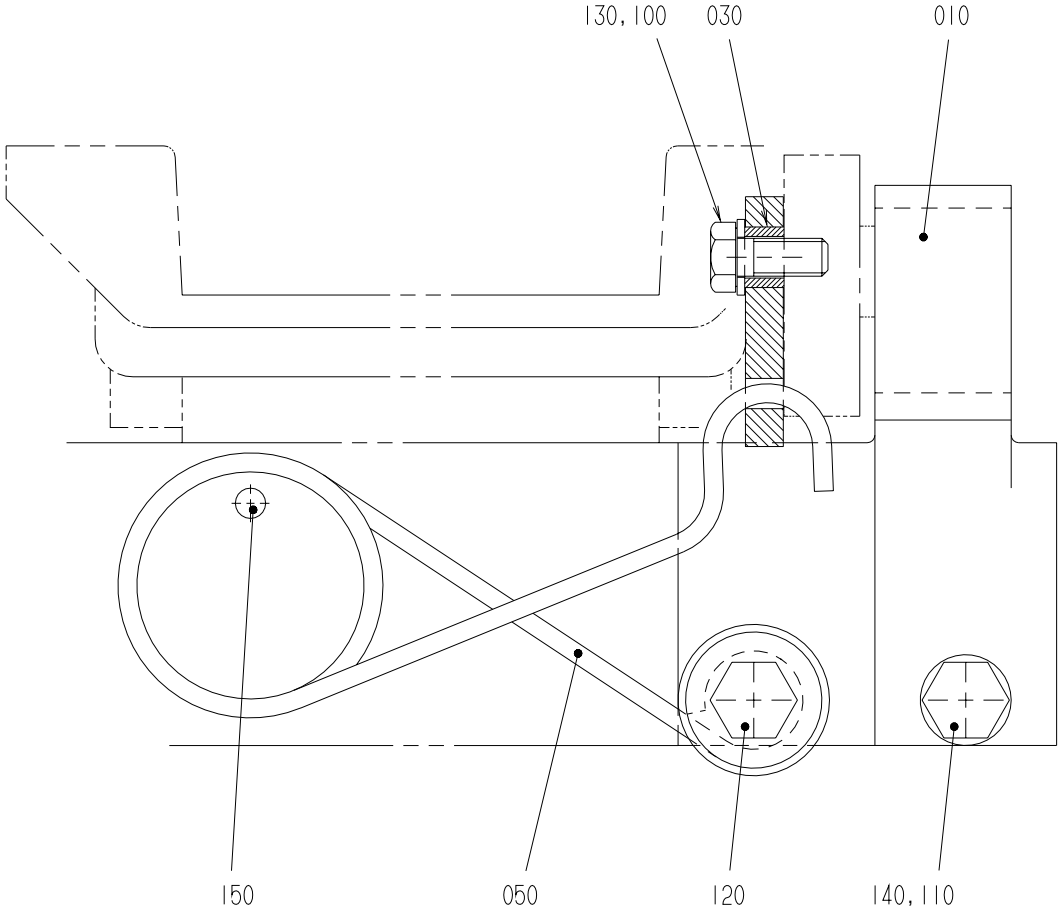


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B						
010	979751-0000	K		1	VOLUME FLAP 100	
020	979752-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
025	979753-0000	K		1	ARM	
030	979754-0000	K		3	VOLUME SHIM 100	
040	979755-0000	K		1	VOLUME BULGE 100	
050	979756-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	979757-0000	K		1	SPACER	
Common parts						
060	256859-0000	K		1	SCREW	
070	256860-0000	K		1	ROLL	
200	90166-0159	F	MM	21	RUBBER HOSE	
300	312145-0291	F		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
310	312105-0376	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
320	312115-0449	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X16 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

SHOCK ABSORBER

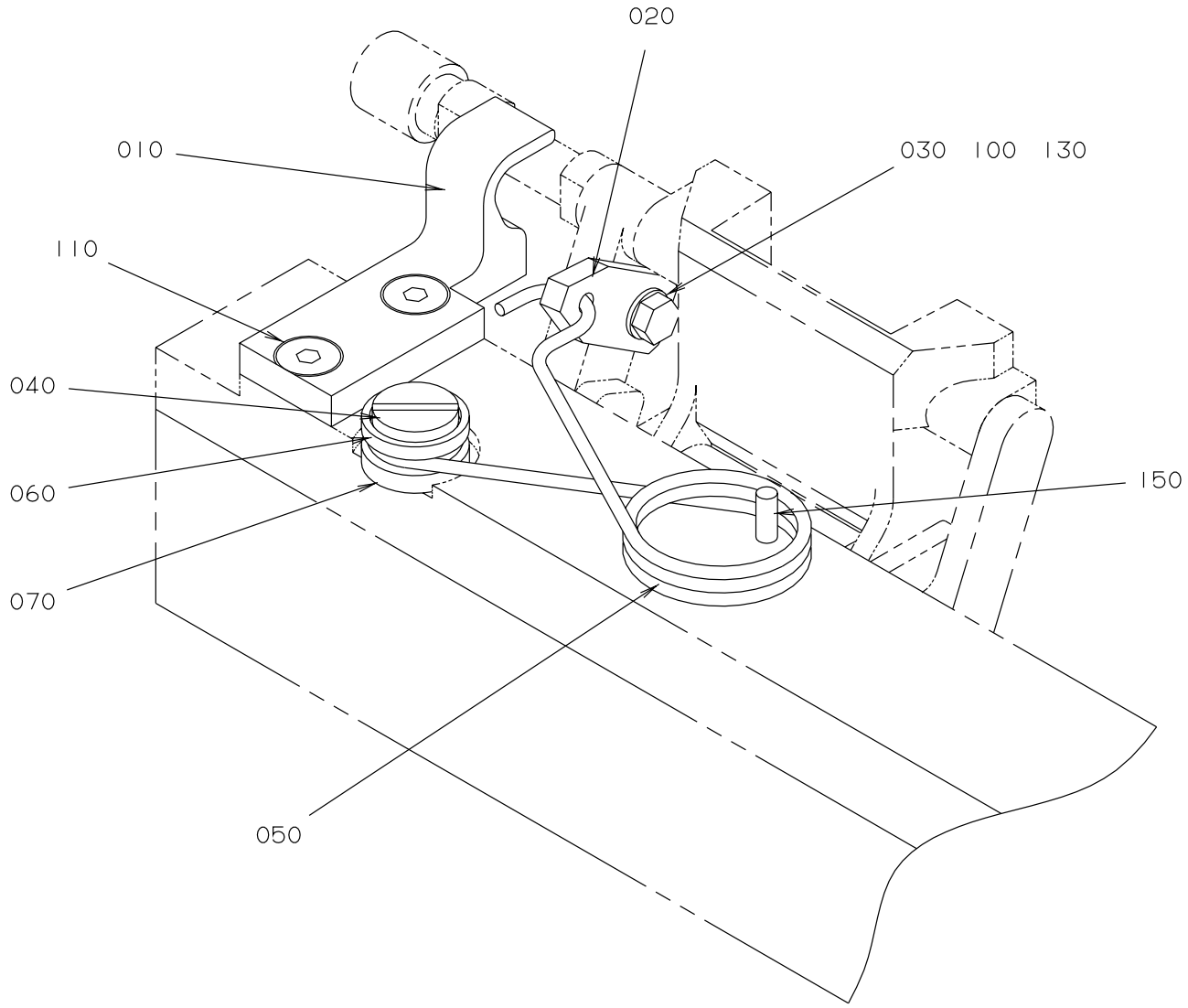




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0125S						
010	752563-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 1	
040	752673-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	752680-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
120	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
140	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
150	311103-0280	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x40	
200	90005-0060	-		2	WASHER,Plain round 6,4x18;H=1,5 M6	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	752559-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 1	
040	752673-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	752680-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
120	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
140	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
150	311103-0280	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x40	
200	90005-0060	-		2	WASHER,Plain round 6,4x18;H=1,5 M6	
TBA 0180B						
010	752561-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 1	
040	752673-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	752680-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
120	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
140	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
150	311103-0280	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x40	
200	90005-0060	-		2	WASHER,Plain round 6,4x18;H=1,5 M6	
TBA 0100B						
010	979758-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 1	
040	979760-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	979761-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312155-0368	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN7991 M6X16 A280	
150	311103-0278	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x35	
Common parts						
020	752425-0000	K		1	LINK	
030	752556-0000	K		1	SPACER	
050	752678-0000	K		1	SPRING PERF 1	
070	752681-0000	K		1	WASHER	
100	312105-0327	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
130	315105-0146	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

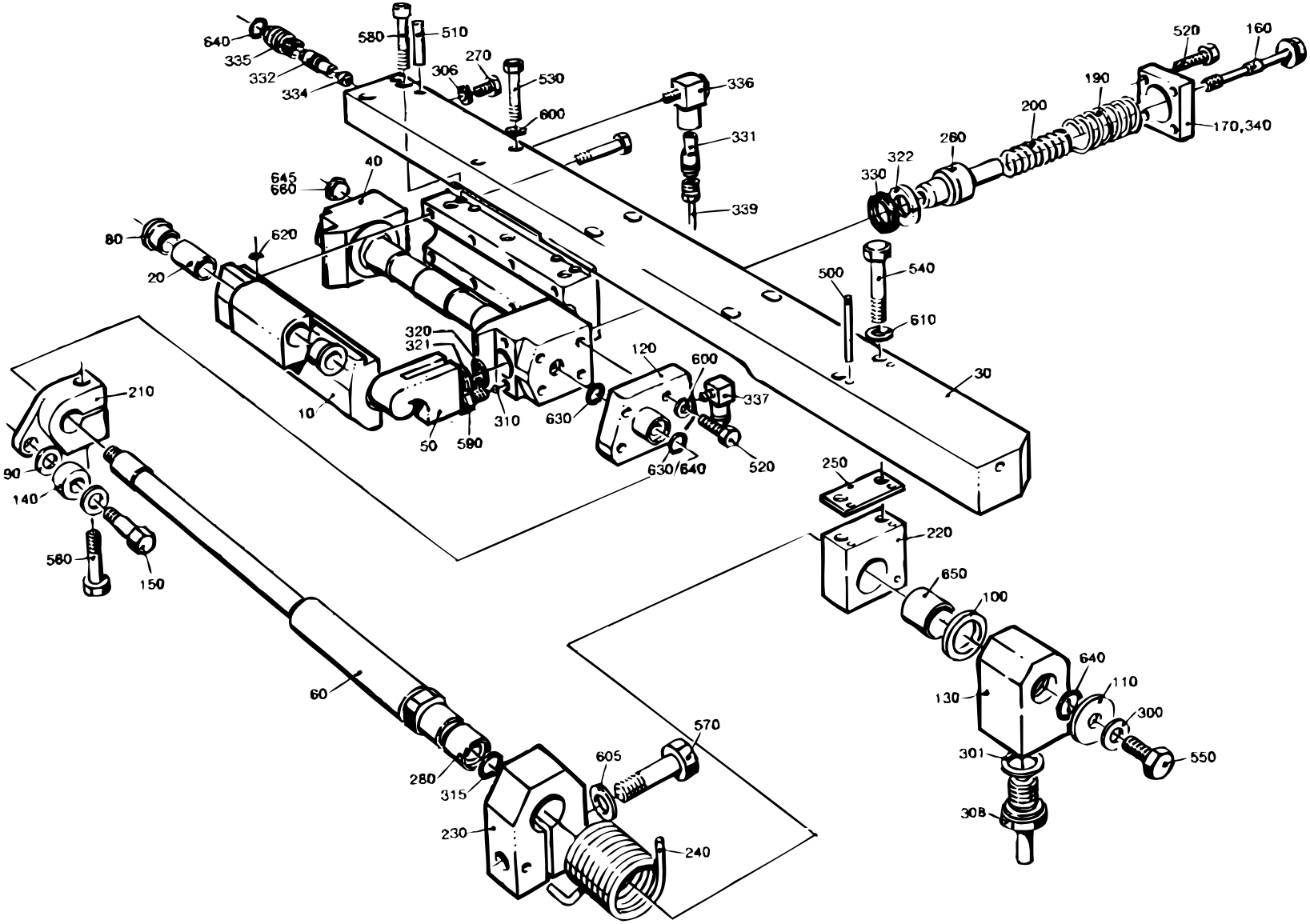
SHOCK ABSORBER



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0125S						
010	752564-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 2	
040	752673-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	752680-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
120	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
140	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
150	311103-0280	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x40	
200	90005-0060	-		2	WASHER,Plain round 6,4x18;H=1,5 M6	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	752560-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 2	
040	752673-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	752680-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
120	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
140	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
150	311103-0280	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x40	
200	90005-0060	-		2	WASHER,Plain round 6,4x18;H=1,5 M6	
TBA 0180B						
010	752562-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 2	
040	752673-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	752680-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
120	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
140	315105-0153	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
150	311103-0280	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x40	
200	90005-0060	-		2	WASHER,Plain round 6,4x18;H=1,5 M6	
TBA 0100B						
010	979759-0000	K		1	STOP PERF 2	
040	979760-0000	K		1	SPACER	
060	979761-0000	K		1	SLEEVE	
110	312155-0368	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN7991 M6X16 A280	
150	311103-0278	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x35	
Common parts						
020	752425-0000	K		1	LINK	
030	752556-0000	K		1	SPACER	
050	752679-0000	K		1	SPRING PERF 2	
070	752681-0000	K		1	WASHER	
100	312105-0327	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
130	315105-0146	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

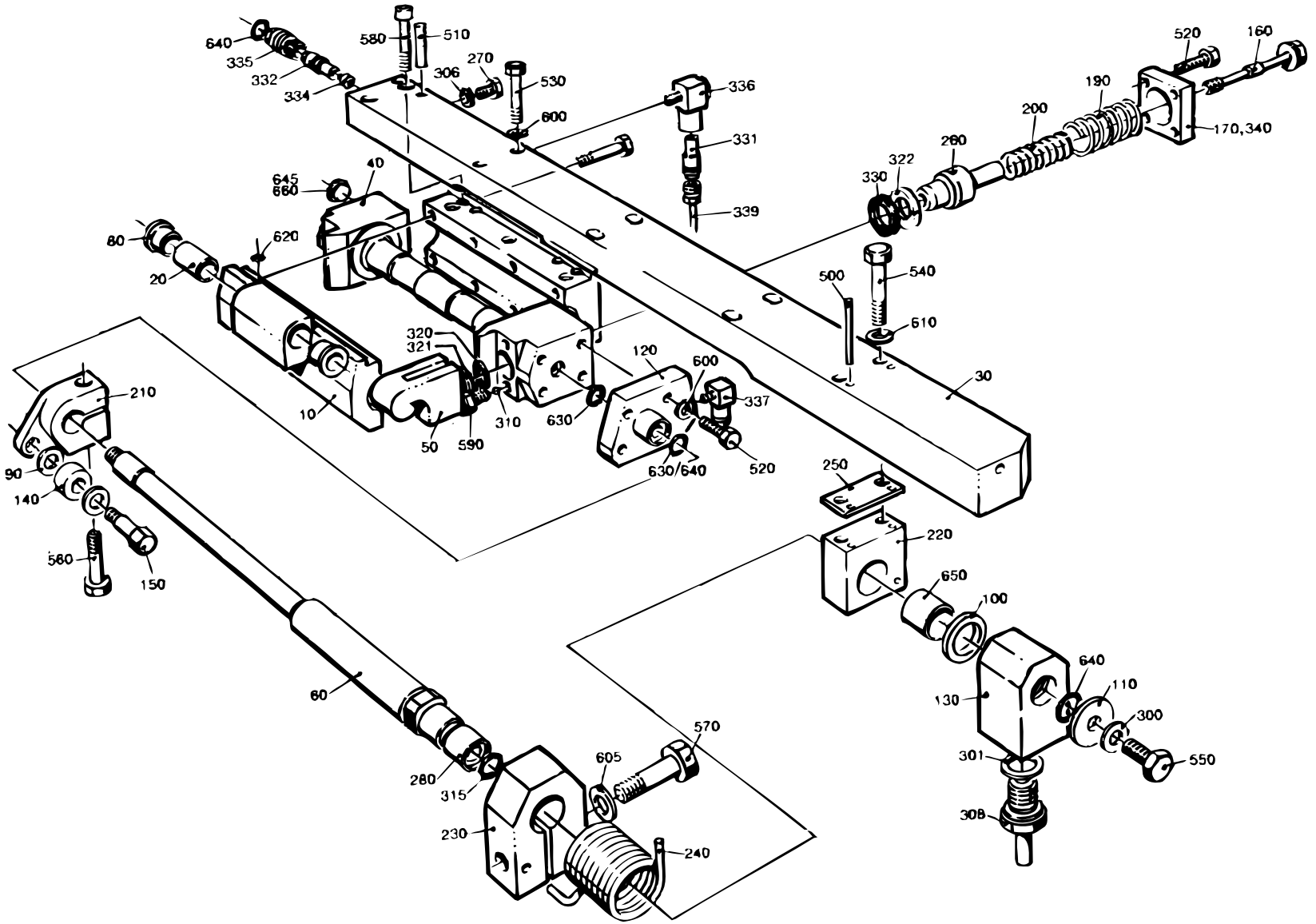
PRESSURE JAW



S-256212-13
ECN 15484

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
040	490940-0000	D		1	CYLINDER	
050	978746-0000	K		2	CATCH	
060	752284-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	255653-0000	K		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
090	256557-0001	K		2	WASHER	
100	256557-0002	K		1	WASHER	
110	256557-0003	K		1	WASHER	
120	752282-0000	K		1	CONNECTION RIGHT	
130	441385-0000	K		1	HUB	
140	256576-0000	F		1	ROLL	
150	441764-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
160	257249-0000	K		2	SCREW	
170	257250-0000	-		2	LID	
190	490942-0000	K		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
200	490943-0000	K		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
210	752289-0000	-		1	CLAMP RIGHT	
220	272501-0000	K		1	BRACKET RIGHT	
230	272503-0000	-		1	CLAMPING PIECE	
240	456311-0000	K		1	TORSION SPRING RIGHT	
250	272506-0000	-		2	LACE	
260	751743-0000	K		2	PISTON	
270	441355-0000	-		2	BLEEDING SCREW	
280	751769-0000	K		2	SLEEVE	
300	315237-0107	K		1	GASKET	
306	315237-0106	-		2	GASKET	
308	90030-0065	K		1	PIPE CONNECTION	
310	90090-0005	F		4	STEEL-BALL SKF RB 3/111	
315	90091-0089	F		2	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 16/22X2,5	
320	90091-0214	F		2	SEALING RING	
321	90091-0162	F		2	GUIDE RING	
322	90091-0170	F		2	GUIDE RING	
330	90091-0215	F		2	SEALING RING	
331	90092-0052	-		1	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
332	90092-0053	-		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
334	90134-0042	-		2	SPACER DT4.170711.2	
335	90134-0045	-		1	PLUG	
336	90134-0047	-		1	CONNECTION	
337	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
339	90166-0143	-	MM	160	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
340	90296-0068	-	G	25	Grease Uniway LI 62 Cartridge 400 Gr.	
500	311103-0242	K		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x30	
510	311103-0312	K		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	
520	312105-0370	-		11	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
530	312105-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312105-0376	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
550	312105-0447	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
560	312105-0453	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
570	312105-0455	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
580	312115-0371	-		2	SCREW 6X22 A4 80	
590	752476-0000	K		4	SCREW	
600	315105-0153	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
605	315105-0165	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
610	315115-0153	-		6	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
620	315202-0102	F		8	O-RINGS 4,1X1,6	
630	315202-0106	F		1	O-RING 8,1x1,6	
640	315202-0108	F		3	O-RING 10,1x1,6	
645	315234-0109	F		2	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	
650	321120-0132	K		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,18/20X20	
660	342713-0209	-		2	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G1/8"	
TBA 0100B						
010	578626-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979764-0000	K		1	CARRIER RIGHT 100	
TBA 0125S						
010	578626-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979793-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	578628-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979793-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	574499-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979793-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	578627-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979793-0000	K		1	CARRIER	

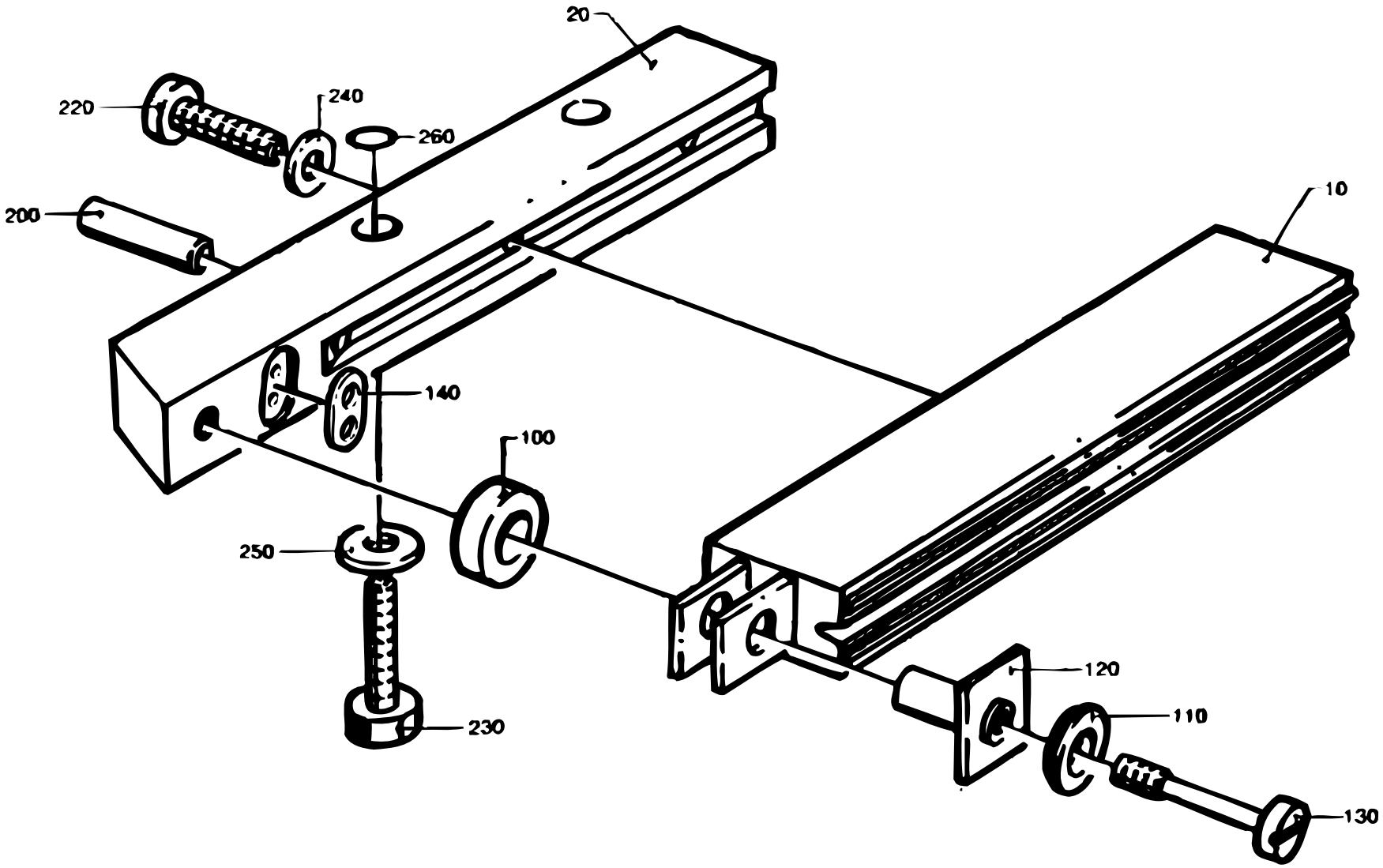
PRESSURE JAW



S-256213-13
ECN 15484

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
040	490940-0000	D		1	CYLINDER	
050	978746-0000	K		2	CATCH	
060	752284-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
080	255653-0000	K		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
090	256557-0001	K		2	WASHER	
100	256557-0002	K		1	WASHER	
110	256557-0003	K		1	WASHER	
120	752283-0000	K		1	CONNECTION LEFT	
130	441385-0000	K		1	HUB	
140	256576-0000	F		1	ROLL	
150	441764-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
160	257249-0000	K		2	SCREW	
170	257250-0000	-		2	LID	
190	490942-0000	K		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
200	490943-0000	K		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
210	752290-0000	-		1	CLAMP LEFT	
220	272502-0000	K		1	BRACKET LEFT	
230	272503-0000	-		1	CLAMPING PIECE	
240	456312-0000	K		1	TORSION SPRING LEFT	
250	272506-0000	-		2	LACE	
260	751743-0000	K		2	PISTON	
270	441355-0000	-		2	BLEEDING SCREW	
280	751769-0000	K		2	SLEEVE	
300	315237-0107	K		1	GASKET	
306	315237-0106	-		2	GASKET	
308	90030-0065	K		1	PIPE CONNECTION	
310	90090-0005	F		4	STEEL-BALL SKF RB 3/111	
315	90091-0089	F		2	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 16/22X2,5	
320	90091-0214	F		2	SEALING RING	
321	90091-0162	F		2	GUIDE RING	
322	90091-0170	F		2	GUIDE RING	
330	90091-0215	F		2	SEALING RING	
331	90092-0052	-		1	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
332	90092-0053	-		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
334	90134-0042	-		2	SPACER DT4.170711.2	
335	90134-0045	-		1	PLUG	
336	90134-0047	-		1	CONNECTION	
337	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
339	90166-0143	-	MM	160	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
340	90296-0068	-	G	25	Grease Uniway LI 62 Cartridge 400 Gr.	
500	311103-0242	K		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x30	
510	311103-0312	K		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	
520	312105-0370	-		11	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
530	312105-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312105-0376	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
550	312105-0447	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
560	312105-0453	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
570	312105-0455	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
580	312115-0371	-		2	SCREW 6X22 A4 80	
590	752476-0000	K		4	SCREW	
600	315105-0153	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
605	315105-0165	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
610	315115-0153	-		6	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
620	315202-0102	F		8	O-RINGS 4,1X1,6	
630	315202-0106	F		1	O-RING 8,1x1,6	
640	315202-0108	F		3	O-RING 10,1x1,6	
645	315234-0109	F		2	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	
650	321120-0132	K		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,18/20X20	
660	342713-0209	-		2	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G1/8"	
TBA 0100B						
010	578626-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979765-0000	K		1	CARRIER LEFT 100	
TBA 0125S						
010	578626-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979794-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	578628-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979794-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	574499-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979794-0000	K		1	CARRIER	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	578627-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	979794-0000	K		1	CARRIER	

PRESSURE RAIL

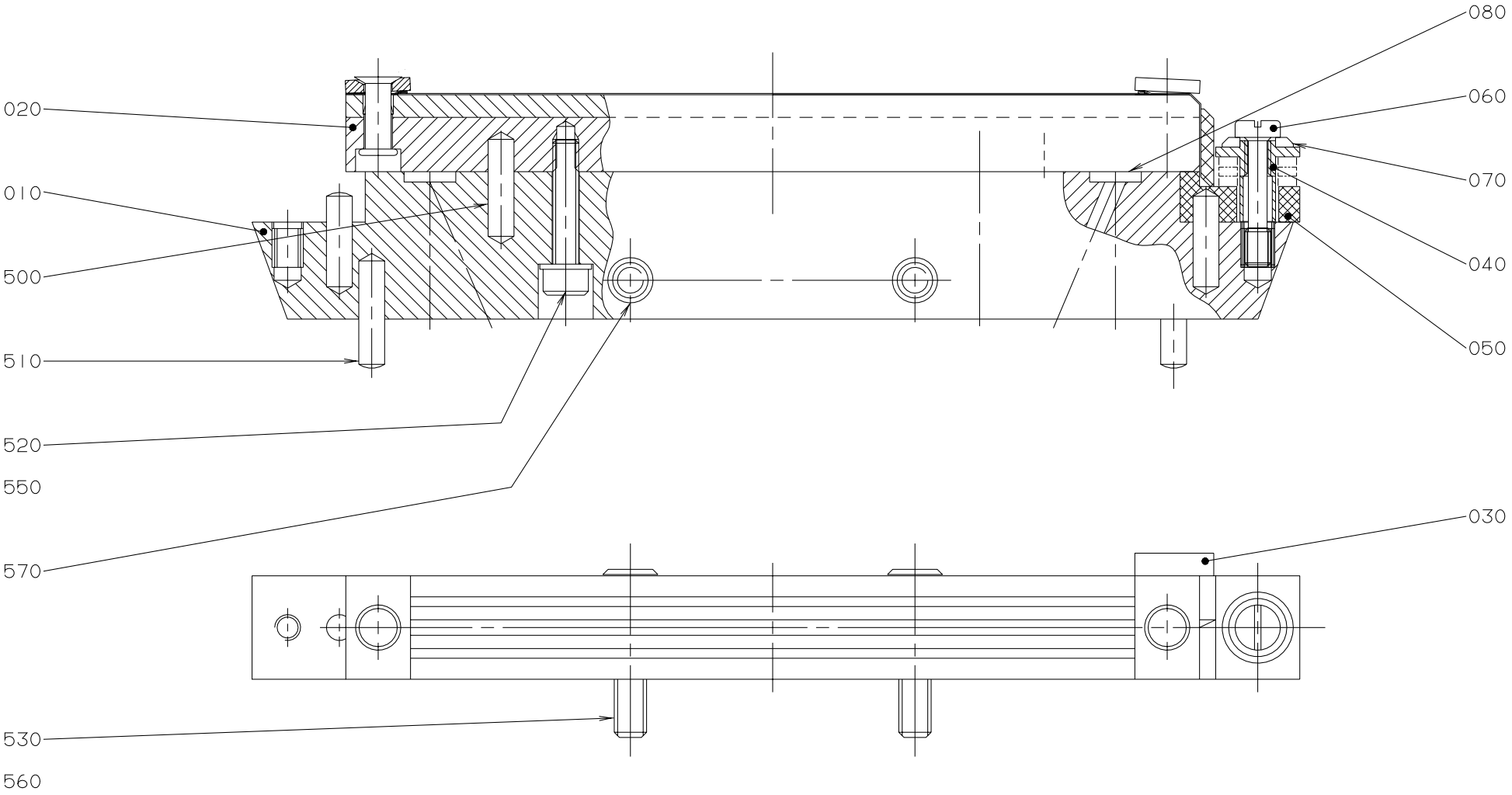


S-256214-6
ECN 09716

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
100	32644-0000	F		1	WASHER	
110	256882-0000	K		1	WASHER	
120	271846-0000	F		1	INSULATION NUT	
130	271848-0000	F		1	SCREW	
140	491681-0000	F		1	GASKET	
200	311103-0270	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x16	
250	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	978751-0000	-		1	INDUCTOR 125ML	
020	491886-0000	K		1	RAIL	
220	312115-0293	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X16 A280	
230	312105-0331	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
240	315105-0136	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	1110532-0000	-		1	INDUCTOR	
020	491962-0000	K		1	RAIL	
220	312115-0293	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X16 A280	
230	312115-0331	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X20 A280	
240	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
260	315202-0102	F		2	O-RINGS 4,1X1,6	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	1110535-0000	-		1	INDUCTOR	
020	491962-0000	K		1	RAIL	
220	312115-0293	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X16 A280	
230	312115-0331	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X20 A280	
240	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
260	315202-0102	F		2	O-RINGS 4,1X1,6	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	1110534-0000	-		1	INDUCTOR	
020	491954-0000	K		1	RAIL	
220	312115-0293	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X16 A280	
230	312115-0331	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X20 A280	
240	315105-0136	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
260	315202-0102	F		2	O-RINGS 4,1X1,6	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PRESSURE RAIL

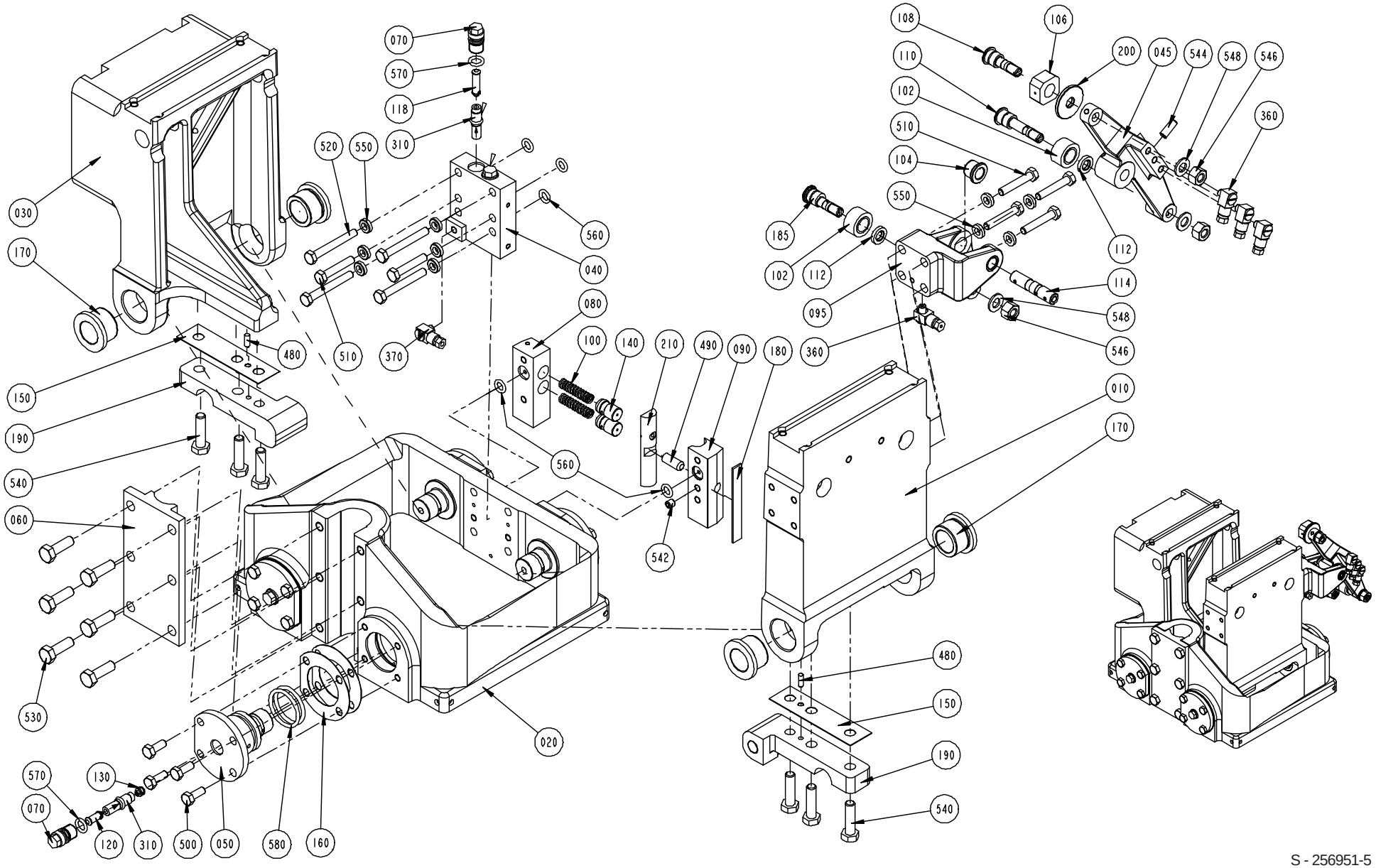


S-256215-6
ECN 19603

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
030	573579-0000	F		1	INSULATING PLATE	
040	271846-0000	F		1	INSULATION NUT	
050	271847-0000	F		1	INSULATION	
060	271848-0000	F		1	SCREW	
070	256882-0000	F		1	WASHER	
080	491681-0000	F		2	GASKET	
500	311103-0269	F		4	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x14 RFR	
510	311103-0270	F		2	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x16	
520	312115-0295	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X20 A280	
530	312115-0331	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X20 A280	
550	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
560	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
570	315202-0102	F		2	O-RINGS 4,1X1,6	
0180B or 0200B or 0236B or 0250B or 0284B						
010	575933-0000	K		1	RAIL	
020	B 573452-0000	-		1	TPC BAR	
0200S						
010	573578-0000	K		1	RAIL	
020	B 573576-0000	-		1	TPC BAR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

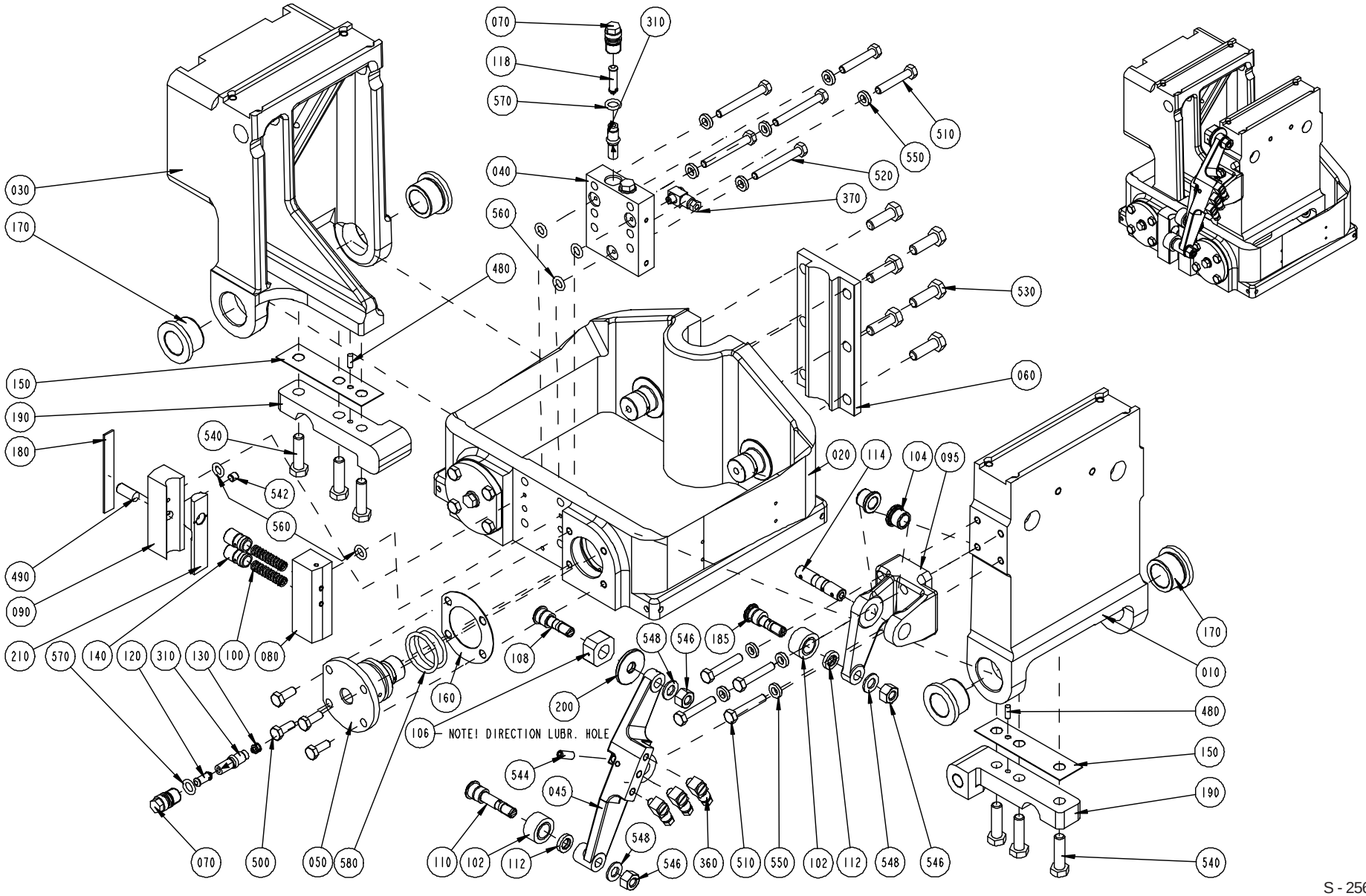
YOKE



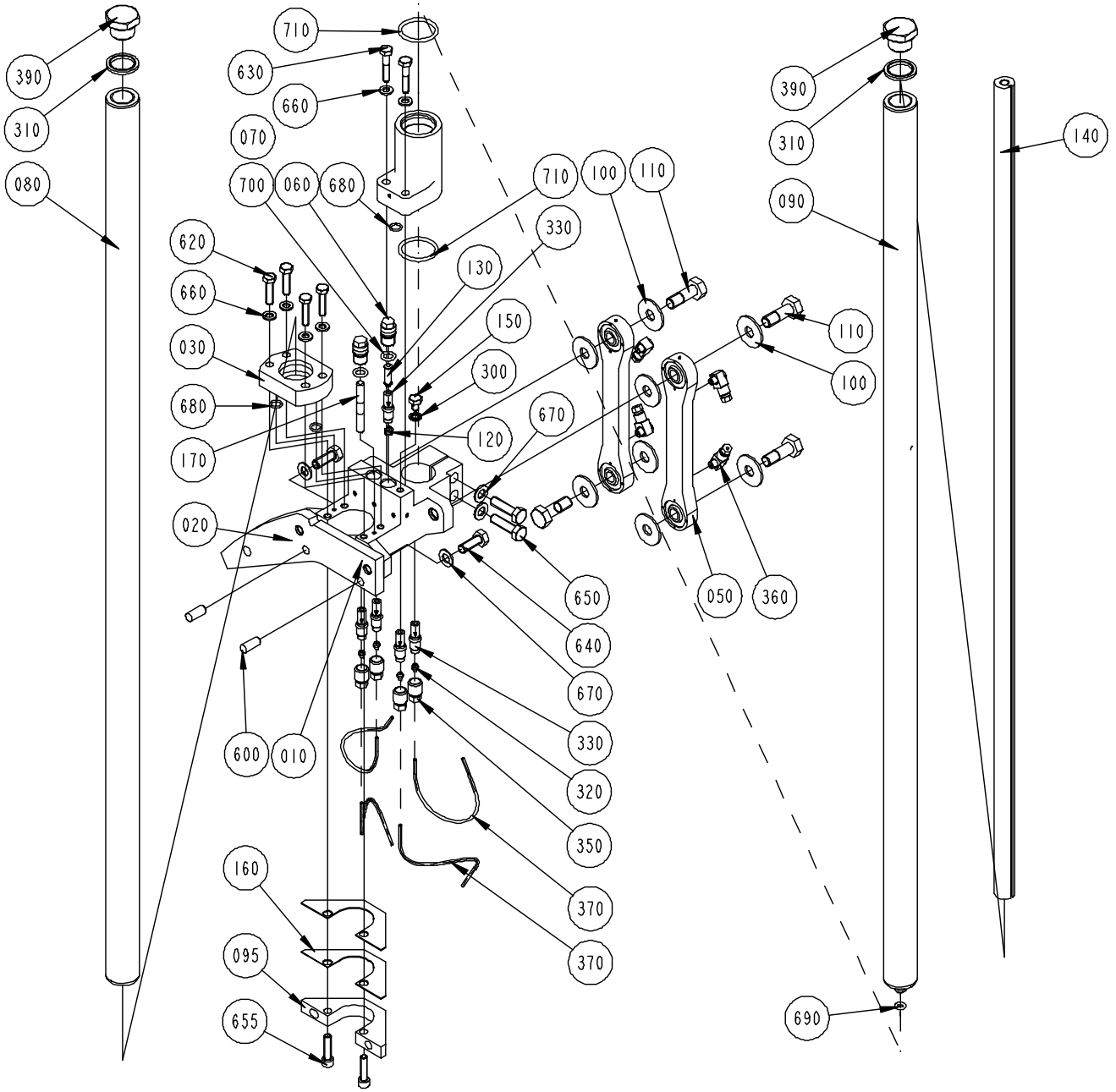
S - 256951-5
ECN 71944

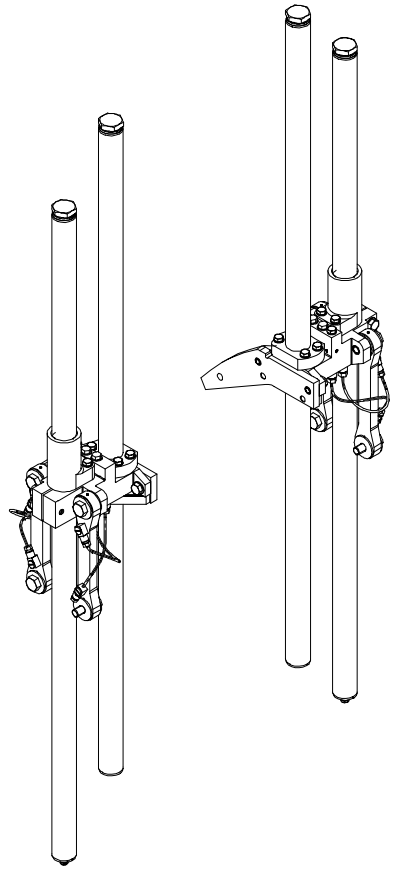
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	255609-0000	K		1	ARM CUTTING JAW	
020	B 256834-0000	K		1	YOKE	
040	256953-0000	K		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
045	272492-0000	D		1	ARM RIGHT	
050	272454-0000	K		4	PIVOT PIN	
060	256082-0000	K		1	CAP	
070	256829-0000	K		6	SCREW	
080	256870-0000	K		1	BRACKET	
090	491349-0000	K		1	BEARING SEAT	
095	272496-0000	D		1	BRACKET RIGHT	
100	20239-0000	K		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
102	22475-0000	K		2	CURVE ROLLER	
104	255653-0000	K		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
106	256628-0000	K		1	PIECE	
108	256629-0001	K		1	AXLE PIN	
110	256629-0003	K		1	AXLE PIN	
112	256704-0000	K		2	WASHER	
114	256710-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
118	256831-0001	K		2	SPACER	
120	256831-0002	K		4	SPACER	
130	256831-0003	K		4	SPACER	
140	256889-0000	K		2	PLUNGER	
150	256890-0000	-		2	LACE	
160	256891-0000	-		6	LACE	
170	257213-0000	K		4	BUSHING	
180	257317-0000	-		1	LACE	
185	271100-0000	K		1	DOWEL	
190	272415-0000	K		2	ARM	
200	441706-0000	K		1	WASHER	
210	491350-0000	K		1	SLIDER	
310	90092-0052	K		6	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
360	90134-0058	-		4	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
370	90134-0068	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
480	311103-0268	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x12	
490	311103-0401	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X20	
500	312105-0368	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
510	312105-0376	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
520	312105-0380	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
530	312105-0453	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
540	312105-0455	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
542	312318-0360	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X6RFR	
544	312318-0368	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	
546	312811-0318	-		3	LOCK NUT M8RFR	
548	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
550	315115-0153	-		10	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
560	315202-0206	K		5	O-RING 7,3x2,4	
570	315202-0207	K		6	O-RING 8,3x2,4	
580	315202-0219	K		8	O-RING 29,2x3	
TPC or US						
030	256869-0000	K		1	ARM PRESSURE JAW	
TBA IH						
030	562120-0000	K		1	ARM PRESSURE JAW	

YOKE


070
310
118
570
040
560
480
030
170
150
190
180
540
542
560
490
090
210
570
140
120
310
130
100
080
070
500
050
580
160
106
NOTE! DIRECTION LUBR. HOLE
108
200
548
546
185
544
045
548
110
102
112
546
360
510
550
102
112
548
546
510
550
520
370
530
060
020
114
104
095
170
010
480
150
190
540

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	255609-0000	K		1	ARM CUTTING JAW	
020	B 256834-0000	K		1	YOKE	
040	256954-0000	K		1	BLOCK LEFT	
045	272493-0000	D		1	ARM LEFT	
050	272454-0000	K		4	PIVOT PIN	
060	256082-0000	K		1	CAP	
070	256829-0000	K		6	SCREW	
080	256870-0000	K		1	BRACKET	
090	491349-0000	K		1	BEARING SEAT	
095	272497-0000	D		1	BRACKET LEFT	
100	20239-0000	K		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
102	22475-0000	K		2	CURVE ROLLER	
104	255653-0000	K		2	FLANGE BUSHING	
106	256628-0000	K		1	PIECE	
108	256629-0001	K		1	AXLE PIN	
110	256629-0003	K		1	AXLE PIN	
112	256704-0000	K		2	WASHER	
114	256710-0000	K		1	SHAFT	
118	256831-0001	K		2	SPACER	
120	256831-0002	K		4	SPACER	
130	256831-0003	K		4	SPACER	
140	256889-0000	K		2	PLUNGER	
150	256890-0000	-		2	LACE	
160	256891-0000	-		6	LACE	
170	257213-0000	K		4	BUSHING	
180	257317-0000	-		1	LACE	
185	271100-0000	K		1	DOWEL	
190	272415-0000	K		2	ARM	
200	441706-0000	K		1	WASHER	
210	491350-0000	K		1	SLIDER	
310	90092-0052	K		6	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
360	90134-0058	-		4	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
370	90134-0068	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
480	311103-0268	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x12	
490	311103-0401	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X20	
500	312105-0368	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
510	312105-0376	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
520	312105-0380	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
530	312105-0453	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
540	312105-0455	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
542	312318-0360	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X6RFR	
544	312318-0368	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	
546	312811-0318	-		3	LOCK NUT M8RFR	
548	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
550	315115-0153	-		10	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
560	315202-0206	K		5	O-RING 7,3x2,4	
570	315202-0207	K		6	O-RING 8,3x2,4	
580	315202-0219	K		8	O-RING 29,2x3	
TPC or US						
030	256869-0000	K		1	ARM PRESSURE JAW	
TBA IH						
030	562120-0000	K		1	ARM PRESSURE JAW	



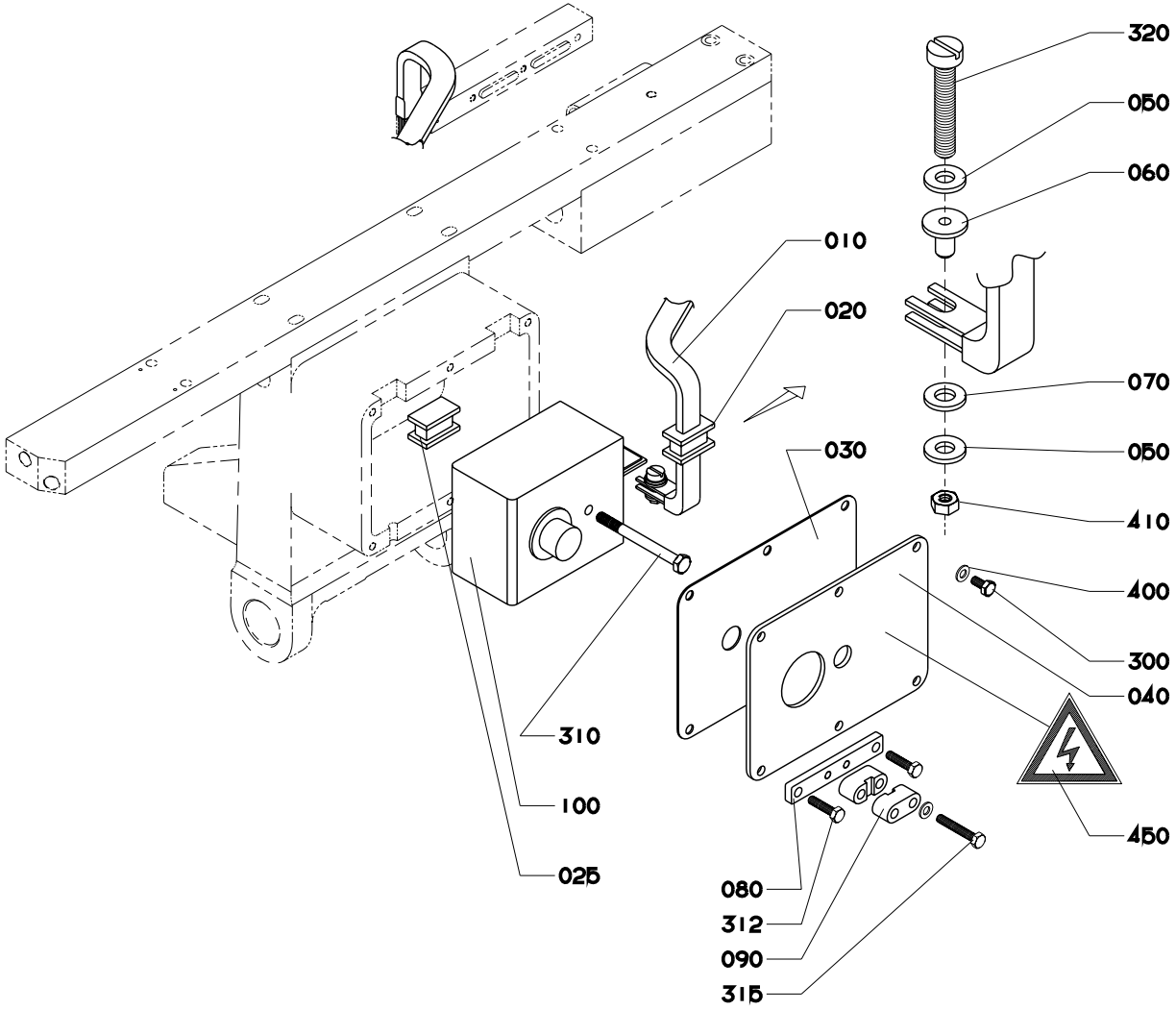


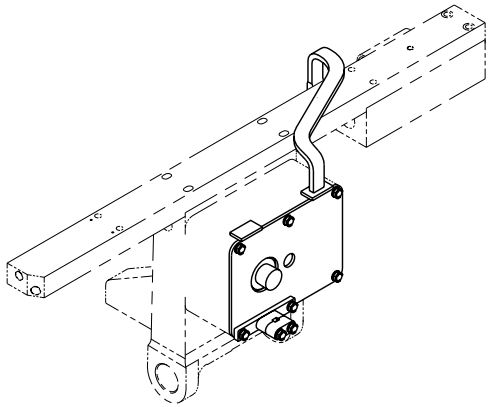
S - 256217-4
ECN 72183

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	B 441749-0000	K		2	CURVE	
030	456002-0000	K		2	BEARING	
050	B 441031-0000	K		4	LINK BEARING	
060	256829-0000	K		4	SCREW	
070	272490-0000	D		2	SLEEVE	
080	441269-0000	D		2	GUIDE	
090	441268-0000	D		2	GUIDE	
100	256738-0000	K		16	WASHER	
110	256739-0000	K		8	SCREW	
120	256831-0003	K		2	SPACER	
130	256831-0004	K		2	SPACER	
140	272840-0000	-		2	ROD	
150	441355-0000	-		2	BLEEDING SCREW	
170	456004-0000	-		2	SPACER	
300	90005-0003	K		2	WASHER,Bolt head 6,7x11;H=1 M6	
310	90005-0014	K		4	WASHER,Bolt head 21,5x28,6;H=2,5 G1/2"	
320	90028-0020	F		8	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
330	90092-0052	K		10	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
350	90134-0039	-		8	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
360	90134-0058	-		8	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
370	90166-0143	-	MM	1240	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
390	90330-0037	-		4	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/2"	
620	312105-0372	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
630	312105-0374	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
650	312105-0455	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
660	315105-0153	-		10	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
680	315202-0106	K		6	O-RING 8,1x1,6	
690	315202-0204	K		2	O-RING 5,3x2,4	
700	315202-0207	K		4	O-RING 8,3x2,4	
710	315202-0219	K		4	O-RING 29,2x3	
TBA						
010	578106-0000	D		2	BRACKET	
095	441750-0000	K		2	YOKE	
160	441751-0000	K		4	LACE	
600	311103-0401	-		4	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X20	
640	312105-0452	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x22 Stainless	
655	312115-0372	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
670	315105-0165	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

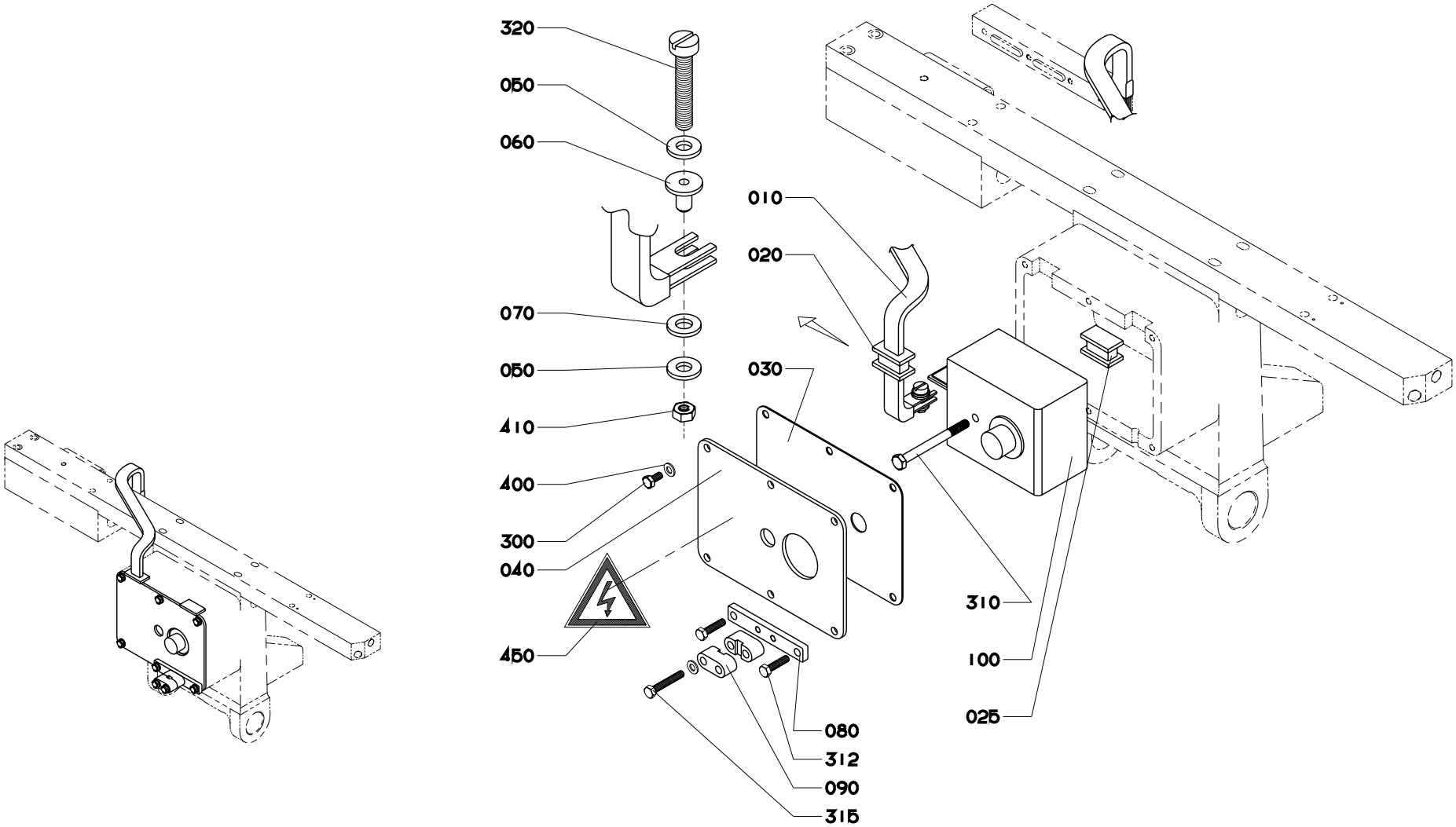
TRANSFER


320
050
060
010
020
070
050
030
410
400
300
040
310
100
025
450
080
312
090
315



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	571873-0000	K		1	SEAL	
025	571874-0000	K		1	SEALING PLUG	
030	562119-0000	K		1	GASKET	
040	562118-0000	K		1	LID	
050	28509-0000	K		2	WASHER	
060	32544-0000	K		1	INSULATION NUT	
070	32079-0000	K		1	WASHER	
080	578104-0000	-		1	SHEET	
090	464368-0000	-		2	CRAMP	
300	312105-0325	-		4	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
310	312101-0343	-		1	SCREW M6S5X60FZB	
312	312105-0328	-		2	SCREW M6S5X14 A2 80	
315	312105-0335	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x30 A280	
320	312122-0294	-		1	SLOTTED HEMCS4X18MSGFN	
400	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
410	312602-0312	-		1	NUTS,HEXAGON M4	
450	90194-0016	K		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
TBA 0100B						
010	979932-0000	K		1	BUSBAR RIGHT	
100	67379-0113	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5.C=29NF	
TBA 0125S						
010	571869-0000	K		1	BUSBAR,RIGHT	
100	67379-0113	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5.C=29NF	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0250S						
010	571871-0000	K		1	BUSBAR,RIGHT	
100	67379-0105	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5;25,8NF	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	571871-0000	K		1	BUSBAR,RIGHT	
100	67379-0114	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5;C=27,8NF	

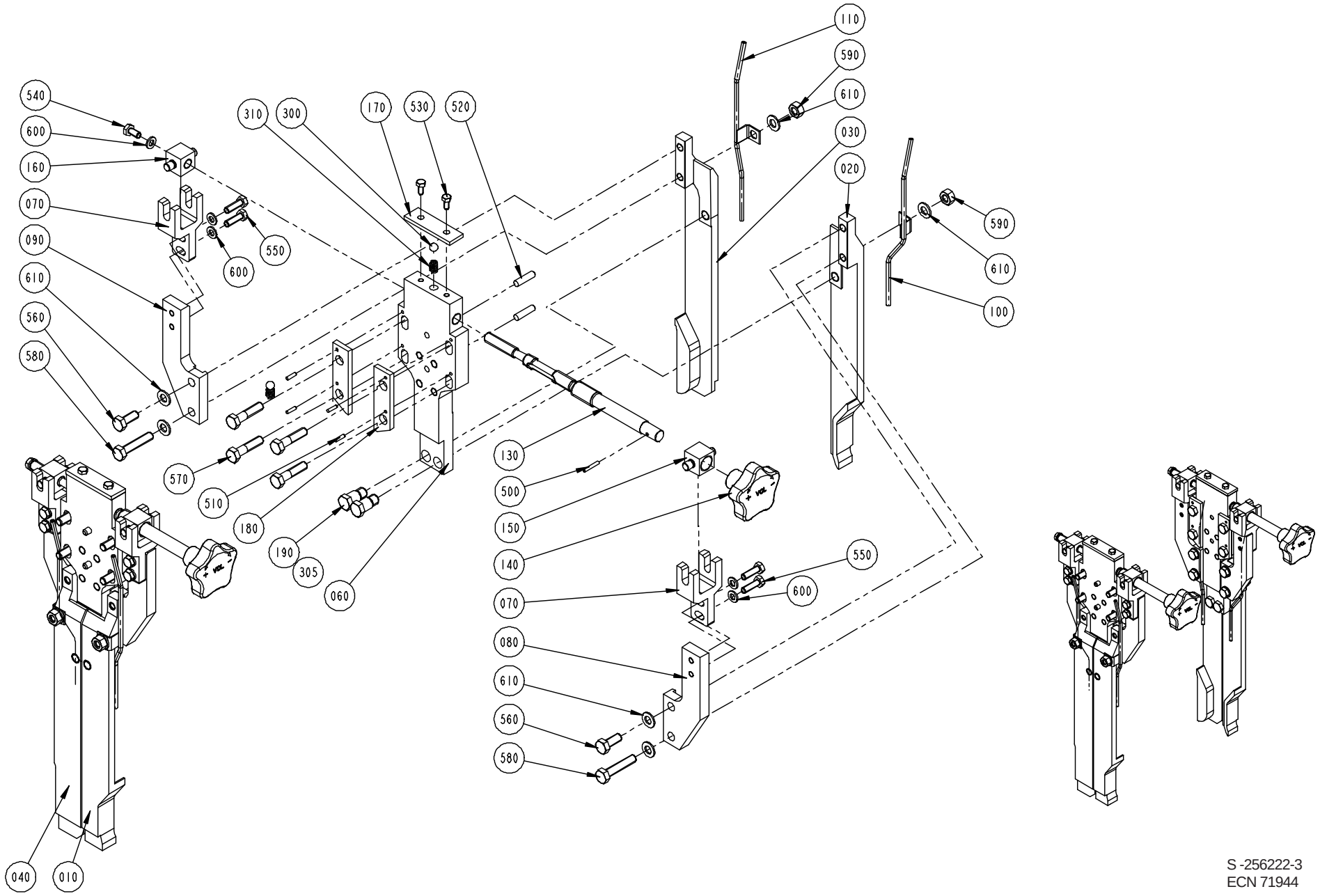
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


320
050
060
070
050
410
400
300
040
450
010
020
030
310
100
025
080
312
090
315

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	571873-0000	K		1	SEAL	
025	571874-0000	K		1	SEALING PLUG	
030	562119-0000	K		1	GASKET	
040	562118-0000	K		1	LID	
050	28509-0000	K		2	WASHER	
060	32544-0000	K		1	INSULATION NUT	
070	32079-0000	K		1	WASHER	
080	578104-0000	-		1	SHEET	
090	464368-0000	-		2	CRAMP	
300	312105-0325	-		4	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
310	312101-0343	-		1	SCREW M6S5X60FZB	
312	312105-0328	-		2	SCREW M6S5X14 A2 80	
315	312105-0335	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x30 A280	
320	312122-0294	-		1	SLOTTED HEMCS4X18MSGFN	
400	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
410	312602-0312	-		1	NUTS,HEXAGON M4	
450	90194-0016	K		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
TBA 0100B						
030	979933-0000	K		1	BUSBAR LEFT	
100	67379-0113	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5.C=29NF	
TBA 0125S						
010	571870-0000	K		1	BUSBAR,LEFT	
100	67379-0113	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5.C=29NF	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0250S						
010	571872-0000	K		1	BUSBAR,LEFT	
100	67379-0105	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5;25,8NF	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	571872-0000	K		1	BUSBAR,LEFT	
100	67379-0114	-		1	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5;C=27,8NF	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

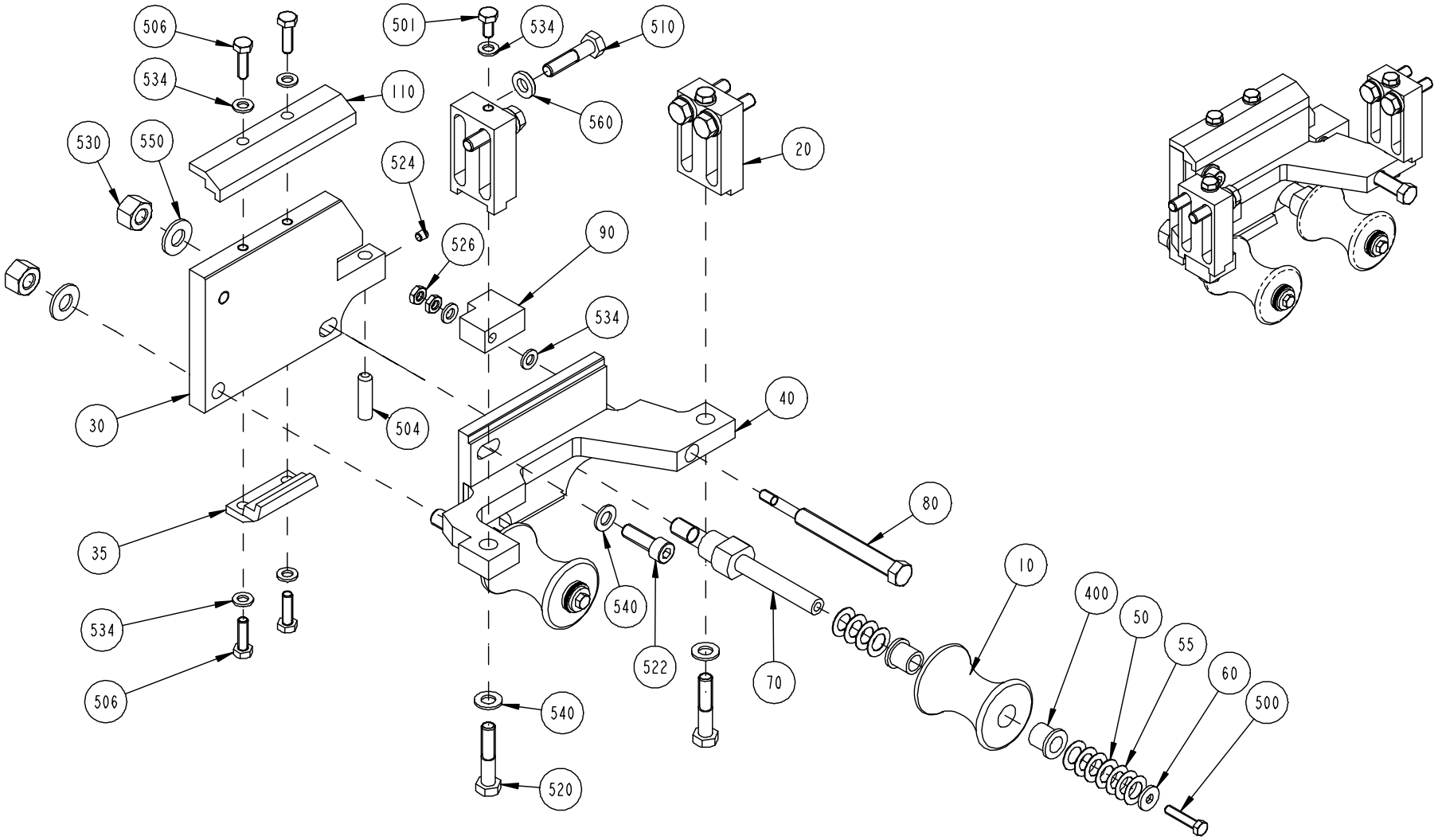
VOLUM CURVE PIECE



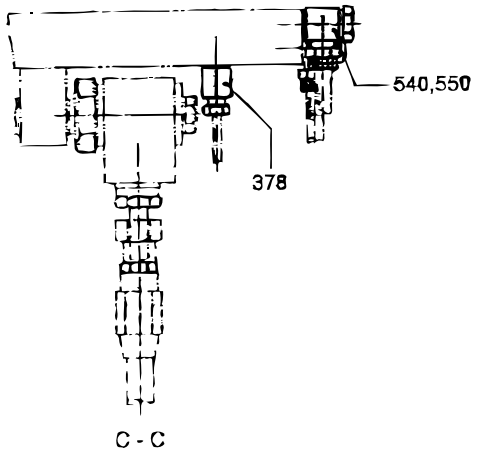
S -256222-3
ECN 71944

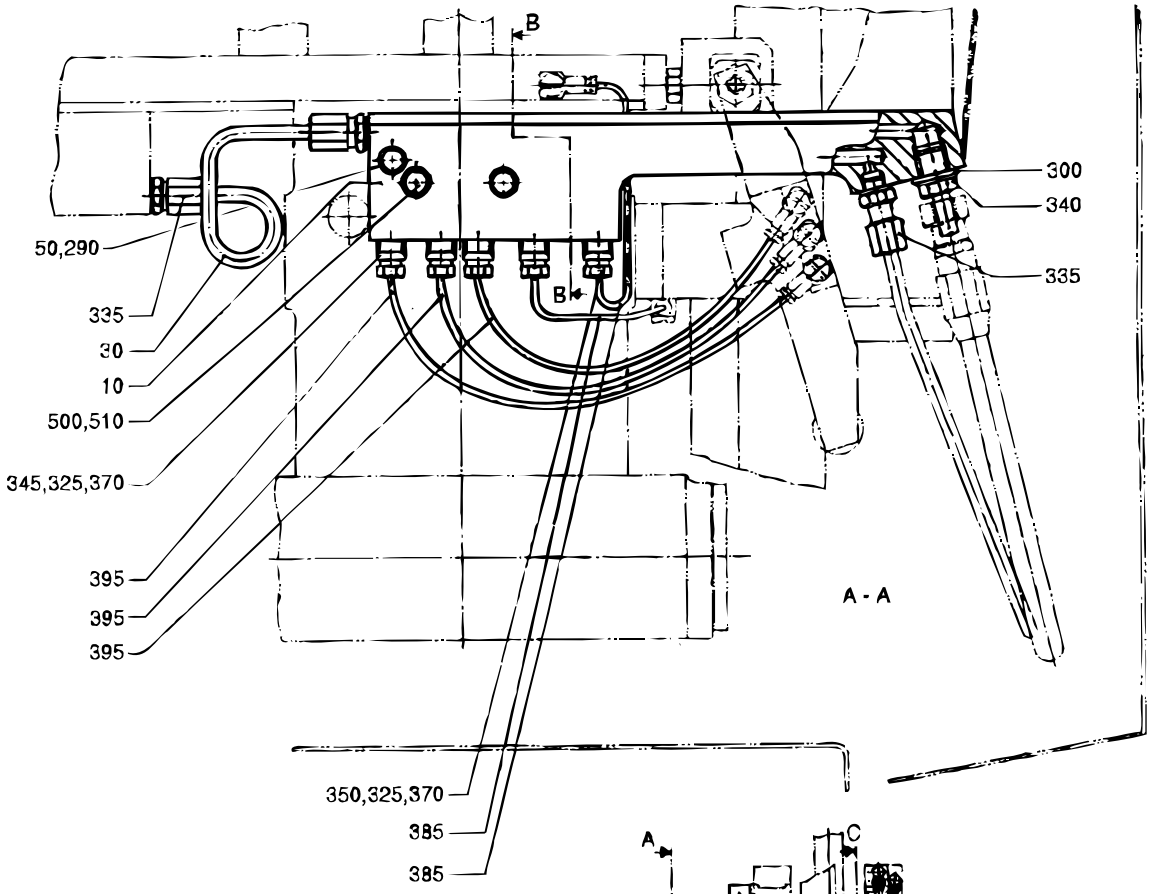
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
060	272969-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
070	272761-0000	K		4	FORK	
080	272970-0000	-		2	ARM LEFT	
090	272971-0000	-		2	ARM RIGHT	
100	441758-0000	K		2	PIPE RIGHT	
110	441759-0000	K		2	PIPE LEFT	
130	272978-0000	K		2	SPINDLE	
140	240797-0000	-		2	HANDLE	
150	257393-0001	K		2	NUT	
160	257393-0002	K		2	NUT	
170	257395-0000	-		2	WASHER	
180	272972-0000	-		4	RULER	
190	272973-0000	K		4	DOWEL	
300	90090-0014	K		2	STEEL BALL RB 7,9389 RJ	
305	90157-0021	-	L	x	LOCKING FLUID	
310	90335-0011	K		2	SPRING	
500	311103-0238	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x20	
510	311103-0234	-		8	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x12	
520	311103-0355	-		4	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x25	
530	312105-0325	-		4	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
540	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
550	312105-0370	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
560	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
570	312105-0457	-		8	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
580	312109-0459	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X40 A280	
590	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
600	315105-0153	-		10	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
610	315105-0165	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
TBA 0100B						
010	979772-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM L 100	
020	979774-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM R 100	
030	979773-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM L WIDE 100	
040	979775-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM R WIDE 100	
TBA 0125S						
010	272955-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	272963-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
030	272966-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	
040	272968-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	
TBA 0160S						
010	577221-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	577222-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
030	577223-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	
040	577224-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	
TBA 0200S						
010	491436-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	491434-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
030	491433-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	
040	491435-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	
TBA 0250S						
010	574495-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM L	
020	574496-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM R	
030	574497-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM L WIDE	
040	574498-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM R WIDE	
TBA 0180B						
010	272956-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	272964-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
030	272965-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	
040	272967-0000	K		1	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	
TBA 0200B						
010	272955-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	272963-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
TBA 0236B						
010	272954-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	272962-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
TBA 0250B						
010	272953-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	272961-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	272949-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	272957-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	
TBA 0330S						
010	582166-0000	-		1	VOLUME CAM L 330S	
020	582164-0000	-		1	VOLUME CAM R 330S	
030	582167-0000	-		1	VOLUME CAM L WIDE 330S	
040	582165-0000	-		1	VOLUME CAM R WIDE 330S	
TBA 0200M						
010	1282315-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM LEFT	
020	1282316-0000	K		2	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	

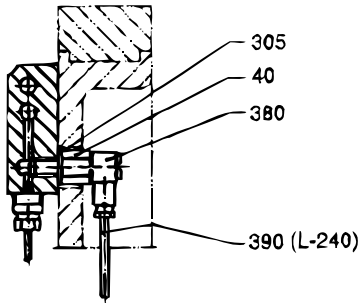
SUPPORT ROLLER

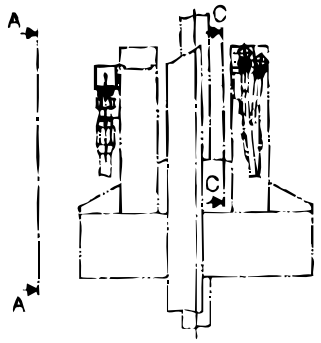


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
PT19 TBA 0180B IH or PT19 TBA 0200B IH or PT19 TBA 0236B IH or PT19 TBA 0250B IH or PT19 TBA 0284B IH or PT19 TBA 0330S IH						
010	978757-0000	K		2	ROLLER 180-284ML	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0001	-		1	BACK PIECE	
035	752651-0000	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
NOPT TBA 0180B IH or NOPT TBA 0200B IH or NOPT TBA 0236B IH or NOPT TBA 0250B IH or NOPT TBA 0284B IH or NOPT TBA 0300S IH or NOPT TBA 0330S IH						
010	978757-0000	K		2	ROLLER 180-284ML	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0001	-		1	BACK PIECE	
PT19 TBA 0100B IH or PT19 TBA 0125S IH						
010	978758-0000	K		2	ROLLER 125ML	
020	272974-0002	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0002	-		1	BACK PIECE	
035	752651-0000	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
NOPT TBA 0100B IH or NOPT TBA 0125S IH or NOPT TWA 0125S IH						
010	978758-0000	K		2	ROLLER 125ML	
020	272974-0002	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0002	-		1	BACK PIECE	
PT19 TBA 0160S IH or PT19 TBA 0200S IH						
010	978760-0000	K		2	ROLLER TBA200SL	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0003	-		1	BACK PIECE	
035	752651-0000	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
NOPT TBA 0160S IH or NOPT TBA 0200S IH or NOPT TWA 0200S IH						
010	978760-0000	K		2	ROLLER TBA200SL	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0003	-		1	BACK PIECE	
PT19 TB 0200S TPC						
010	978759-0000	K		2	ROLLER TB200SL	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0003	-		1	BACK PIECE	
035	752651-0000	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
NOPT TB 0200S TPC						
010	978759-0000	K		2	ROLLER TB200SL	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	295748-0003	-		1	BACK PIECE	
PT19 TBA 0200M IH or PT19 TBA 0250S IH						
010	574385-0000	K		2	ROLLER TBA250SL	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	574408-0000	-		1	BACK PIECE	
035	752651-0000	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
NOPT TBA 0200M IH or NOPT TBA 0250S IH						
010	574385-0000	K		2	ROLLER TBA250SL	
020	272974-0001	-		2	BRACKET	
030	574408-0000	-		1	BACK PIECE	
Common parts						
040	752649-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
050	2033-0009	F		16	WASHER	
055	2033-0014	F		6	WASHER	
060	27815-0000	K		2	WASHER	
070	978756-0000	-		2	PIN	
080	295744-0000	D		1	SCREW	
090	295749-0000	-		1	ADJUSTING BLOCK	
110	295750-0002	-		1	STEERING RAIL	
400	90240-0180	-		4	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,10/14x15 NFB	
500	312105-0333	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x25 A280	
501	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
504	311103-0405	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X30	
506	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
510	312105-0457	-		4	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
520	312105-0459	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
522	312115-0453	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X25 A280	
524	312318-0321	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS 5x6 A4	
526	312625-0316	-		2	NUTS,HEXAGON,M6	
530	312811-0320	-		2	LOCK NUT M10RFR	
534	315105-0153	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
550	315105-0173	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
560	315115-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	





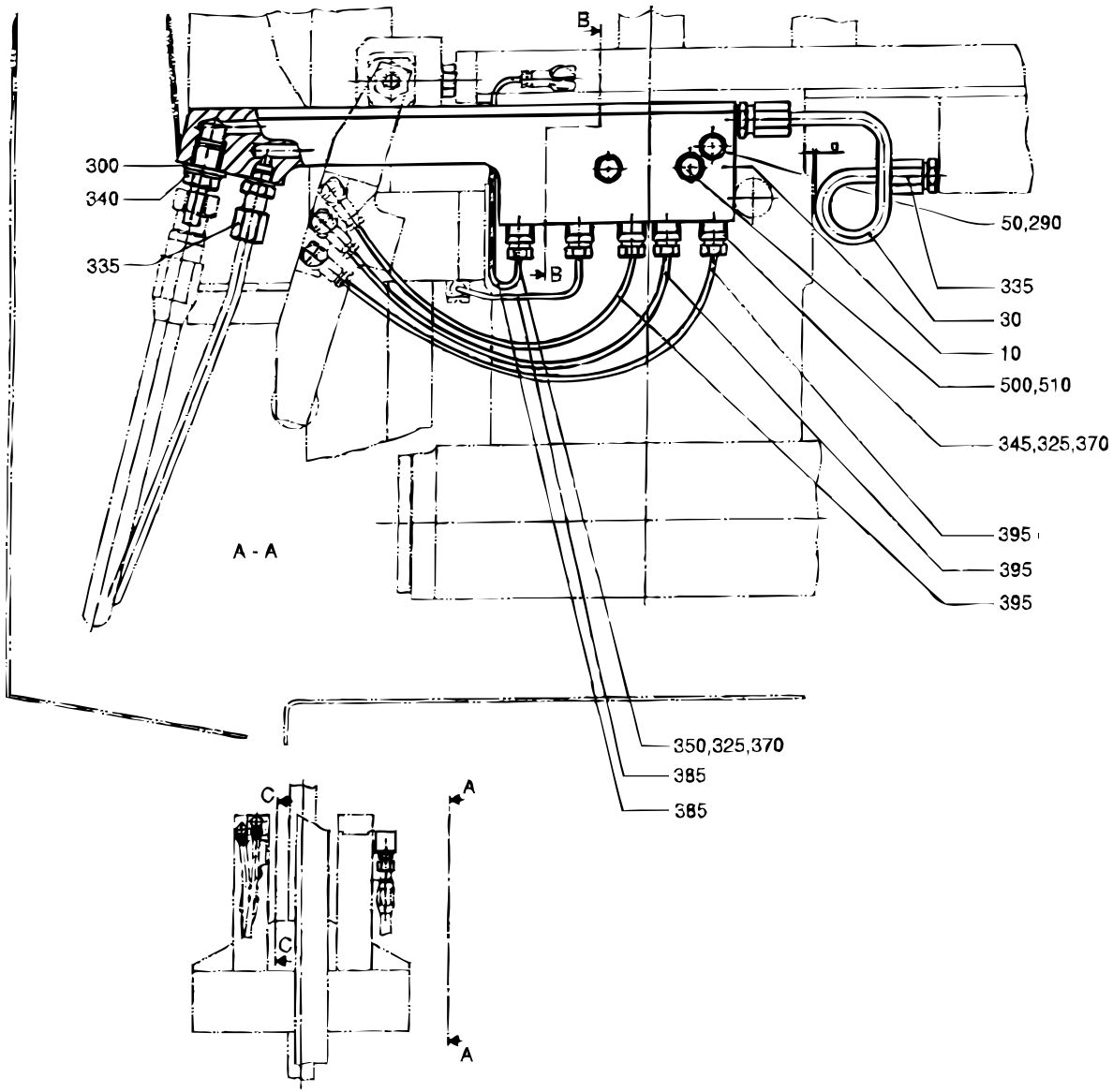


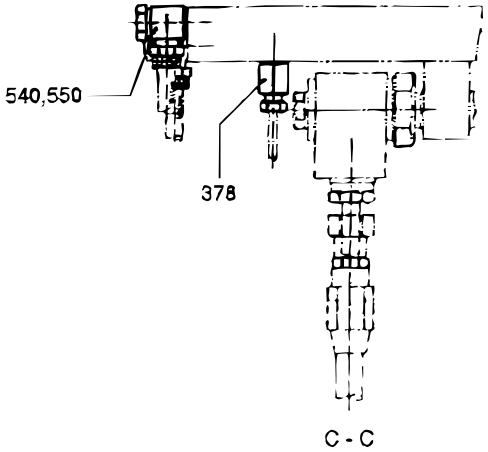


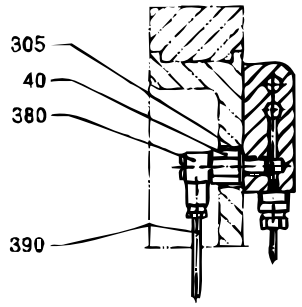
S-257381-3
ECN 06300

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	456017-0000	K		1	HOSE HOLDER RIGHT	
030	257379-0000	-		1	HYDRAULIC PIPE RIGHT	
040	257000-0000	K		1	NIPPLE	
050	441355-0000	-		1	BLEEDING SCREW	
290	90005-0003	-		1	WASHER,Bolt head 6,7x11;H=1 M6	
300	90005-0005	F		1	WASHER,Bolt head 13,7x20,6;H=2,1 G1/4"	
305	90005-0007	-		1	WASHER,Bolt head 8,7x14;H=1 M8	
325	90028-0020	F		5	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
335	90030-0184	-		3	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
340	90030-0065	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION	
345	90092-0052	F		4	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
350	90092-0053	-		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
370	90134-0039	F		5	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
378	90134-0066	-		1	CONNECTION DT2.751110.1D	
380	90134-0068	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
385	90266-0019	-	MM	270	PIPE	
390	90166-0109	F	MM	240	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
395	90166-0143	-	MM	640	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
500	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
510	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342980-0121	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/8"	
550	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No







S-257382-3
ECN 06300

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	456018-0000	K		1	HOSE HOLDER LEFT	
030	257380-0000	-		1	HYDRAULIC PIPE LEFT	
040	257000-0000	K		1	NIPPLE	
050	441355-0000	-		1	BLEEDING SCREW	
290	90005-0003	-		1	WASHER,Bolt head 6,7x11;H=1 M6	
300	90005-0005	F		1	WASHER,Bolt head 13,7x20,6;H=2,1 G1/4"	
305	90005-0007	-		1	WASHER,Bolt head 8,7x14;H=1 M8	
325	90028-0020	F		5	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
335	90030-0184	-		3	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
340	90030-0065	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION	
345	90092-0052	F		4	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
350	90092-0053	-		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
370	90134-0039	F		5	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
378	90134-0066	-		1	CONNECTION DT2.751110.1D	
380	90134-0068	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
385	90266-0019	-	MM	270	PIPE	
390	90166-0109	F	MM	240	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
395	90166-0143	-	MM	640	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
500	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
510	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342980-0121	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/8"	
550	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
020	978751-0000	-		2	INDUCTOR 125ML	
040	978454-0000	-		4	DOLLY	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
025	1110532-0000	-		2	INDUCTOR	
055	1110375-0003	-		4	DOLLY	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
028	1110535-0000	-		2	INDUCTOR	
060	1110375-0003	-		4	DOLLY	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	1110534-0000	-		2	INDUCTOR	
050	1110375-0003	-		4	DOLLY	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

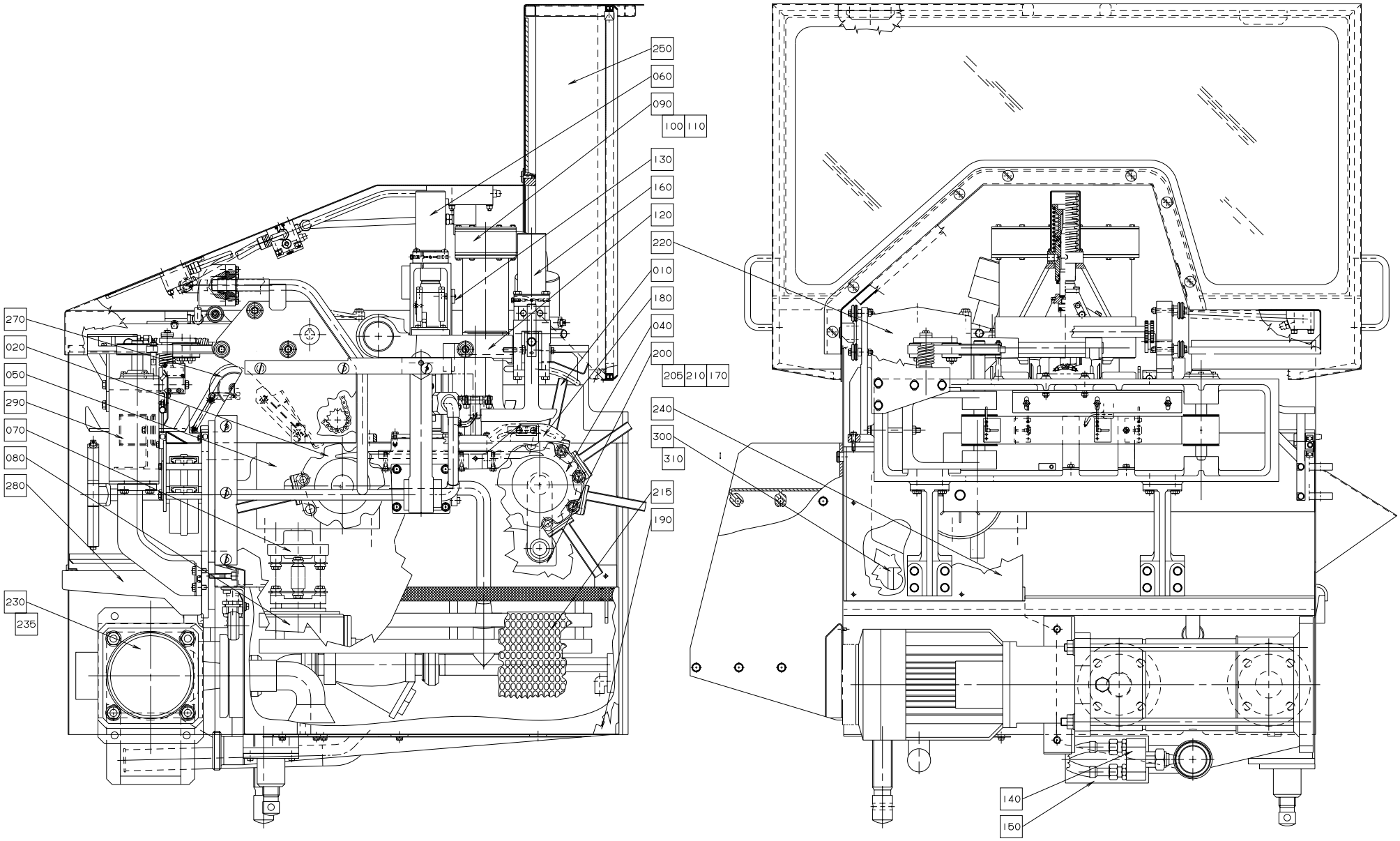
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
90202-0011						
	90239-0349	K		2	SEAL KIT	
256834-0000						
	312911-0118	-		18	THREADED I M6X1,5D	
	312911-0126	-		6	THREADED I M8X1,5D	
441031-0000						
	90240-0049	-		1	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER.	
	256737-0000	-		1	LINK REPBY 0441031-0000	
441749-0000						
	312911-0125	-		2	THREADED INSERTS M8X1,0D	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

Tetra Pak

SPC

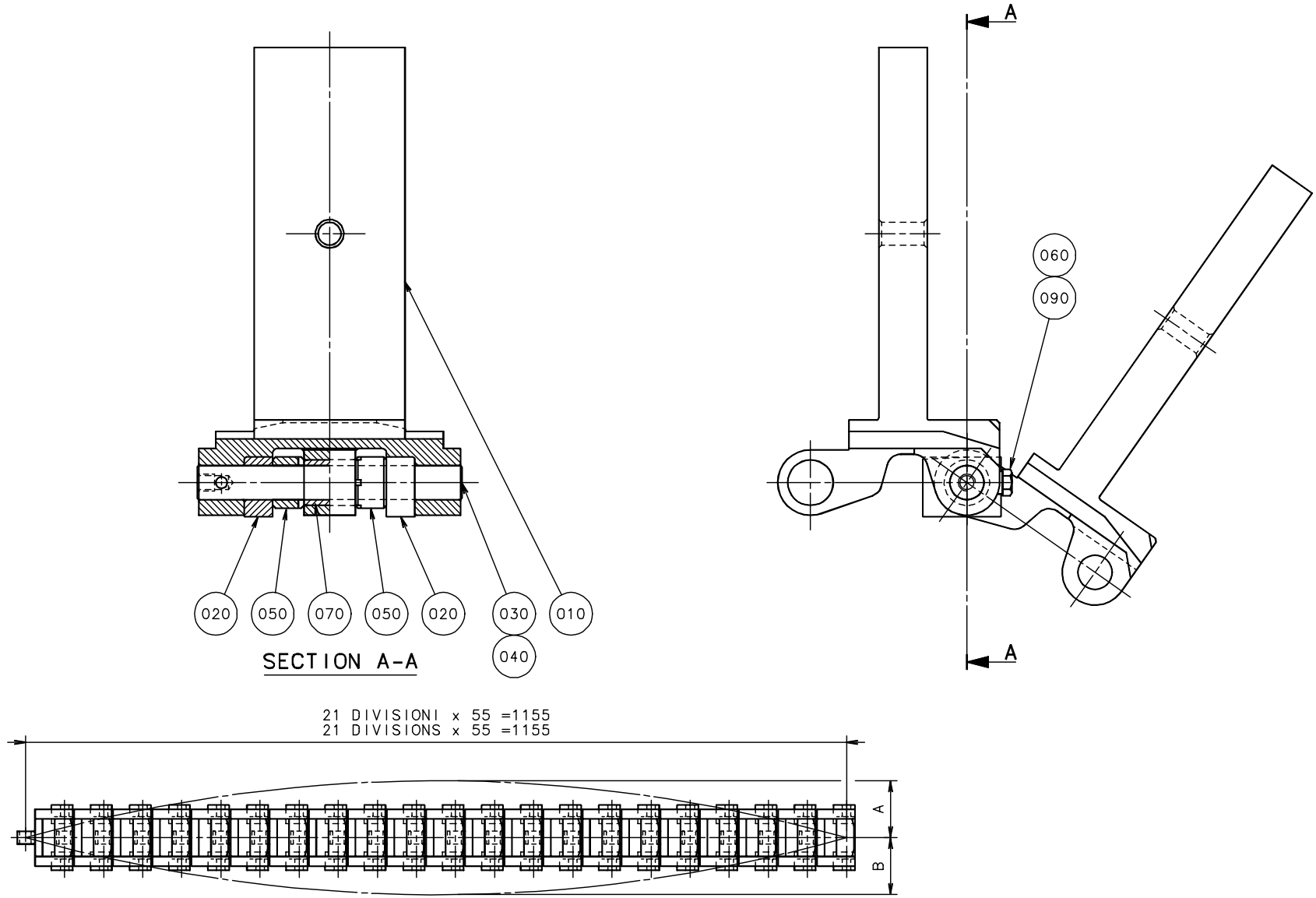
Spare Parts Catalogue



S-648105-4
ECN 20660

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F010	A1317526-0100	M		1	STATION CHAIN	**358**
F020	A 491850-0100	D		1	DRIVE WHEEL	**360**
F040	A 491846-0200	D		1	TENSION SPROCKET	**362**
F050	A 256410-0700	D		1	INDEXING UNIT	**364**
F060	A 256436-0700	-		1	PRESSURE DEVICE	**366**
F070	A 256437-0200	-		1	DISC COUPLING	**372**
F080	A 256438-0300	-		1	WORM GEAR	**374**
F090	A 256547-0400	-		1	FF-ELEMENT	**378**
F120	A 295211-0100	-		1	FRAME	**388**
F130	A 295218-0100	-		1	FOLDING BAR	**390**
F140	A 456455-0400	-		1	PIPE WORK	**392**
F150	A 256674-0300	-		1	BOTTOM VALVE	**394**
F160	A 256712-0500	-		1	PULL-DOWN DEVICE	**396**
F180	A 491259-0200	-		1	GUIDE	**402**
F190	A 441695-0300	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**404**
F200	A 272765-0800	-		1	CANTILEVER	**406**
F215	A 456567-0200	-		1	SEPARATION INSERT	**414**
F220	A 578703-0100	-		1	DISCHARGER	**416**
F230	A 456588-0400	-		1	CLEANING SYSTEM	**420**
F240	A 979457-0100	-		1	COVERING PANEL	**424**
F250	A 979471-0100	-		1	PROTECTIVE COVER	**428**
F270	A1317516-0100	-		1	DISCHARGE CHUTE	**432**
F280	A 979404-0100	-		1	CONVEYOR	**438**
F290	A1296120-0100	-		1	SIDE FEEDER	**440**
F300	A 441850-0500	-		1	CABLE	**442**

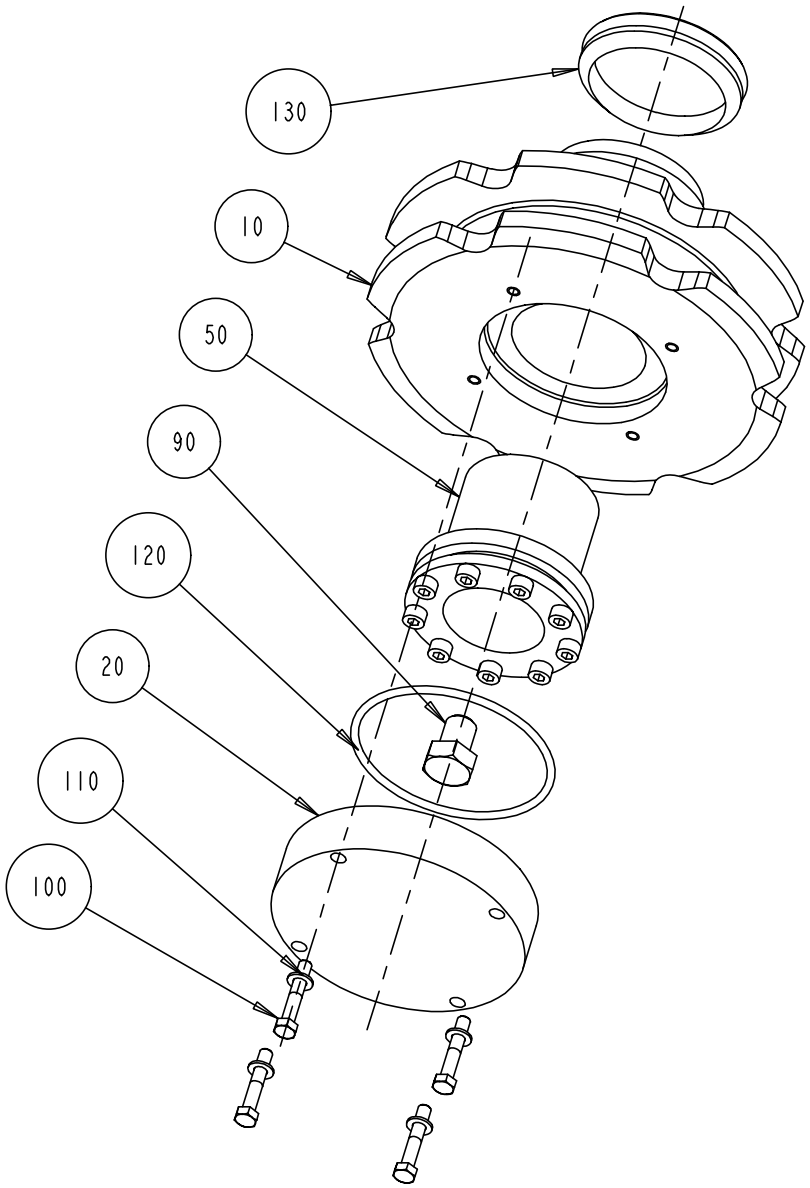
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

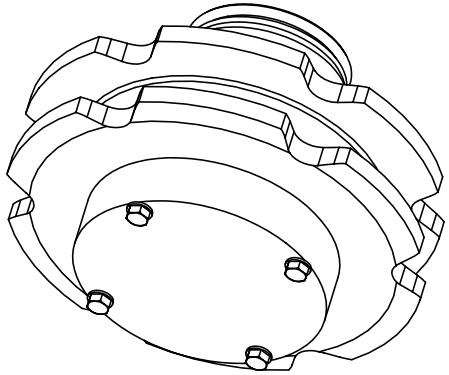

A
060
090
020
050
070
050
020
030
010
040
A
SECTION A-A
21 DIVISIONI x 55 =1155
21 DIVISIONS x 55 =1155
A
B

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	491227-0000	M		42	SLIDER	
030	491228-0001	M		18	SHAFT	
040	491228-0002	M		3	SHAFT	
050	491229-0000	M		42	BUSHING	
060	491230-0000	M		21	GRUB SCREW	
070	491231-0000	M		21	BUSHING	
090	315233-0101	M		21	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON M5	
0100B						
010	1296313-0000	M		21	CARTON STATION	
0125S						
010	1296312-0000	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0160S						
010	1296311-0000	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0180B						
010	1296310-0006	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0200B						
010	1296310-0004	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0200S						
010	1282444-0000	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0236B						
010	1296310-0003	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0250B						
010	1296310-0002	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0250S						
010	1282435-0001	M		21	CARTON STATION	
0284B or 0300S						
010	1296310-0001	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0330S						
010	1296310-0007	M		21	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	
0200M						
010	1282435-0002	M		21	CARTON STATION	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DRIVE WHEEL



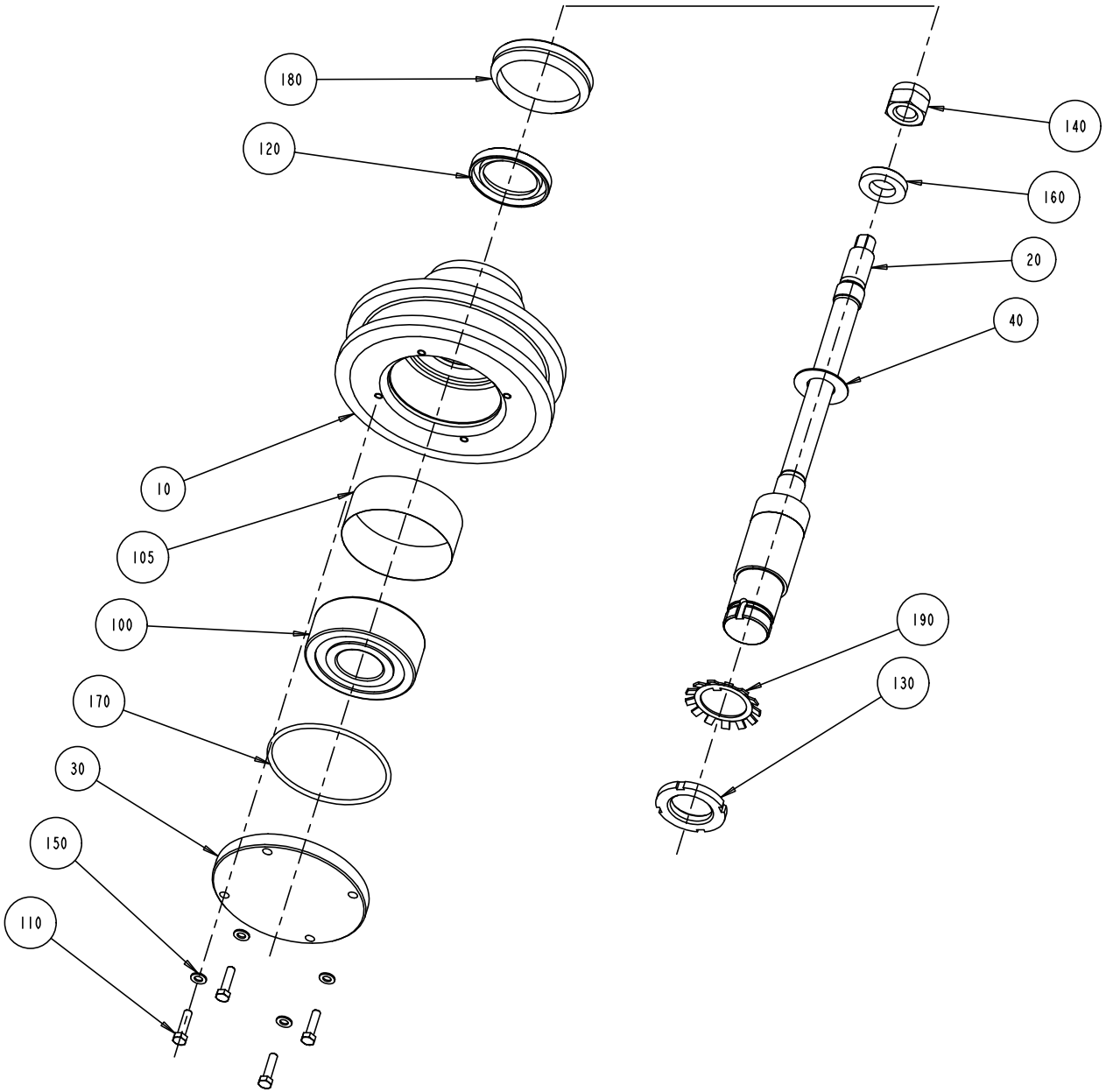


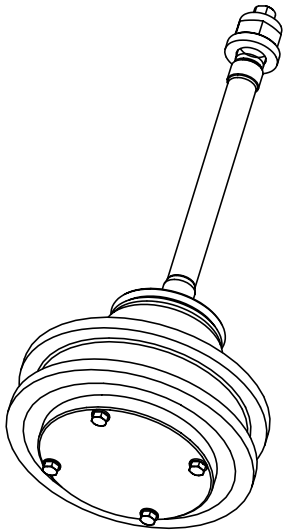
S-491850-2
ECN 70861

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
010	491258-0000	D		1	DRIVE WHEEL	
Common parts						
020	491851-0000	D		1	LID	
050	90208-0031	D		1	BUSHING	
090	312101-0530	D		1	SCREW M6S12X16FZB	
100	312105-0335	D		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x30 A280	
110	315105-0146	D		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
120	315202-0306	D		1	O-RINGS 74,5X3	
130	315220-0210	D		1	SEAL RING V-60S	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

TENSION SPROCKET



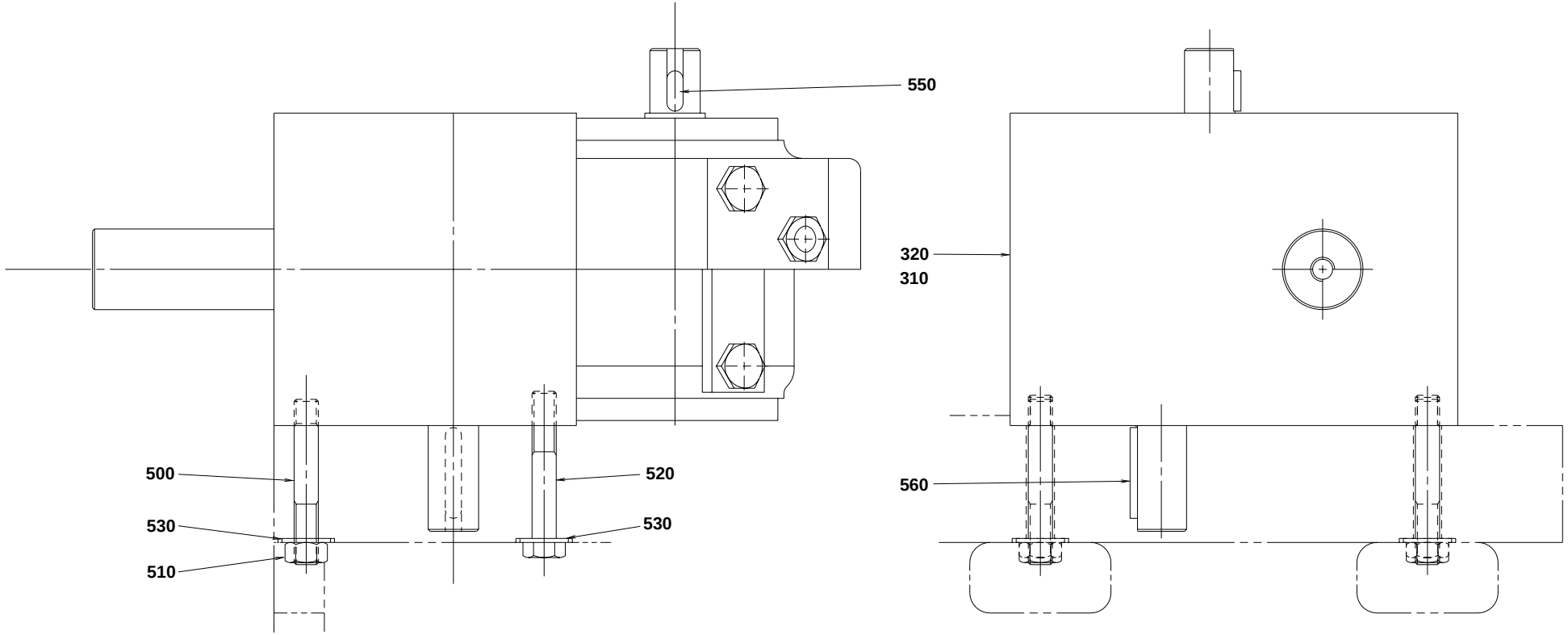


S-491846-2
ECN 70861

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
010	B 491847-0000	D		1	TENSION SPROCKET	
Common parts						
020	491848-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
030	491291-0000	D		1	LID	
040	441589-0000	D		1	SHIM	
100	90214-0122	D		1	BALL BEARING	
105	90296-0070	D	G	40	GREASE	
110	312105-0331	D		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	
120	315221-0177	D		1	SEALING RINGS,TYPE A 35X52X7	
130	312805-0106	D		1	NUT,ROUND,WITH SLOTS,M30x1,5	
140	312810-0324	D		1	LOCK NUT 16 FZB	
150	315105-0146	D		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
160	315111-0186	D		1	WASHER TBRB 17x30 FZB	
170	315202-0306	D		1	O-RINGS 74,5X3	
180	315220-0210	D		1	SEAL RING V-60S	
190	315410-0106	D		1	WASHERS,LOCK 30X38	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

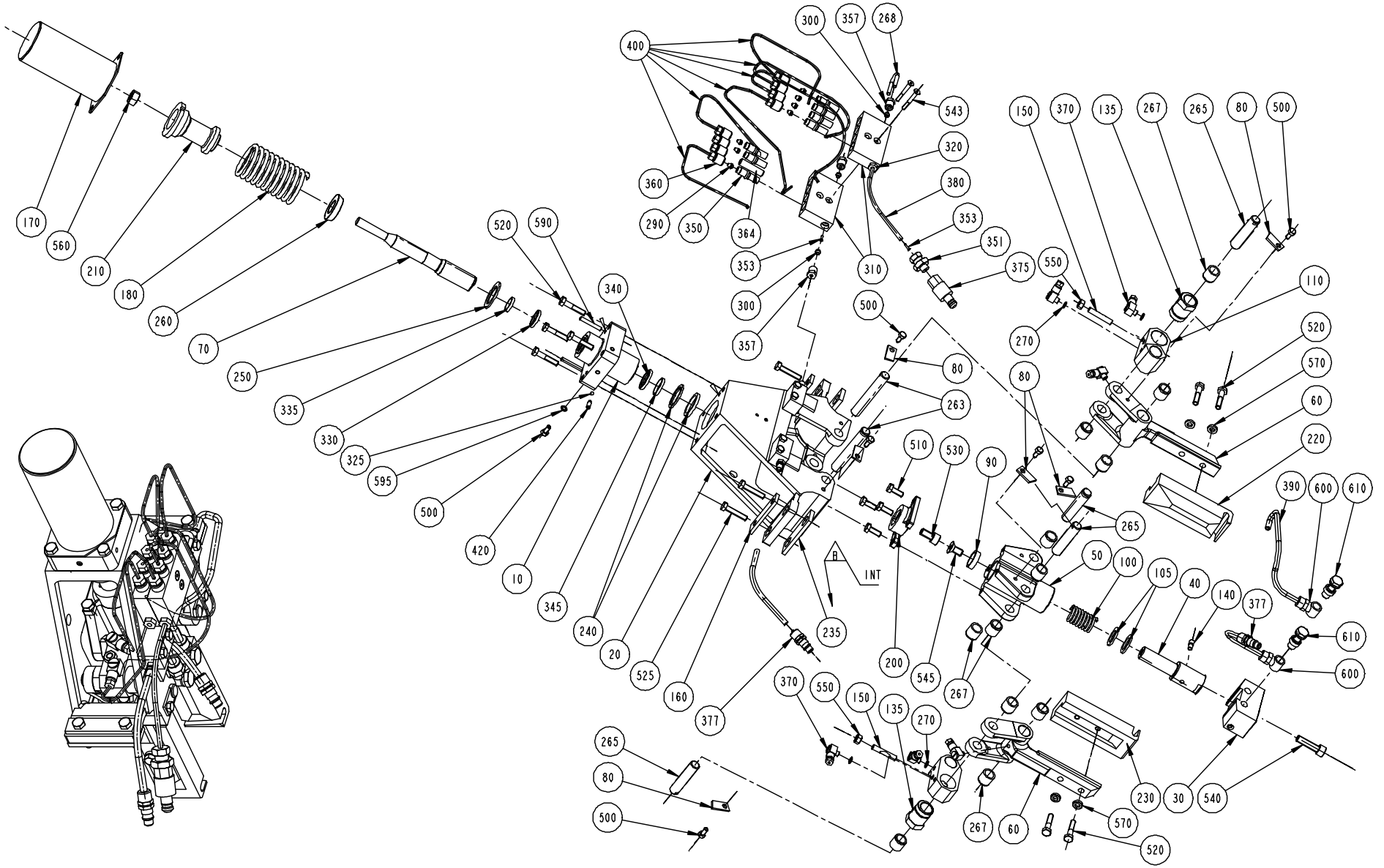
INDEXING UNIT



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
310	90296-0073	D	L	2	OIL	
500	312303-0548	D		2	STUD SCREWMPS 12X70 RFR	
510	312605-0322	D		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M12 RFR	
520	312105-0547	-		2	SCREW M6S12X75RFR	
530	315101-0178	-		4	WASHER BRB 13x24 FZB	
550	315701-0263	D		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 8X7X20	
560	315701-0271	D		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 8X7X45	
TBA						
320	90416-0039	D		1	INDEXING GEAR	

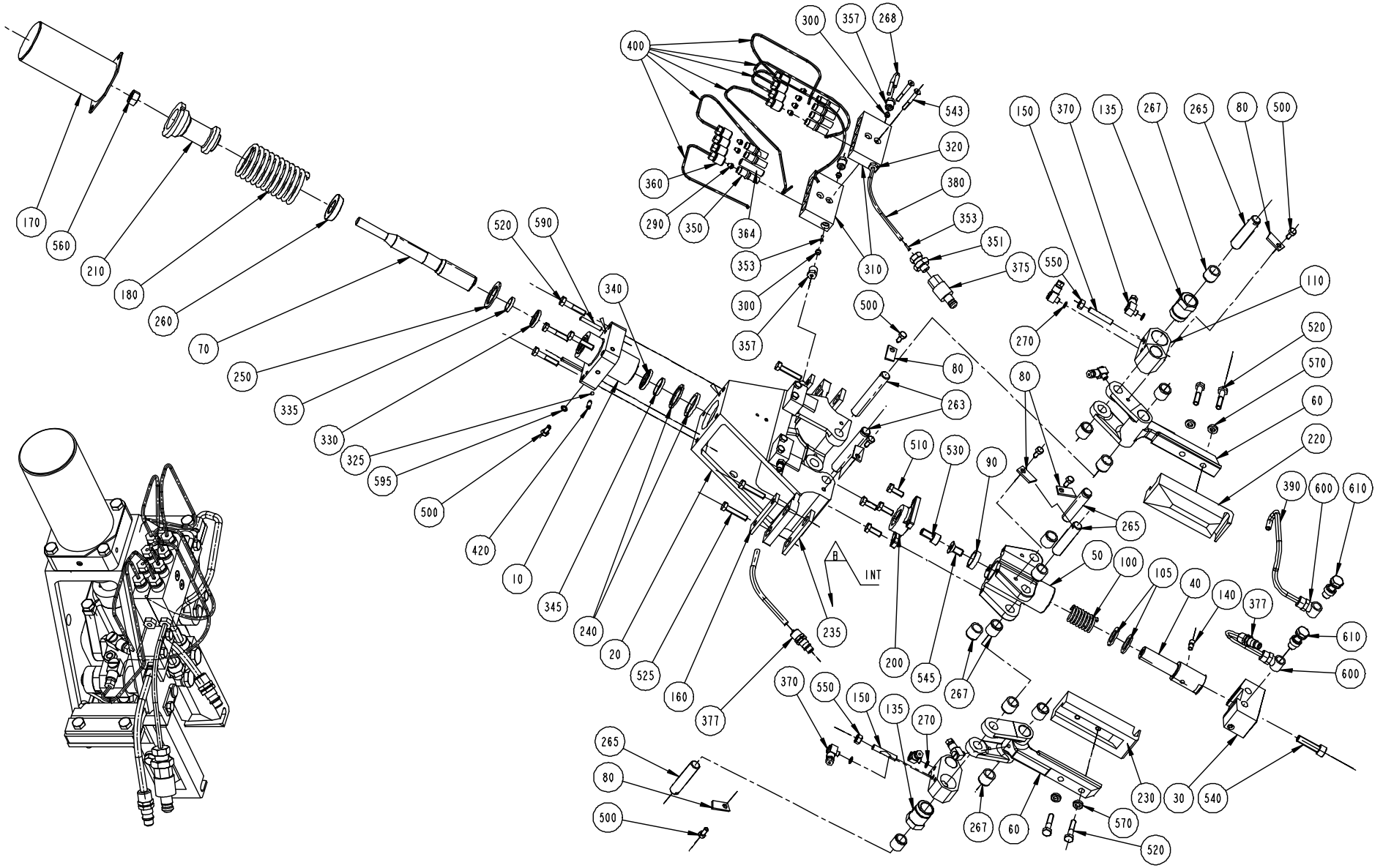
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PRESSURE DEVICE



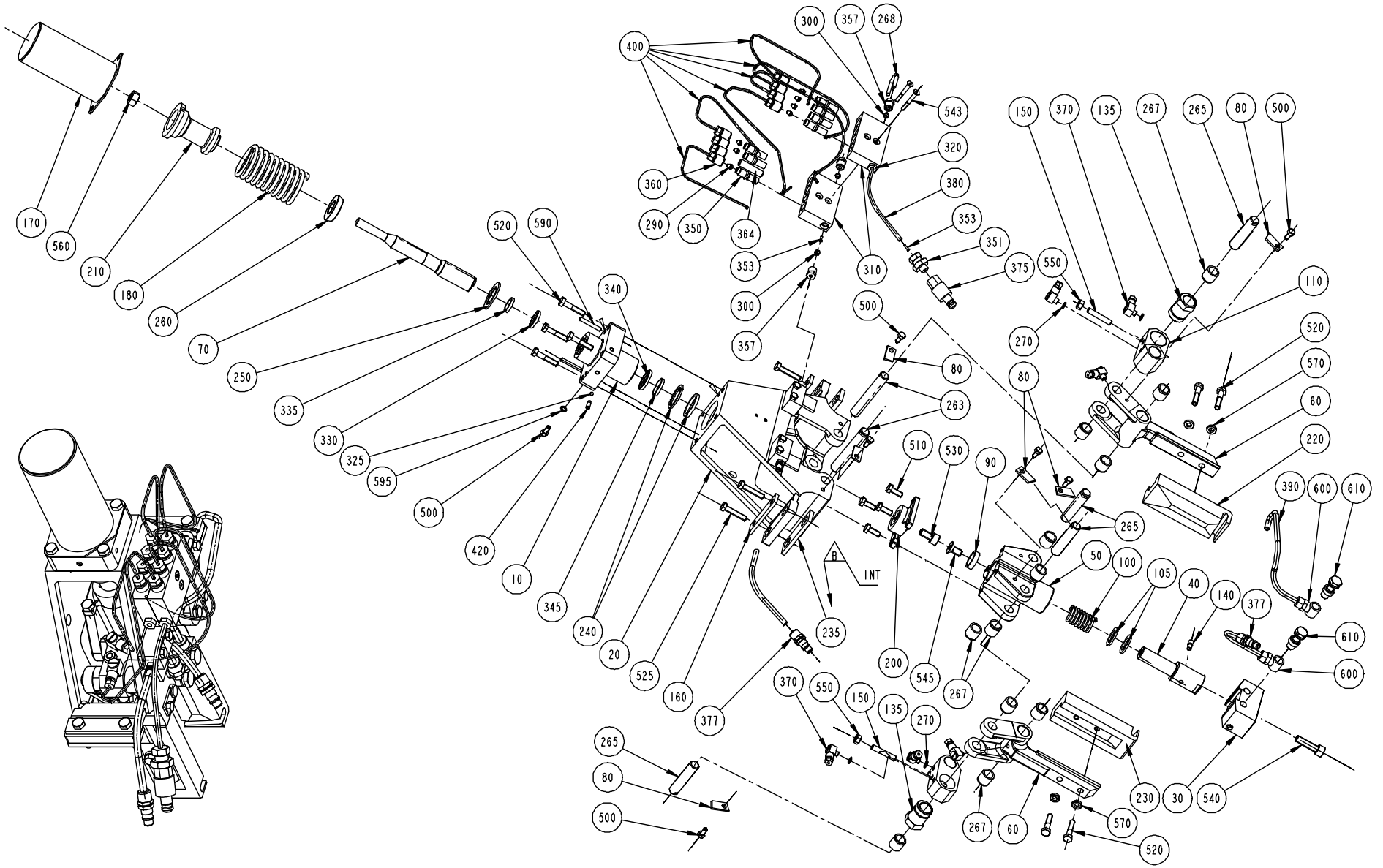
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	490980-0000	M		1	CYLINDER	
020	272576-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
050	491803-0000	D		1	HOUSE	
060	751552-0000	M		2	ARM	
070	752083-0000	K		1	PISTON	
080	21047-0000	-		6	LOCK WASHER	
090	491802-0000	-		1	WASHER	
100	490942-0000	J		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
105	260427-0000	J		2	WASHER	
110	751553-0000	M		2	ARM	
135	751557-0000	K		2	SLEEVE	
140	256461-0000	K		1	DOWEL	
150	256462-0000	K		2	SCREW	
160	256463-0000	D		2	WASHER	
170	751163-0000	D		1	COVER	
180	271731-0000	M		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
200	491771-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
210	441894-0000	D		1	SLEEVE	
240	295072-0000	J		1	BUFFER RING	
250	441896-0000	M		1	WASHER	
260	441895-0000	J		1	BUFFER RING	
263	751554-0001	I		2	SHAFT	
265	751554-0002	I		4	SHAFT	
267	751555-0000	I		12	BUSHING	
268	979557-0000	-		1	CONNECTING PIPE	
270	90005-0056	-		4	WASHER,Plain Round,nylon 6x8,5;H=1	
290	90028-0020	-		7	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
300	90028-0021	-		3	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
310	90032-0039	-		2	DISTR.BLOCK DT4.310794.1	
320	90087-0019	-		1	PLUG M10x1 Stainless	
325	90090-0013	I		1	STEEL BALL SKF RB-4/111	
330	90091-0160	I		1	SEAL RING	
335	90091-0162	I		1	GUIDE RING	
340	90091-0165	I		1	SEAL RING	
345	90091-0163	I		1	GUIDE RING	
350	90092-0054	I		7	METERING VALVE 50mm3	
351	90134-0004	J		1	PIPE CONNECTION R1/8	
353	90134-0031	-		2	SLEEVE E 4/2	
357	90134-0038	-		3	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	
360	90134-0039	-		8	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
364	90134-0052	-		1	PLUG DT4.076817.2D	
370	90134-0058	-		6	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
375	90163-0048	M		1	NIPPLE LP-004-2-WR 510-23-1	
377	90163-0063	M		2	NIPPLE 6/4	
380	90166-0109	-	MM	700	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
390	90166-0117	J	MM	2500	HOSE 4/6 PVC Blue	
400	90166-0143	-	MM	2000	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	
420	312311-0327	I		1	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M5X12	
500	312105-0325	-		7	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
510	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
525	312109-0374	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
530	312115-0449	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X16 A280	
543	312155-0301	-		2	SCREW MF6S 4x35 A480	
545	312155-0449	-		1	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M8X16 A280	
550	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
560	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
590	311103-0276	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	
595	315234-0101	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER M5	
0100B						
030	491799-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0010	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	979739-0000	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	979740-0000	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0125S						
030	491799-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0007	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	272935-0000	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	272936-0000	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0160S						
030	491800-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0009	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	577208-0000	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	577209-0000	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	

PRESSURE DEVICE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0180B						
030	491798-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0006	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	456864-0002	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	456865-0002	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0200B						
030	491798-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0004	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	456864-0001	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	456865-0001	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0200S						
030	491800-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0001	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	469406-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
230	469405-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
520	312105-0374	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0236B						
030	491798-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0003	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	271052-0003	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	271051-0003	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0250B						
030	491798-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0002	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	271052-0002	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	271051-0002	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0250S						
030	574351-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0001	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	574352-0000	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	574353-0000	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0451	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8x20 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0111	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-M5	
610	B 342980-0301	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL.,EXT.THREA.01-M5	
0284B or 0300S						
030	491798-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	491772-0001	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	271052-0001	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	271051-0001	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0113	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
610	342980-0303	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	
0330S						
030	582037-0000	M		1	BLOCK	
040	491772-0001	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	582039-0000	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	582040-0000	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
235	582036-0000	-		2	SPACER	
540	312115-0451	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8x20 A280	
600	342980-0111	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-M5	
610	B 342980-0301	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL.,EXT.THREA.01-M5	

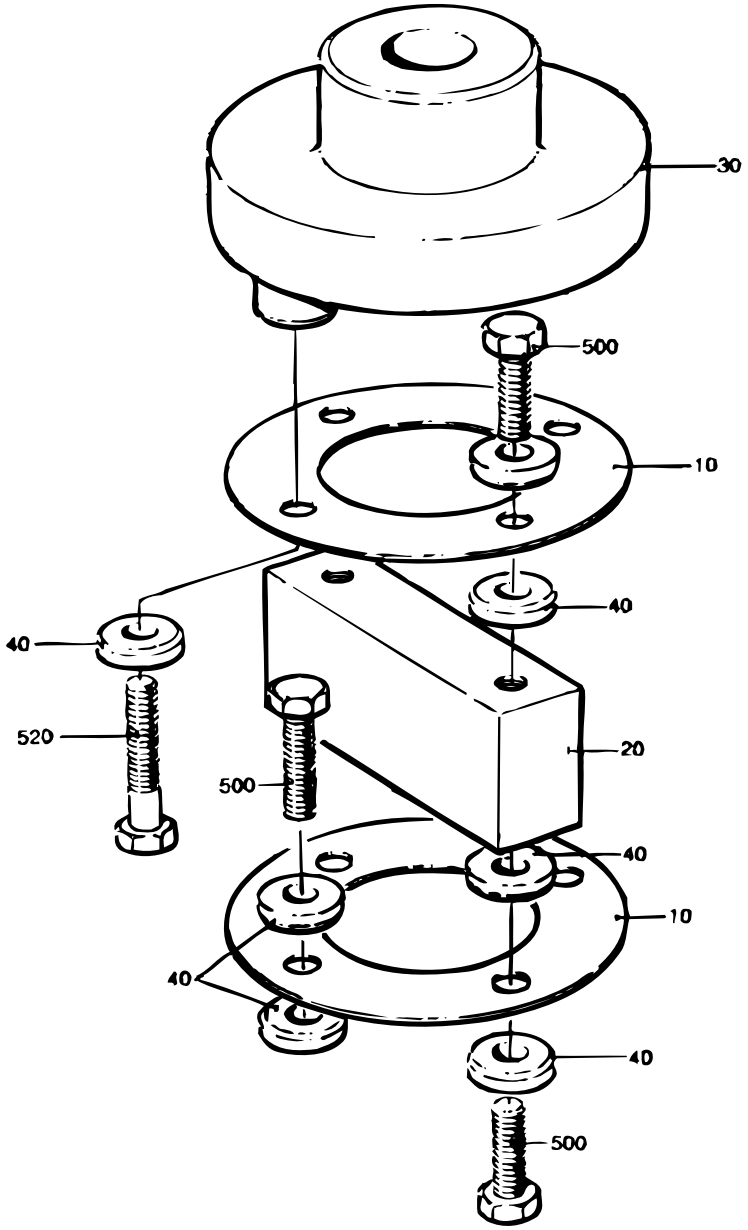
PRESSURE DEVICE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0200M						
030	574351-0000	M		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
040	979867-0000	M		1	SPINDLE	
220	979868-0000	M		1	BLOCK RIGHT	
230	979869-0000	M		1	BLOCK LEFT	
520	312105-0374	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
540	312115-0451	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8x20 A280	
570	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	342980-0111	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-M5	
610	B 342980-0301	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL.,EXT.THREA.01-M5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DISC COUPLING

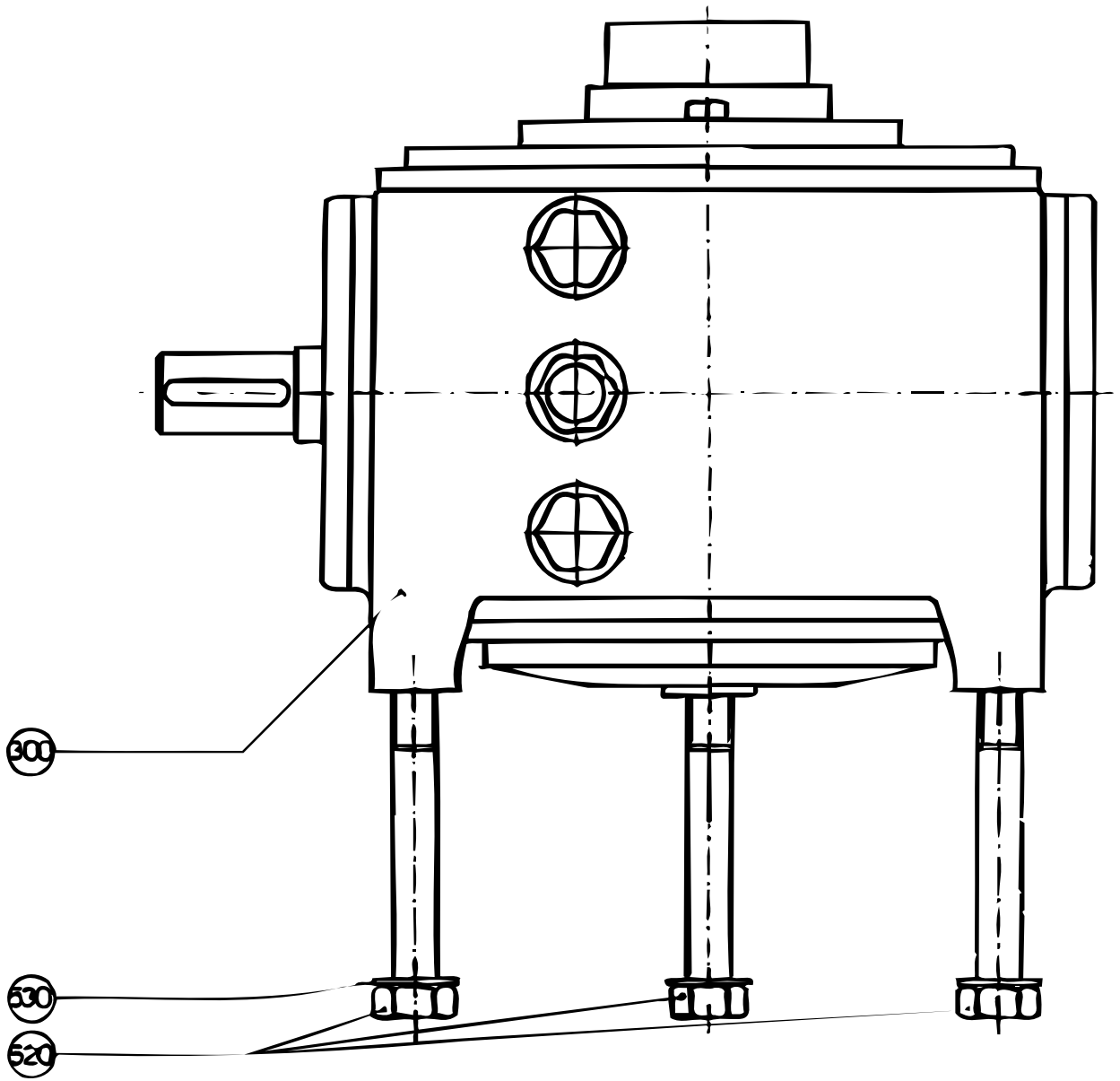


S-256437-2
ECN 07911

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	31559-0000	M		20	SPRING PLATE	
020	272746-0000	D		1	ROD	
030	272747-0000	D		1	CONNECTION	
040	31553-0001	-		14	WASHER	
500	312101-0453	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x25 FZB	
510	312101-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S 8x30 FZB	
520	312101-0459	-		2	SCREW M6S 8x40 FZB	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

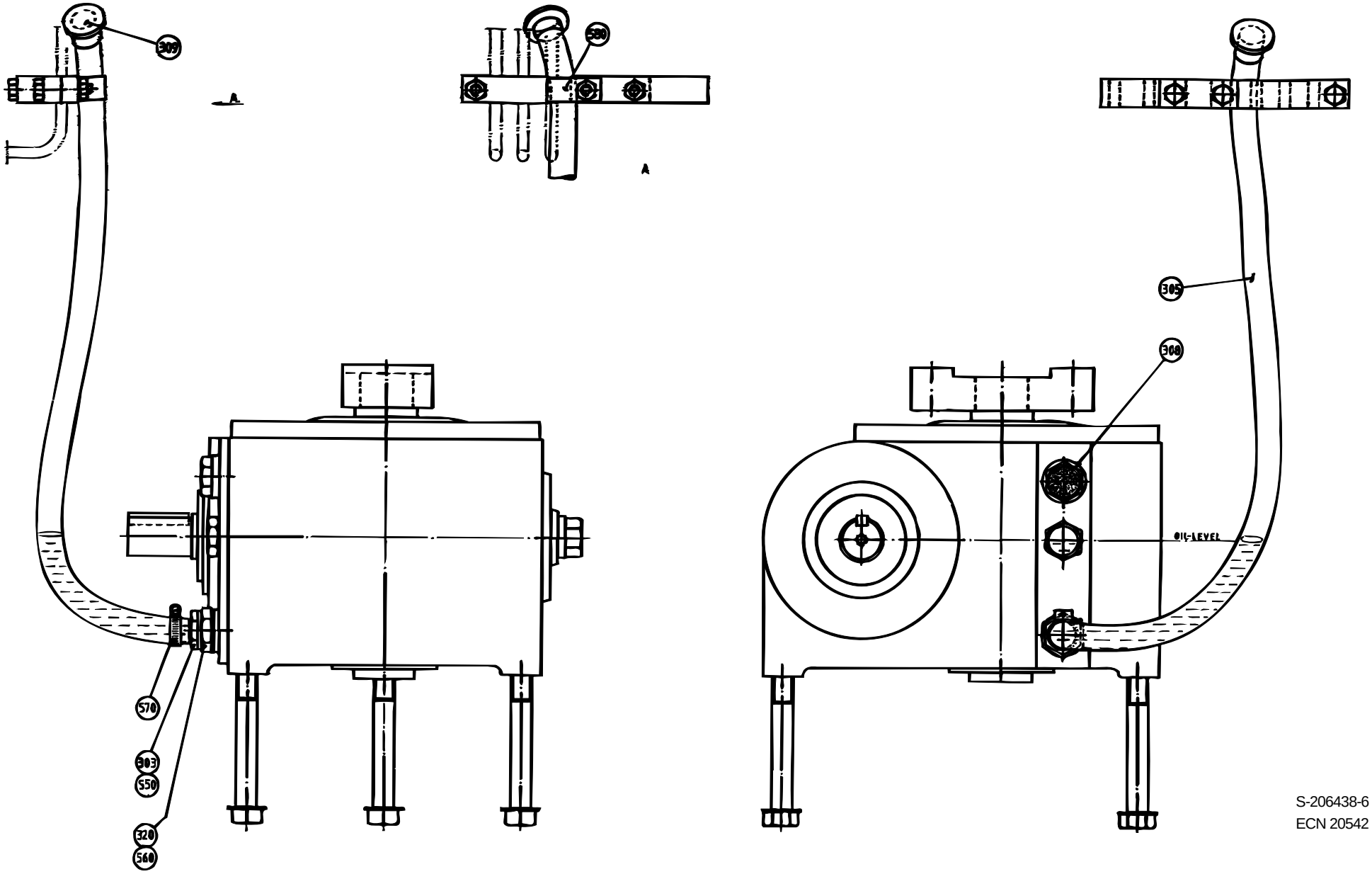
WORM GEAR



S-256438-5
ECN 20542

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
300	90056-0071	M		1	WORM GEAR	
303	90163-0052	-		1	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 1/4"-12	
305’	90166-0113	-	MM	500	HOSE	
308	90257-0002	-		1	FILTER PLUG MECMAN F12 8145-00-120	
309	90261-0073	-		1	Pipe plug GPN 250/15	
310	90296-0073	-	L	2	OIL	
320	90330-0085	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp1/4"	
520	312101-0552	-		3	SCREW M6S12X100FZB	
530	315101-0178	-		3	WASHER BRB 13x24 FZB	
550	315234-0110	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/4"	
560	315234-0113	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/2",M20	
570	342991-0101	-		1	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (13)-16	
580	352110-0103	-		1	CRAMP TK 14-20	

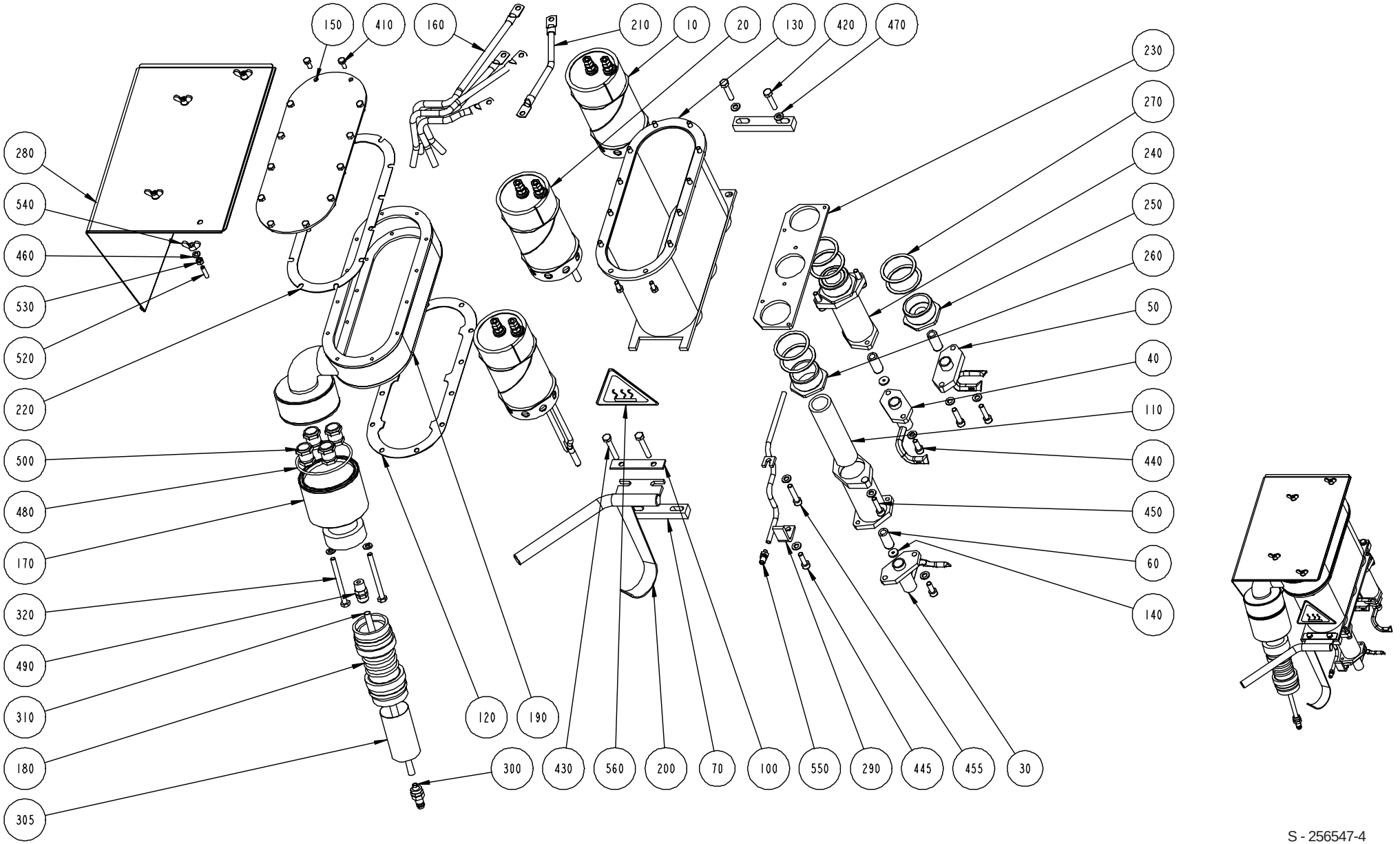
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-206438-6
ECN 20542

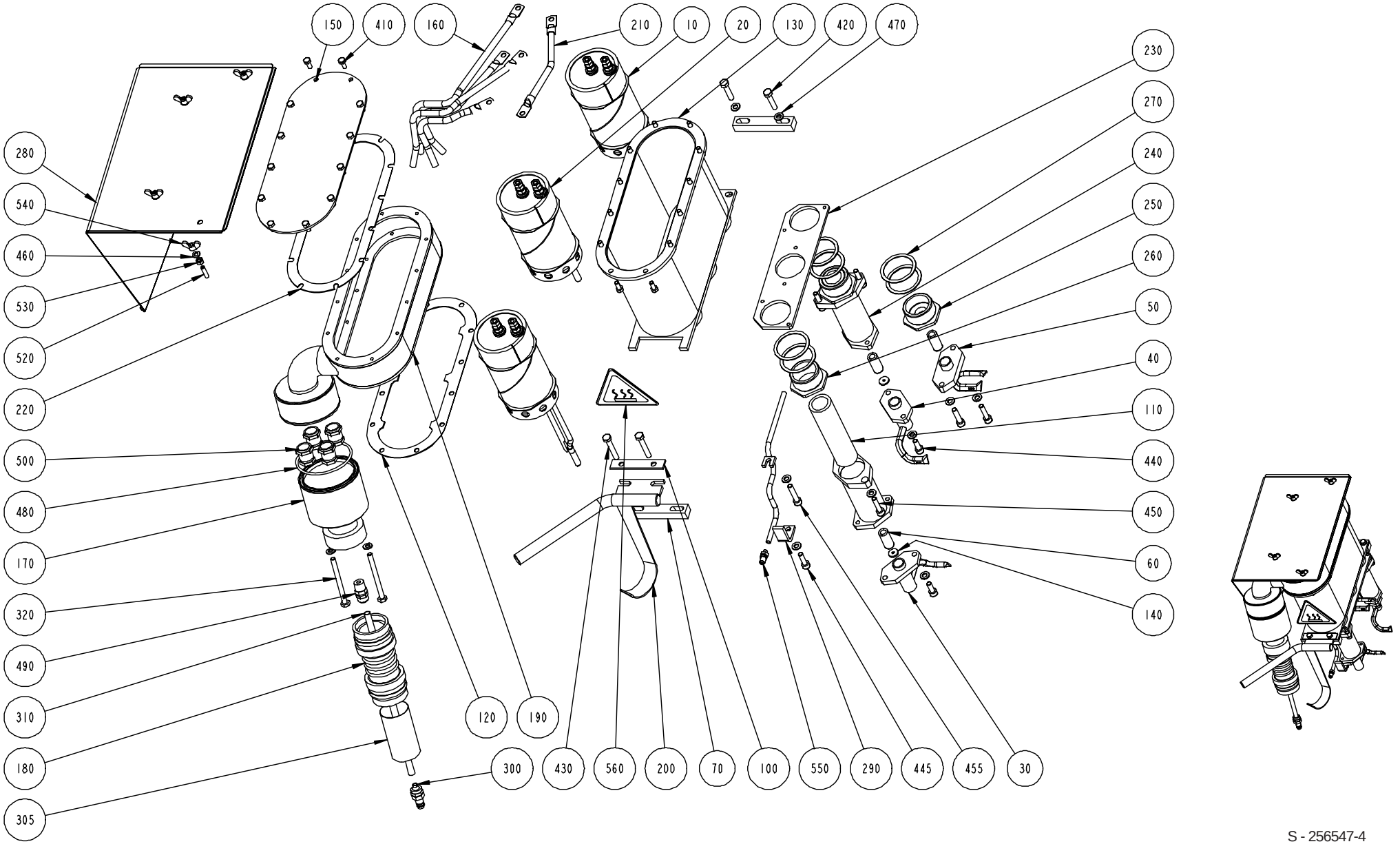
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
300	90056-0071	M		1	WORM GEAR	
303	90163-0052	-		1	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 1/4"-12	
305’	90166-0113	-	MM	500	HOSE	
308	90257-0002	-		1	FILTER PLUG MECMAN F12 8145-00-120	
309	90261-0073	-		1	Pipe plug GPN 250/15	
310	90296-0073	-	L	2	OIL	
320	90330-0085	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp1/4"	
520	312101-0552	-		3	SCREW M6S12X100FZB	
530	315101-0178	-		3	WASHER BRB 13x24 FZB	
550	315234-0110	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/4"	
560	315234-0113	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/2",M20	
570	342991-0101	-		1	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (13)-16	
580	352110-0103	-		1	CRAMP TK 14-20	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

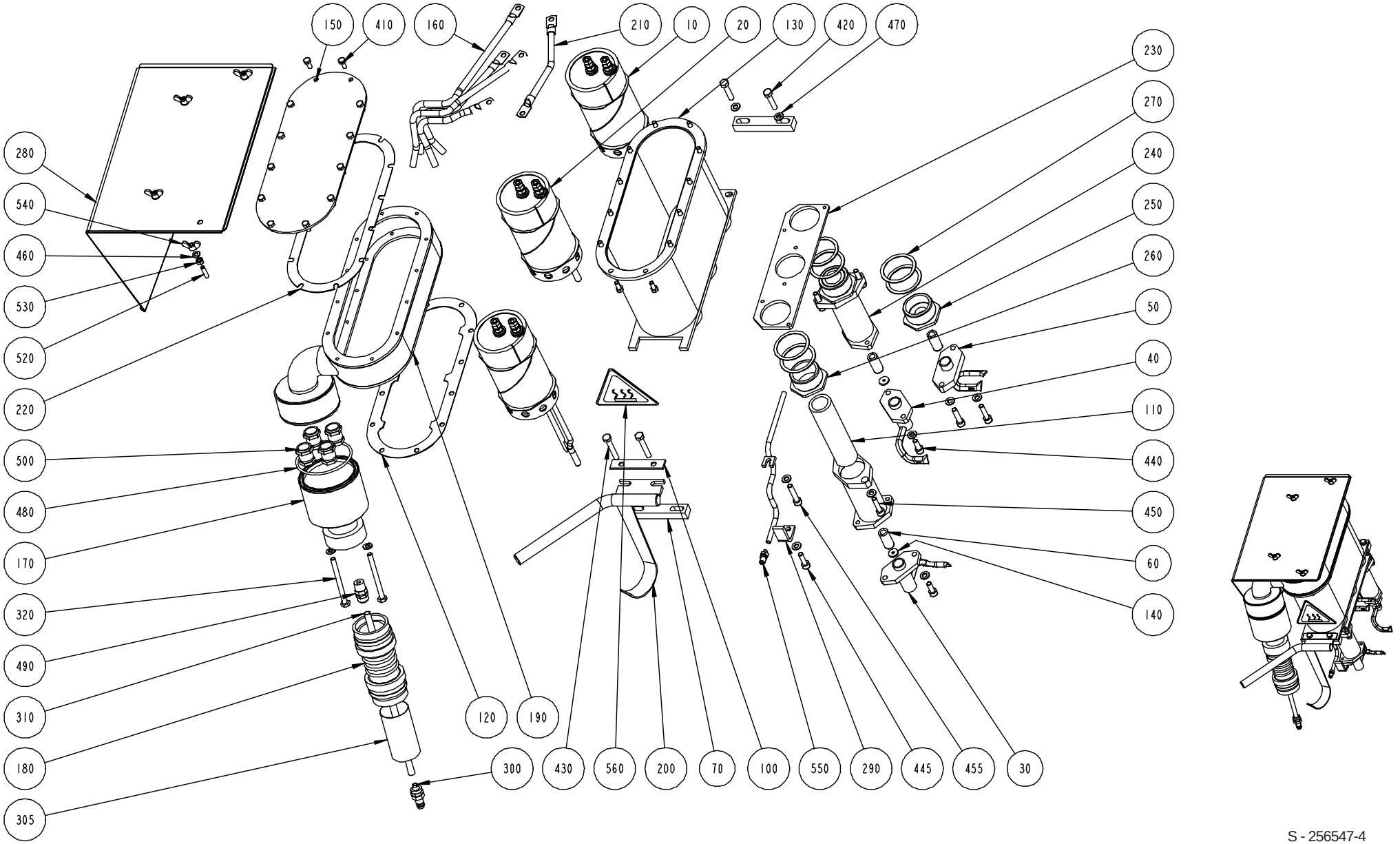


S - 256547-4
ECN 72214

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0200S						
030	978881-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978884-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	978780-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		3	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1285952-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
445	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		7	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0250S						
030	574466-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT 250S	
040	574467-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	574468-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		1	INSULATING PIPE	
060	252766-0002	F		2	INSULATING PIPE	
070	574422-0000	D		2	SPACER BLOCK	
290	1285952-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312109-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
430	312109-0378	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X40 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
445	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		7	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0236B						
030	978882-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978885-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	978887-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		3	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1285952-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
445	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		7	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0250B						
030	978882-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978885-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	978781-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		3	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1285952-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
445	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		7	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
030	978882-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978885-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	978891-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		3	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1285952-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
445	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		7	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0330S						
030	582033-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE LEFT	
040	582034-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLERIGHT	
050	978891-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		1	INSULATING PIPE	
060	252766-0002	F		2	INSULATING PIPE	
070	582035-0000	D		2	SPACER BLOCK	
290	1285952-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312109-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X35 A280	
430	312105-0379	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x45 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
445	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		7	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0200M						
030	574466-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT 250S	
040	574467-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	979870-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE	
060	252766-0002	F		3	INSULATING PIPE	
070	574422-0000	D		2	SPACER BLOCK	
290	1285952-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312109-0374	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
430	312109-0378	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X40 A280	


150
410
160
210
10
20
130
420
470
230
270
240
250
260
50
40
110
440
450
60
140
280
540
460
530
520
220
500
480
170
320
490
310
180
305
120
190
300
430
560
200
70
100
550
290
445
455
30

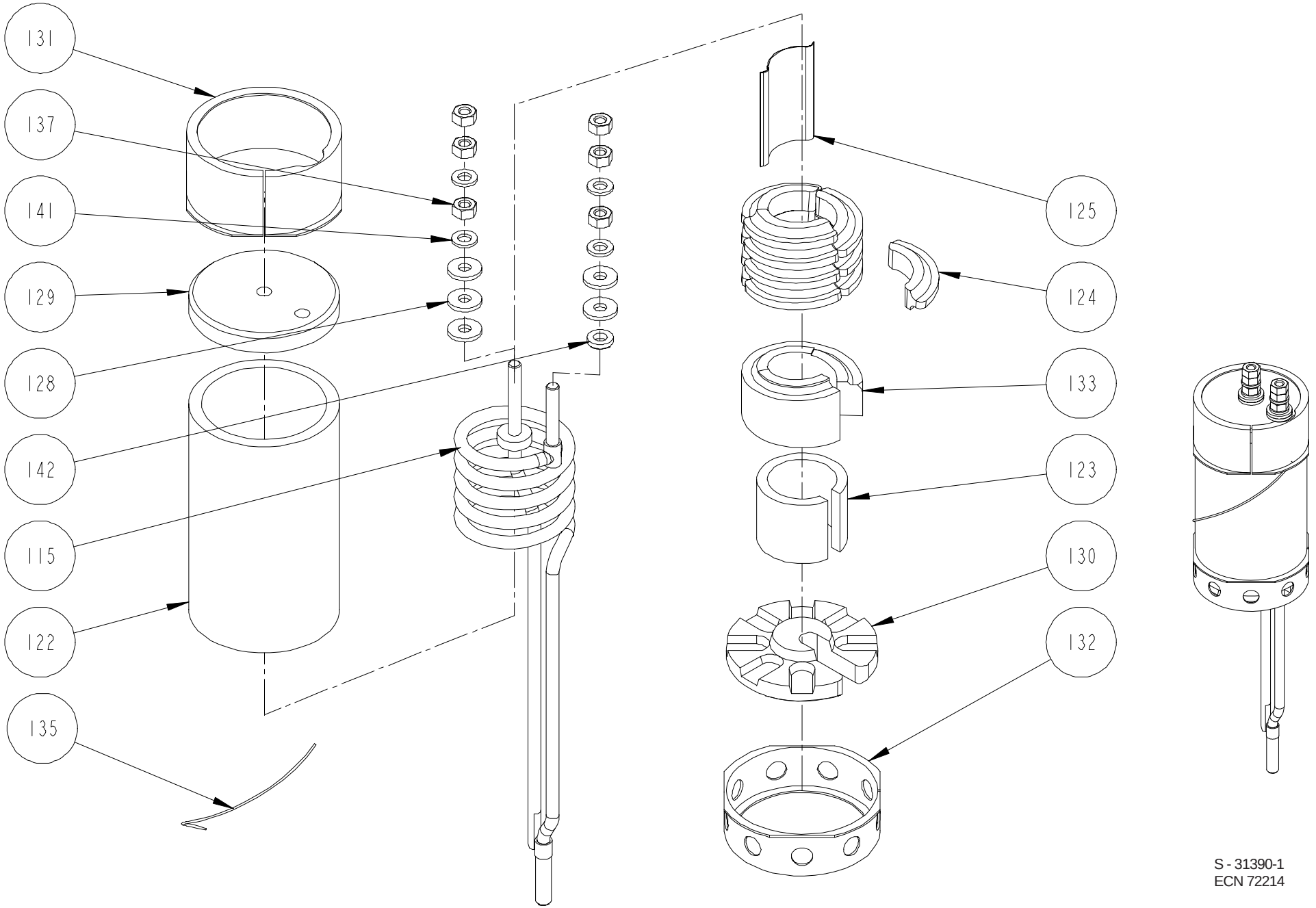
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
440	312115-0368	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
445	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		7	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0100B						
030	978883-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978886-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	979734-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		3	INSULATING PIPE	
060	252766-0002	F		1	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1296005-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0125S						
030	978883-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978886-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	978890-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		4	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1296005-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0160S						
030	978881-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978884-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	577210-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		2	INSULATING PIPE	
060	252766-0002	F		1	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1296005-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0180B						
030	978882-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978885-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	978889-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		4	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1296005-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
TBA 0200B						
030	978882-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	
040	978885-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	
050	978888-0000	M		1	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	
060	252766-0001	F		4	INSULATING PIPE	
290	1296005-0000	D		1	TUBE	
420	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
430	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
440	312115-0368	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
450	312115-0372	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
455	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
Common parts						
F010	A 31390-0100	K		2	FF-ELEMENT TOP.....	**384**
F020	A 31390-0110	K		1	FF-ELEMENT BOTTOM.....	**386**
100	20702-0000	D		1	COVERING PLATE	
110	23765-0002	I		2	INSULATING PIPE	
120	23769-0000	-		1	STOP PLATE	
130	256548-0000	R		1	HEATING CHAMBER	
140	259807-0000	I		2	WASHER	
150	271191-0000	D		1	LID	
160	B 271499-0000	I		4	ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	
170	295306-0000	-		1	COVER	
180	B 295307-0000	M		1	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT	
190	B 441143-0000	-		1	SPACER PIECE	
200	441693-0000	-		1	HANDLE	
210	B 469977-0000	I		1	ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	
220	531730-0000	J		3	FLANGE SEAL	
230	978517-0000	D		1	FASTENING PLATE	
240	978518-0000	D		2	SIDE PIPE	
250	978520-0000	D		1	NUT	
260	978521-0000	D		2	NUT	
270	978527-0000	J		10	GASKET	
280	1317435-0000	D		1	COVER	
300	90163-0080	-		1	NIPPLE 5450-8/6	
305	90166-0023	-	MM	1000	SHRINKABLE HOSE 38mm	


150
410
160
210
10
20
130
420
470
230
270
240
250
260
50
40
110
440
450
60
140
280
540
460
530
520
220
500
480
170
320
490
310
180
305
120
190
300
430
560
200
70
100
550
290
445
455
30

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
310	90166-0133	-	MM	1200	TUBE 8 mm PA,Transp.	
320	312105-0384	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x70 A280	
410	312105-0327	-		24	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
460	315105-0146	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
470	315105-0153	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
480	315204-0305	K		1	O-RINGS 69,5X3	
490	342920-0122	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-R1/4"	
500	352100-0107	-		4	CABLE GLANR.18,6-12	
520	312318-0331	-		4	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X20 RFR	
530	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
540	312715-0114	-		4	NUTS,WING M5	
550	342921-0111	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-M5	
560	359710-0001	-		1	WARNING SIGN "HOT SURFACE"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

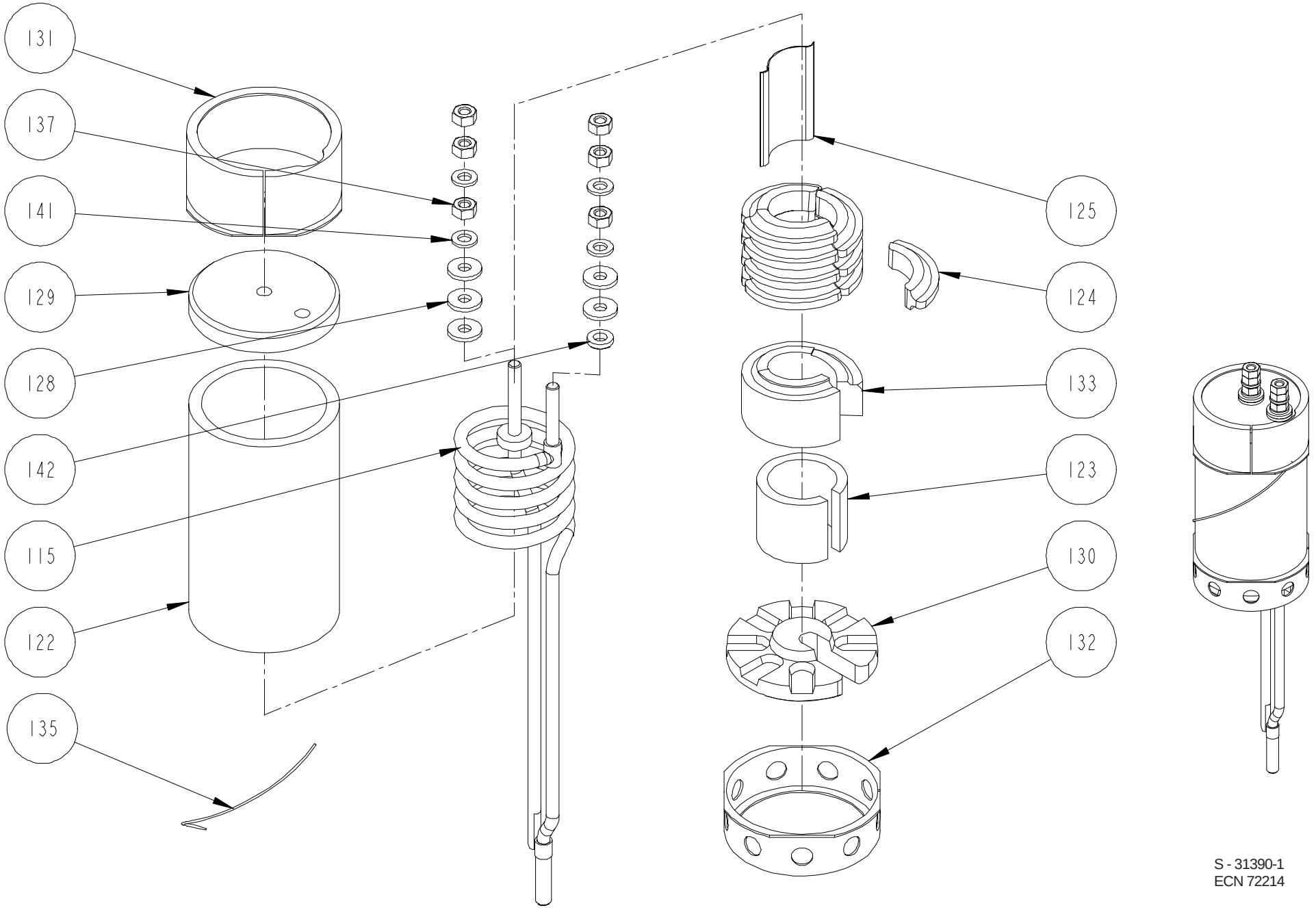
FF-ELEMENT TOP



S - 31390-1
ECN 72214

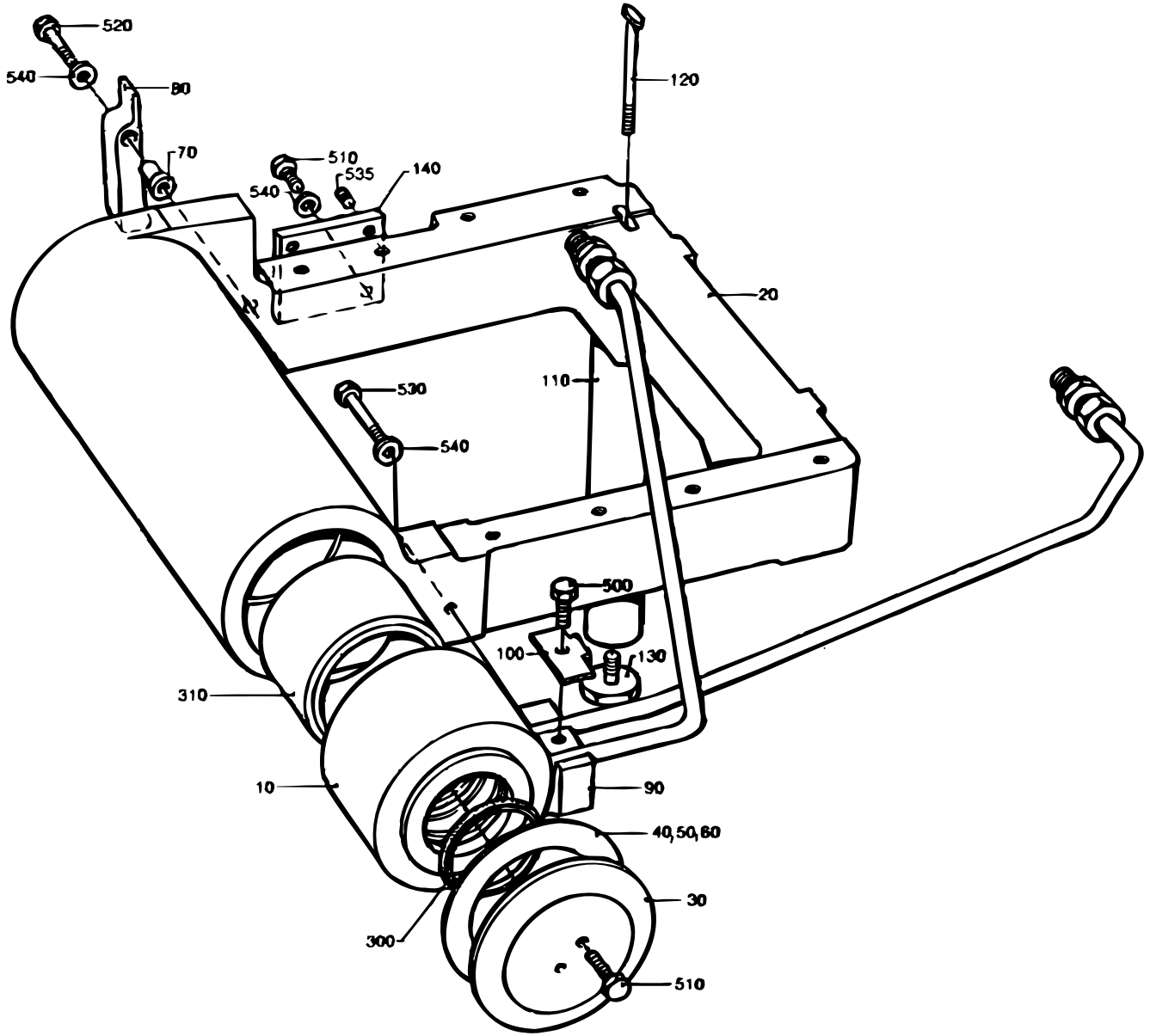
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0300B 640005 or 0300B 648005 or 0300B 648035 or TBA 0100B 648105 or TBA 0125S 648105 or TBA 0160S 648105 or TBA 0180B 640005 or TBA 0180B 648005 or TBA 0180B 648105 or TBA 0189B 640005 or TBA 0189B 648005 or TBA 0200B 640005 or TBA 0200B 648005 or TBA 0200B 648105 or TBA 0200S 648105 or TBA 0236B 640005 or TBA 0236B 648005 or TBA 0236B 648105 or TBA 0250B 640005 or TBA 0250B 648005 or TBA 0250B 648035 or TBA 0250S 648105 or TBA 0284B 640005 or TBA 0284B 648005 or TBA 0284B 648035 or TBA 0284B 648105 or TBA 0300S 648105 or TBA 0330S 648105						
115	30310-0002	K		1	FF HEATING ELEMENT TOP	
TBA 0250B 648105						
115	30310-0002	K		1	FF HEATING ELEMENT TOP	
TBA 0180B 648035 or TBA 0189B 648035 or TBA 0200B 648035 or TBA 0236B 648035						
115	30310-0003	K		1	FF HEATING ELEMENT TOP	
Common parts						
122	20705-0001	K		1	INSULATING PIPE	
123	29411-0000	K		1	SPACER PIPE	
124	29413-0000	K		12	LACE	
125	31653-0001	K		1	SHEET	
128	525233-0000	K		5	GASKET 16x2x6mm	
129	20772-0000	K		1	INSULATOR BODY 70x70x15mm	
130	37536-0000	K		1	INSULATOR BODY Lower 70x70x15mm	
131	23771-0000	K		1	SPACER RING 4x78x1mm	
132	37537-0000	K		1	SPACER RING Lower 72x78x1mm	
133	37535-0000	K		1	SUPPORTING PART 56x56x31,5mm	
135	90145-0005	-	M	1	WIRE	
137	312811-0316	-		6	LOCK NUT M6RFR	
141	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
142	315115-0153	-		1	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	

FF-ELEMENT BOTTOM



S - 31390-1
ECN 72214

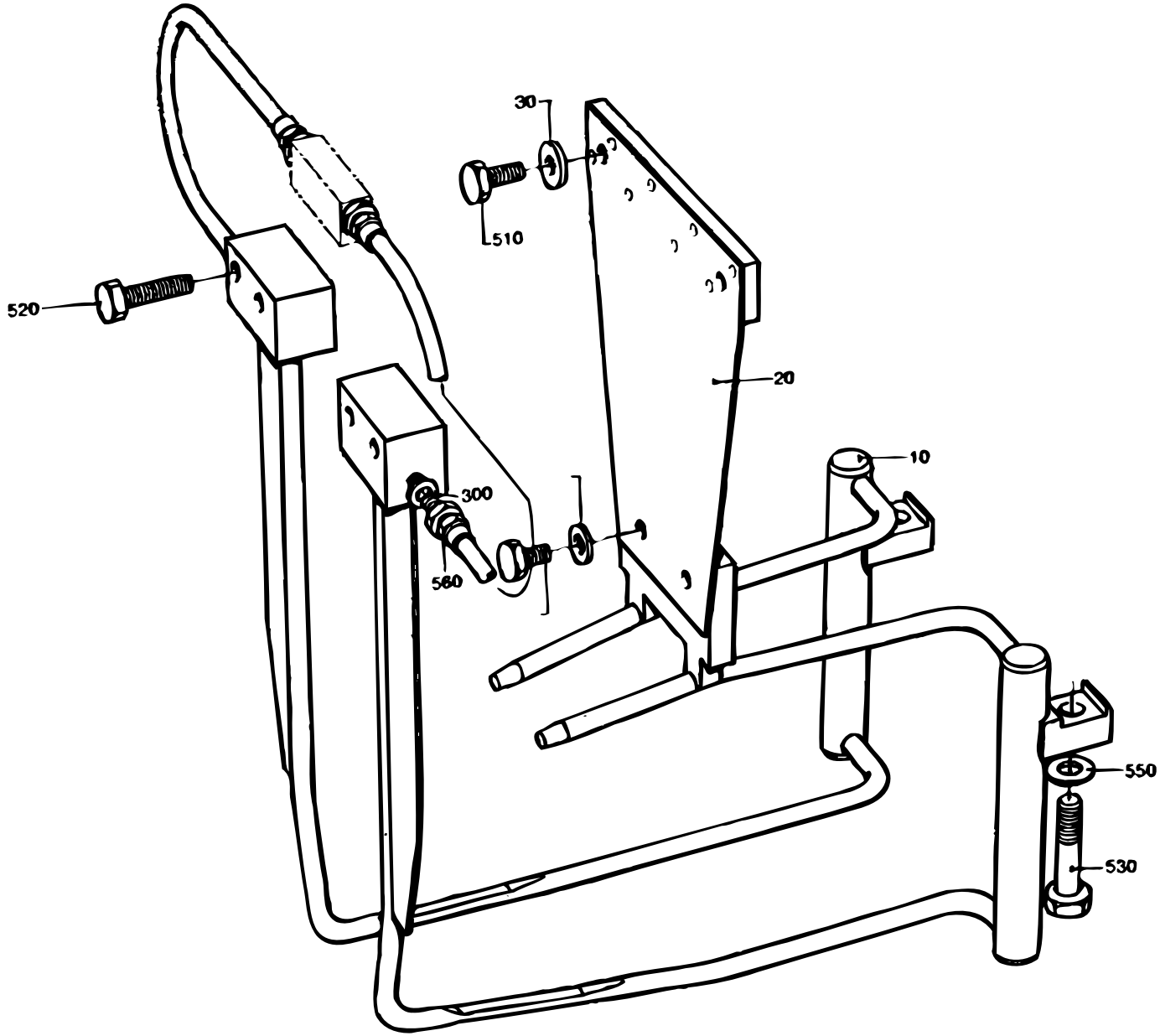
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0300B 640005 or 0300B 648005 or 0300B 648035 TBA 0200B 648105 or TBA 0236B 640005 or TBA 0236B 648005 or TBA 0236B 648035 or TBA 0236B 648105 or TBA 0250B 640005 or TBA 0250B 648005 or TBA 0250B 648035 or TBA 0250S 648105 or TBA 0284B 640005 or TBA 0284B 648005 or TBA 0284B 648035 or TBA 0284B 648105						
115	30311-0001	K		1	FF HEATINGELEMENT Buttom Kanthal 2333-02	
TBA 0100B 648105 or TBA 0125S 648105 or TBA 0180B 640005 or TBA 0180B 648005 or TBA 0180B 648105 or TBA 0189B 640005 or TBA 0189B 648005 or TBA 0189B 648105 or TBA 0200B 640005 or TBA 0200B 648005 or TBA 0200S 648105						
115	30311-0002	K		1	FF HEATINGELEMENT Buttom Kanthal 2333-02	
TBA 0250B 648105						
115	30311-0001	K		1	FF HEATINGELEMENT Buttom Kanthal 2333-02	
Common parts						
122	20705-0001	K		1	INSULATING PIPE	
124	29413-0000	K		21	LACE	
125	31653-0002	K		1	FIX PLATE 39x85x0,5mm	
128	525233-0000	K		5	GASKET 16x2x6mm	
129	20772-0000	K		1	INSULATOR BODY 70x70x15mm	
130	37536-0000	-		1	INSULATOR BODY Lower 70x70x15mm	
131	23771-0000	-		1	SPACER RING 4x78x1mm	
132	37537-0000	-		1	SPACER RING Lower 72x78x1mm	
133	37535-0000	-		1	SUPPORTING PART 56x56x31,5mm	
137	312811-0316	-		6	LOCK NUT M6RFR	
141	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
142	315115-0153	-		1	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
Common parts						
020	B 295201-0000	D		1	FRAME	
030	295203-0000	D		1	LID	
040	295204-0001	M		2	SHIM	
050	295204-0002	M		2	SHIM	
060	295204-0003	M		2	SHIM	
070	295205-0000	-		1	SPACER SLEEVE	
080	295206-0000	D		1	FLAP	
090	295207-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
100	295208-0000	D		1	SECURING PLATE	
110	295430-0000	D		1	SUPPORT	
120	295431-0000	D		1	SCREW	
130	295432-0000	D		1	SCREW	
300	90091-0136	K		3	SEAL RING	
310	90240-0094	K		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 50X55X40	
500	312105-0366	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
510	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
520	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
530	312105-0376	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
535	312318-0323	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X8 RFR	
540	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	


520
540
80
70
510
535
540
140
120
20
530
540
110
500
100
130
310
10
90
40,50,60
30
300
510

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S or TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B						
010	B 295202-0002	D		1	SWIVEL	
140	469527-0000	D		1	SETTING PLATE	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
010	B 295202-0001	D		1	SWIVEL	
140	469527-0000	D		1	SETTING PLATE	
TBA 0250S						
010	B 295202-0003	D		1	SWIVEL	
140	469527-0000	D		1	SETTING PLATE	
TBA 0330S						
010	295202-0004	D		1	SWIVEL	
140	582038-0000	D		1	SETTING PLATE	
Common parts						
030	271587-0000	-		2	WASHER	
300	90005-0056	-		2	WASHER,Plain Round,nylon 6x8,5;H=1	
500	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
510	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
520	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
530	312105-0457	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
540	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
550	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
560	342921-0112	M		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-6M	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

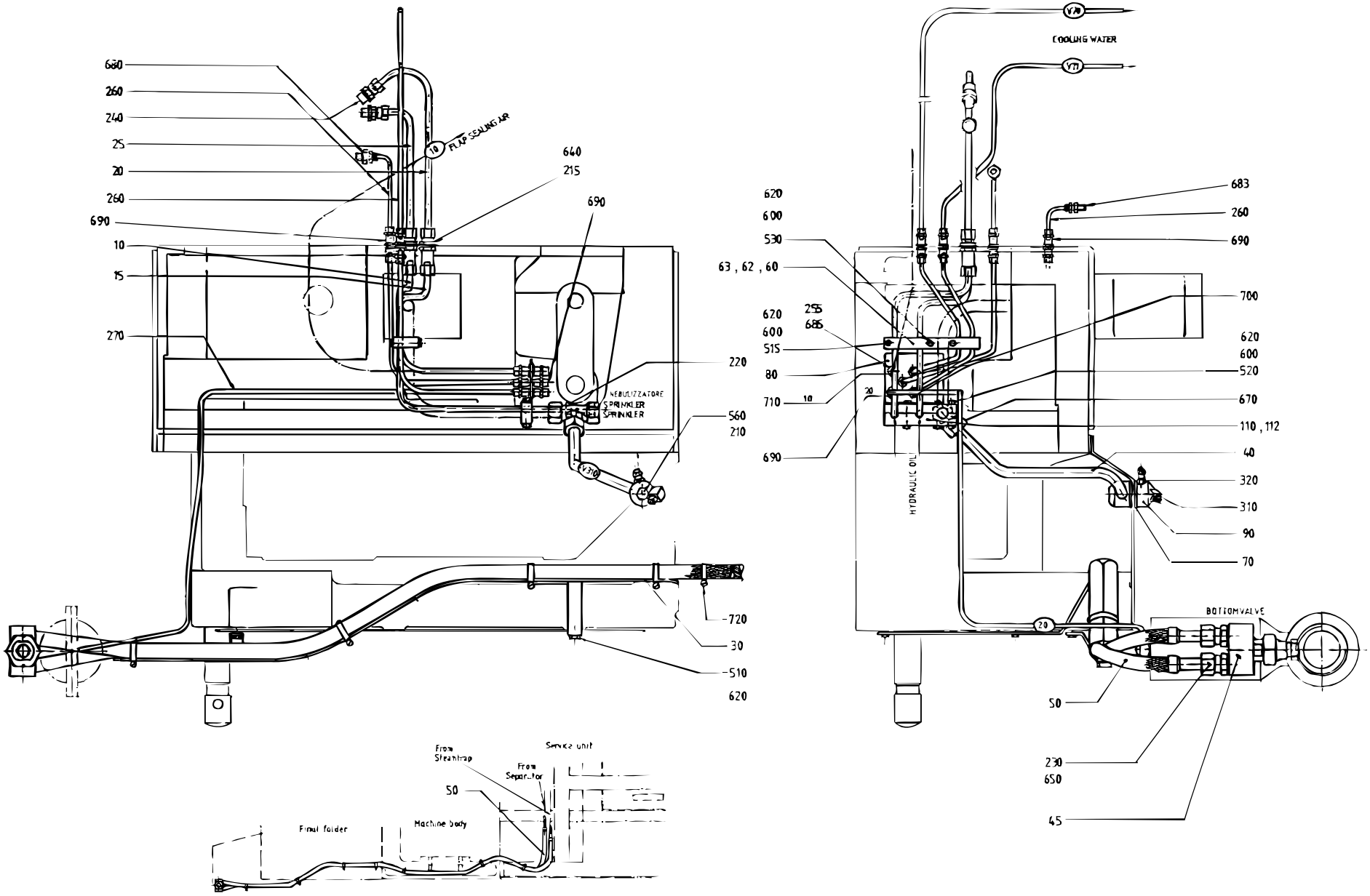
FOLDING BAR



S-295218-4
ECN 13634

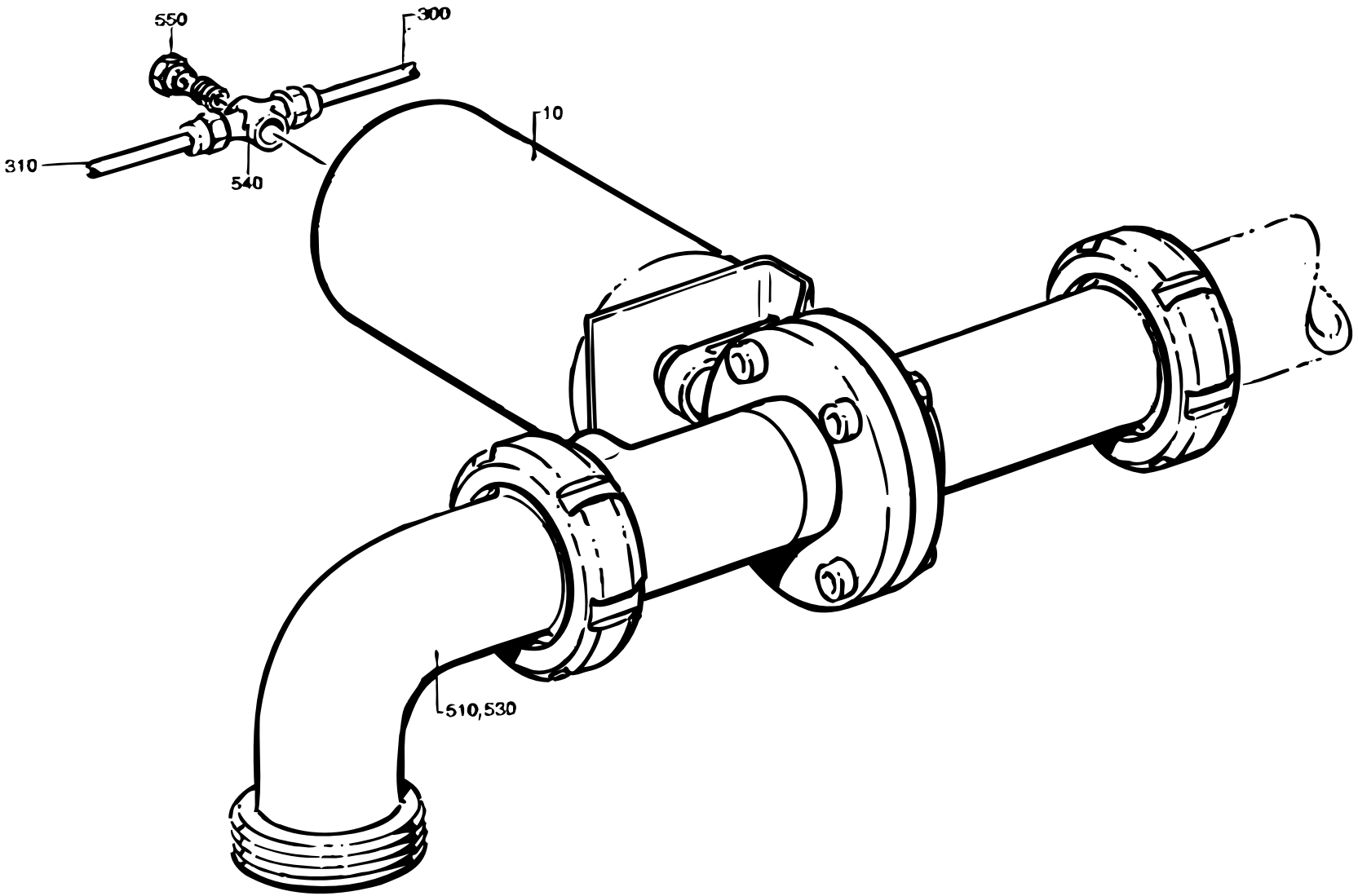
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0100B						
010	979741-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0009	D		1	BRACKET	
0125S						
010	295863-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0006	D		1	BRACKET	
0160S						
010	577207-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0008	D		1	BRACKET	
0180B						
010	295862-0004	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0005	D		1	BRACKET	
0200B						
010	295862-0003	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0004	D		1	BRACKET	
0200S						
010	295864-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0001	D		1	BRACKET	
0236B						
010	295862-0002	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0003	D		1	BRACKET	
0250B						
010	295862-0001	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0002	D		1	BRACKET	
0250S						
010	574465-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0007	D		1	BRACKET	
0284B or 0300S						
010	295862-0005	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0001	D		1	BRACKET	
0330S						
010	582041-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0007	D		1	BRACKET	
0200M						
010	979866-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR	
020	295871-0002	D		1	BRACKET	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


660
260
240
25
20
260
690
10
15
270
640
215
690
FLAP SEALING AIR
220
560
210
720
30
510
620
NEBULIZZATORE
SPRINKLER
SPRINKLER
V710
620
600
530
63 , 62 , 60
620
600
515
80
710
690
255
685
683
260
690
700
620
600
520
670
110 , 112
40
320
310
90
70
HYDRAULIC OIL
BOTTOMVALVE
50
230
650
45
COOLING WATER
V711
From Steamtrap
From Separator
Service unit
50
Final folder
Machine body

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
010	578100-0000	-		1	PIPE	
015	578101-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	578102-0000	-		1	PIPE	
025	578103-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	574439-0000	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR	
215	90030-0067	-		2	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR SV 8-L/SY	
220	90030-0091	-		2	PIPE CONNECTION G-8	
240	90030-0185	-		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-8-G1/4"	
260	90166-0117	-	MM	2600	HOSE 4/6 PVC Blue	
310	90424-0009	D		1	NOZZLE	
320	90424-0016	D		1	NOZZLE	
510	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
640	315233-0111	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	
690	342960-0112	-		5	BULKHEAD COUPLING 6/4	
Common parts						
030	441499-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
045	B 490618-0000	-		1	BRANCH	
050	441500-0000	D		2	HOSE	
060	456853-0001	-		1	PIPE CLAMP	
062	456853-0002	-		1	PIPE CLAMP	
063	456853-0003	-		1	PIPE CLAMP	
070	256907-0000	-		2	WASHER	
080	271478-0000	-		1	PLATE	
090	272191-0000	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR	
110	456854-0001	-		1	CRAMP	
112	456854-0002	-		1	CRAMP	
210	90005-0007	-		1	WASHER,Bolt head 8,7x14;H=1 M8	
230	90030-0151	-		2	Straight Conn.15-R1/2",ext.thread	
255	90163-0062	M		1	SLEEVE 1/8"	
270	90166-0132	-	MM	1800	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	
515	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
520	312105-0378	-		3	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
530	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
560	312105-0463	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x60 A280	
600	312605-0316	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
620	315105-0153	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
630	315233-0109	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
650	315233-0113	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
670	342746-0114	-		1	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-15	
680	342722-0202	-		1	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
683	342921-0112	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-6M	
685	342921-0121	R		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G1/8"	
700	342960-0121	-		2	BULKHEAD COUPLING 8/6-6/4	
720	342991-0106	-		7	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (30)-36	

BOTTOM VALVE

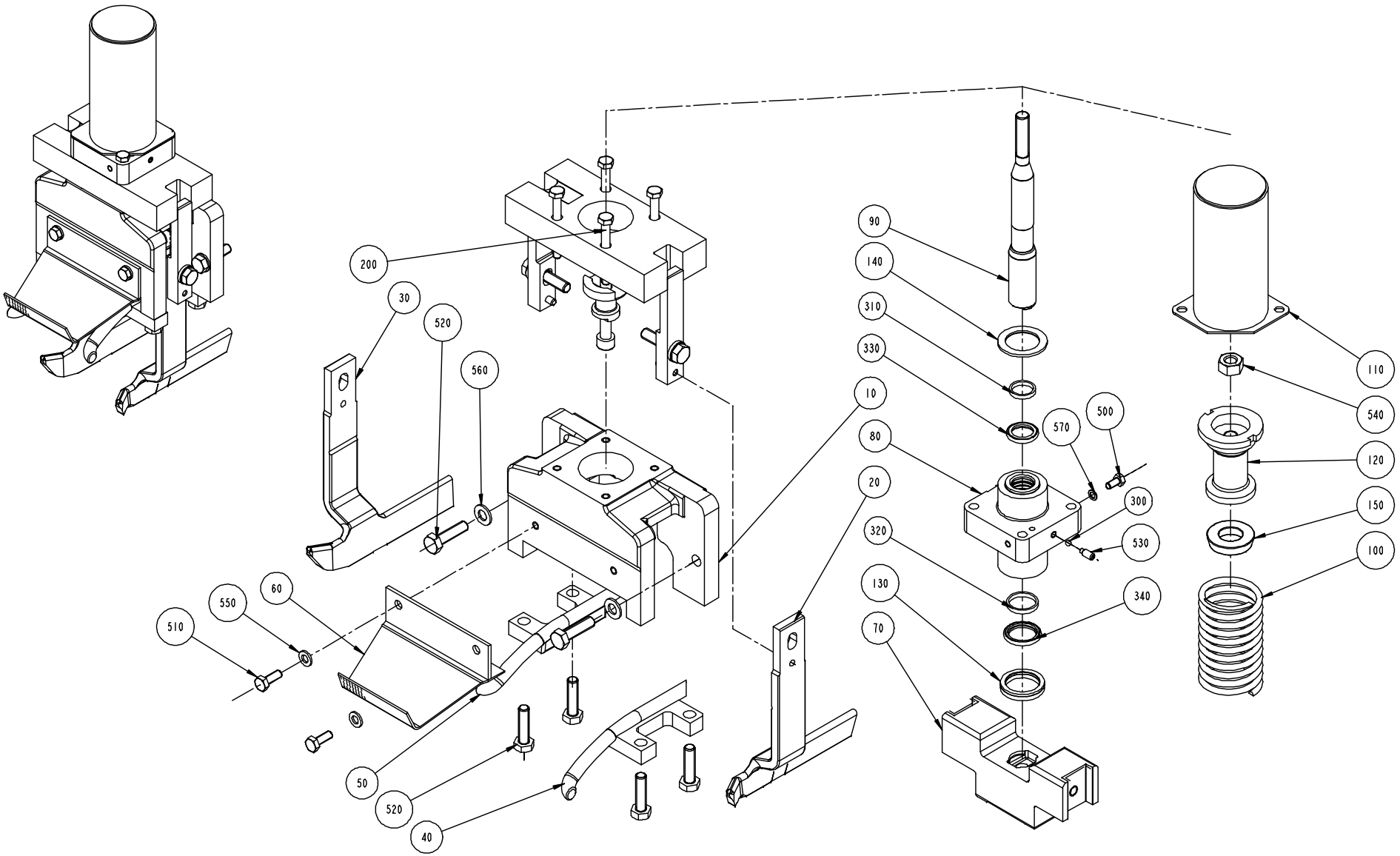


S-256674-3
ECN 12530

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	272751-0000	D		1	BOTTOM VALVE	
300	90166-0089	-	MM	1100	HOSE 4/6.2 PE BLUE	
510	315250-0104	-		1	GASKET 61/51	
530	342807-0104	-		1	ELBOW PIPE51	
540	342980-0113	-		1	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	
550	342980-0303	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	

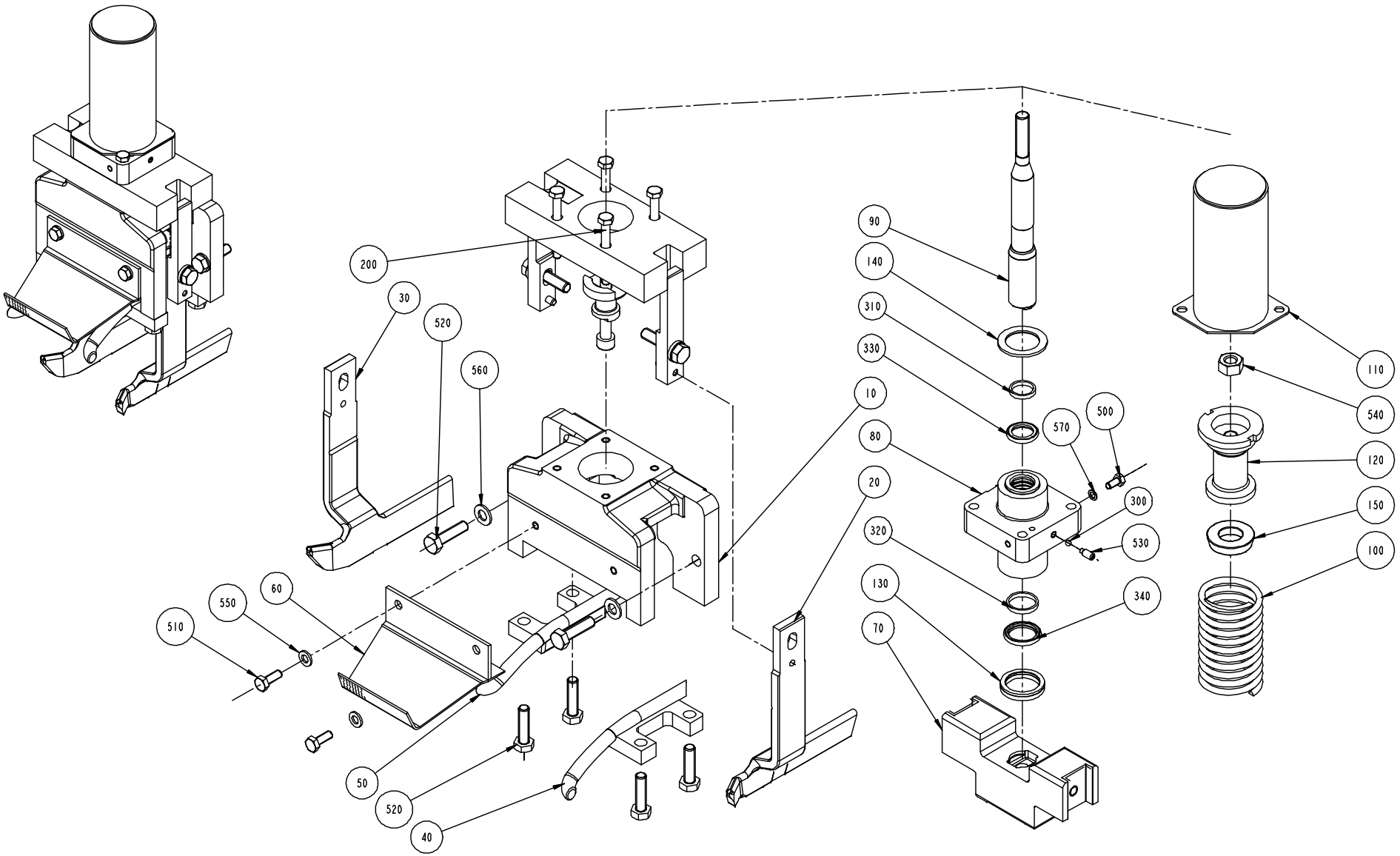
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PULL-DOWN DEVICE



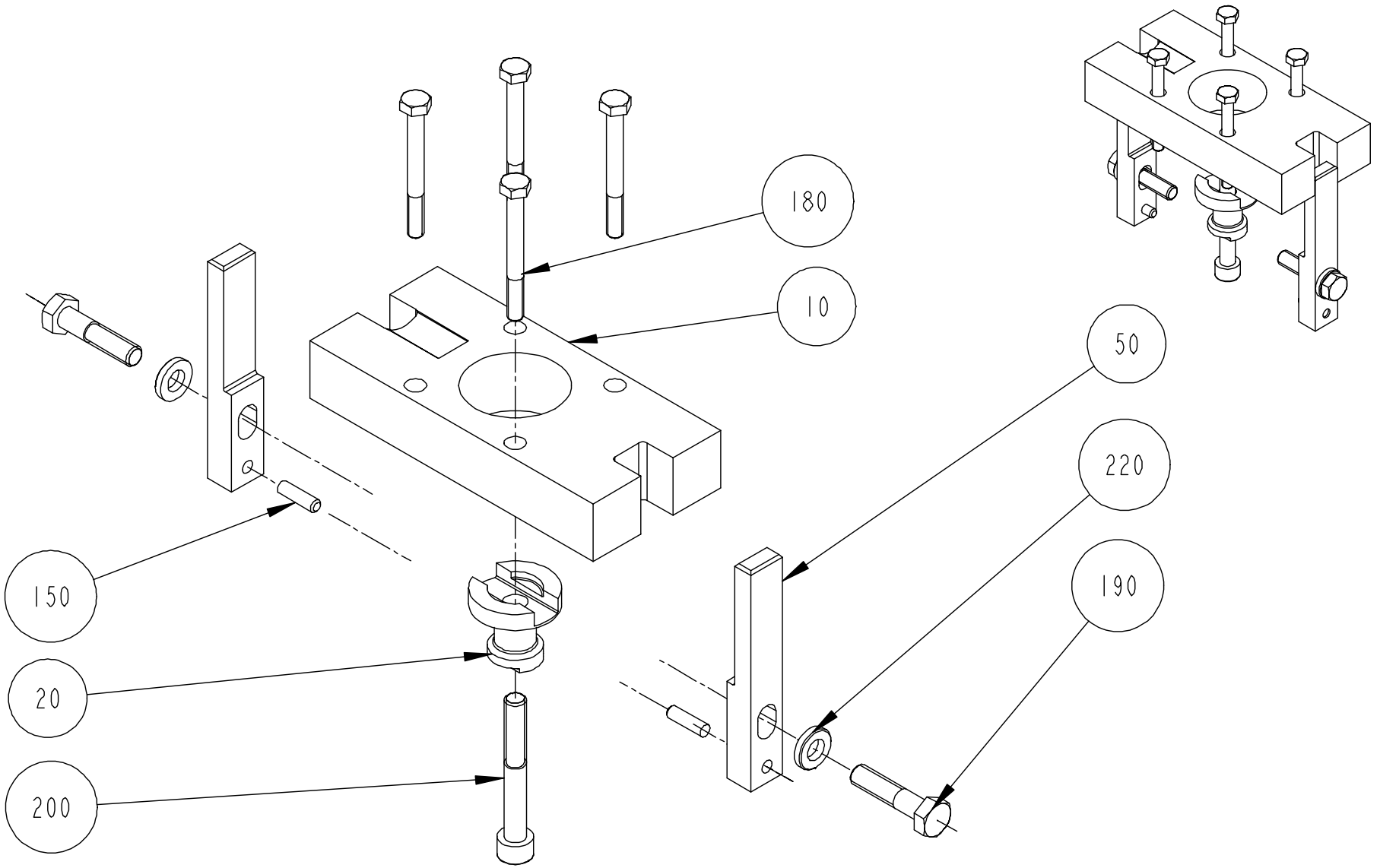
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
200	A 752664-0100	-		1	STEERING	
080	490980-0000	M		1	CYLINDER	
090	752083-0000	K		1	PISTON	
100	271731-0000	M		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
110	751163-0000	D		1	COVER	
120	441894-0000	D		1	SLEEVE	
130	295072-0000	J		1	BUFFER RING	
140	441896-0000	M		1	WASHER	
150	441895-0000	J		1	BUFFER RING	
300	90090-0013	I		1	STEEL BALL SKF RB-4/111	
310	90091-0162	I		1	GUIDE RING	
320	90091-0163	I		1	GUIDE RING	
330	90091-0160	I		1	SEAL RING	
340	90091-0165	I		1	SEAL RING	
500	312105-0325	-		1	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
510	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
520	312105-0455	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
530	312311-0327	-		1	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M5X12	
540	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
550	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
560	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
570	315234-0101	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER M5	
0100B						
010	295843-0009	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0011	R		1	ARM LEFT	
030	272906-0011	R		1	ARM RIGHT	
040	979737-0000	D		1	RAIL LEFT	
050	979738-0000	D		1	RAIL RIGHT	
060	271939-0003	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491805-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0125S						
010	295843-0005	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0005	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0005	R		1	ARM	
040	295059-0000	D		1	RAIL LEFT	
050	295060-0000	D		1	RAIL	
060	271939-0001	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491805-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0160S						
010	295843-0008	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0009	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0009	R		1	ARM	
040	295059-0000	D		1	RAIL LEFT	
050	295060-0000	D		1	RAIL	
060	271939-0001	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491806-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0180B						
010	295843-0004	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0004	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0004	R		1	ARM	
040	295057-0003	D		1	RAIL	
050	295058-0003	D		1	RAIL	
060	272045-0004	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491804-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0200B						
010	295843-0003	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0003	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0003	R		1	ARM	
040	295057-0002	D		1	RAIL	
050	295058-0002	D		1	RAIL	
060	272045-0003	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491804-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0200S						
010	295843-0006	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0006	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0006	R		1	ARM	
040	295061-0000	D		1	RAIL	
050	295062-0000	D		1	RAIL	
060	272045-0001	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491806-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0236B						
010	295843-0002	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0002	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0002	R		1	ARM	
040	295057-0001	D		1	RAIL	
050	295058-0001	D		1	RAIL	
060	272045-0002	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491804-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0250B						
010	295843-0001	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0001	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0001	R		1	ARM	
040	295057-0001	D		1	RAIL	
050	295058-0001	D		1	RAIL	

PULL-DOWN DEVICE



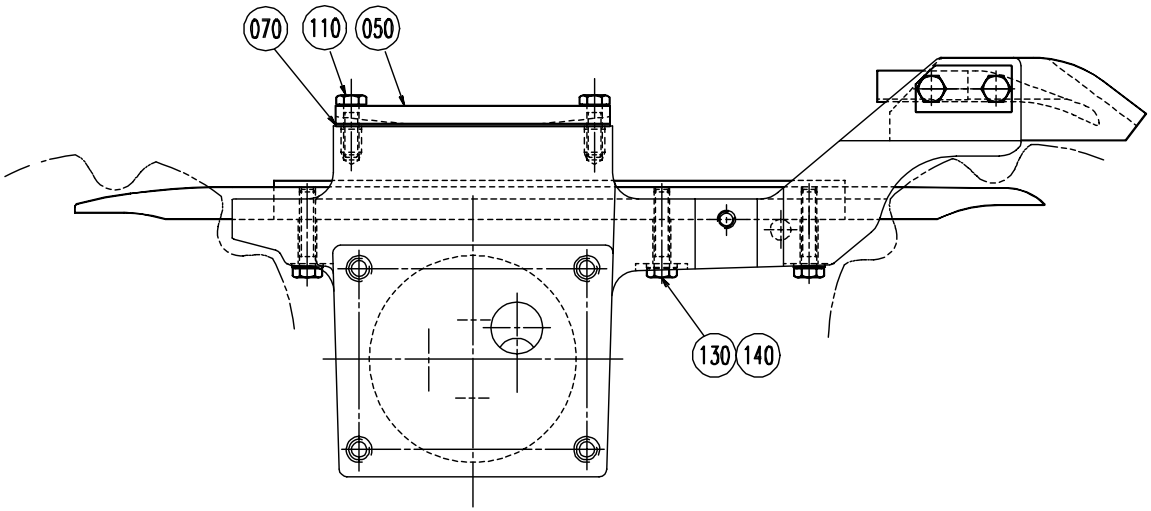
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
060	272045-0002	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491804-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0250S						
010	295843-0007	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0008	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0008	R		1	ARM	
040	574348-0000	D		1	RAIL LEFT	
050	574349-0000	D		1	RAIL RIGHT	
060	272045-0001	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	574350-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0284B or 0300S						
010	295843-0006	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0006	R		1	ARM	
030	272906-0006	R		1	ARM	
040	295057-0001	D		1	RAIL	
050	295058-0001	D		1	RAIL	
060	272045-0001	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491804-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0330S						
010	295843-0006	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0010	R		1	ARM LEFT	
030	272906-0010	R		1	ARM RIGHT	
040	295057-0004	D		1	RAIL	
050	295058-0004	D		1	RAIL	
060	272045-0001	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491804-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
0200M						
010	295843-0001	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0012	R		1	ARM LEFT	
030	272906-0012	R		1	ARM RIGHT	
040	979864-0000	D		1	RAIL LEFT	
050	979865-0000	D		1	RAIL RIGHT	
060	272045-0002	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	574350-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
TB 0200B						
010	295843-0003	R		1	BRACKET	
020	272905-0013	R		1	ARM LEFT	
030	272906-0013	R		1	ARM RIGHT	
040	295057-0002	D		1	RAIL	
050	295058-0002	D		1	RAIL	
060	272045-0003	D		1	SLIDE SHEET	
070	491804-0000	R		1	BLOCKING PIECE	

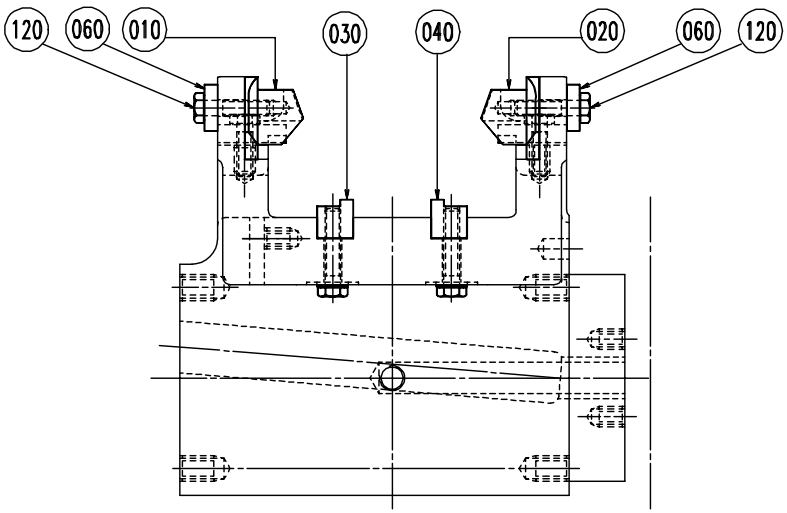
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


180
10
50
220
190
150
20
200

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1260744-0000	-		1	STEER PLATE	
020	752657-0000	D		1	SPACER SLEEVE	
050	752655-0000	M		2	GUIDE PIN	
150	311103-0309	-		2	CYLINDRICACP M6 5X18 RFR	
180	312105-0381	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x55 A280	
190	312105-0457	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	
200	312115-0463	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X60 A280	
220	315115-0165	-		2	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

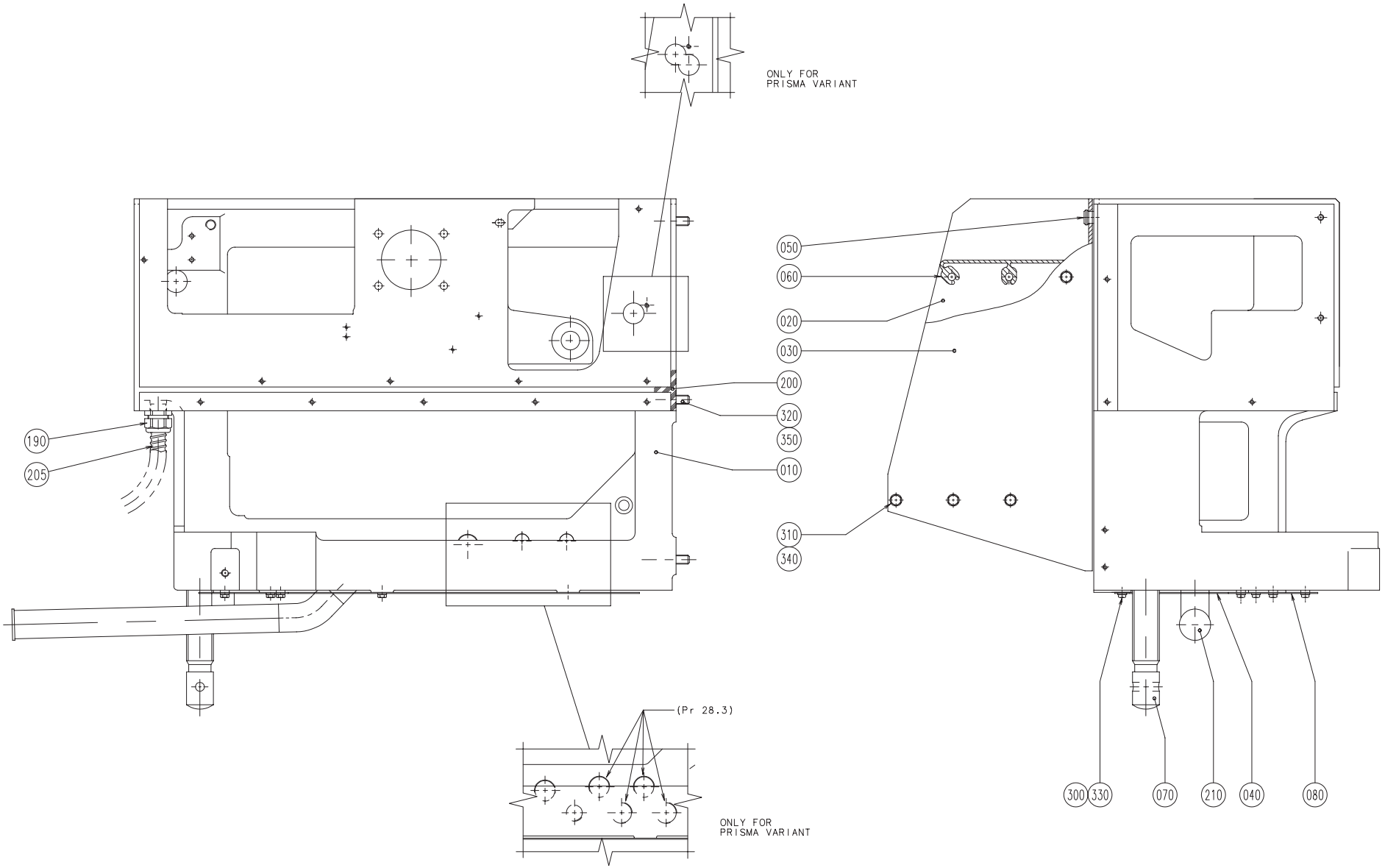
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


070
110
050
130
140


120
060
010
030
040
020
060
120

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
030	751109-0000	R		1	RAIL RIGHT	
040	751110-0000	R		1	RAIL LEFT	
050	491265-0000	M		2	PLATE	
060	295729-0000	D		2	WASHER	
070	491266-0000	I		2	SHIM	
110	312105-0370	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
120	312105-0372	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
130	312105-0374	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
140	315105-0153	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
0100B or 0125S						
010	751697-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	
020	751696-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR LEFT	
0160S or 0200S						
010	751709-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	
020	751710-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR LEFT	
0180B or 0187B or 0200B or 0236B or 0250B or 0284B or 0300S						
010	751707-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	
020	751708-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR LEFT	
0200M or 0250S						
010	574342-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	
020	574343-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR LEFT	
0330S						
010	1348421-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	
020	1348420-0000	R		1	FOLDING BAR LEFT	

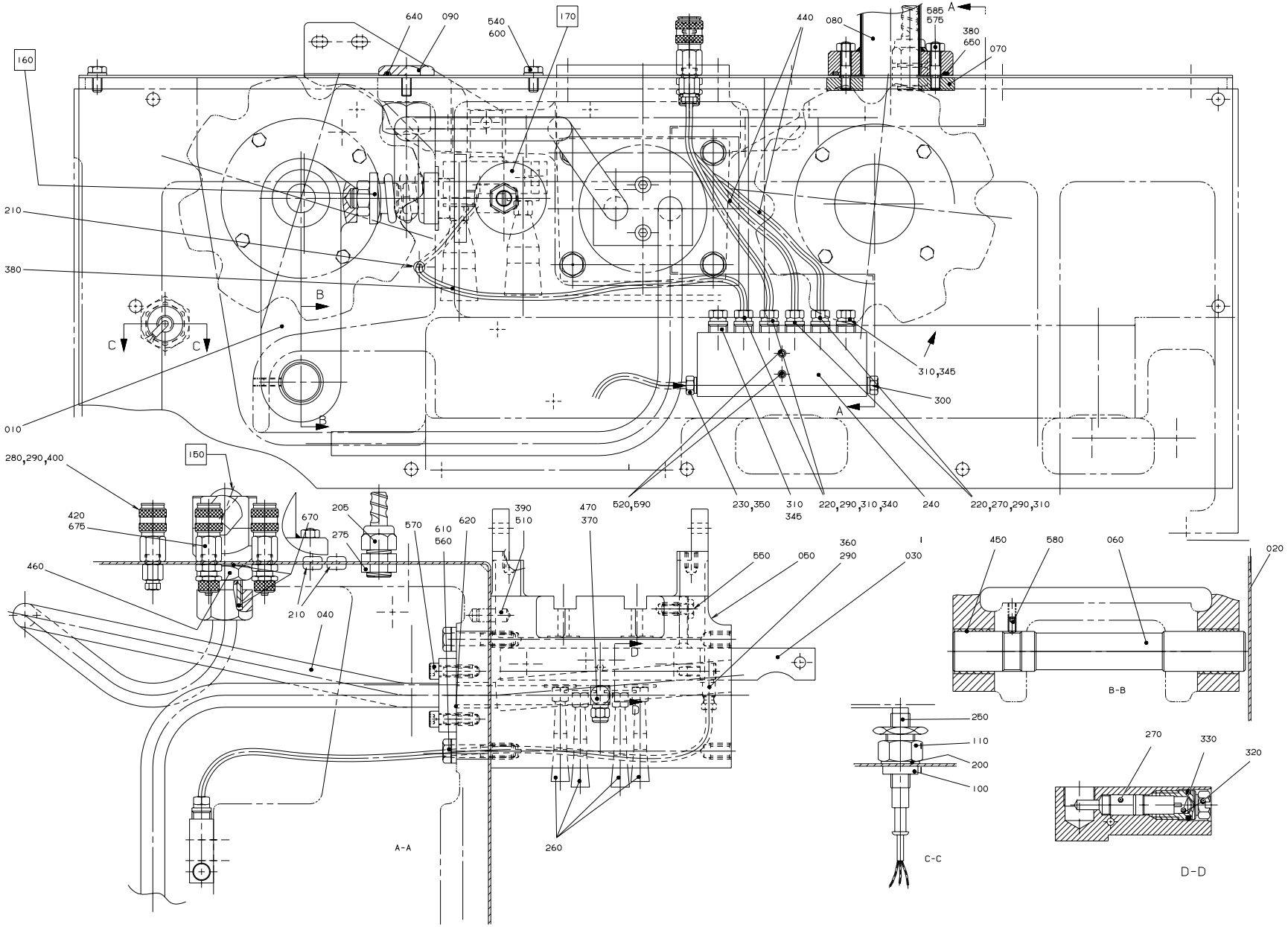
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-441695-2
ECN 70599

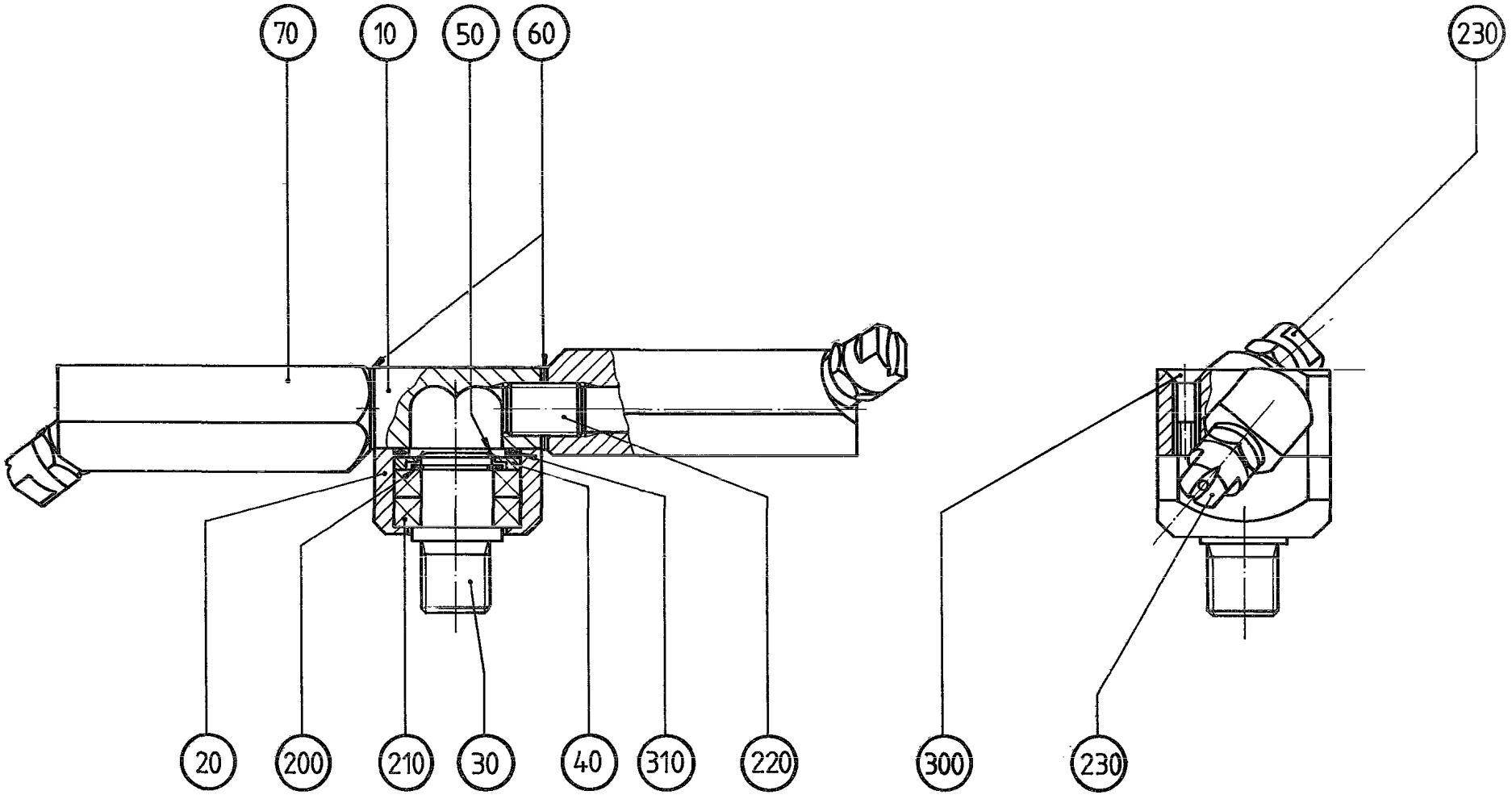
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	272659-0000	-		1	SIDE PIECE	
030	272660-0000	-		1	SIDE PIECE	
040	752213-0000	-		1	BOTTOM PANEL	
050	271591-0000	-		2	BUTTON	
060	272661-0000	-		2	STAIR	
080	272743-0000	-		1	LID	
200	90143-0028	-	MM	2700	STRIP	
210	90261-0025	-		2	PLUG,BLIND PLASTIC FOR M38x1,5/M39x9	
300	312105-0367	-		7	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
310	312105-0451	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
320	312105-0544	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M12X60 A280	
330	315105-0153	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
340	315105-0165	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
350	315105-0178	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 13x24	
TBA						
010	979460-0000	-		1	MACHINE BODY	
070	272673-0000	-		1	LEG	
190	90012-0072	-		1	GLAND FITTING **	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-272765-7
ECN 20635

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F150	A 441798-0100	-		1	ROTOR	**408**
F160	A 272652-0300	-		1	CHAIN TENSIONER	**410**
F170	A 978048-0100	-		1	CLAMPING ELEMENT	**412**
010	441600-0000	D		1	LINK ARM	
020	578099-0000	-		1	SHIELD PLATE	
030	751070-0000	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	
040	979458-0000	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION	
050	752485-0000	D		1	SUPPORTING ARM	
060	256276-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
070	978190-0000	-		1	WASHER	
080	979459-0000	-		1	LEAD-IN	
090	272997-0000	D		1	STOPPER	
100	490932-0000	D		1	SLEEVE	
110	490933-0000	D		1	NUT	
200	90005-0048	D		1	WASHER M18x1,5 COPPER	
205	90012-0077	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
210	90015-0028	-		3	LEAD-IN BUSHING	
220	90028-0021	-		4	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	
230	90028-0025	-		1	CONE DT4.138811.2D	
240	90032-0040	D		1	BLOCK 6ways DT4.317796.1D	
250	90044-0124	J		1	PROX.SWITCH 922AB2XM-A9P-050-LZ-876Hwell	
260	90092-0048	J		4	OIL BRUSH	
268	90092-0053	-		1	METERING VALVE 30mm3	
270	90092-0054	K		5	METERING VALVE 50mm3	
275	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
280	90134-0004	K		1	PIPE CONNECTION R1/8	
290	90134-0031	K		8	SLEEVE E 4/2	
300	90087-0019	-		1	PLUG M10x1 Stainless	
310	90134-0040	-		6	BUSHING DT4.018914.1	
320	90134-0042	R		4	SPACER DT4.170711.2	
330	90134-0045	R		4	PLUG	
340	90134-0051	R		2	SPACER COLLAR	
345	90134-0052	R		2	PLUG DT4.076817.2D	
350	90134-0055	R		1	BUSHING 6 DIN 3871 Stainless	
360	90134-0068	R		1	BANJO CONNECTION	
370	90144-0004	R	MM	x	TREBOFLON-TAPE W=13mm	
380	90153-0020	R	L	x	ADHESIVE BOSTIK 1782 125ml	
390	90157-0022	R	KG	x	SEALING COMPOUND	
400	90163-0046	D		1	SLEEVE LP-004-0-WR 0510-21-1 Brass	
420	90163-0062	R		3	SLEEVE 1/8"	
440	90166-0109	-	MM	2600	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
450	90240-0055	D		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 25X28X25	
460	90330-0078	D		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R3/4"-Rp3/8"	
470	90424-0009	D		1	NOZZLE	
510	311103-0401	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X20	
520	312105-0297	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X25 A280	
530	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
540	312105-0366	-		15	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
550	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
560	312105-0459	-		4	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
570	312115-0372	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
575	312303-0374	-		2	STUD SCREWMPS 6X25 RFR	
580	312318-0325	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
585	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
590	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
600	315105-0153	-		17	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
610	315111-0165	-		4	WASHER TBRB8,4X16FZB	
615	315115-0165	-		1	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
620	315202-0118	R		2	O-RING 22,1x1,6	
640	315202-0215	R		1	O-RING 19,2x3	
650	315202-0304	R		1	O-RINGS 64,5X3	
660	315233-0109	R		3	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
670	315233-0111	R		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	
675	342921-0113	R		4	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
680	342960-0112	R		2	BULKHEAD COUPLING 6/4	
690	315234-0109	R		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	

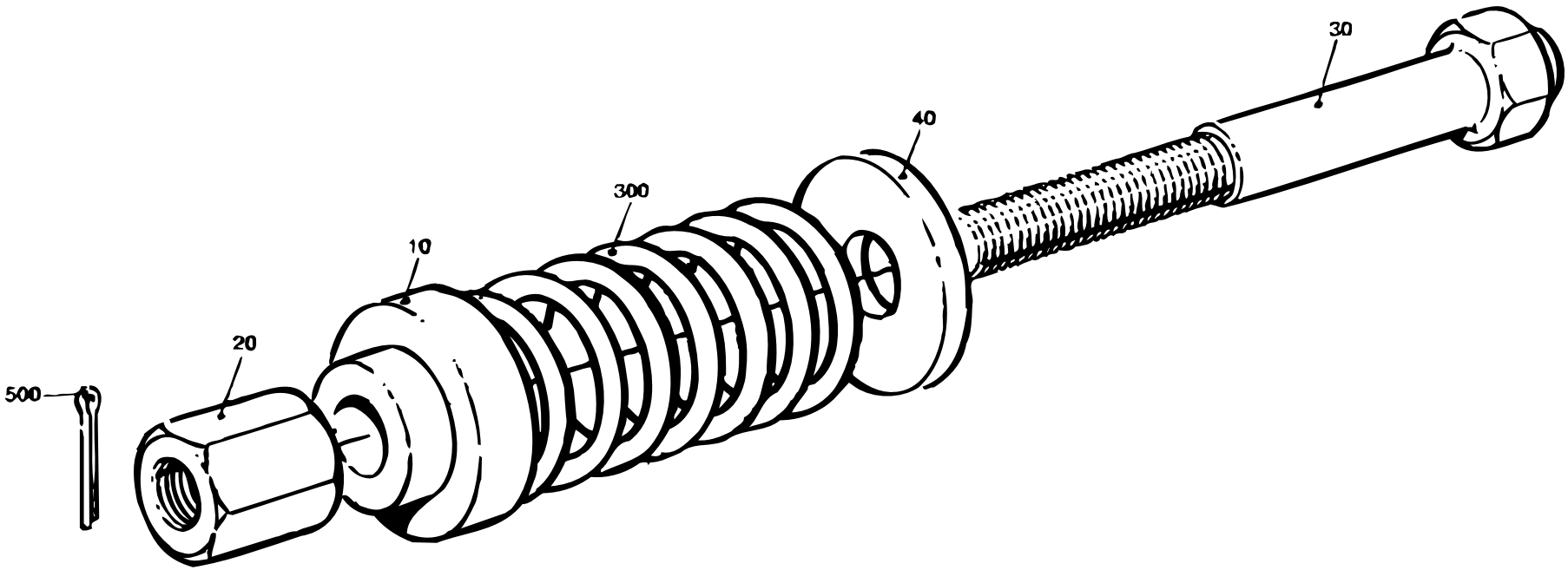


S - 441798-1
ECN 12254

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	441792-0000	D		1	HEAD	
020	441793-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	441794-0000	D		1	PIVOT PIN	
040	441795-0000	D		1	WASHER	
050	441796-0000	F		1	SEAL	
060	441797-0000	R		2	SHIM	
070	441799-0000	R		2	ATTACHMENT	
200	90141-0017	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 17	
210	90214-0092	I		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 17X30X7	
220	90330-0101	R		2	NIPPLES,EXT.G-THREAD G1/4"	
230	90424-0035	R		2	NOZZLE	
300	312155-0299	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x30 A480	
310	315202-0217	I		1	O-RING 24,2x3	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

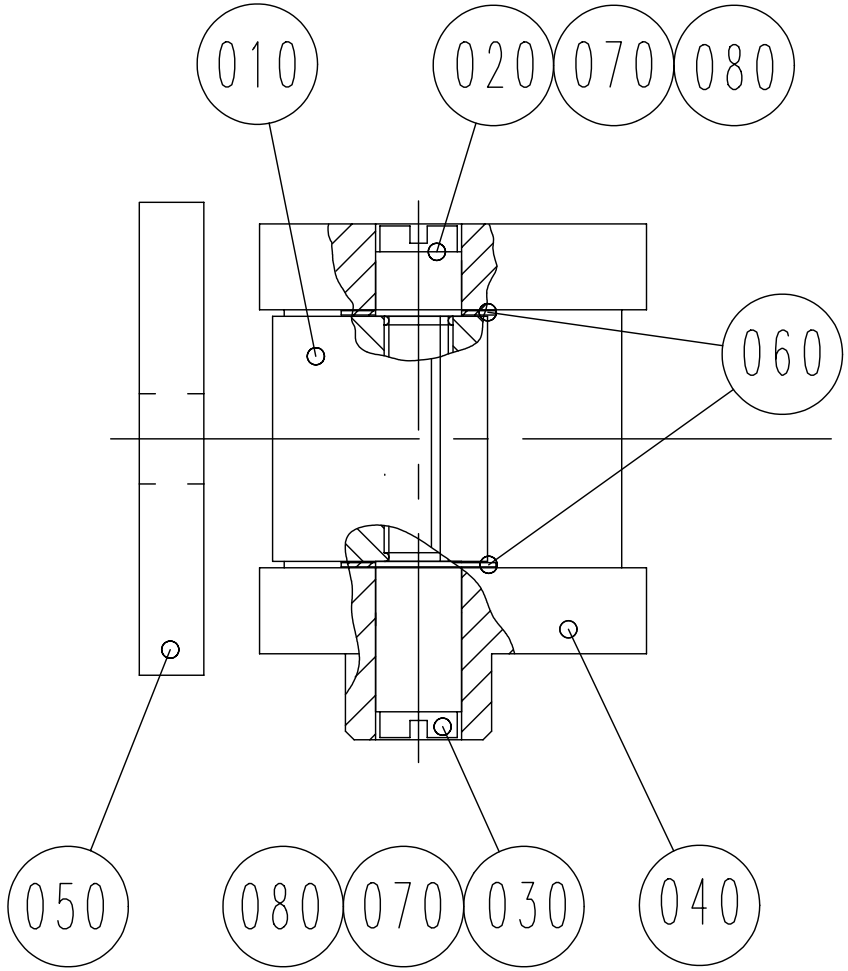
CHAIN TENSIONER

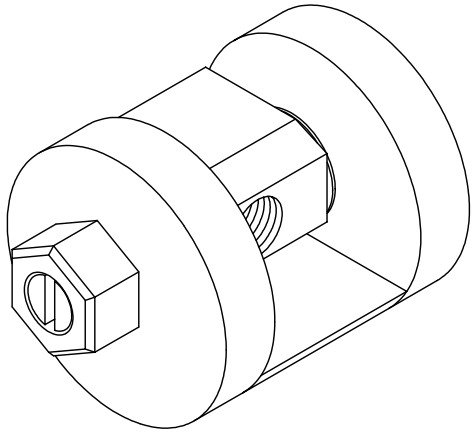


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	491731-0000	-		1	WASHER	
020	256190-0000	-		1	NUT	
030	441328-0000	-		1	GUIDE PIN	
040	491732-0000	-		1	WASHER	
300	90335-0096	D		1	SPRING	
500	311411-0152	-		1	SPLIT PIN SP2X16RFR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CLAMPING ELEMENT

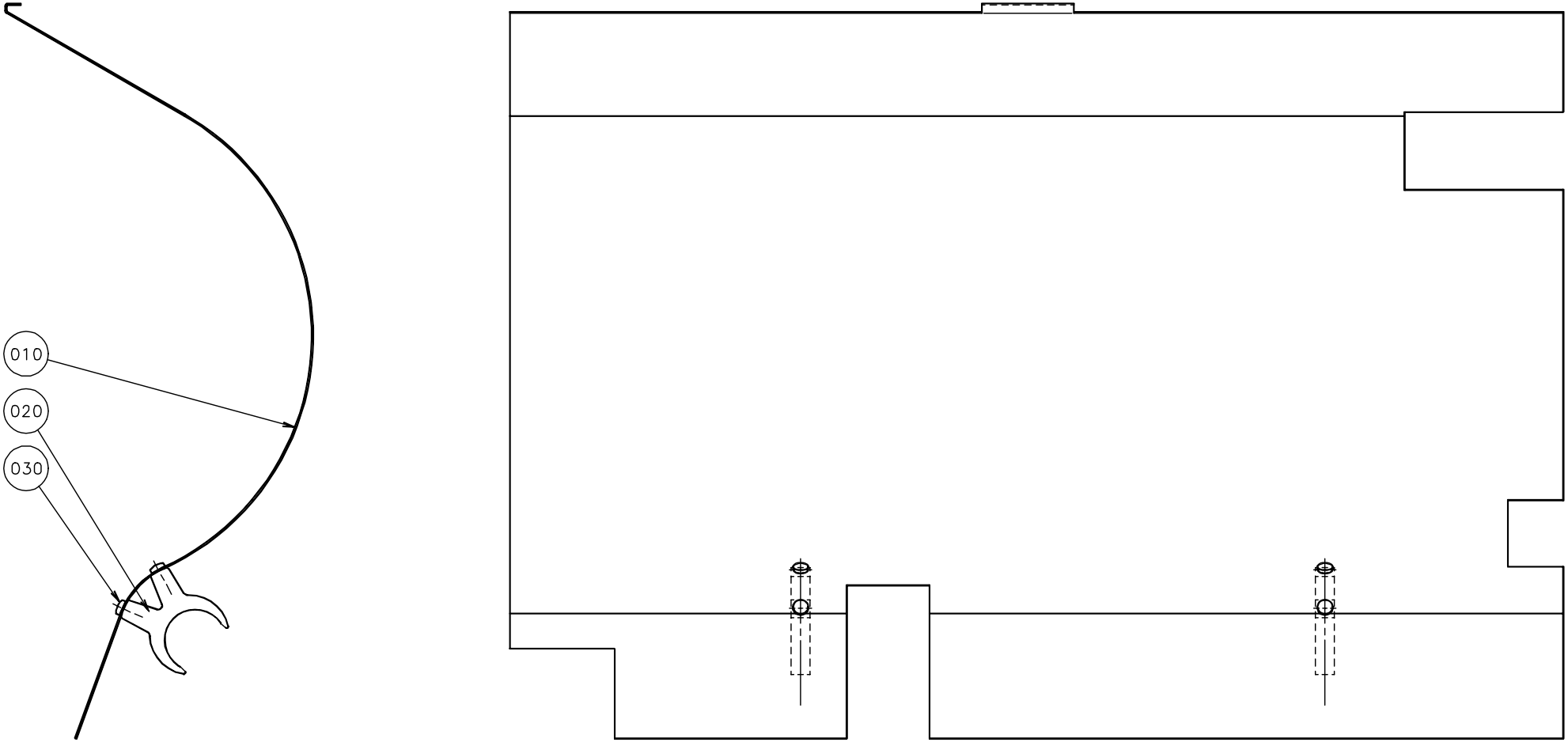




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978049-0000	D		1	NUT	
020	978050-0001	D		1	SCREW	
030	978050-0002	D		1	SCREW	
040	978051-0000	D		1	ECCENTRIC	
050	978052-0000	D		1	WASHER	
060	2033-0009	D		2	WASHER	
070	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
080	90296-0012	-	KG	x	LUBRICANT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

SEPARATION INSERT

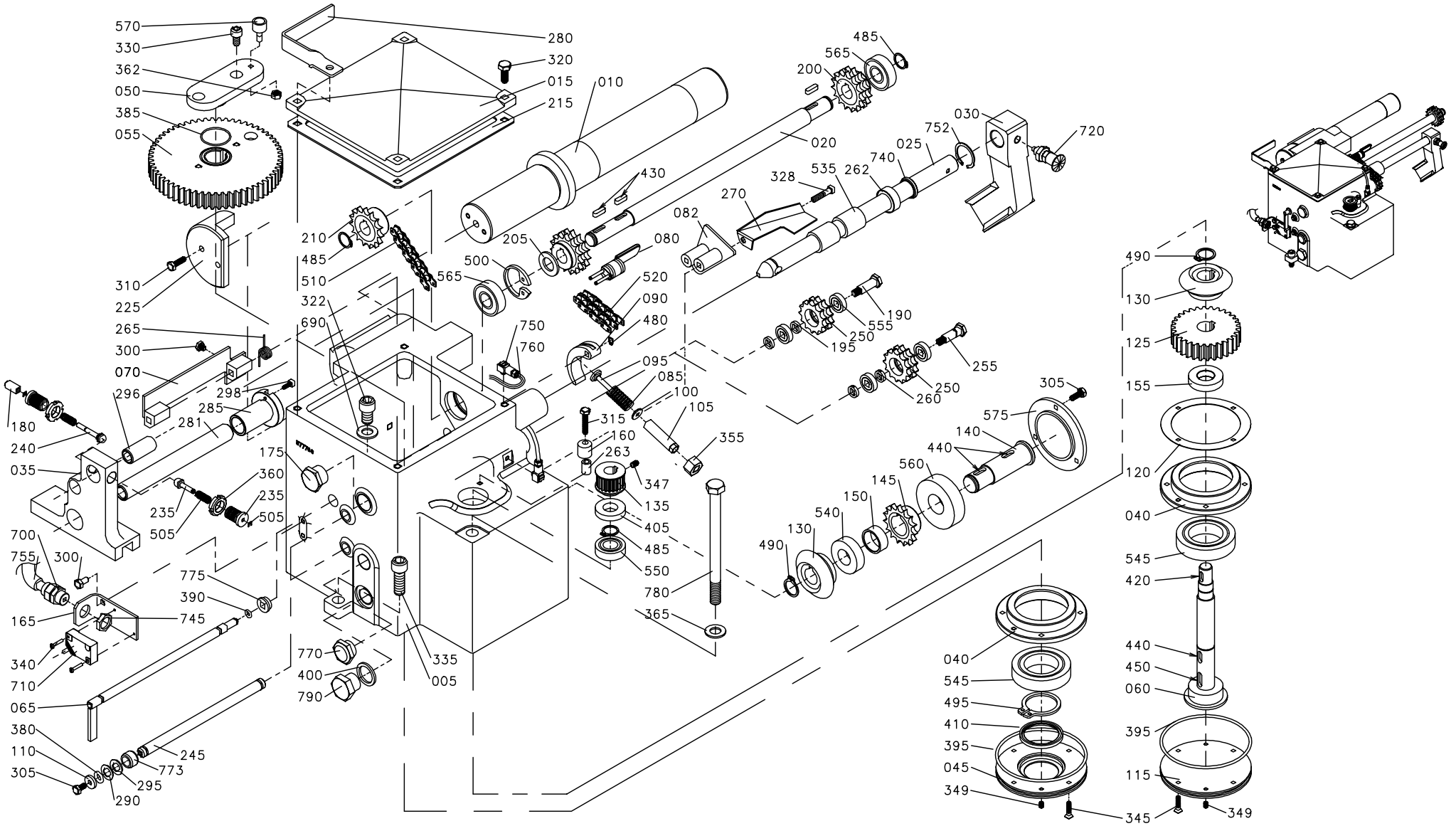


S - 456567-2
ECN 70599

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979518-0000	-		1	SHEET	
020	456569-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
030	90287-0134	-		4	SCREW, POZIE,RXS B10x13 A4	

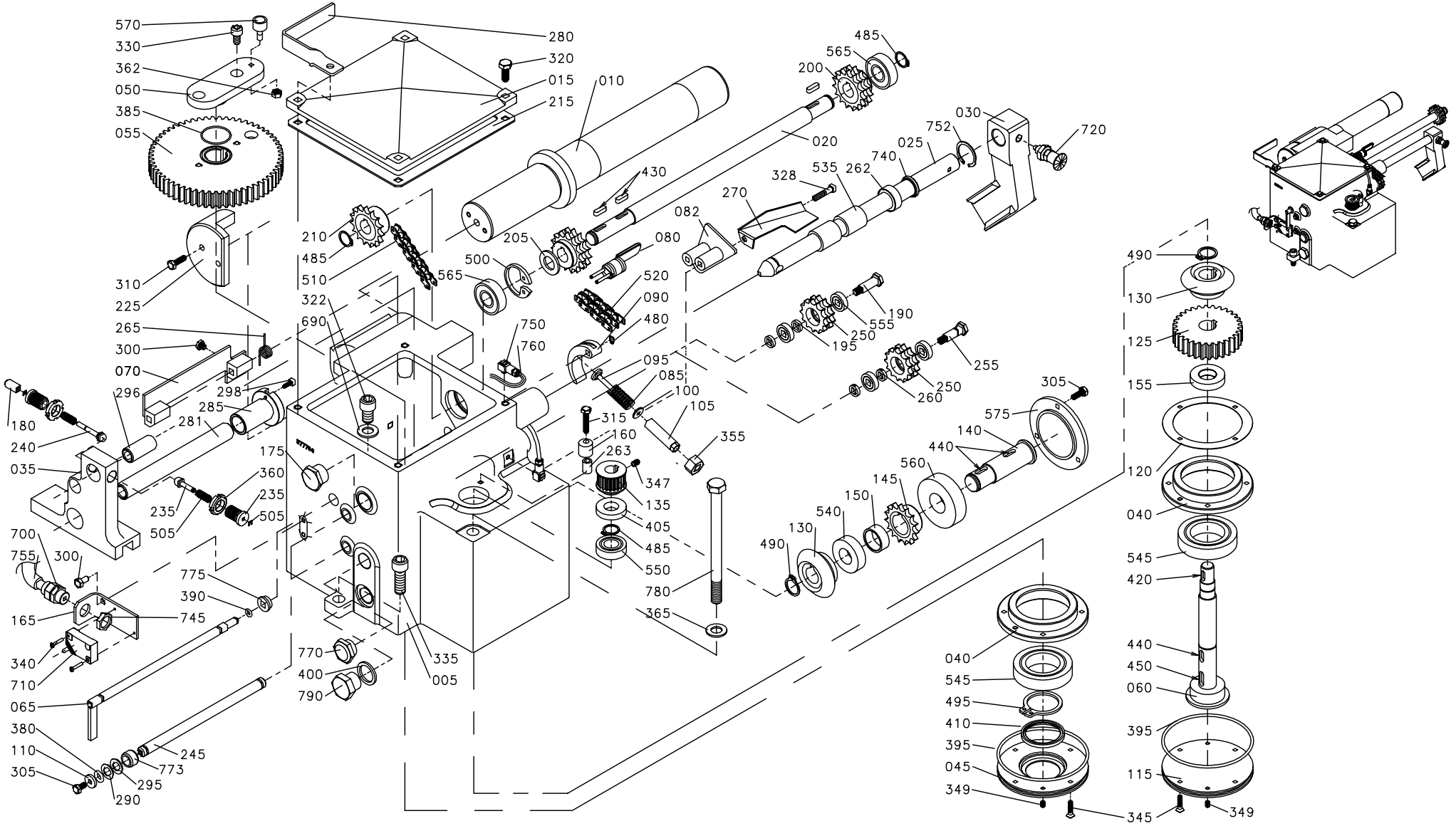
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DISCHARGER

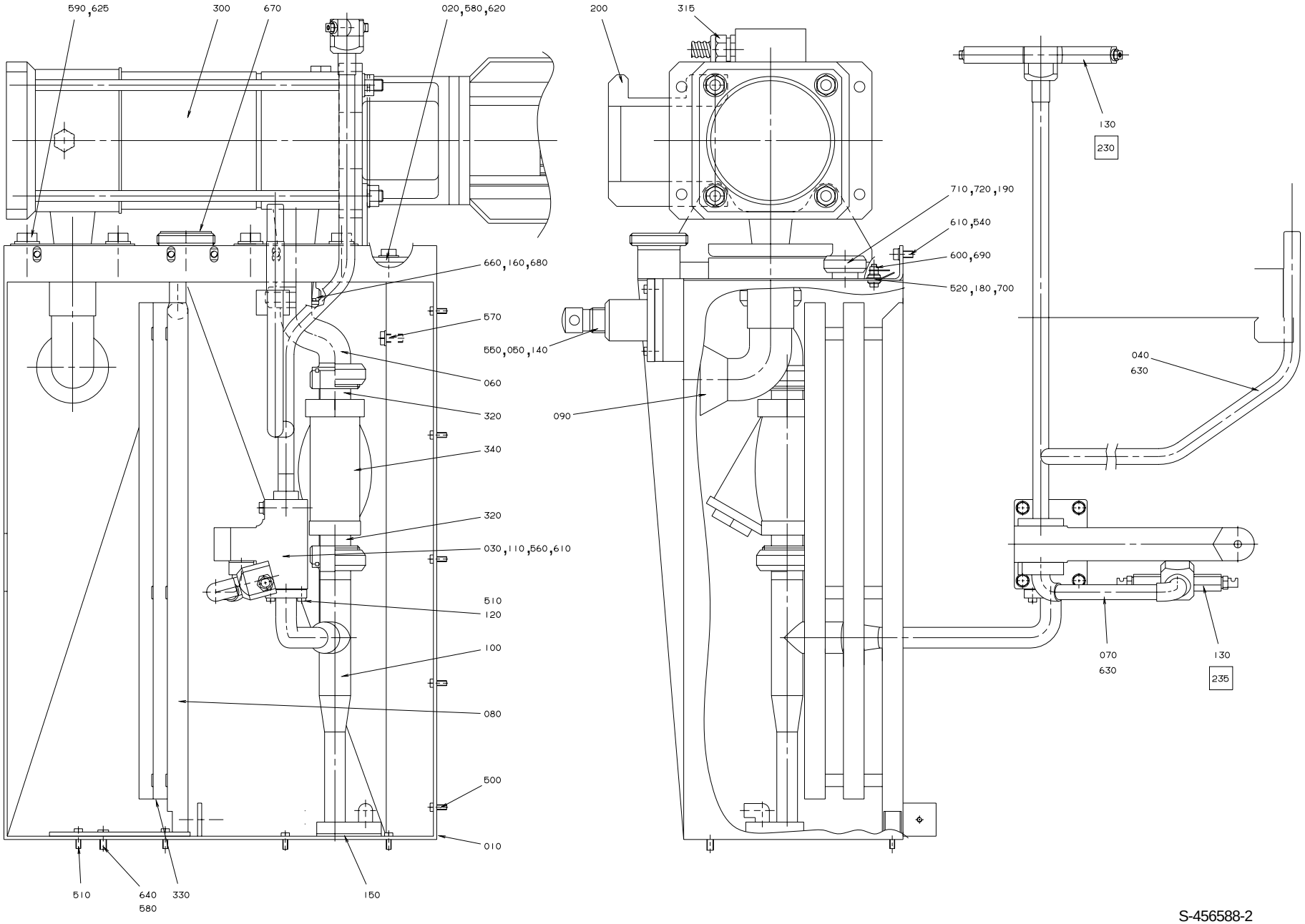

570
330
362
050
385
055
280
320
015
215
010
485
565
200
020
030
752
720
025
740
262
535
328
270
082
430
080
520
090
480
210
485
510
322
690
205
500
565
750
760
095
085
100
105
315
160
263
355
347
135
405
485
550
780
365
310
225
265
300
070
296
298
285
281
180
240
035
175
360
235
505
235
505
700
755
300
775
390
745
165
340
710
065
380
110
305
245
773
295
290
770
400
790
335
005
190
555
250
195
255
260
250
305
575
140
440
560
145
150
540
130
490
490
130
125
155
120
040
545
420
440
450
060
395
115
345
349
040
545
495
410
395
045
349

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	295313-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
030	979749-0000	M		1	PUSHER	
135	577741-0000	R		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
220	751567-0000	D		1	SPACER RING	
225	578105-0000	-		1	WASHER	
315	312105-0362	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	295313-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
030	578096-0000	M		1	PUSHER	
135	577741-0000	R		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
220	751567-0000	D		1	SPACER RING	
225	578105-0000	-		1	WASHER	
315	312105-0362	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
TBA 0200S						
010	295313-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
030	979881-0000	M		1	PUSHER	
135	577741-0000	R		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
220	751567-0000	D		1	SPACER RING	
225	578105-0000	-		1	WASHER	
315	312105-0362	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
Common parts						
005	577730-0000	-		1	HOUSE	
015	577731-0000	-		1	LID	
020	577764-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
025	578092-0000	D		1	ROD	
035	1350195-0000	-		1	CURVE ARM GUIDE	
040	577732-0000	-		2	SHOULDER RING	
045	577733-0000	-		1	LID	
050	979978-0000	-		1	DRIVE DISC	
055	979979-0000	D		1	GEAR WHEEL	
060	577739-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
065	577750-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
070	577751-0000	-		1	ARM	
080	979304-0000	G		2	CARRIER	
082	979556-0000	-		1	GUARD PLATE	
085	118582-0000	I		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
090	272546-0000	I		1	SLIDER	
095	272547-0000	M		1	TACK	
100	272549-0000	M		1	WASHER	
105	272550-0000	M		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
110	440880-0000	-		4	WASHER	
115	577734-0000	-		1	LID	
120	577735-0000	D		1	SHIM	
125	577738-0000	D		1	GEAR WHEEL	
130	577740-0000	D		2	GEAR WHEEL	
140	577742-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
145	577743-0000	M		1	SPROCKET	
150	577744-0000	M		1	SPACER	
155	577745-0000	-		1	SPACER	
165	577752-0000	-		1	SHEET	
170	577754-0000	D		1	BALL PIN	
175	577755-0000	-		1	PLUG	
180	577756-0000	D		1	DOWEL	
190	577758-0000	D		1	AXLE BOLT	
195	577759-0000	D		2	SPACER	
200	577761-0000	M		2	SPROCKET	
205	577762-0000	-		1	SPACER	
210	577763-0000	-		1	SPROCKET	
215	577767-0000	R		1	FLANGE SEAL	
235	979308-0000	-		2	SEAT	
240	979309-0000	D		1	BALL PIN	
245	979312-0000	R		2	SHAFT	
250	979461-0000	M		2	SPROCKET	
255	979462-0000	M		1	AXLE BOLT	
260	979472-0000	R		2	SPACER	
262	979702-0000	R		1	SEAL HOLDER	
265	1036713-0000	R		1	TURN SPRING	
270	1282733-0000	D		1	SHEET	
281	1350196-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
285	1350197-0000	D		1	GUIDE BUSHING	
290	1350198-0000	D		1	SHIM	
295	1350199-0000	D		1	SHIM	
296	1350200-0000	D		1	BUSHING	
298	312115-0287	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	
300	312105-0362	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
305	312105-0368	-		7	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
310	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
320	312105-0455	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
322	312115-0532	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M12X20 A280	
328	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
330	312115-0447	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X12 A280	
335	312115-0540	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M12X40 A280	
340	312125-0228	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
345	312155-0333	-		8	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5X25 A280	

DISCHARGER

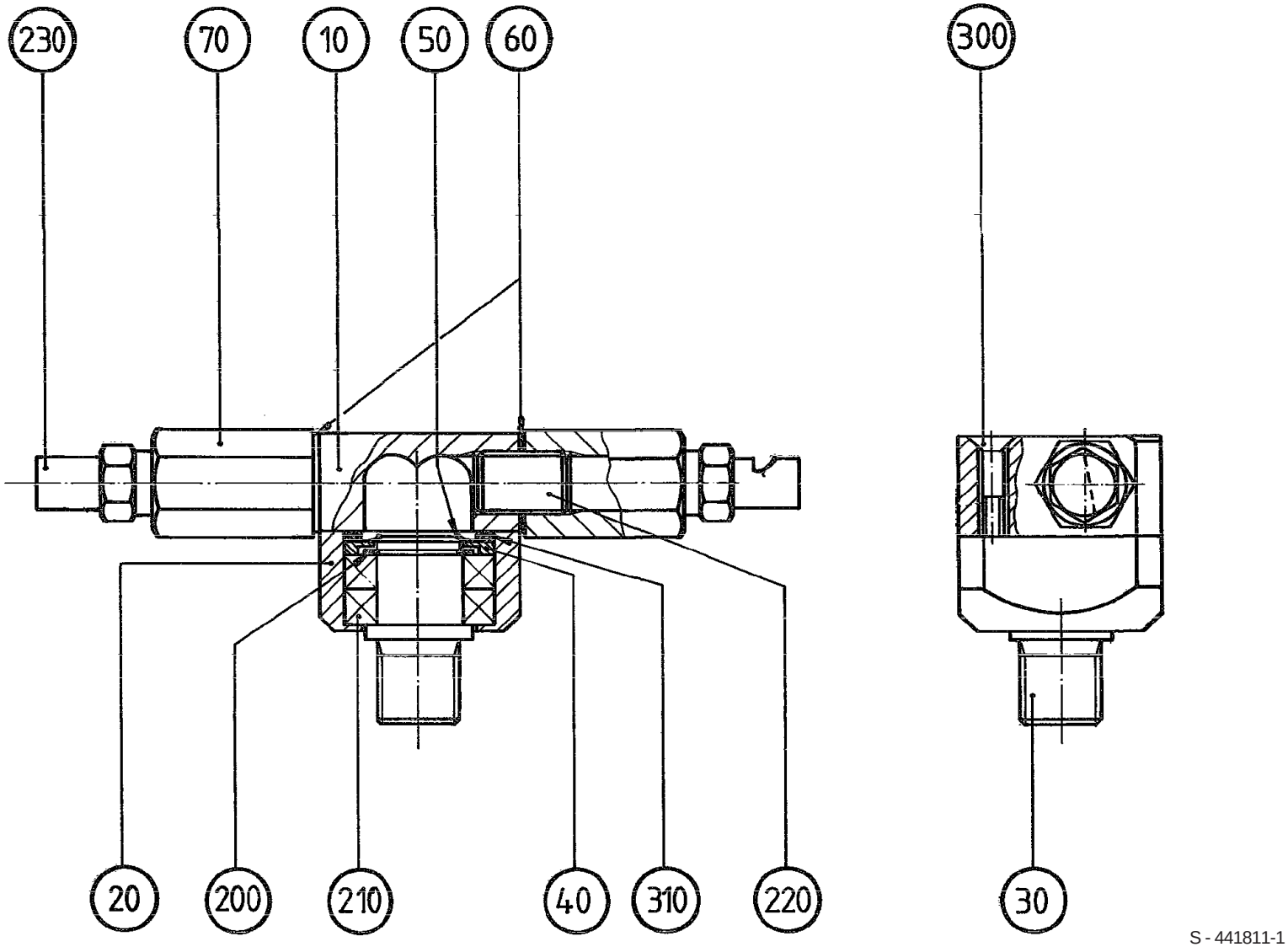

570
330
362
050
385
055
280
320
015
215
010
485
565
200
020
030
752
720
025
740
262
535
328
270
082
430
080
520
090
480
210
485
510
322
690
205
500
565
750
760
310
225
265
300
070
296
298
285
281
180
240
035
175
360
235
505
235
505
700
755
300
775
390
745
165
340
710
065
380
110
305
245
773
295
290
770
400
790
335
005
095
085
100
105
315
160
263
355
347
135
405
485
550
780
365
190
555
250
195
255
260
250
305
575
140
440
560
145
150
540
130
490
490
130
125
155
120
040
545
420
440
450
060
395
115
349
345
040
545
495
410
395
045
349

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
347	312318-0283	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X4 RFR	
349	312318-0321	-		4	STOP SCREW SK6SS 5x6 A4	
355	312625-0322	-		1	NUTS,HEXAGON,M12	
360	312805-0102	-		2	NUT,ROUND,WITH SLOTS,M15x1	
362	312812-0316	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	
365	315105-0178	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 13x24	
380	315202-0107	R		4	O-RING 9,1x1,6	
385	315202-0220	R		1	O-RING 32,2x3	
390	315202-0204	R		2	O-RING 5,3x2,4	
395	315202-0311	R		2	O-RING 99,5x3	
400	315211-0111	R		1	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD G1/2"	
405	315221-0137	-		1	SEALING RINGS,TYPE A 17X35X7	
410	315230-0422	-		1	SEAL RING G40X50X4	
420	315705-0198	-		1	FLAT WEDGE	
430	315705-0201	-		3	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 5X5X20	
440	315705-0230	-		3	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X16	
450	315705-0232	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X20	
480	90141-0015	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 8	
485	90141-0017	-		3	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 17	
490	315751-0116	-		2	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 20	
495	315751-0127	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 40	
500	315753-0127	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR HOLE 40	
505	315755-0106	-		2	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 4	
510	318201-0023	J		1	ROLLER CHAIN SINGLE 3/8"-23	
520	318241-0030	J		1	ROLLER CHAIN DUPLEX 3/8"-30,SS	
535	321116-0307	-		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 20X26X30	
540	321306-0105	I		1	BALL BEARING 25X47X12	
545	321308-0108	I		2	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING	
550	321308-0203	I		1	BALL BEARING 17X35X10	
555	90214-0167	I		4	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 10X22X6	
560	321316-0205	I		1	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING SKF6305-2RS	
565	90214-0189	I		2	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
570	321580-0116	I		1	BEARINGS,CAM ROLLER KR16	
575	321601-0118	I		1	OIL SEAL (LL62	
690	90005-0047	-		2	WASHER,COPPER M12x1,5	
700	90012-0077	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
710	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
720	90051-0112	J		1	ADJUSTMENT BOLT	
740	90091-0380	-		1	SCRAPER DEVICE	
745	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
750	90134-0068	-		2	BANJO CONNECTION	
752	90141-0030	-		1	CIRCLIP	
755	90152-0058	-	MM	500	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
760	90166-0109	-	MM	600	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp.	
770	90199-0022	-		1	LEVEL GLASS	
773	90240-0052	-		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 12x14x15	
775	90240-0254	-		2	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 10/15X7	
780	90287-0125	-		1	SCREW, M6S DIN601, M12x180 A4	
785	90296-0075	-	L	2	OIL 54322-320 Acc to M 1254.322	
790	90330-0037	-		1	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/2"	
800	979858-0000	D		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	



S-456588-2
ECN 20635

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F230	A 441798-0100	-		1	ROTOR	**408**
F235	A 441811-0100	-		1	ROTOR	**422**
020	979407-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	441603-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
040	979479-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	256640-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
060	979379-0000	-		1	CLEANING PIPE	
070	B 456393-0000	-		1	PIPE	
080	525386-0000	-		1	PROTECTIVE GRATING	
090	295412-0000	-		1	PIPE	
100	456293-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	456395-0000	D		1	GASKET	
120	456396-0000	D		1	GASKET	
130	456394-0000	D		2	SEALING WASHER	
140	256641-0000	D		1	LEG	
150	295417-0000	D		1	GASKET	
160	271435-0000	-		1	WASHER	
180	295434-0000	D		2	BUSHING	
190	979418-0000	-		1	WASHER	
200	979417-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
310	90005-0067	-		1	WASHER,Bolt head 10x17; H=1,5 M10	
320	90217-0041	-		2	NIPPLE	
330	90261-0033	-		4	PLUG,BLIND PLASTIC FOR M24x2	
340	B 90415-0022	-		1	FILTER	
500	312105-0368	-		7	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
510	312105-0370	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
520	312105-0372	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
530	312105-0384	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x70 A280	
540	312105-0449	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
550	312105-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
560	312105-0464	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x65 A280	
570	312105-0491	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X20 A280	
580	312105-0532	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X20 A280	
590	312105-0628	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M16X40 A280	
600	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
610	315105-0165	-		10	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
620	315105-0178	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 13x24	
625	315105-0186	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 17x30	
630	315202-0215	-		2	O-RING 19,2x3	
640	315211-0107	-		1	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD M12	
660	315250-0103	-		3	GASKET 48/38	
670	315250-0104	-		1	GASKET 61/51	
680	342803-0103	-		2	NUT 38	
690	353101-0123	-		1	CABLE SHOE 0,5-1,5mm2 Red	
700	353101-0126	-		1	CABLE SHOE	
710	342803-0101	-		1	NUT 25	
720	12242-0001	I		1	GASKET	
730	312105-0455	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
740	1144196-0000	D		2	GASKET	
750	90012-0148	-		1	Spacer	
TBA 50HZ						
010	979378-0000	-		1	CLEANING BASIN	
300	90321-0112	D		1	PUMP LOWARA SV806R30T 50Hz	
315	90012-0079	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
TBA 60HZ						
010	979378-0000	-		1	CLEANING BASIN	
300	90321-0111	D		1	PUMP LOWARA SV806R406T 60Hz	
315	90012-0072	-		1	GLAND FITTING **	
TPA 50HZ						
010	1255879-0000	-		1	CLEANING BASIN	
300	90321-0112	D		1	PUMP LOWARA SV806R30T 50Hz	
315	90012-0079	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
TPA 60HZ						
010	1255879-0000	-		1	CLEANING BASIN	
300	90321-0111	D		1	PUMP LOWARA SV806R406T 60Hz	
315	90012-0072	-		1	GLAND FITTING **	

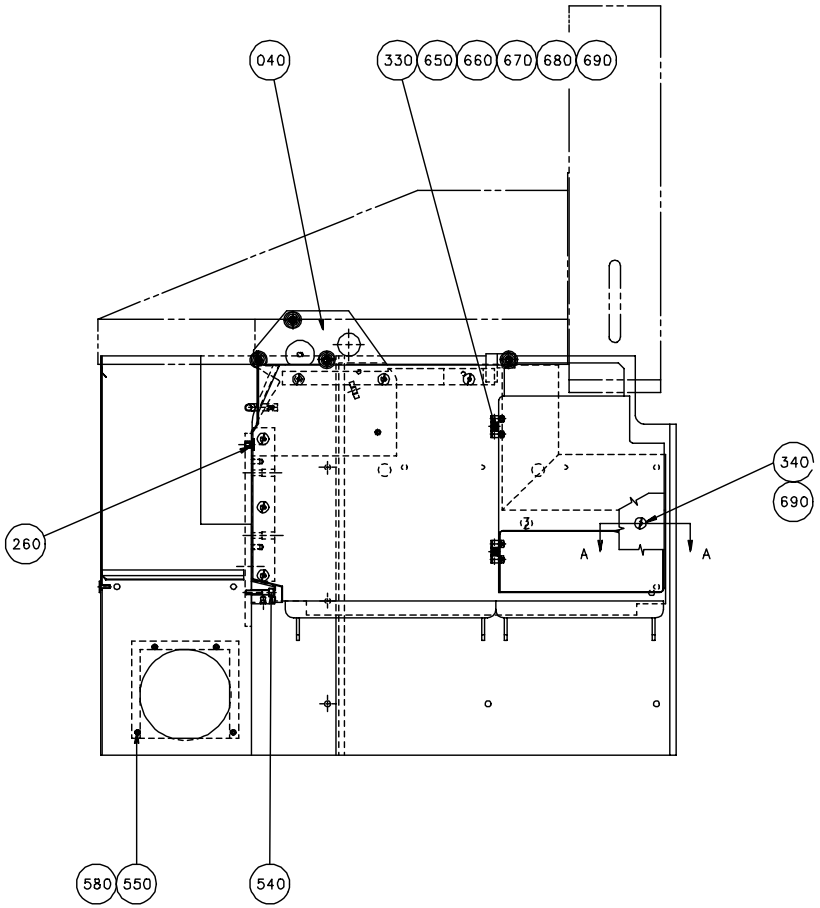


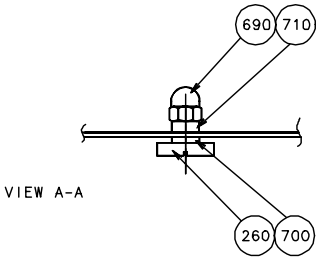
S - 441811-1
ECN 12254

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	441792-0000	D		1	HEAD	
020	441793-0000	D		1	BEARING HOUSING	
030	441794-0000	D		1	PIVOT PIN	
040	441795-0000	D		1	WASHER	
050	441796-0000	F		1	SEAL	
060	441797-0000	R		2	SHIM	
070	441800-0000	R		2	STRAIGHT FITTING	
200	90141-0017	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 17	
210	90214-0092	I		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 17X30X7	
220	90330-0101	R		2	NIPPLES,EXT.G-THREAD G1/4"	
230	90424-0025	R		2	NOZZLE	
300	312155-0299	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x30 A480	
310	315202-0217	I		1	O-RING 24,2x3	

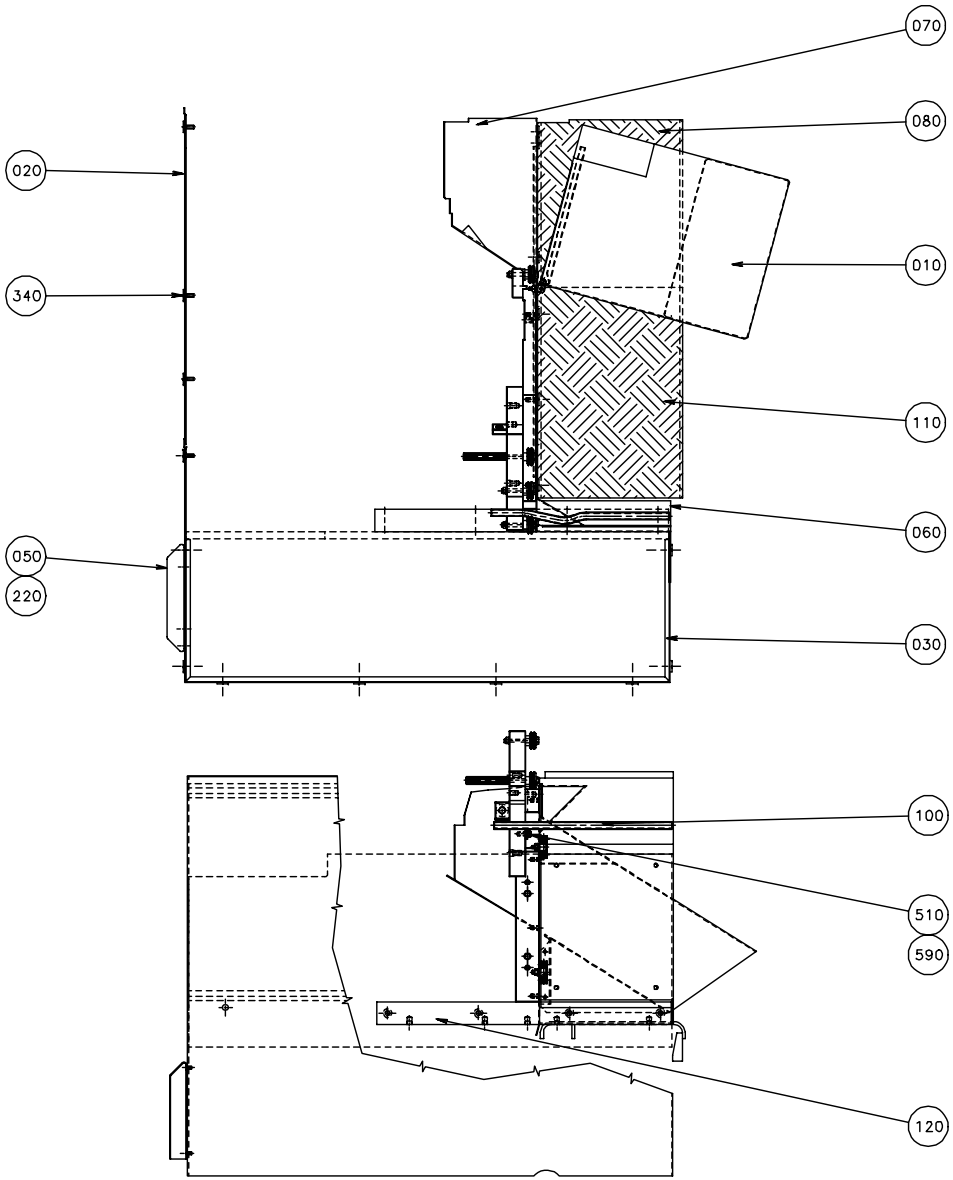
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

COVERING PANEL



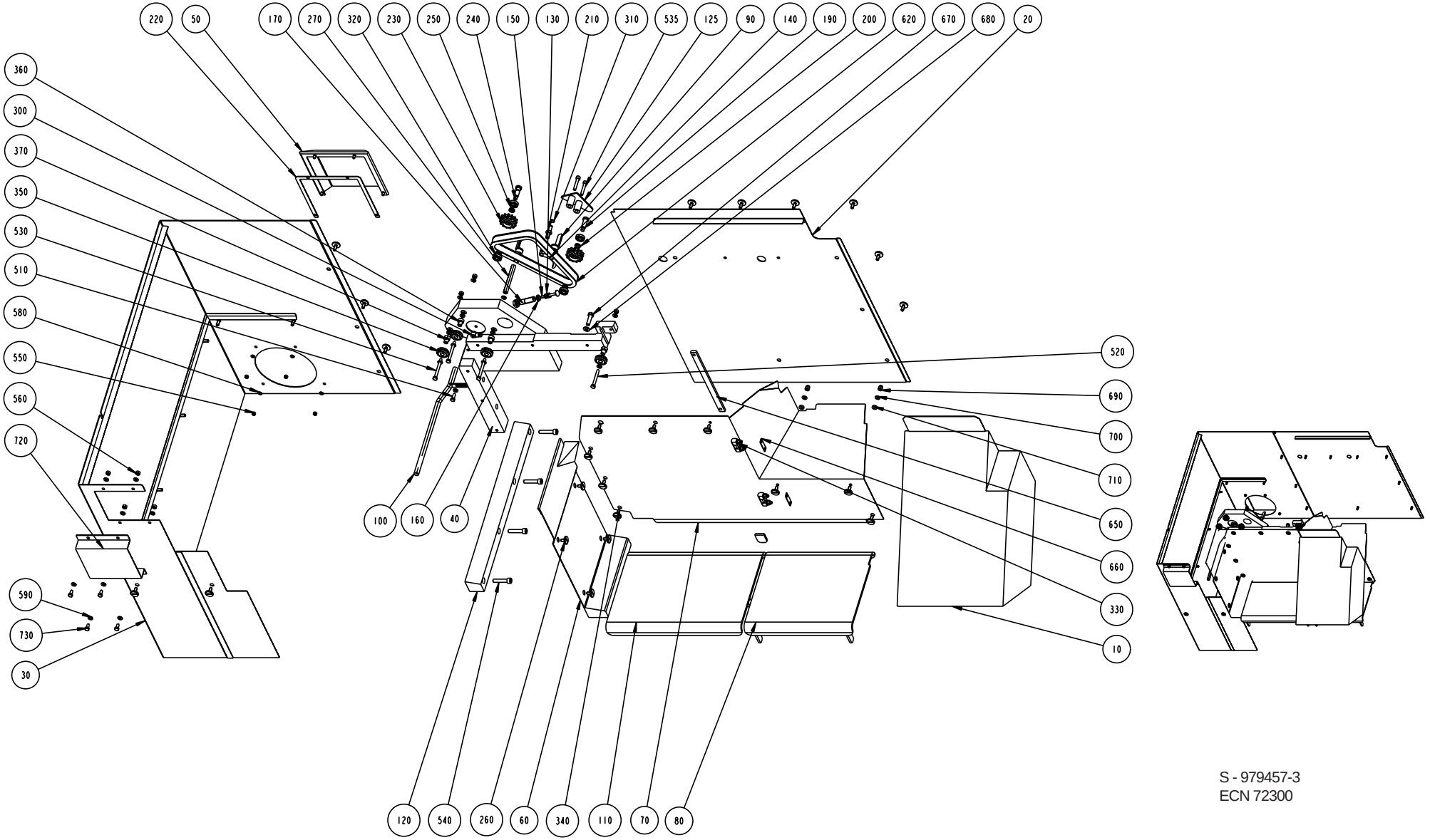


VIEW A-A



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
030	979413-0000	-		1	FRONT PLATE	
100	979400-0000	-		1	RAIL	
560	312605-0316	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
590	315105-0153	-		15	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
Common parts						
010	525387-0000	-		1	WASTE CHUTE	
020	979412-0000	-		1	LEFT SIDE PLATE	
040	979435-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	
050	924599-0000	-		1	COVER	
060	979414-0000	-		1	BACK PLATE	
070	1279826-0000	-		1	RIGHT PLATE	
080	525393-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
090	979304-0000	G		2	CARRIER	
110	979416-0000	-		1	LEFT PLATE	
120	979420-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	
125	979550-0000	-		1	GUARD PLATE	
130	118582-0000	I		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
140	272546-0000	I		1	SLIDER	
150	272547-0000	M		1	TACK	
160	272549-0000	M		1	WASHER	
170	272550-0000	M		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
190	577758-0000	D		1	AXLE BOLT	
200	577759-0000	D		3	SPACER	
210	577766-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
220	927069-0000	-		1	GASKET	
230	979461-0000	M		2	SPROCKET	
240	979462-0000	M		1	AXLE BOLT	
250	979472-0000	R		1	SPACER	
260	979707-0000	-		4	SCREW	
270	1349801-0000	D		1	PIN	
300	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
310	90141-0015	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 8	
320	90214-0167	I		4	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 10X22X6	
330	90248-0022	D		2	HINGE	
340	90287-0062	M		29	SCREW	
350	90363-0049	M		4	ROLL	
360	90363-0301	M		2	BUSHING	
370	90363-0302	M		2	BUSHING	
510	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
520	312105-0380	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
530	312105-0382	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
535	312115-0376	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x35 A280	
540	312115-0459	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X40 A280	
550	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
570	312625-0322	-		1	NUTS,HEXAGON,M12	
580	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
620	318241-0030	J		1	ROLLER CHAIN DUPLEX 3/8"-30,SS	
650	525388-0000	-		1	FASTENING IRON	
660	566015-0000	-		2	WASHER	
670	312105-0455	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
680	315105-0165	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
690	312705-0316	-		4	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M6	
700	271586-0001	-		2	WASHER	
710	271586-0002	-		2	WASHER	

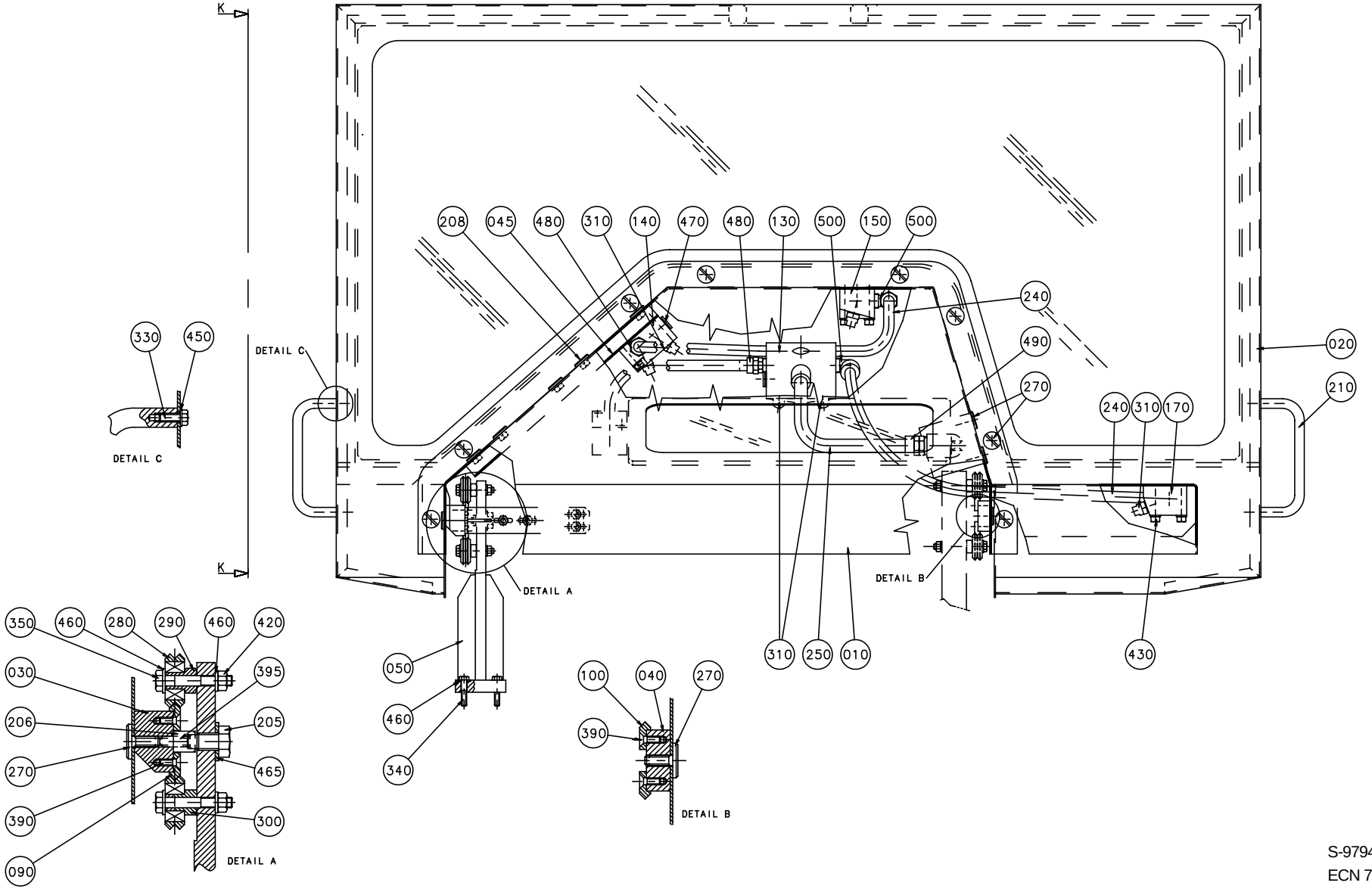
COVERING PANEL



S - 979457-3
ECN 72300

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	525387-0000	-		1	WASTE CHUTE	
020	979412-0000	-		1	LEFT SIDE PLATE	
040	979435-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	
050	924599-0000	-		1	COVER	
060	979414-0000	-		1	BACK PLATE	
070	1279826-0000	-		1	RIGHT PLATE	
080	525393-0000	-		1	CHECKER PLATE	
090	979304-0000	G		2	CARRIER	
110	979416-0000	-		1	LEFT PLATE	
120	979420-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	
125	979550-0000	-		1	GUARD PLATE	
130	118582-0000	I		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
140	272546-0000	I		1	SLIDER	
150	272547-0000	M		1	TACK	
160	272549-0000	M		1	WASHER	
170	272550-0000	M		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
190	577758-0000	D		1	AXLE BOLT	
200	577759-0000	D		3	SPACER	
210	577766-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
220	927069-0000	-		1	GASKET	
230	979461-0000	M		2	SPROCKET	
240	979462-0000	M		1	AXLE BOLT	
250	979472-0000	R		1	SPACER	
260	979707-0000	-		4	SCREW	
270	1349801-0000	D		1	PIN	
300	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
310	90141-0015	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 8	
320	90214-0167	I		4	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 10X22X6	
330	90248-0022	D		2	HINGE	
340	90287-0062	M		29	SCREW	
350	90363-0049	M		4	ROLL	
360	90363-0301	M		2	BUSHING	
370	90363-0302	M		2	BUSHING	
510	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
520	312105-0380	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
530	312105-0382	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
535	312115-0376	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x35 A280	
540	312115-0459	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X40 A280	
550	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
570	312625-0322	-		1	NUTS,HEXAGON,M12	
580	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
620	318241-0030	J		1	ROLLER CHAIN DUPLEX 3/8"-30,SS	
650	525388-0000	-		1	FASTENING IRON	
660	566015-0000	-		2	WASHER	
670	312105-0455	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
680	315105-0165	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
690	312705-0316	-		4	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M6	
700	271586-0001	-		2	WASHER	
710	271586-0002	-		2	WASHER	

PROTECTIVE COVER

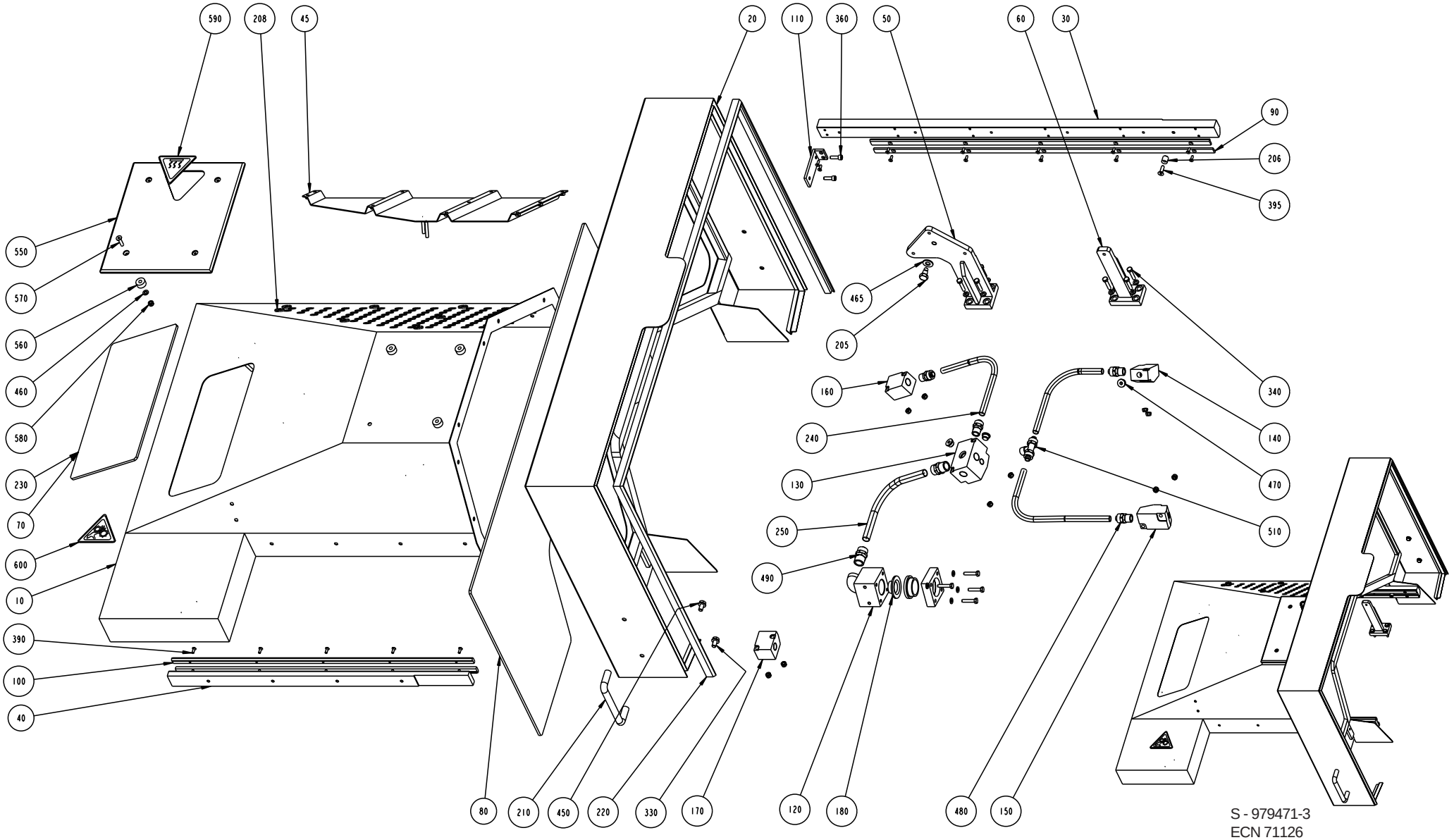


S-979471-1
ECN 70752

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
010	979272-0000	-		1	COVER	
045	979720-0000	-		1	EDGE PLATE	
150	979493-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
430	312811-0316	-		10	LOCK NUT M6RFR	
460	315105-0153	-		30	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
480	342920-0141	-		3	STRAIGHT COUPL.,EXT.THREADED 12/10-R3/8"	
500	342930-0141	-		3	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 12/10XR3/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

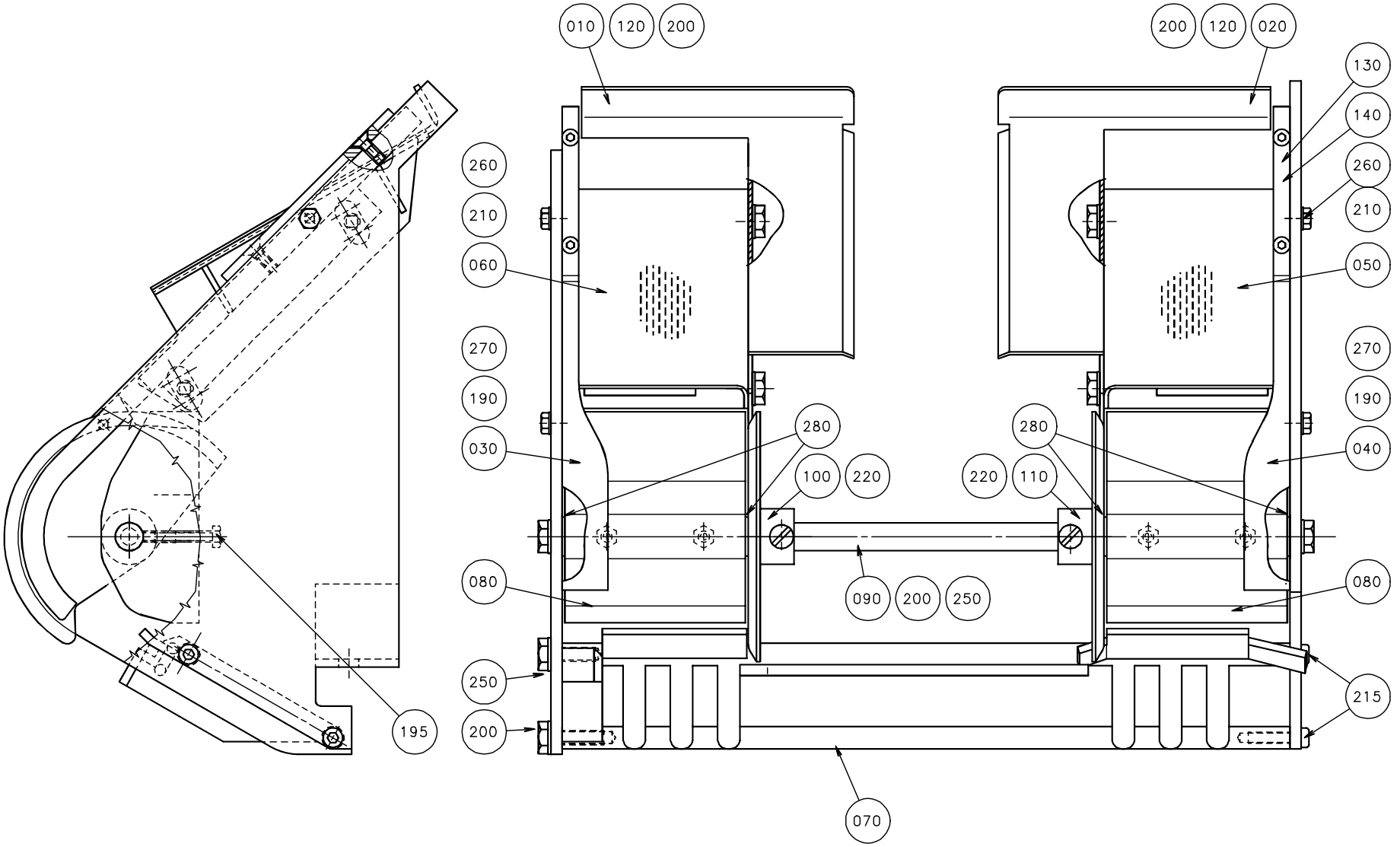
PROTECTIVE COVER



S - 979471-3
ECN 71126

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
020	979302-0000	-		1	COVER	
030	979396-0000	-		1	GUIDE HOLDER	
040	979397-0000	-		1	GUIDE HOLDER	
050	979269-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
060	979270-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
070	979310-0000	-		1	GLASS	
080	979311-0000	-		1	GLASS	
090	979455-0000	R		2	RULING GUIDE	
100	979477-0000	-		2	RULING GUIDE	
110	1285030-0000	M		1	SWITCH BRACKET	
120	979487-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
130	979490-0000	-		1	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	
140	979491-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
160	979494-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
170	979495-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
180	295423-0000	R		1	SEAL	
200	1296765-0000	-		1	PLATE	
205	979514-0000	-		1	STOP SCREW	
206	979515-0000	-		1	LOCK COMPONENT	
208	979707-0000	-		10	SCREW	
210	90017-0016	-		2	HANDLE,STAINLESS	
220	90143-0049	D	MM	2600	RUBBERSTRIP 11X21MM	
230	90157-0041	-	L	x	SEALING COMPOUND	
240	90166-0153	-	MM	1800	TUBE 12 mm PA Black	
250	90166-0234	-	MM	300	HOSE	
270	90287-0062	M		19	SCREW	
280	90363-0049	M		4	ROLL	
290	90363-0301	M		2	BUSHING	
300	90363-0302	M		2	BUSHING	
310	90424-0070	-		9	SPREADER NOZZLE	
330	312105-0449	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
340	312105-0374	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
350	312105-0378	-		4	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
360	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
380	312145-0291	-		4	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
390	312155-0291	-		22	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	
395	312155-0370	-		1	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6X20 A280	
410	312605-0312	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
420	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
450	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
465	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
470	342713-0210	-		3	PLUG,EXT.THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET 1/4"Brass	
490	342920-0151	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPL.,EXT.THREAD.15/12,5-R1/2"	
510	342940-0141	-		1	T-COUPLING,EXT.THREAD 12/10-R3/8"	
600	359705-0001	-		1	WARNING SIGN "ENTANGLEMENT"	

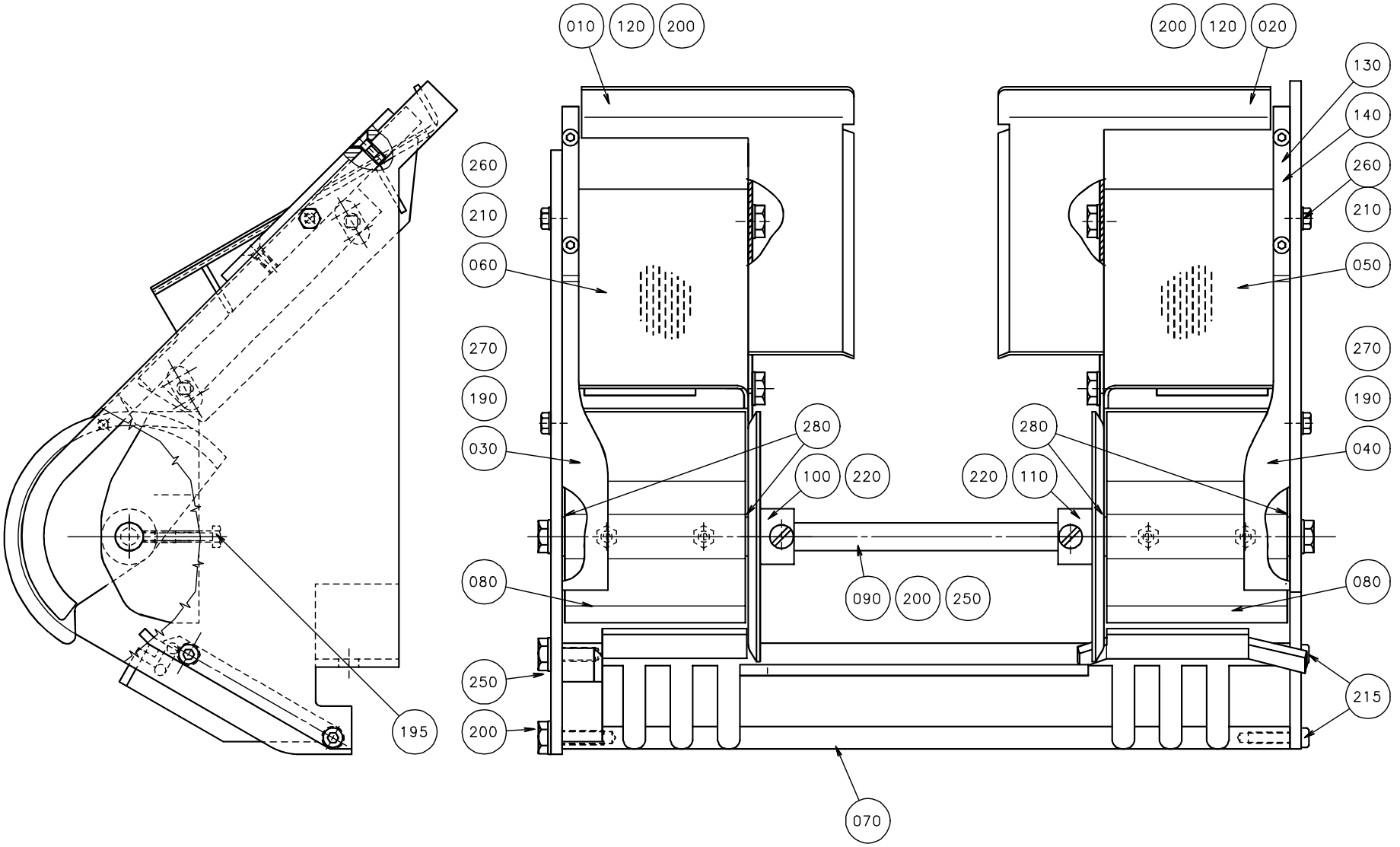
DISCHARGE CHUTE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0100B						
010	1296894-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	1296317-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
040	1296318-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
070	1296314-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	1317510-0000	-		2	BLOCK	
100	1296896-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	1296897-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
130	1317513-0000	-		2	SPACER	
140	312155-0291	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	
195	312115-0297	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	
200	312105-0327	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
0125S						
010	1296894-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	1296317-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
040	1296318-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
070	1296895-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	1317510-0000	-		2	BLOCK	
100	1296896-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	1296897-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
130	1317513-0000	-		2	SPACER	
140	312155-0291	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	
195	312115-0297	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	
200	312105-0327	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
0160S						
010	1296894-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	1285982-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
040	1285981-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
070	1296889-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	1317510-0000	-		2	BLOCK	
100	577447-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	577448-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
130	1317513-0000	-		2	SPACER	
140	312155-0291	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	
195	312115-0297	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	
200	312105-0327	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0200S						
010	1296894-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0001	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	1285982-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
040	1285981-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
070	1296890-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	1317510-0000	-		2	BLOCK	
100	577447-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	577448-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
130	1317513-0000	-		2	SPACER	
140	312155-0291	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	
195	312115-0297	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	
200	312105-0327	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
0250S						
010	1296894-0002	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0002	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	979711-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
040	979712-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
070	1296891-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	1317510-0000	-		2	BLOCK	
100	577447-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	577448-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
195	312115-0297	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	
200	312105-0327	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
0200M						
010	1296894-0002	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0002	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
030	1349793-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
040	1349792-0000	-		1	EDGE RAIL	
070	1317514-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	1317510-0000	-		2	BLOCK	
100	577447-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	577448-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
195	312115-0297	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	
200	312105-0327	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
Common parts						
050	577442-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
060	577443-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
090	577445-0000	-		1	SHAFT	

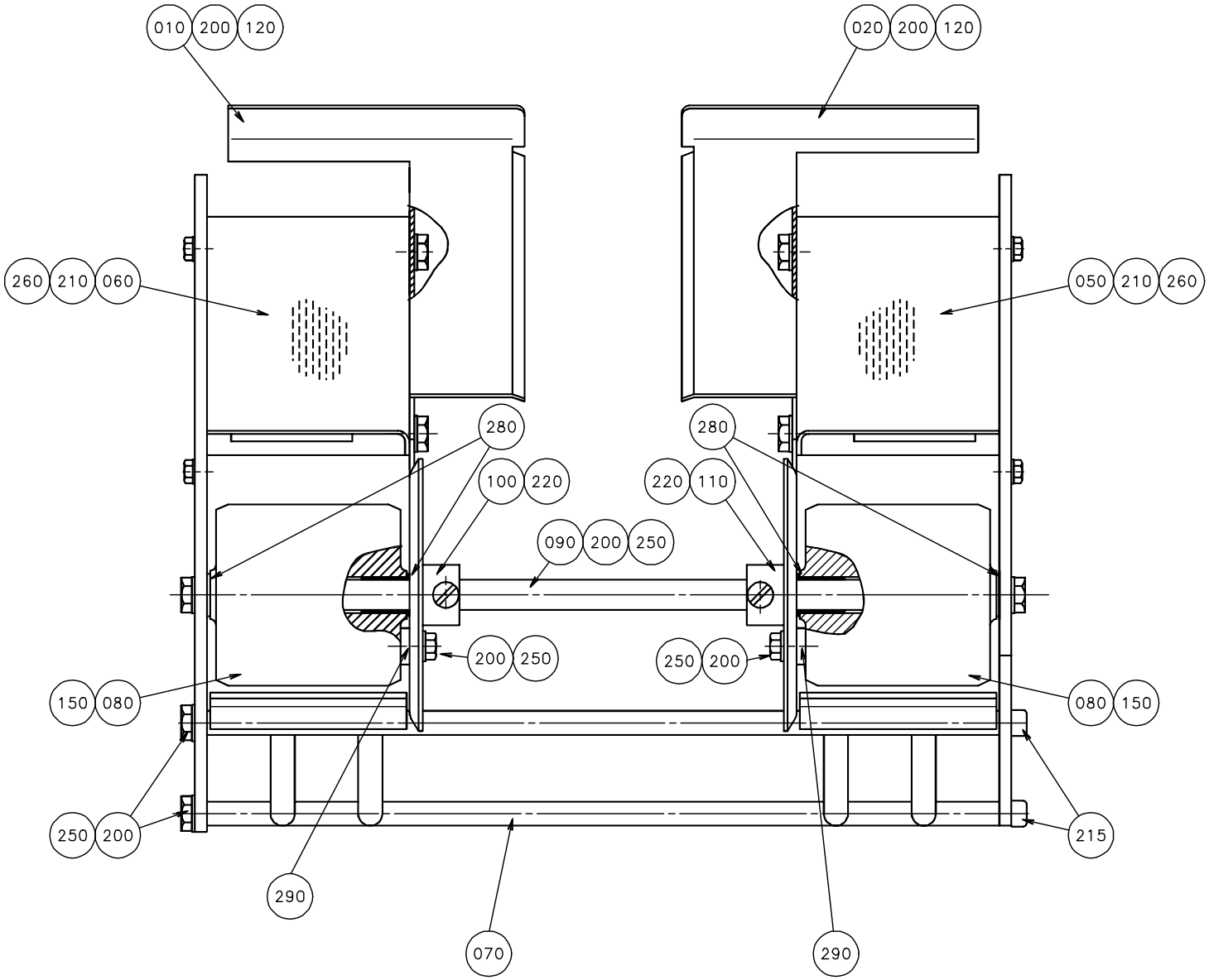
DISCHARGE CHUTE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
120	27815-0000	-		4	WASHER	
190	312105-0287	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
210	312105-0367	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
215	312115-0291	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4x12 A280	
220	312125-0323	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
260	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
270	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
280	315234-0109	-		4	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	

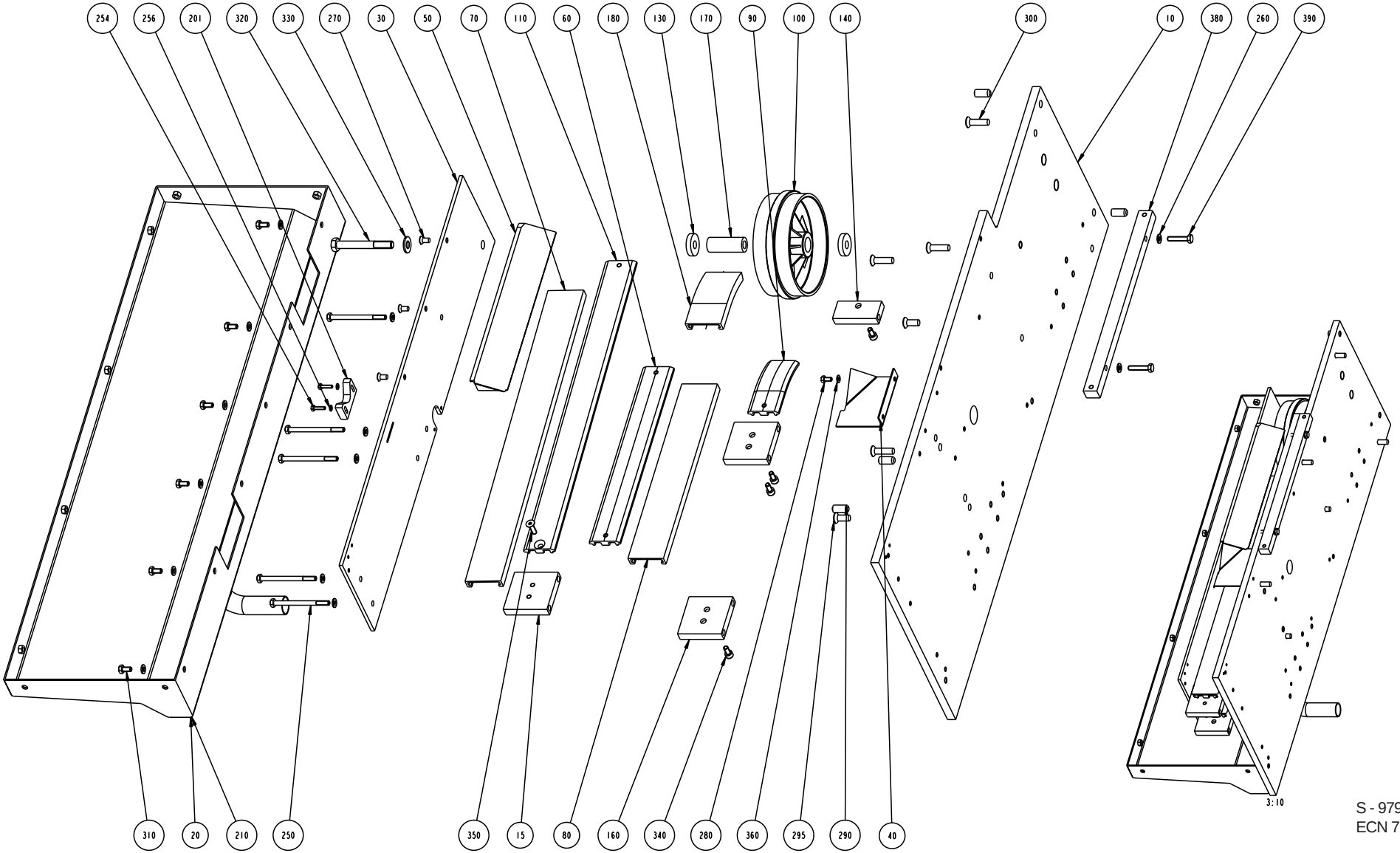
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DISCHARGE CHUTE



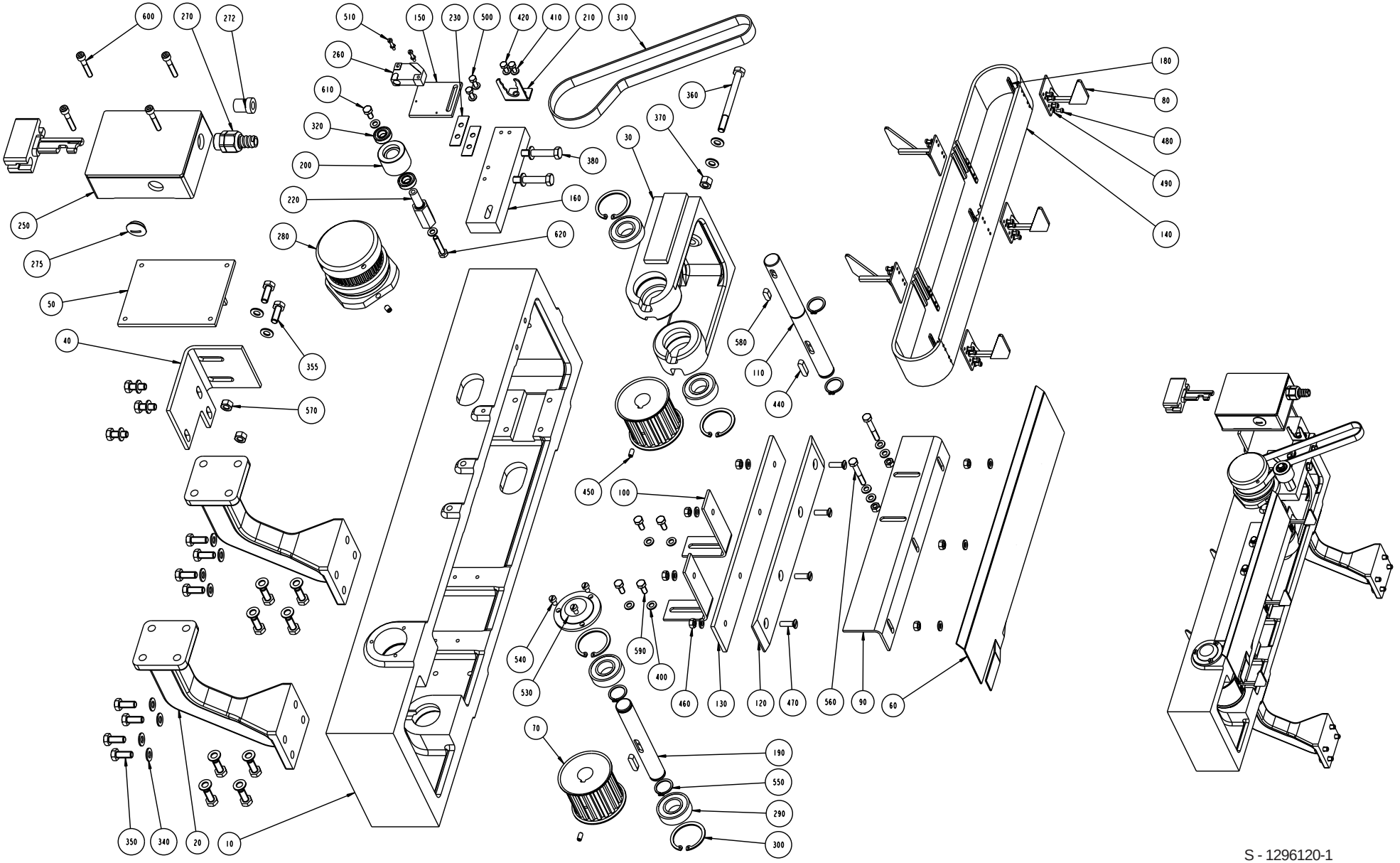
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0180B or 0200B or 0236B or 0250B or 0284B or 0300S						
010	1296894-0003	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0003	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
070	577446-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	577444-0000	-		2	ROLLER	
100	577447-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	577448-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
150	90240-0028	-		4	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,10/12X15	
200	312105-0327	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
0330S						
010	1296894-0003	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
020	1296893-0003	-		1	HEAD PLATE	
070	577446-0000	-		1	GUIDE STEERING	
080	577444-0000	-		2	ROLLER	
100	577447-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
110	577448-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
150	90240-0028	-		4	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,10/12X15	
200	312105-0327	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
250	315105-0146	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
290	315115-0153	-		2	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
Common parts						
050	577442-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
060	577443-0000	-		1	SIDE PLATE	
090	577445-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
120	27815-0000	-		4	WASHER	
190	312105-0287	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
210	312105-0367	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
215	312115-0291	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4x12 A280	
220	312125-0323	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
260	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
270	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
280	315234-0109	-		4	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



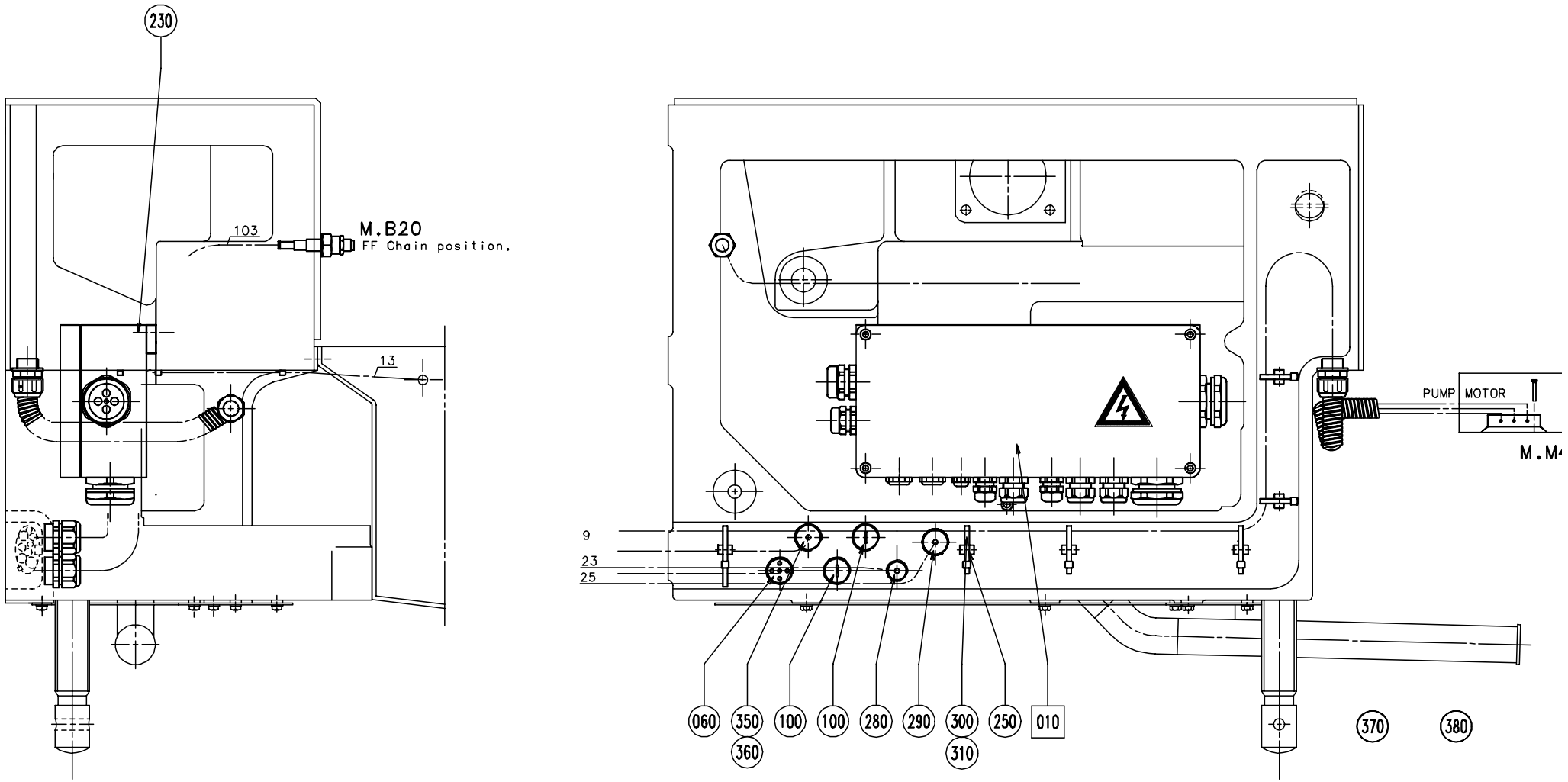
S - 979404-2
ECN 71126

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
050	979263-0000	D		1	SLIDE RAIL	
120	979930-0000	D		1	RAIL	
195	979718-0000	-		2	PACKAGE GUIDE	
260	315105-0153	-		11	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
280	312105-0325	-		2	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
335	312115-0285	-		4	SCREW S 4X6 A4 80	
360	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
050	979263-0000	D		1	SLIDE RAIL	
120	979399-0000	D		1	RAIL	
195	979718-0000	-		2	PACKAGE GUIDE	
260	315105-0153	-		11	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
280	312105-0325	-		2	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
335	312115-0285	-		4	SCREW S 4X6 A4 80	
360	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
Common parts						
010	577434-0000	-		1	PLATE	
020	979411-0000	-		1	PROTECTIVE COVER	
030	979261-0000	-		1	PLATE	
040	979262-0000	-		1	PLATE	
060	228848-0004	-		1	CARRYING BAR	
070	228850-0001	D		1	SLIDE RAIL	
080	228850-0006	D		1	SLIDE RAIL	
090	239399-0000	D		1	CARRYING BAR	
100	245039-0000	R		1	GUIDE WHEEL	
110	979307-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	
130	229201-0001	-		2	SPACER	
140	228844-0000	D		1	MOUNTING BLOCK	
150	228845-0000	D		1	MOUNTING BLOCK	
160	229202-0000	D		2	MOUNTING BLOCK	
170	229207-0000	M		1	BEARING SLEEVE	
180	239403-0000	D		1	SLIDE RAIL	
201	979529-0000	-		1	TUBE SUPPORT	
202	90012-0077	-		2	GLAND FITTING	
204	90012-0078	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
206	90152-0058	-	MM	800	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
208	90152-0059	-	MM	870	HOSE 18x12	
210	90157-0022	-	KG	x	SEALING COMPOUND	
250	312105-0386	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x80 A280	
254	312105-0293	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
256	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
270	312145-0366	-		3	SLOTTED HEMFS6X12RFR	
290	311103-0455	-		4	CYLINDRICACP M6 10X22 RFR	
295	312145-0451	-		2	SLOTTED HEMFS8X20RFR	
300	312145-0455	-		4	SLOTTED HEMFS8X30RFR	
310	312105-0366	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
320	312105-0507	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M10X80 A280	
330	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
340	312115-0366	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
350	312155-0370	-		1	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6X20 A280	
370	352113-0103	-		1	CLIP-STRIP,Black 290x7,6mm	



S - 1296120-1
ECN 71717

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	979112-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
020	979110-0000	-		2	LEG	
030	979111-0000	-		1	BELT TIGHTENER	
040	1296009-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
050	1296010-0000	D		1	BRACKET	
070	577432-0000	D		2	TOOTHED PULLEY	
090	577436-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
100	577437-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
110	577439-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
120	978631-0000	-		1	SLIDING STRIP	
130	978636-0000	-		1	RIM	
140	90417-0332	-		1	TIMING BELT	
150	1346599-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
160	1346600-0000	-		1	PLATE	
180	297495-0001	-		5	WEDGE	
190	577440-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
200	577747-0000	-		1	ROLL	
210	977527-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
220	1334973-0000	-		1	AXLE PIN	
230	1346598-0000	-		5	SPACER	
250	90044-0182	-		1	Safety Switch	
260	90044-0104	-		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
270	353242-0001	-		1	GLANDS,HOSE,NORMAL,WITHOUT INSERT PG13,5	
272	353249-0065	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,NORMAL 6,5-9,5	
275	90002-0016	-		1	BLANK-OFF PLUG 20.4	
280	90355-0189	-		1	Clutch	
290	90214-0095	-		4	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
300	90141-0020	-		4	RETAINING RINGS FOR HOLE 42	
310	90417-0082	D		1	TIMING BELT T5X610X16	
320	90214-0167	-		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 10X22X6	
340	315105-0165	-		25	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
350	312105-0451	-		19	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
355	312105-0452	-		2	SCREW M6S 8x22 Stainless	
360	312105-0469	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x90 A280	
370	312811-0318	-		1	LOCK NUT M8RFR	
380	312105-0462	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x55 A280	
400	315105-0153	-		17	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
410	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
420	312105-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
440	315705-0234	-		2	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X25	
450	312318-0325	-		2	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
460	312605-0316	-		9	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
470	312145-0370	-		4	SLOTTED HEMFS6X20RFR	
480	312125-0220	-		20	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	
490	315105-0124	-		22	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
500	312105-0329	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
510	312125-0228	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
530	321601-0106	-		1	OIL SEAL (LL42	
540	312125-0323	-		3	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	
550	315751-0116	-		4	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 20	
560	312105-0378	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
570	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
580	315705-0230	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X16	
590	312105-0367	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
600	312115-0376	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x35 A280	
610	312105-0366	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
620	312109-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
060	979306-0000	-		1	GUIDE PLATE	
080	979929-0000	-		5	FEEDER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S						
060	1296888-0000	-		1	GUIDE PLATE	
080	577433-0000	W		5	FEEDER	
TBA 0330S						
060	1348289-0000	-		1	GUIDE PLATE	
080	577433-0000	W		5	FEEDER	

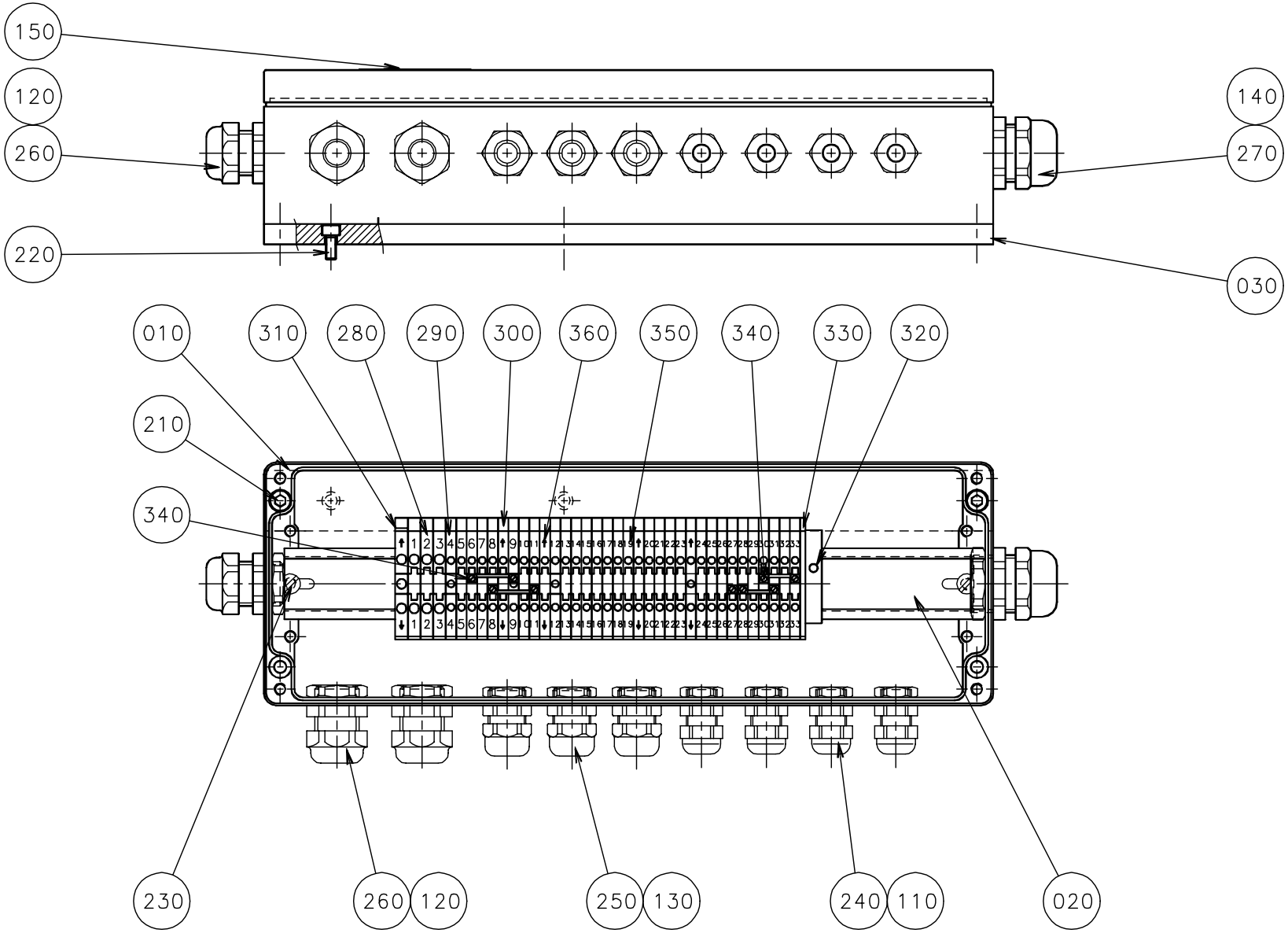


S - 441850-6
ECN 71056

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
F010	A 456435-0500	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**444**
030	978193-0000	M		1	FASTENING PLATE	
110	90015-0023	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING TET 7-10	
140	90110-0114	K		8	CONTACT HOUSING BLACK	
150	90110-0116	K		8	CONTACT PIN AWG 2-8	
160	90166-0023	K	MM	1100	SHRINKABLE HOSE 38mm	
190	312101-0305	K		1	SCREW M6S4X50FZB	
255	315101-0136	K		1	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
Common parts						
200	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
230	312115-0374	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	
250	312125-0287	-		10	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
280	352103-0111	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 16	
290	352103-0116	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 21	
300	352113-0102	-		8	CLIP-STRIP,Black 188x4,8mm	
310	352113-0202	-		8	ANCHOR TM2S8-M REPL.BY 352113-205	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

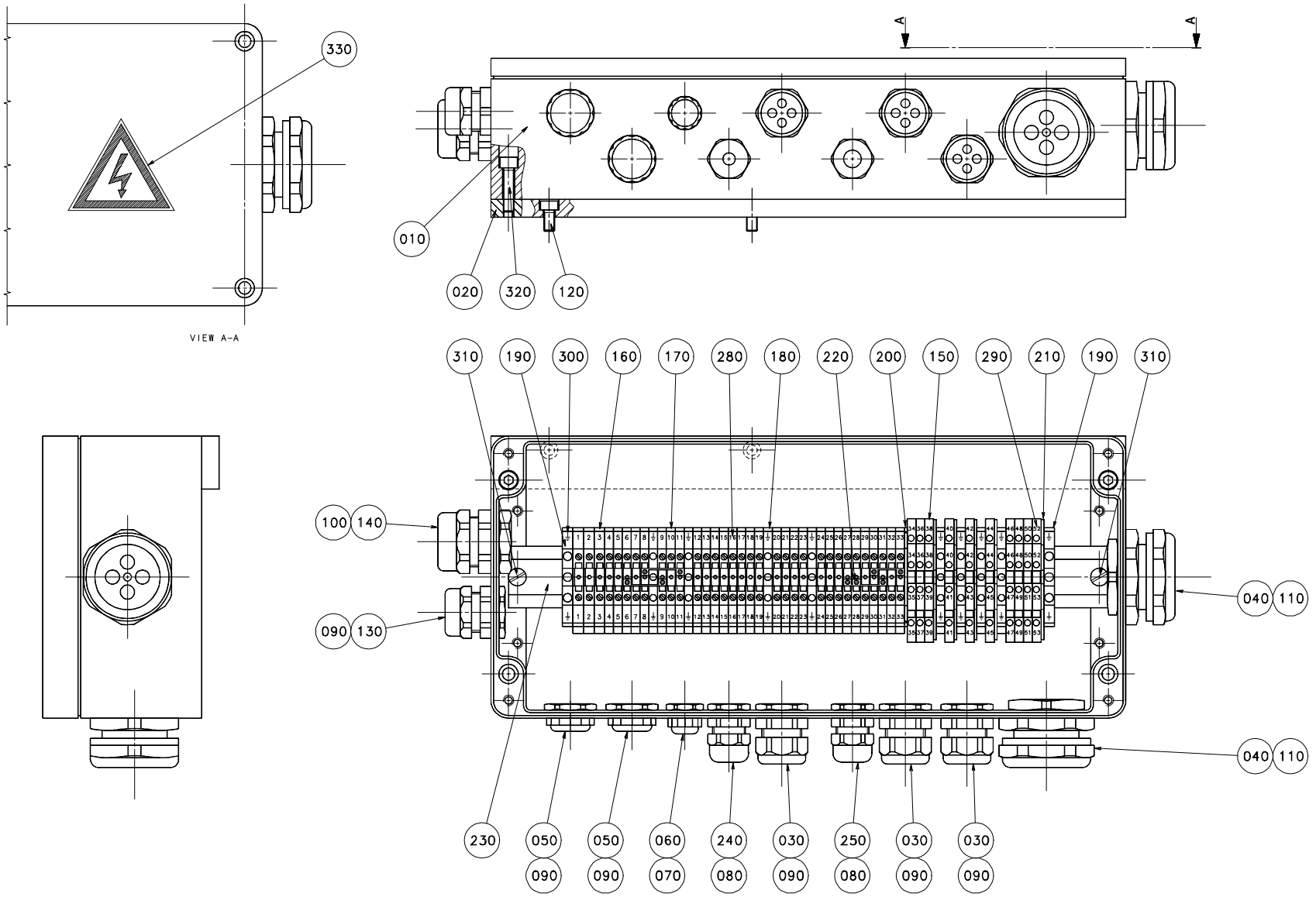
CONNECTION BOX



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979406-0000	D		1	BOX	
020	571929-0000	D		1	RAIL	
030	979456-0000	D		1	SPACER	
110	90099-0104	R		4	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
120	90099-0110	R		3	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	
130	90099-0117	R		3	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	
140	90099-0119	R		1	NUT PR 28,3 (PG21)	
150	90194-0016	R		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
210	312111-0372	R		2	SCREW MC6S6X25FZB	
220	312115-0327	R		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
230	312125-0364	R		2	SLOTTED HEMCS6X10RFR	
240	352103-0101	R		4	CABLE GLAND ST 9;PR15,2/PG9	
250	352103-0106	R		3	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
260	352103-0111	R		3	CABLE GLAND ST 16	
270	352103-0116	R		1	CABLE GLAND ST 21	
280	353021-0213	R		3	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL WDU 4 BEGIE	
290	353021-0216	R		30	BY PASS TERMINAL WDU 2,5 Blue	
300	353024-0204	R		4	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 2,5	
310	353024-0205	R		1	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 4	
320	353031-0201	R		1	END BRACKET EW35	
330	353032-0005	R		1	END PLATE WAP 2,5-10 Blue	
340	353034-0030	R		2	BRIDGE CONLECK WQV 2,5/10	
350	359011-0807	R		2	MARKING PLATES 5-FW 1-50	
360	359011-0819	R		1	MARKING PLATES 5-GW (Earth)	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CONNECTION BOX



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1255873-0000	D		1	BOX	
020	1255874-0000	D		1	SPACER	
030	1260337-0000	R		3	GLAND FITTING	
040	1260338-0000	R		2	GLAND FITTING	
050	352101-0105	R		2	LEAD-IN PR 22,5;PG16	
060	352101-0102	R		1	LEAD-IN PR 15,2 PG9	
070	90099-0001	R		1	NUT PR 15,2 BRASS	
080	90099-0002	R		2	NUT Pr 18,6 Brass	
090	90099-0003	R		6	NUT	
100	90099-0004	R		1	NUT	
110	90099-0011	R		2	NUT PR 37 BRASS	
120	312115-0366	R		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
130	352103-0111	R		1	CABLE GLAND ST 16	
140	352103-0116	R		1	CABLE GLAND ST 21	
150	353021-0120	R		10	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL WDK 2,5	
160	353021-0213	R		3	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL WDU 4 BEGIE	
170	353021-0216	R		30	BY PASS TERMINAL WDU 2,5 Blue	
180	353024-0204	R		8	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 2,5	
190	353024-0205	R		2	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 4	
200	353032-0005	R		1	END PLATE WAP 2,5-10 Blue	
210	353032-0010	R		5	END PLATE WAP	
220	353034-0030	R		2	BRIDGE CONLECK WQV 2,5/10	
230	353042-0005	R	MM	340	RAIL TS 35/7.5	
240	352103-0105	R		1	CABLE GLAND STR 11;PR 18,6;PG11	
250	352103-0106	R		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
280	359011-0807	R		2	MARKING PLATES 5-FW 1-50	
290	359011-0808	R		2	MARKING PLATES 5-FW 51-100	
300	359011-0819	R		1	MARKING PLATES 5-GW (Earth)	
310	312125-0364	R		2	SLOTTED HEMCS6X10RFR	
320	312115-0372	R		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
330	90194-0016	R		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

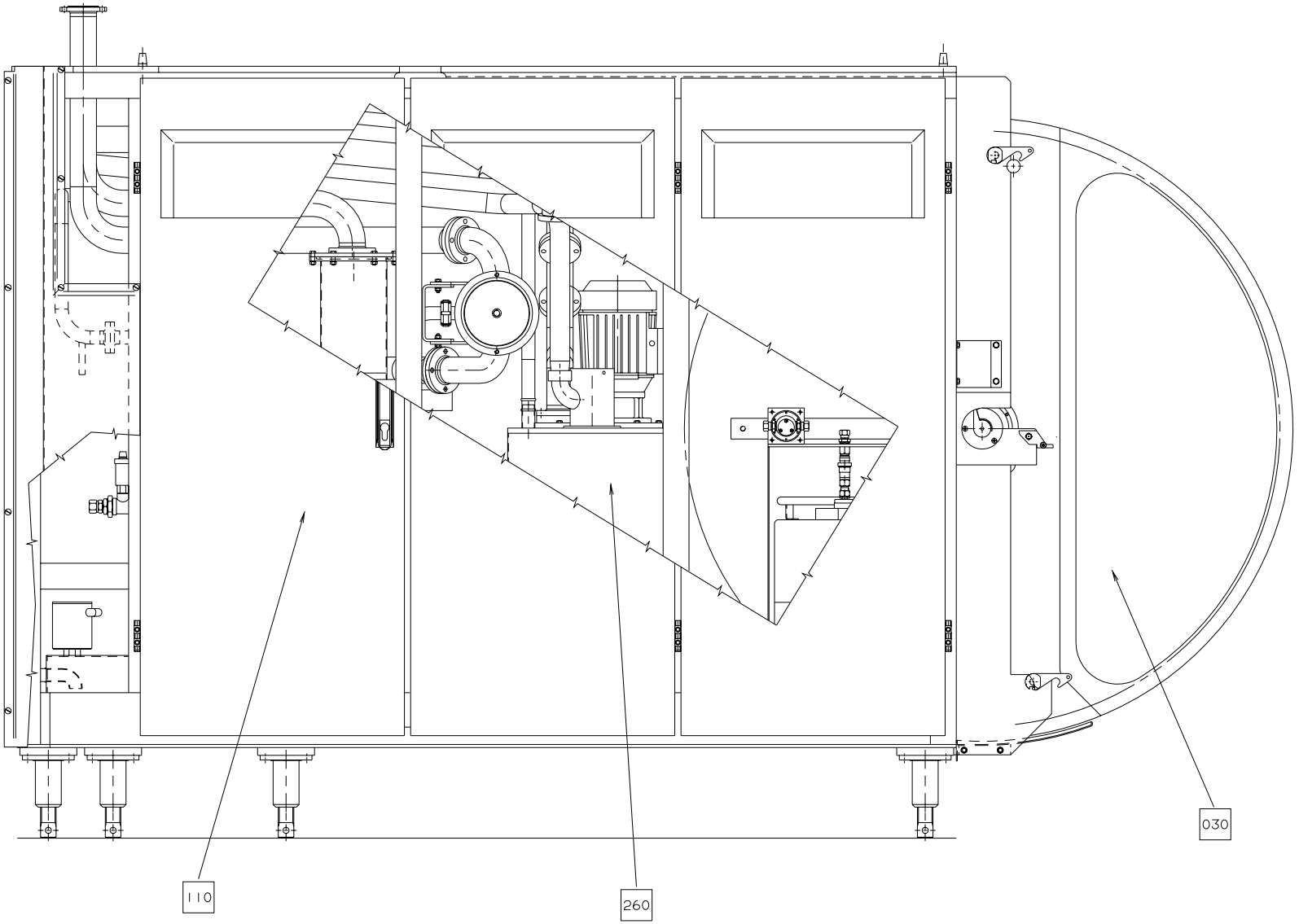
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
90415-0022						
	90415-0320	K		1	FILTER INSERT	
271499-0000						
	351121-0110	-	M	1	CABLE RHH 25	
	353104-0175	-		1	CABLE SHOEYAV 25 M6	
295201-0000						
	312911-0118	-		11	THREADED I M6X1,5D	
	312911-0126	-		2	THREADED I M8X1,5D	
295307-0000						
	90012-0058	-		1	GLAND	
	90152-0019	-	M	1	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT PG 36	
441143-0000						
	342808-0103	-		1	ELBOW PIPE38	
456393-0000						
	90330-0065	-		1	ELBOW,90 int thread, R3/8	
469977-0000						
	351121-0110	-	M	1	CABLE RHH 25	
	353104-0175	-		2	CABLE SHOEYAV 25 M6	
490618-0000						
	90330-0106	-		1	PIPE COUPLING	
491847-0000						
	491289-0000	-		1	TENSION SPROCKET	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

Tetra Pak

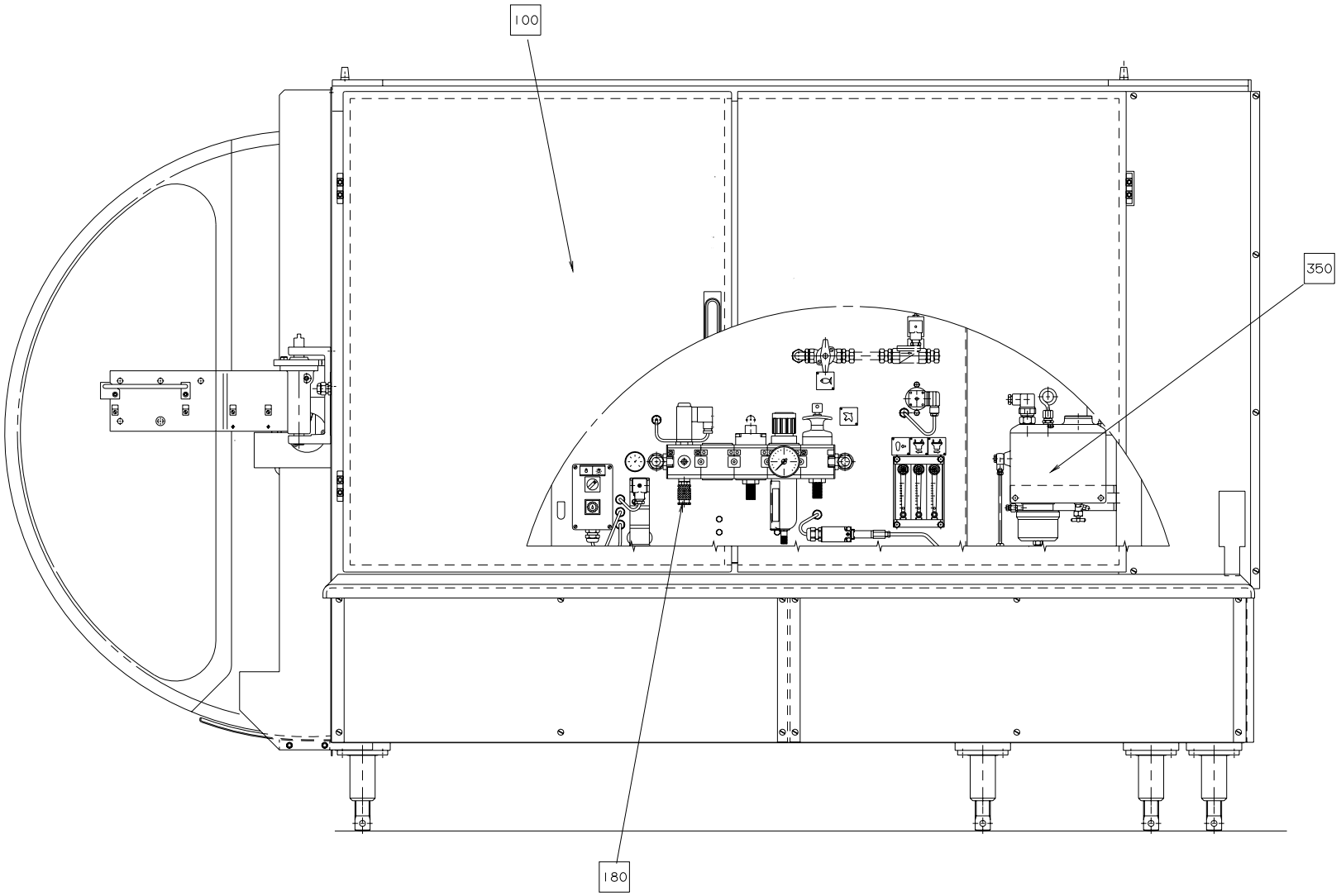
SPC

Spare Parts Catalogue


110
260
030

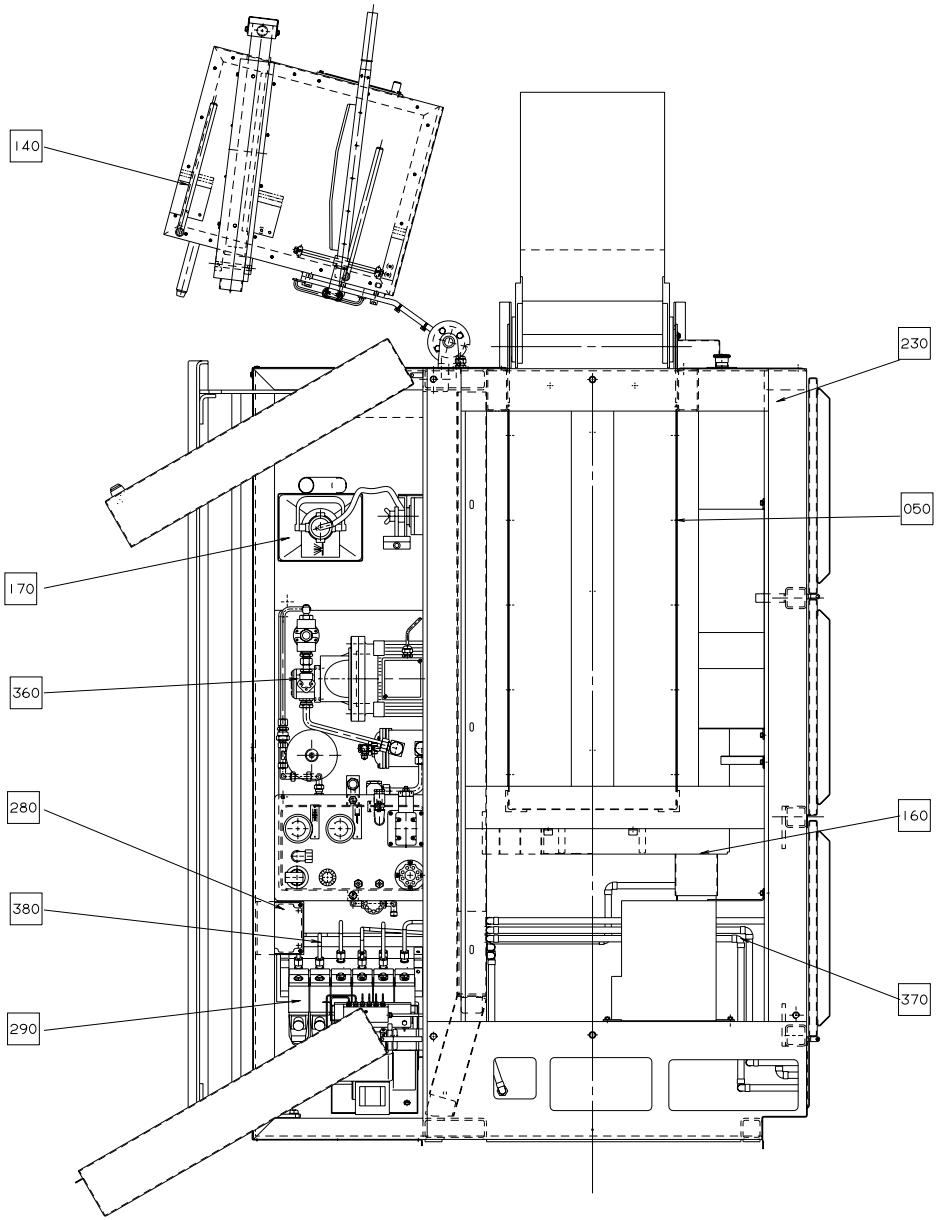
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


100
350
180

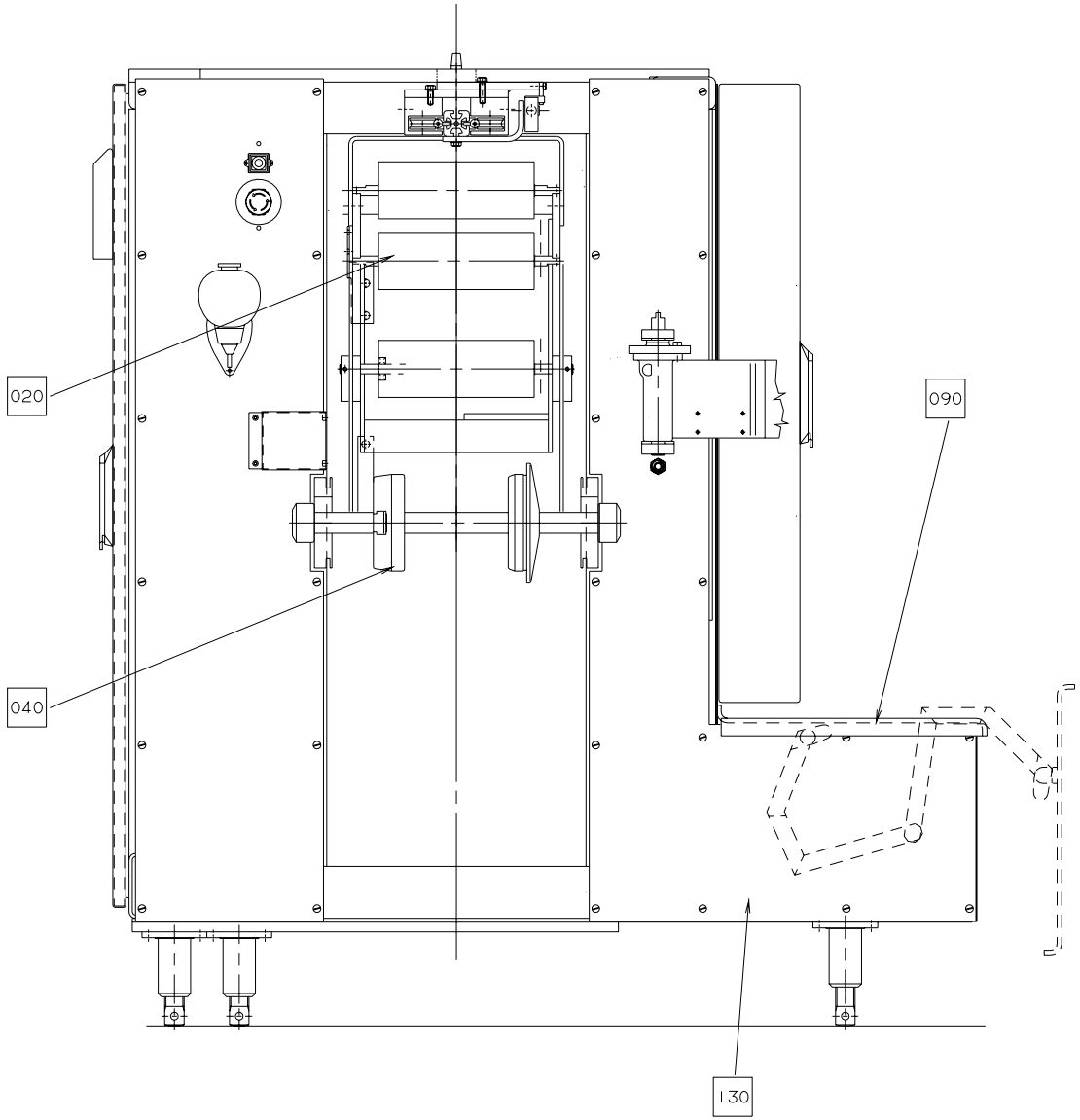
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


140
230
050
170
360
280
160
380
370
290

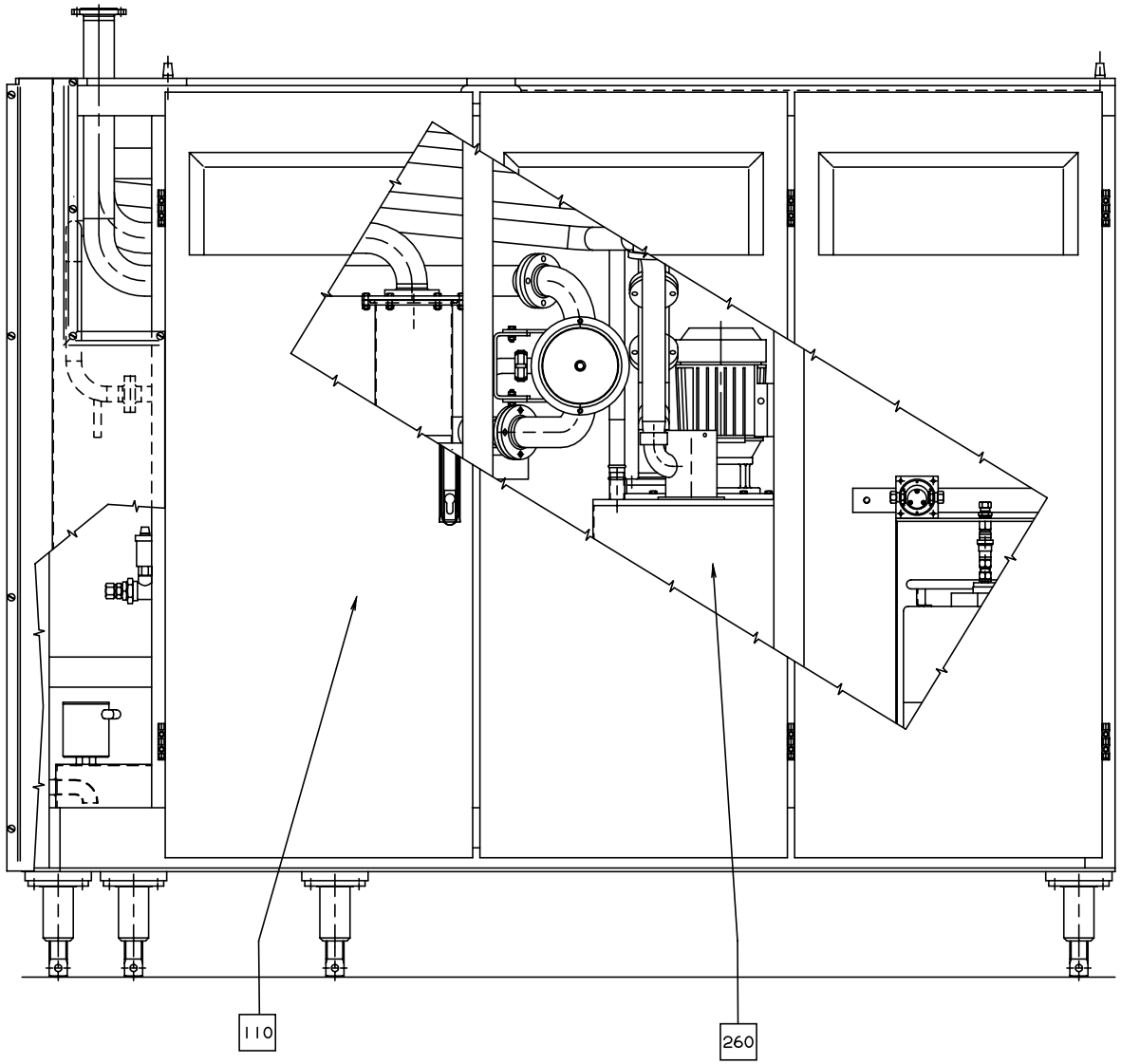
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


020
040
090
130

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

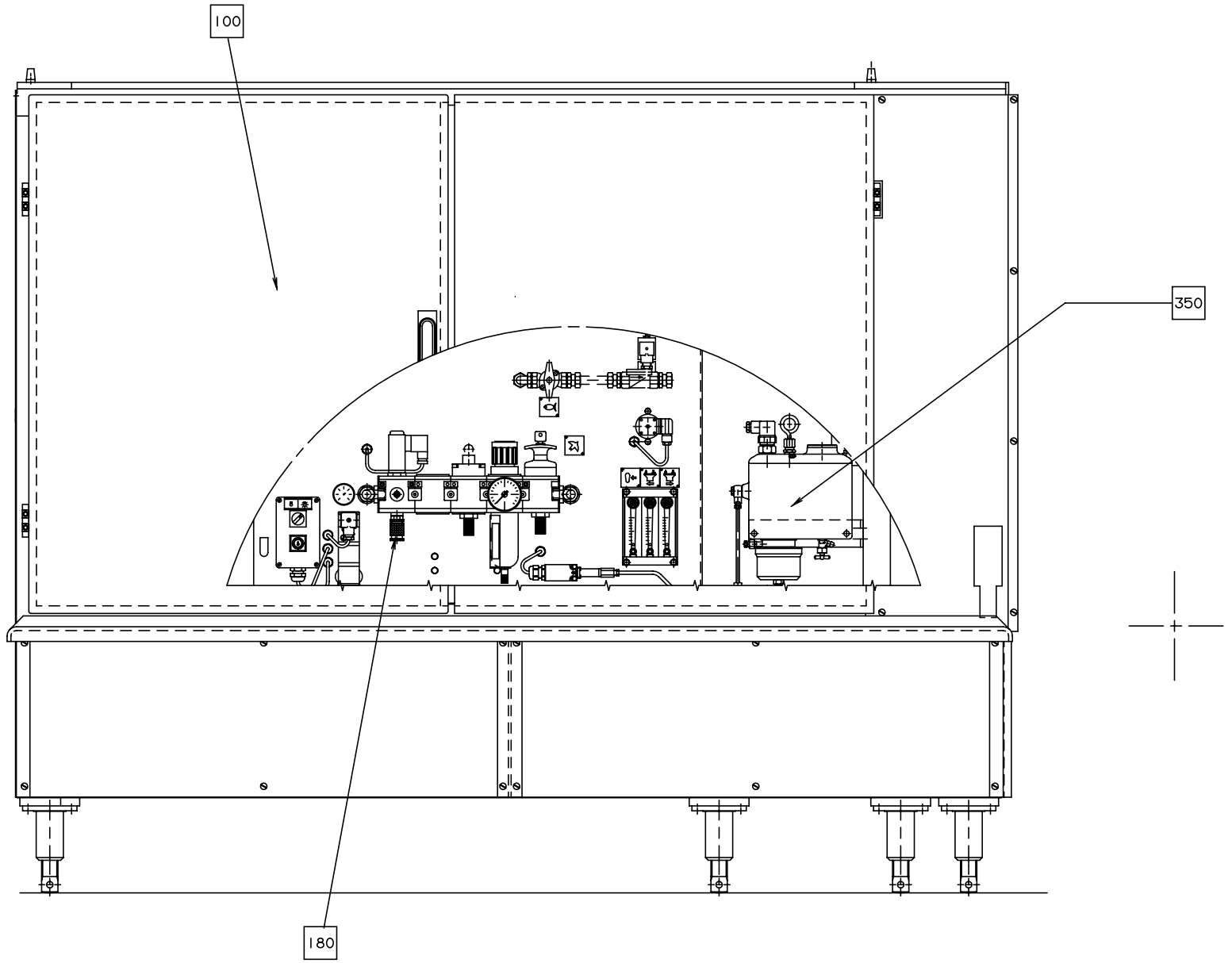
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-23
ECN 22624

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

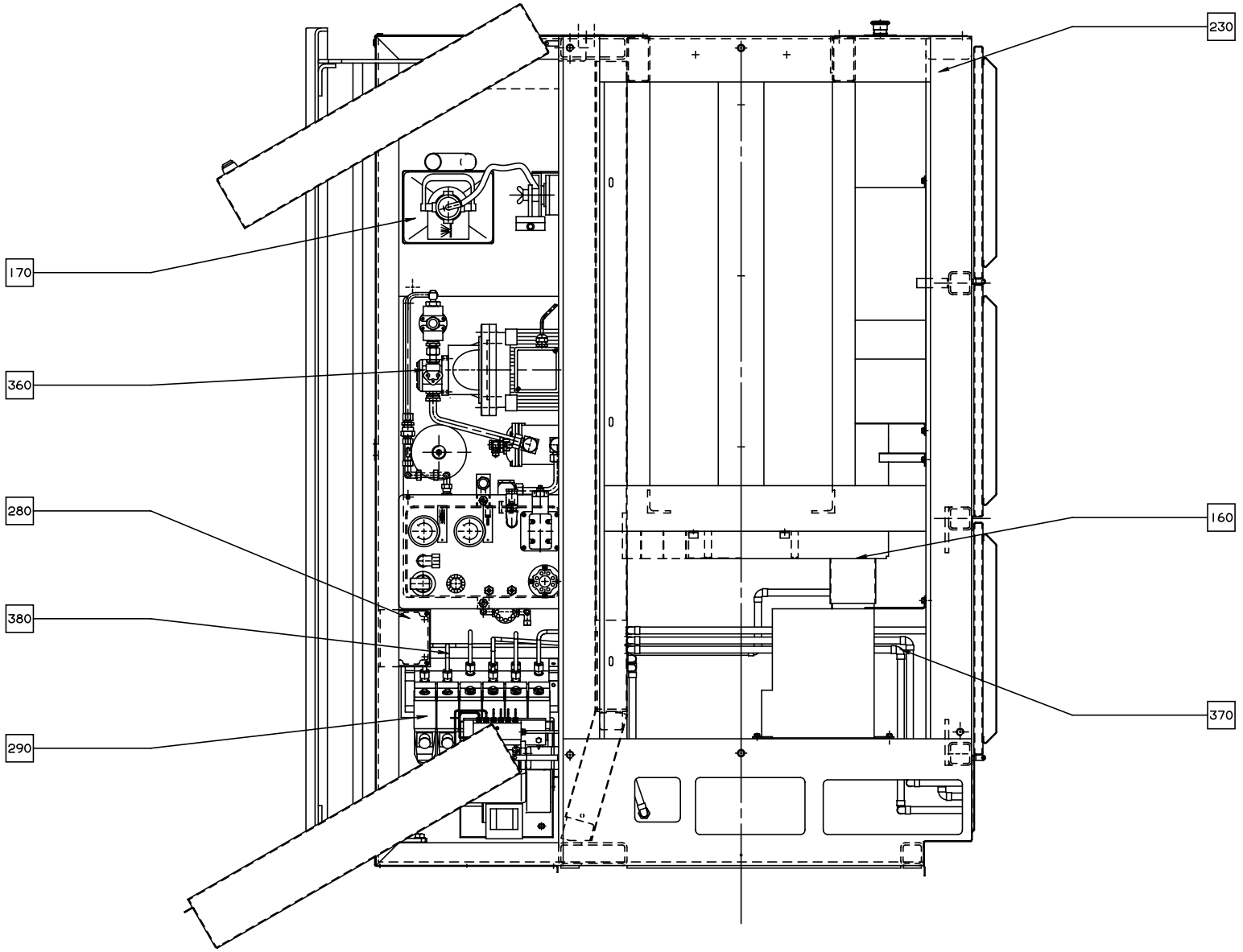
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-24
ECN 22624

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

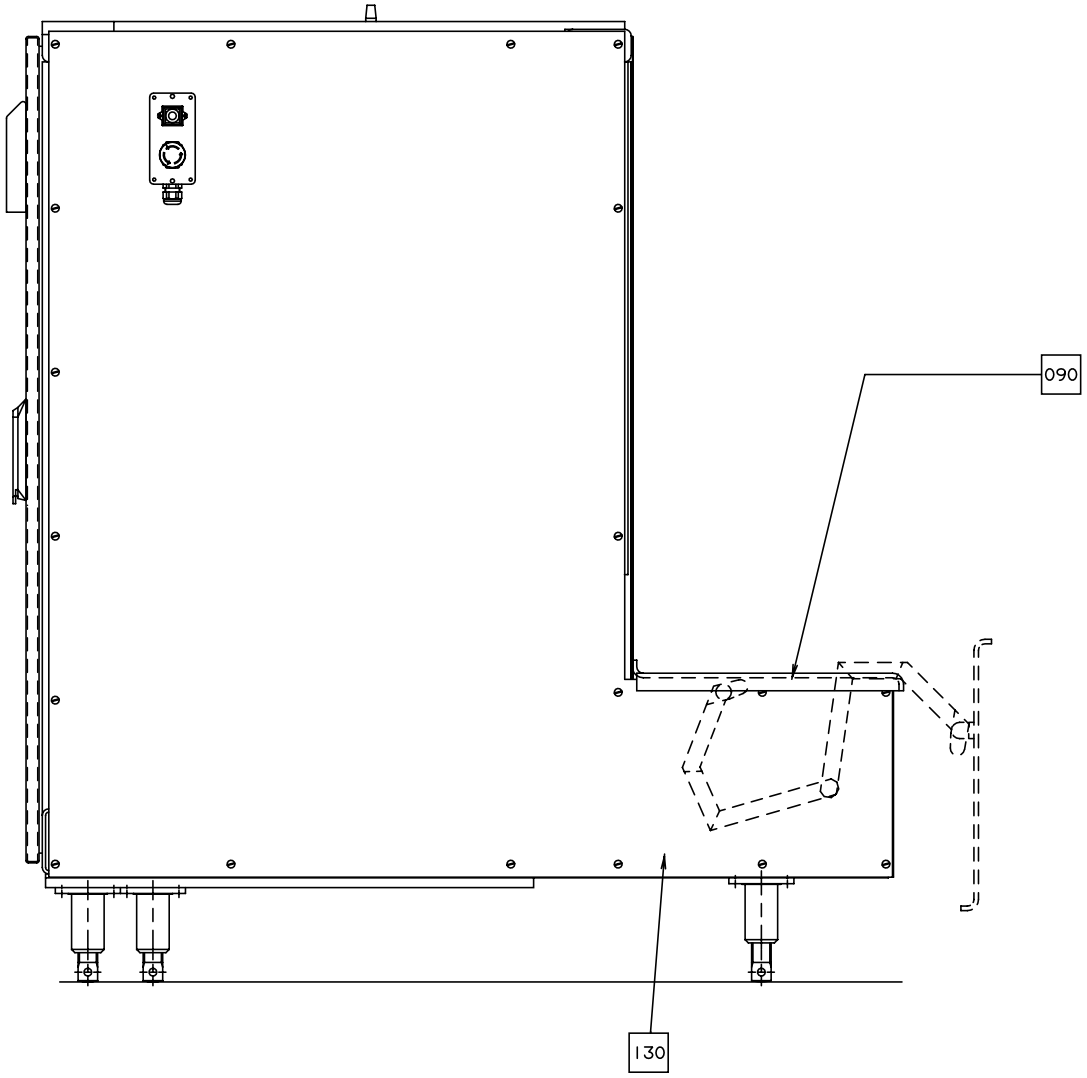
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-25
ECN 22624

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

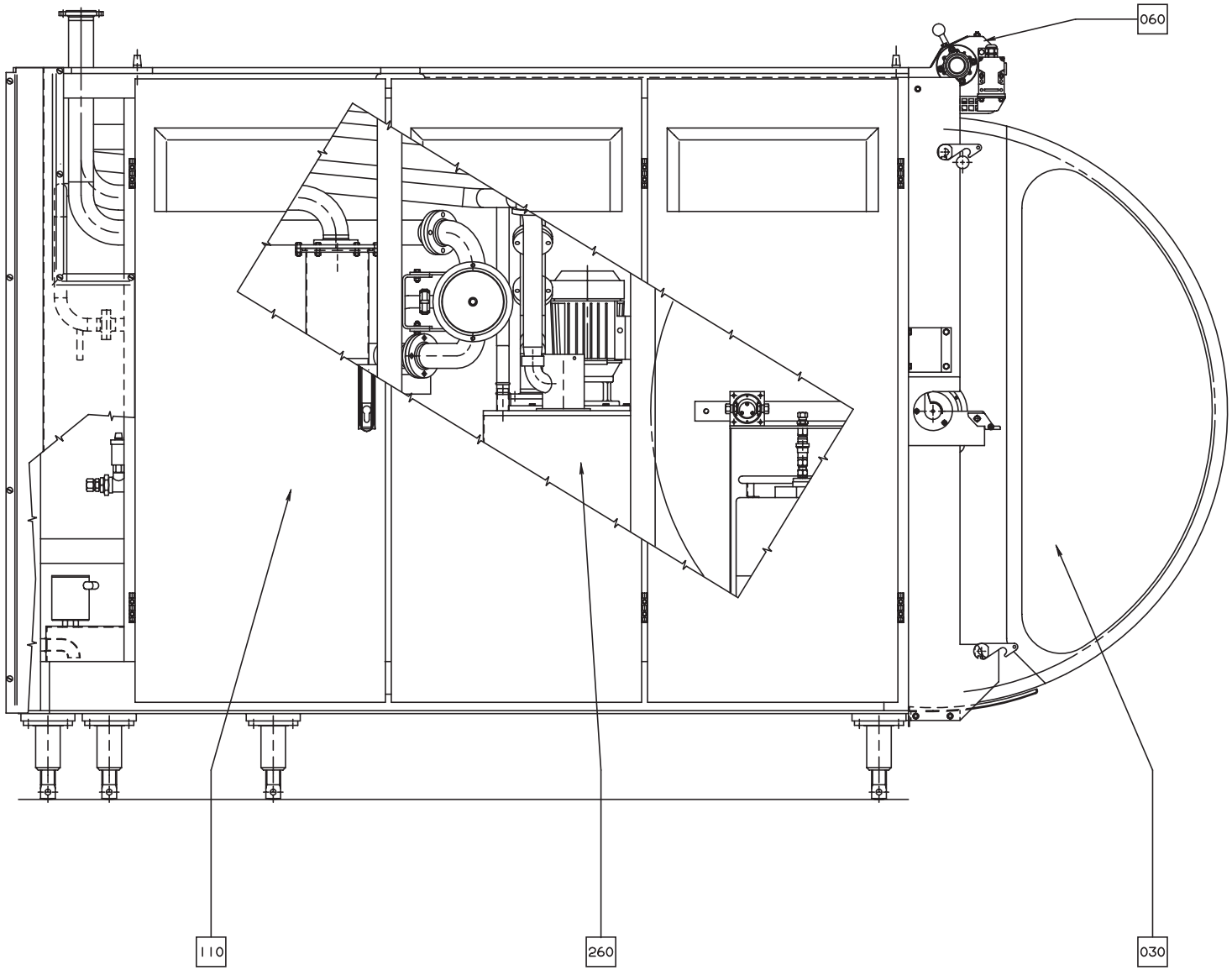
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-26
ECN 22624

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

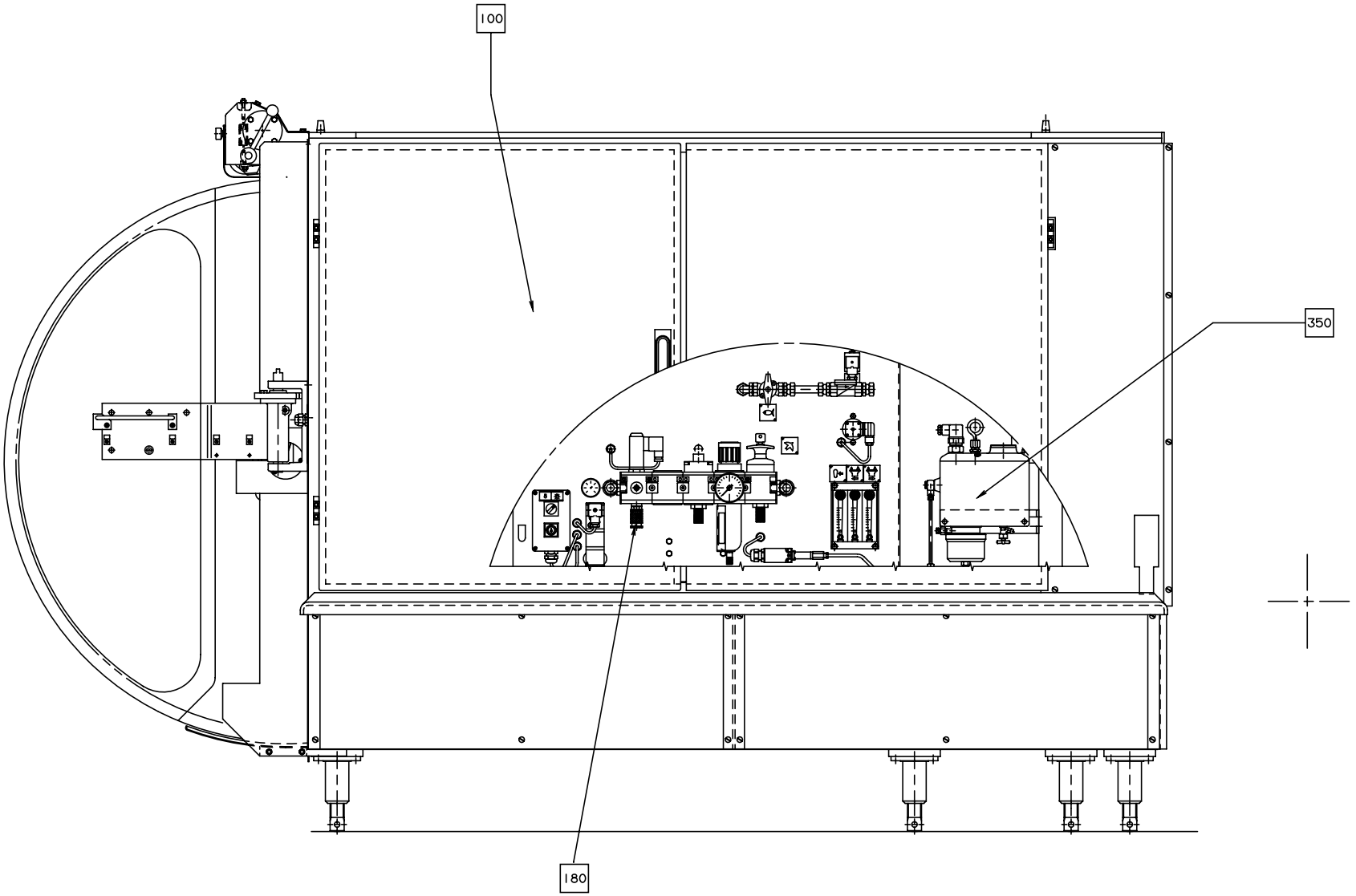
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-27
ECN 70324

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

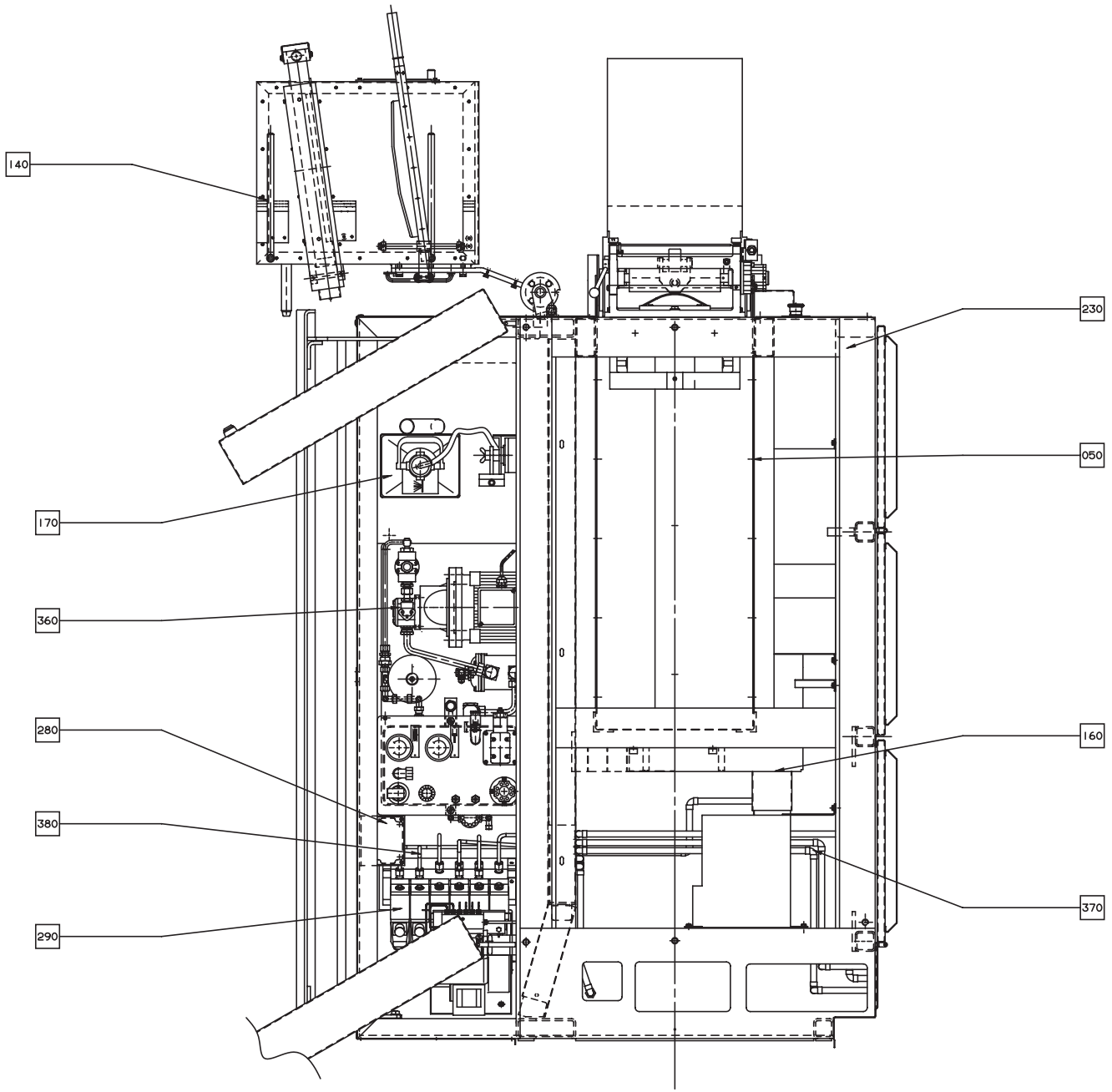
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-28
ECN 70324

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

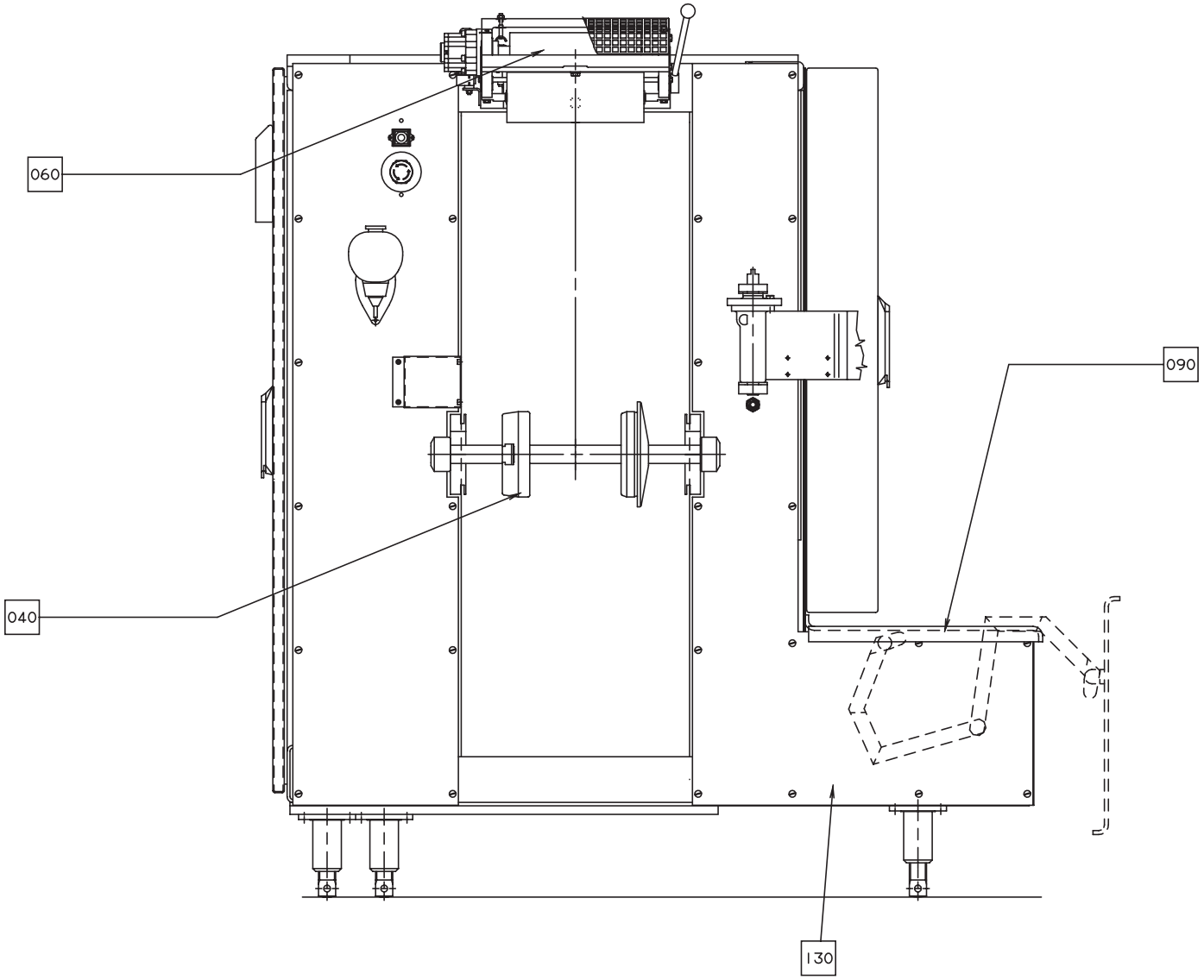
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-29
ECN 70324

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

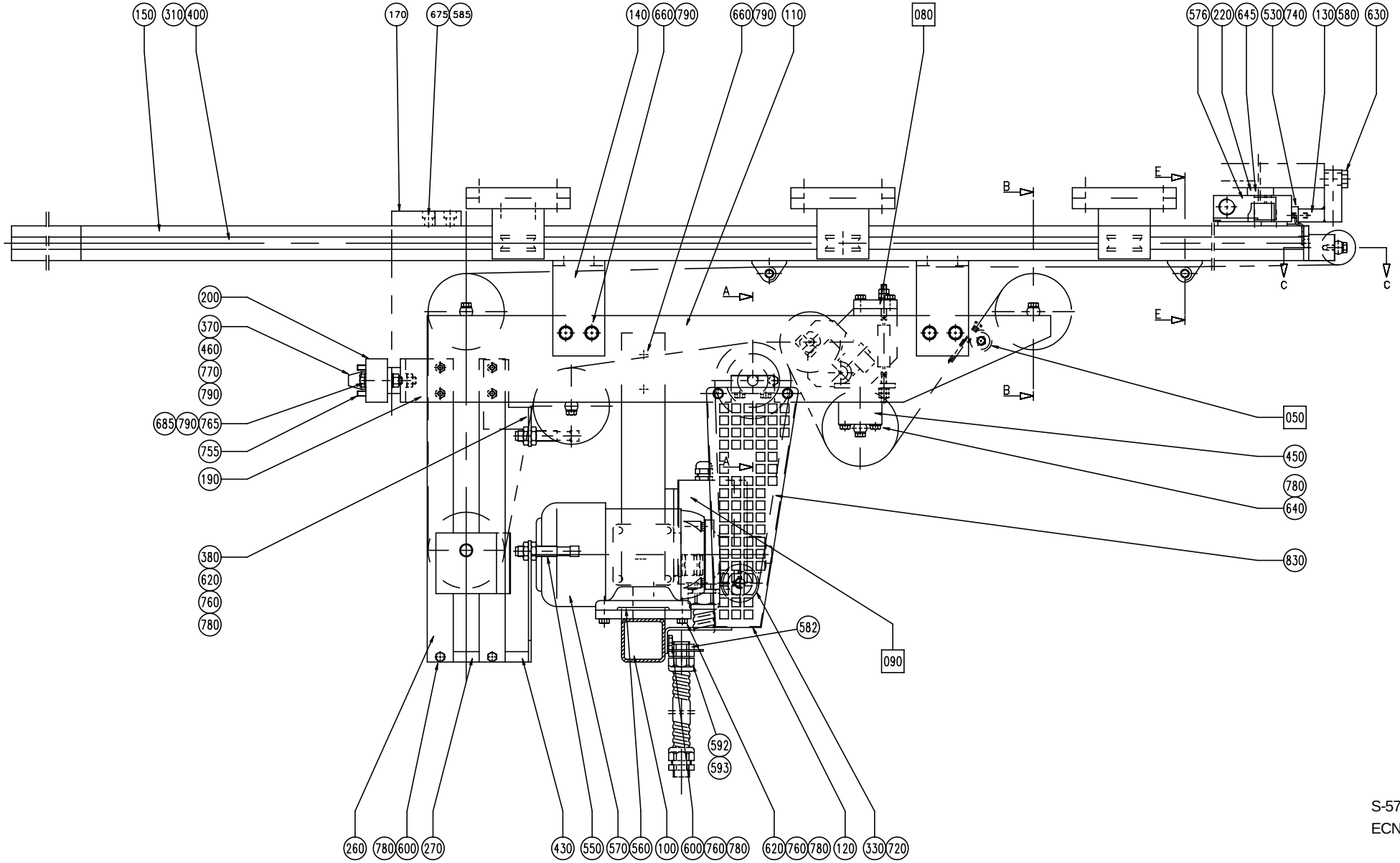
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-648106-30
ECN 70324

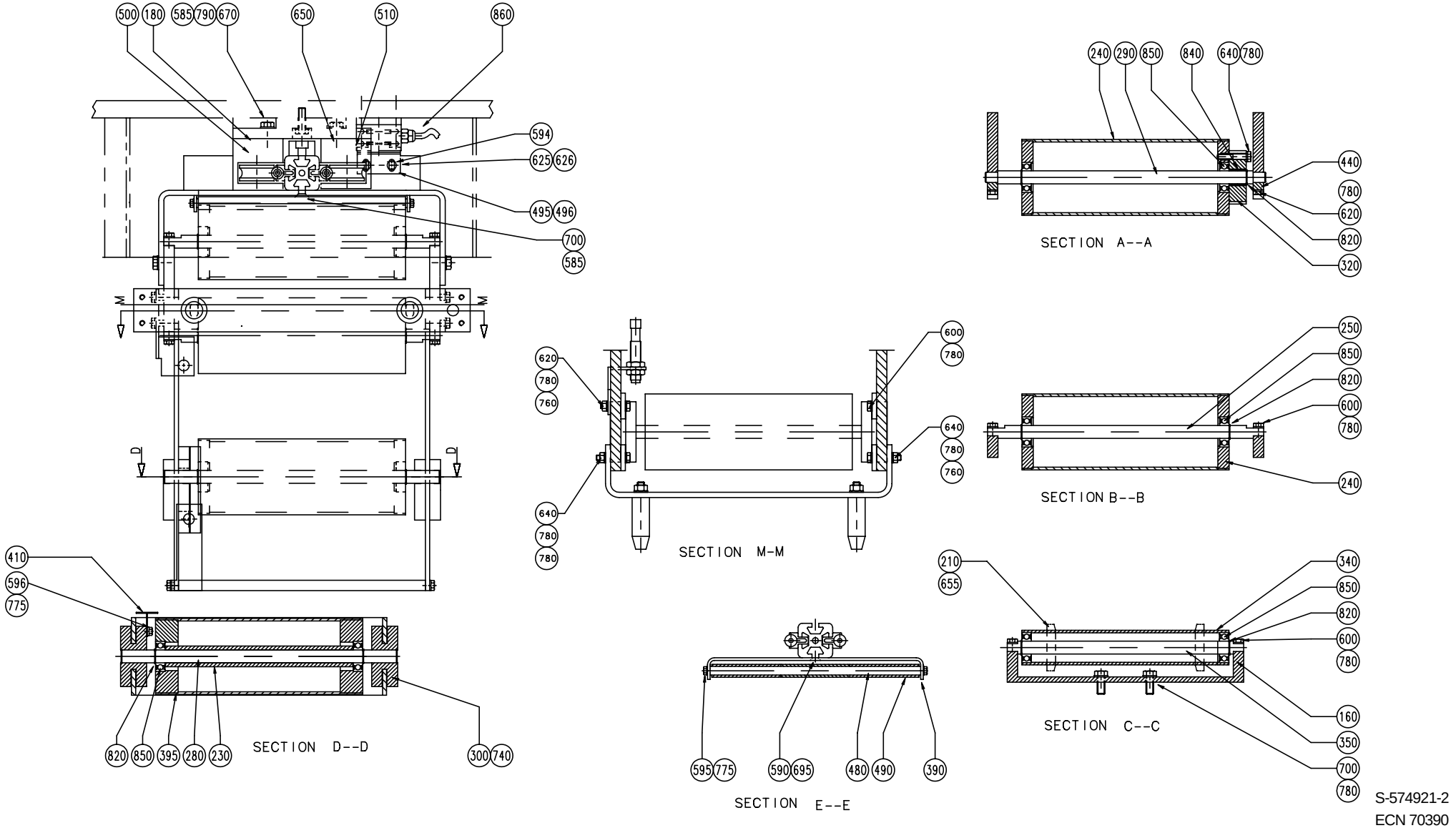
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT NOASU						
F020	A 574921-0100	-		1	PAPER MAGAZINE	**476**
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA PT19 ASU						
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
TBA PT19 NOASU						
F030	A 574922-0100	-		1	COVER	**486**
F040	A1296814-0100	D		2	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	**488**
F050	A 578700-0100	-		1	COVERING PLATE	**490**
F060	A 582401-0100	-		1	BRAKE UNIT	**492**
F140	A 271699-0500	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**510**
F180	A 577826-0100	-		1	VALVE PANEL	**536**
Common parts						
F090	A 257146-0300	-		1	LID	**498**
F100	A 978949-0100	-		1	DOORS LEFT SIDE	**500**
F110	A 979098-0100	-		1	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	**502**
F130	A 979215-0100	-		1	COVER PLATE	**504**
F160	A 978837-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**524**
F170	A 490761-0100	-		1	DETERGENT PUMP	**532**
F230	A 979216-0100	-		1	MACHINE BODY	**534**
F260	A 978834-0100	-		1	PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM	**574**
F280	A 752784-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**602**
F290	A 751691-0200	-		1	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	**608**
F350	A 978823-0100	-		1	CENTRAL LUBRICATION	**614**
F360	A 491894-0200	-		1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	**616**
F370	A 978875-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER	**618**
F380	A 978990-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC	**620**
F600	A 469384-0100	-		1	START-UP KIT	**622**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-574921-1
ECN 70390

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F050	A 577800-0100	-		1	PAPER GUIDE	**480**
F080	A 578682-0100	-		1	BRAKE	**482**
F090	A 578699-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**484**
100	574934-0000	-		1	MOTOR BRACKET	
110	576299-0000	-		2	BEAM	
120	979387-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
130	578680-0000	-		1	STOP ARM	
140	574938-0000	-		2	BOW CLAMP	
150	574941-0000	-		1	BEAM	
160	576296-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
170	576302-0000	-		2	STOP BLOCK	
180	576303-0000	-		3	BRACKET	
190	576305-0000	-		1	BOW CLAMP	
200	576306-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
210	979356-0000	D		2	FLANGE	
220	979710-0000	-		1	SPACER	
230	979946-0000	-		1	STEEL TUBE	
240	574932-0000	D		5	BENDING ROLLER	
250	574933-0000	D		4	SHAFT	
260	574935-0000	-		4	BRACKET	
270	574936-0000	-		1	PLATE	
280	574937-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
290	574939-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
300	574940-0000	-		2	BLOCKING PIECE	
310	574943-0000	-		2	AXLE SUPPORT	
320	574944-0000	D		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
330	574945-0000	D		1	TOOTHED PULLY	
340	576297-0000	D		1	ROLL	
350	576298-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
370	576307-0000	-		2	MANDREL	
380	577797-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
390	578677-0000	-		2	HOLDER	
395	979555-0000	-		1	WEB TENSION ROLLER	
400	574942-0000	D		2	SHAFT	
410	574946-0000	-		1	FLAG	
430	576274-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
440	576300-0000	-		2	CAP	
450	576301-0000	-		2	SPACER	
460	576308-0000	-		2	BUSHING	
480	578678-0000	-		2	SHAFT	
490	578679-0000	D		6	ROLL	
495	975917-0000	D		1	KEY FOR SAFETY SWITCH 90044-103	
496	1036563-0000	-		1	WASHER	
500	1346946-0000	-		3	BEARING UNIT ECCENTRIC	
510	1346519-0000	-		3	BEARING UNIT CENTRIC	
530	90347-0011	R		1	VIBRATION DAMPER MEGI 781056	
550	90044-0124	J		2	PROX.SWITCH 922AB2XM-A9P-050-LZ-876Hwell	
560	90012-0137	-		1	CABLE GLAND SCREENED PG11 SHVE-120111	
570	90069-0281	M		1	Worm gear motor Grosshopp OKM-87-60	
576	90044-0139	M		1	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ-16-02 ZVRK-2254	
580	321120-0112	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X20	
582	90099-0110	-		1	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	
585	90099-0130	-		18	NUTS,HEXAGON, M8	
590	90099-0133	-		4	NUTS,HEXAGON, M6	
592	353243-0005	-		1	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG16	
592	353249-0014	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTE.11,5-15,5	
593	90152-0051	-	M	3	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
594	312105-0293	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
595	312105-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
596	312105-0323	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	
600	312105-0368	-		19	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
620	312105-0374	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
625	312602-0312	-		1	NUTS,HEXAGON M4	
626	315103-0146	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND BRB 5,3x10 MSGFN	
630	271961-0000	-		1	SCREW	
640	312105-0376	-		9	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
645	312115-0333	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X25 A280	
650	312318-0455	-		12	STOP SCREW SK6SS8X30RFR	
660	312105-0451	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
670	312105-0453	-		18	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
675	312115-0451	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8x20 A280	
685	312105-0460	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x45 A280	
695	312155-0370	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6X20 A280	
700	312155-0451	-		2	SCREW MF6S8X20RFR	
720	312318-0291	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X12 RFR	
740	312318-0366	-		3	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x12 RFR	
755	312318-0372	-		4	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x25 RFR	
760	312605-0316	-		10	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
765	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
770	312812-0318	-		2	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	
775	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
780	315105-0153	-		30	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
790	315105-0165	-		22	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
820	315751-0112	-		14	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 15	

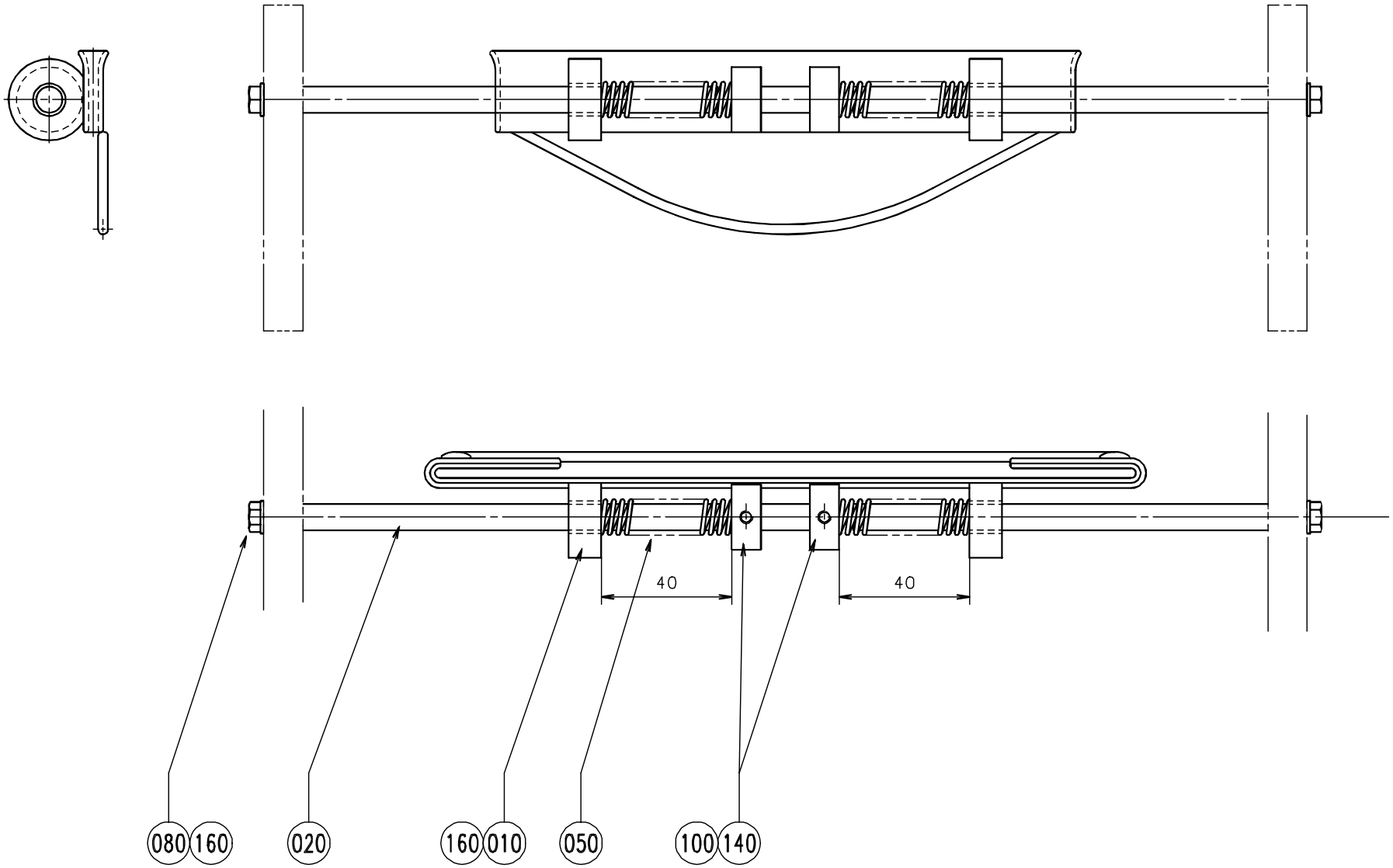


S-574921-2
ECN 70390

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
830	318172-0139	J		1	TIMING BELT T10X630X16	
840	321116-0202	-		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,15X19X10	
850	321313-0102	F		14	BALL BEARING 15x35x11	
860	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	

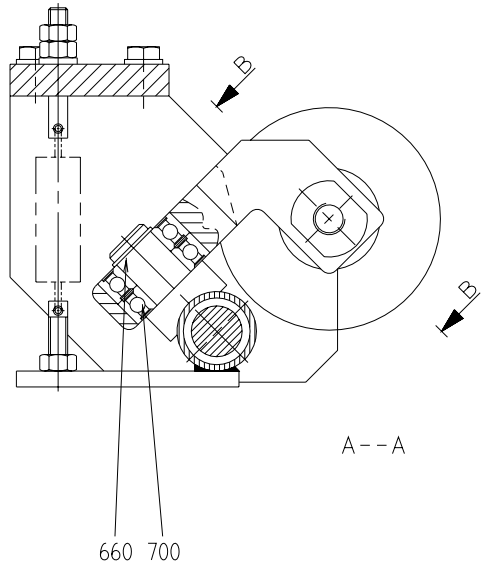
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

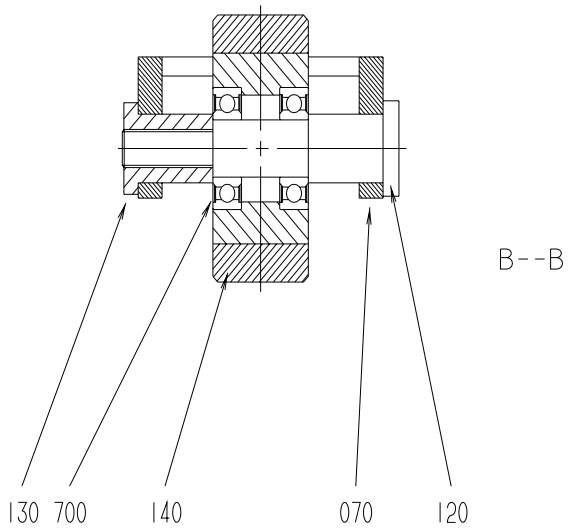
PAPER GUIDE

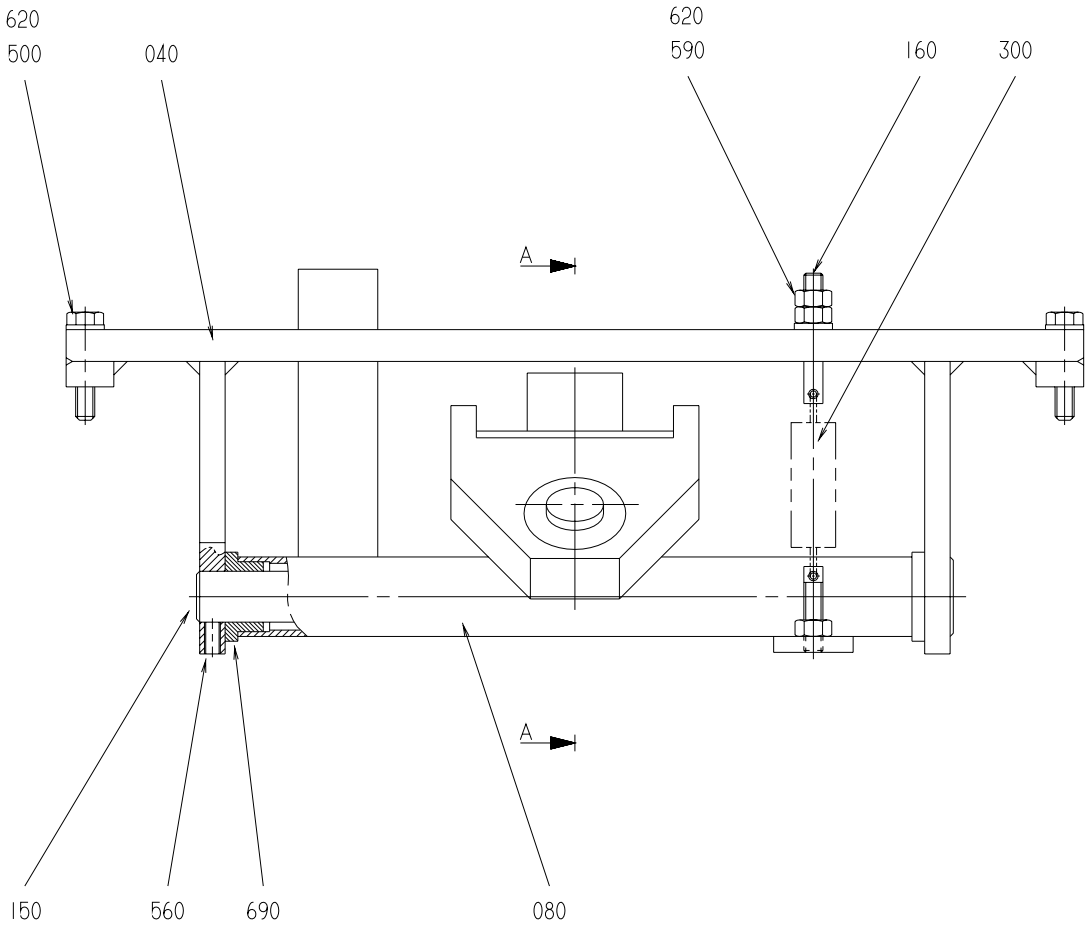


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	577799-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
050	752085-0000	M		2	SPRING	
080	312105-0333	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x25 A280	
100	312318-0287	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X8 RFR	
120	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
140	315742-0104	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 8	
160	90240-0121	J		2	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 8/10X12	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	B 578685-0000	D		1	GUIDING ARBOR	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	B 577798-0000	D		1	GUIDING ARBOR	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	B 578687-0000	D		1	GUIDING ARBOR	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	B 578686-0000	D		1	GUIDING ARBOR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


B
B
A--A
660
700

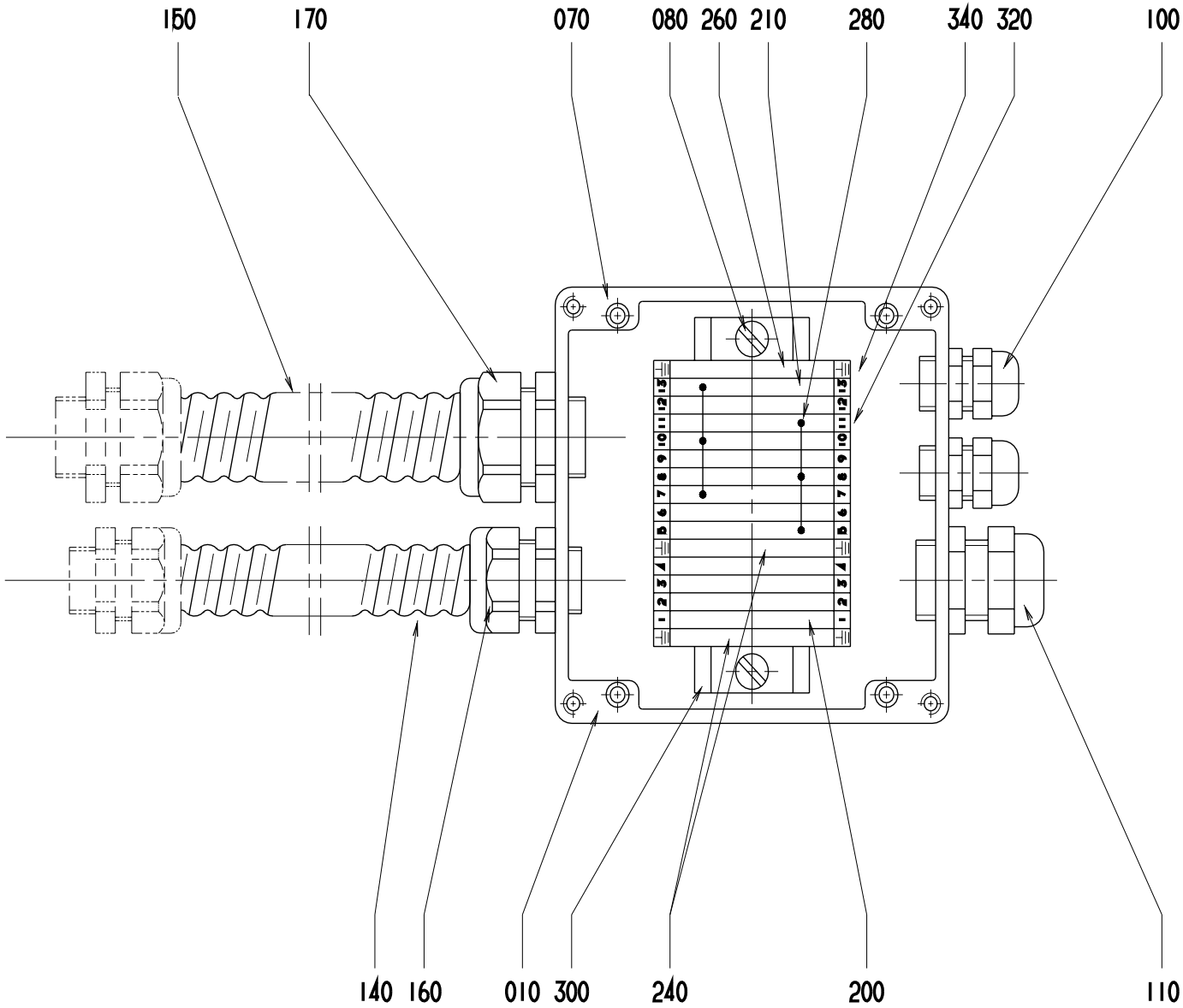

B--B
130
700
140
070
120


620
500
040
620
590
160
300
A
A
150
560
690
080

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
040	577801-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
070	263150-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
080	578683-0000	-		1	PIVOT AXLE	
120	263152-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
130	263153-0000	-		1	NUT	
140	266710-0000	R		1	WHEEL	
150	271912-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
160	578684-0000	-		2	SPRING BRACKET	
300	532016-0000	R		1	SPRING	
500	312105-0374	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
560	312318-0323	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X8 RFR	
590	312605-0316	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
620	315105-0153	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
660	315750-0112	-		1	CIRCLIP SGA15	
690	321101-0202	-		2	FLANGE BUS 16F7X12	
700	321308-0202	J		4	BALL BEARING 15x32x9	

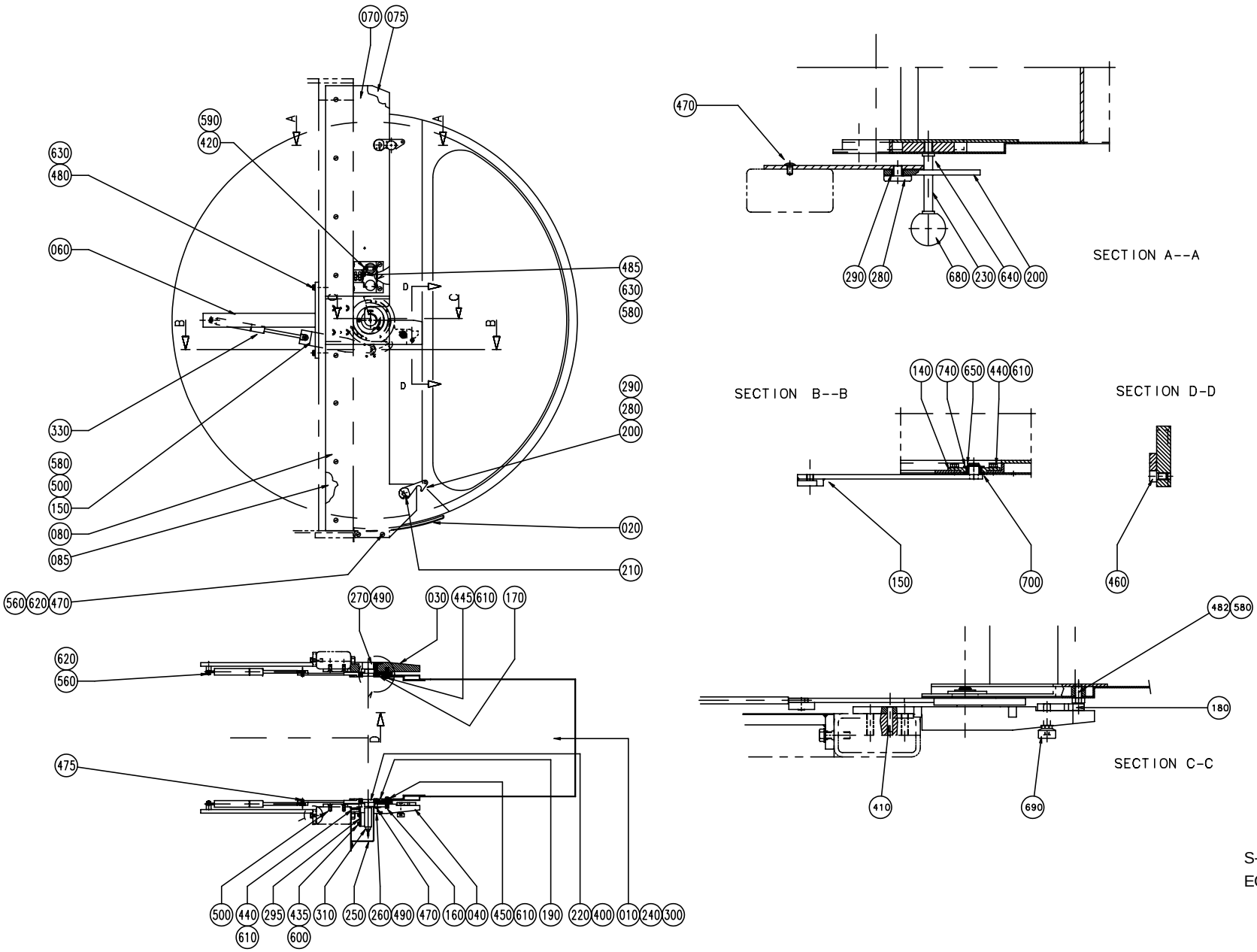
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CONNECTION BOX



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	578701-0000	-		1	APPLIANCE BOX	
070	312115-0372	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	
080	312125-0364	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS6X10RFR	
100	352103-0100	-		2	CABLE GLAND STR 9;PR15,2	
110	90002-0004	-		2	BLANK-OFF PLUG 22,5	
120	90002-0009	-		1	BLANK-OFF PLUG 18.6	
130	90002-0013	-		1	BLANK-OFF PLUG 15,2	
150	90152-0051	-	M	3	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
170	90012-0072	-		1	GLAND FITTING **	
200	353021-0213	-		4	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL WDU 4 BEGIE	
210	353021-0216	-		9	BY PASS TERMINAL WDU 2,5 Blue	
240	353024-0204	-		2	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 2,5	
260	353024-0205	-		1	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 4	
280	353034-0030	-		2	BRIDGE CONLECK WQV 2,5/10	
300	353042-0005	-	MM	105	RAIL TS 35/7.5	
320	359011-0807	-		2	MARKING PLATES 5-FW 1-50	
340	359011-0819	-		1	MARKING PLATES 5-GW (Earth)	

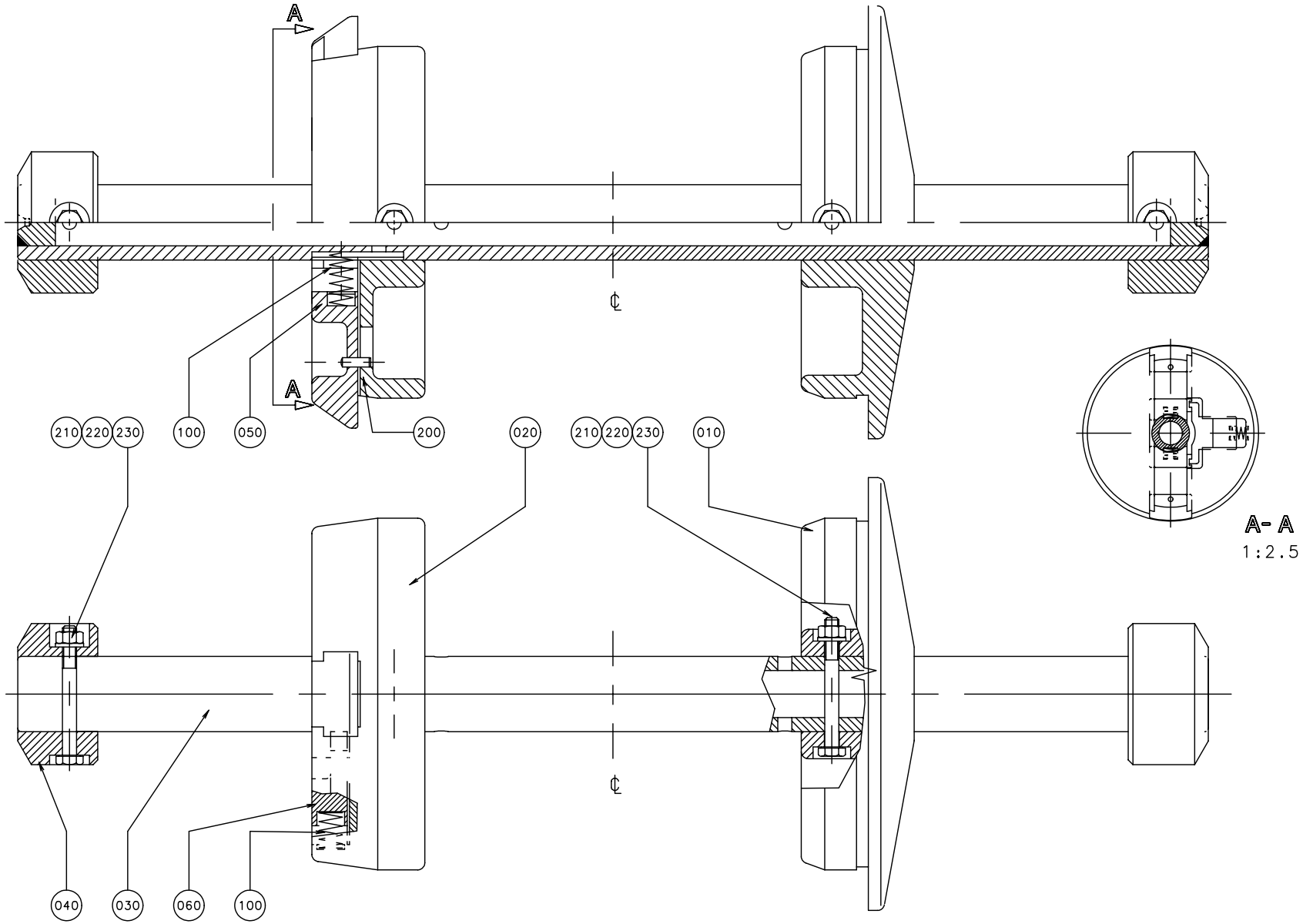
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-574922-1
ECN 70402

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	577803-0000	-		1	COVER	
020	577804-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
030	979535-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
040	979348-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
060	577814-0000	-		2	HOLDER	
070	979349-0000	-		1	SHEET	
075	577830-0000	-		1	SHEET	
080	979350-0000	-		1	SHEET	
085	577831-0000	-		1	SHEET	
140	979507-0000	-		2	BEARING FLANGE	
150	979508-0000	-		2	EXTENSION PIECE	
160	979353-0000	-		2	BLOCKING RING	
170	979351-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
180	979536-0000	-		1	CATCH LEVER	
190	979352-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
200	476117-0000	-		2	CATCH	
210	1013-0000	-		2	SHAFT	
220	979354-0000	D		2	SLIDE BELT	
230	440250-0000	D		1	AXLE PIN	
240	440251-0000	D		2	GLASS PANE	
250	979347-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
260	440252-0000	M		1	SLEEVE	
270	440253-0000	M		1	SLEEVE	
280	440271-0000	D		2	SCREW	
290	457358-0000	D		2	SLEEVE	
295	979343-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
300	90143-0039	-	MM	5200	STRIP	
310	90232-0106	M		1	PH.CELL OMRON E3S-CR11-5M	
330	979542-0000	D		2	DAMPER	
400	311103-0233	-		4	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x10	
410	311103-0357	-		4	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
420	312115-0222	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X8 A280	
435	312115-0285	-		2	SCREW S 4X6 A4 80	
440	312105-0323	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	
445	312105-0327	-		12	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
450	312105-0333	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x25 A280	
460	312115-0447	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X12 A280	
470	90287-0075	-		24	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
475	312155-0449	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M8X16 A280	
480	312105-0455	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
482	312115-0451	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8x20 A280	
485	312115-0455	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	
490	312155-0327	-		4	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x12 A280	
500	312155-0451	-		8	SCREW MF6S8X20RFR	
560	312625-0316	-		6	NUTS,HEXAGON,M6	
580	312625-0318	-		4	NUTS,HEXAGON,M8	
590	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
600	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
610	315105-0146	-		26	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
620	315105-0153	-		14	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
630	315105-0165	-		9	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
640	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
650	315755-0111	-		2	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 10	
680	318800-0106	-		1	HANDLE,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE,D.40-M10	
690	318850-0102	-		1	HANDLES,KNOB,INTERNAL THREAD,M5 20X15	
700	321111-0157	-		2	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 12/18X8	
740	321129-0104	-		2	THRUST WASHER 12/24X1,5	

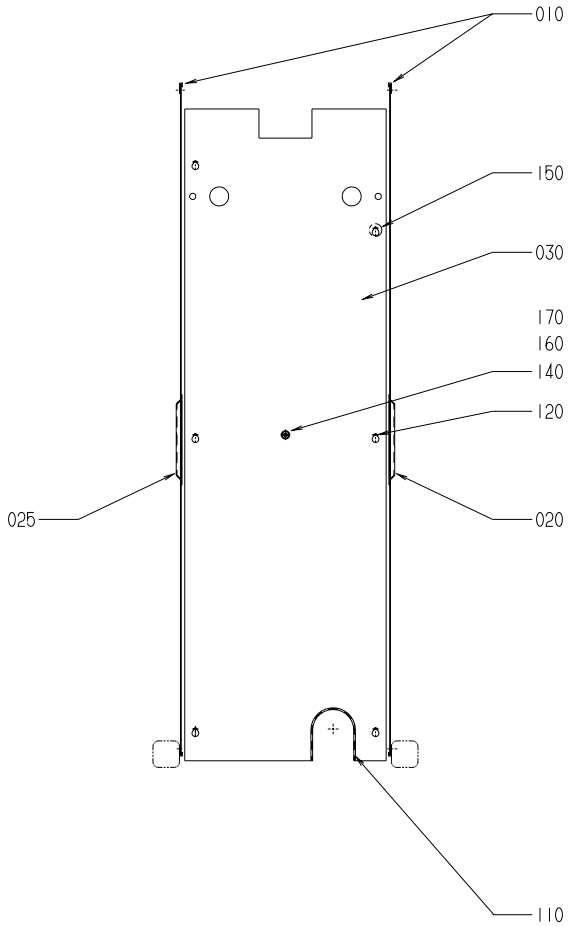
PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL

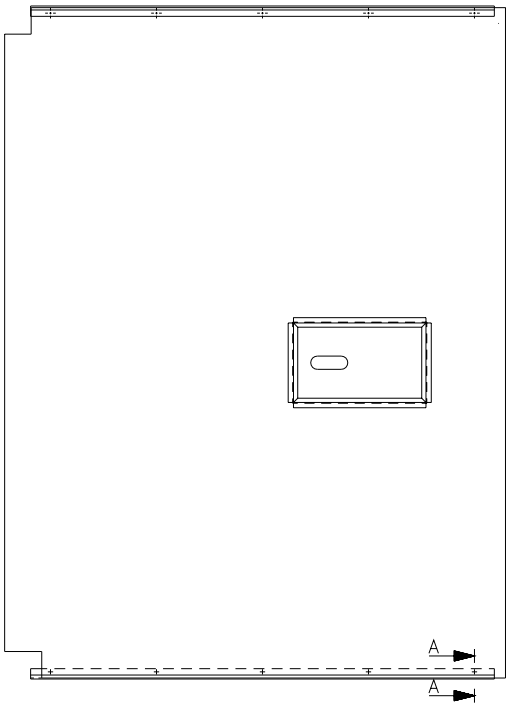


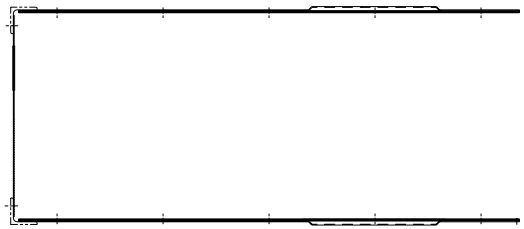
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979384-0000	-		1	SLEEVE	
020	979385-0000	-		1	SLEEVE	
030	979382-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
040	440259-0000	D		2	RETAINING RING	
050	979383-0000	D		2	PLUNGER	
060	272728-0000	D		1	BARRIER	
100	90335-0025	D		3	SPRING BARNES 22010	
200	311103-0268	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x12	
210	312101-0381	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x55 FZB	
220	312812-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	
230	315101-0153	-		4	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	

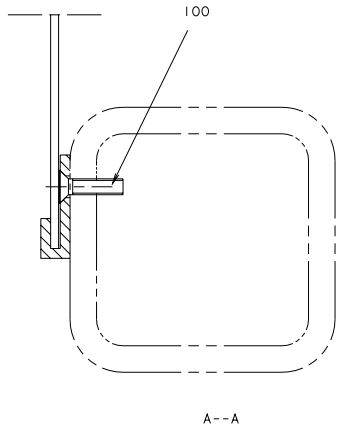
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

COVERING PLATE



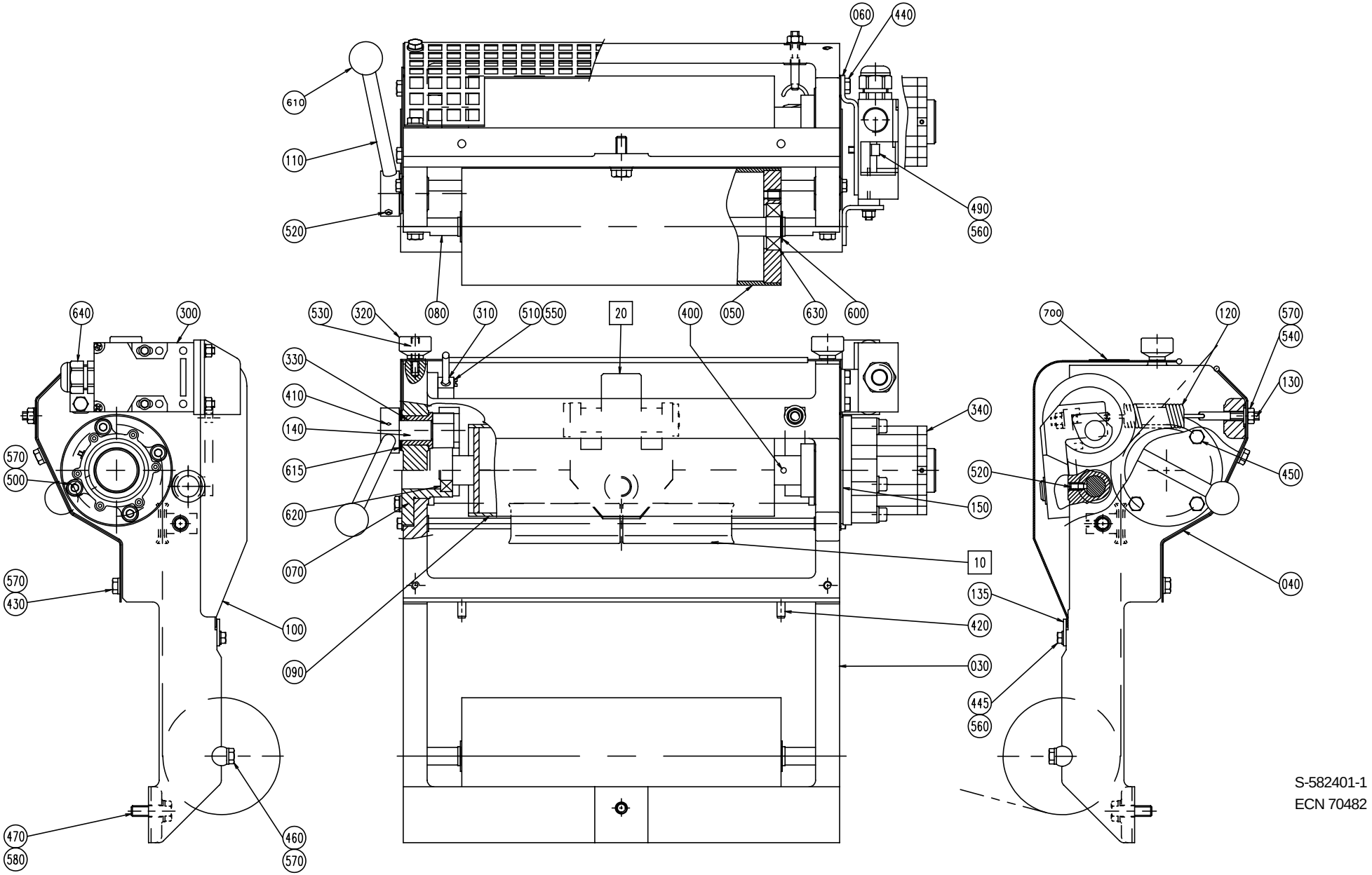




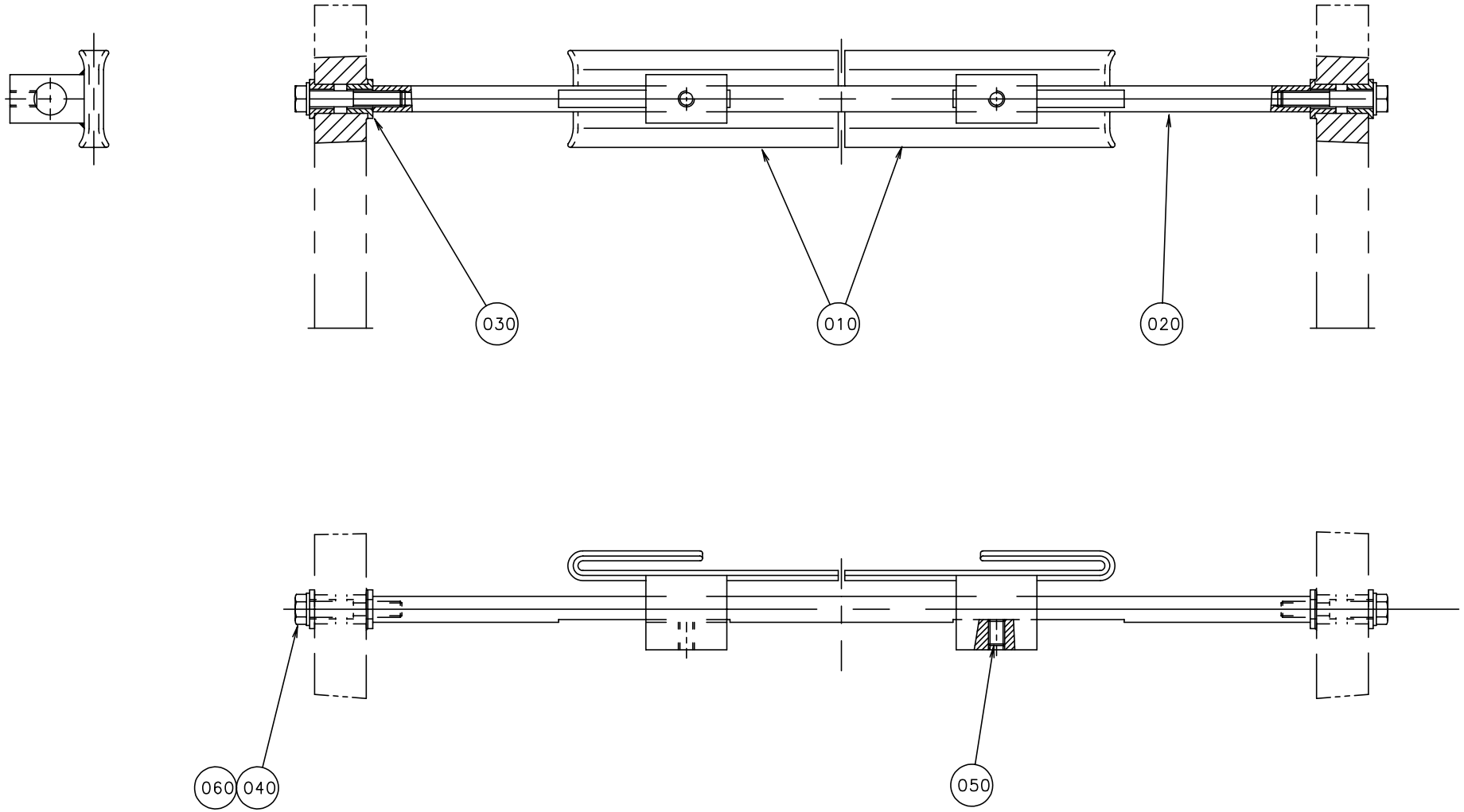


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	577816-0000	-		4	RIM	
020	979715-0000	-		1	PLATE	
025	979716-0000	-		1	PLATE	
030	577818-0000	-		1	SHEET	
100	90287-0071	-		20	SCREW, COUNTERSUNK,MF6S DIN7991, M3x12 A	
110	90143-0054	-	MM	270	STRIP	
120	90287-0075	-		4	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
140	312115-0447	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X12 A280	
150	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
160	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
170	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


060
440
610
110
520
490
560
640
300
530
320
080
310
510
550
20
400
050
630
600
700
120
570
540
130
330
410
140
615
620
070
340
520
150
10
135
420
030
445
560
450
040
570
500
570
430
100
090
470
580
460
570
S-582401-1
ECN 70482

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 979619-0100	-		1	PAPER GUIDE	**494**
F020	A 979622-0100	-		1	PAPER GUIDE PLATE	**496**
030	583706-0000	-		1	FRAME	
040	583711-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
050	574932-0000	-		1	BENDING ROLLER	
060	583712-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
070	979608-0000	-		2	FLANGE	
080	979611-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
090	979613-0000	-		1	ROLL	
100	979620-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
110	979623-0000	-		1	ARM	
120	532016-0000	M		1	SPRING	
130	583713-0000	-		2	SPRING BRACKET	
135	583714-0000	-		2	WASHER	
140	979614-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
150	979621-0000	R		1	SHIM	
300	90044-0139	J		1	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ-16-02 ZVRK-2254	
305	90044-0310	J		1	KEY FOR SAFETY SWITCH -103	
310	90044-0194	J		1	Prox.Switch IFM IN5329/IN3002-BPKG	
320	90051-0047	-		2	HANDLES,KNOB,INTERNAL THREAD,M6 32X23	
330	321105-0194	-		1	BUSHING 15F7X22X20	
340	90347-0054	R		1	DAMPER	
400	311103-0273	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x22 RFR	
410	311103-0277	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT CP M6 4x32 RFR	
420	311103-0357	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
430	312105-0362	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
440	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
445	312105-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
450	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
460	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
470	312105-0453	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
480	312105-0495	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X30 A280	
490	312115-0329	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
500	312115-0376	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x35 A280	
510	312125-0228	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	
520	312318-0327	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X12 RFR	
530	312318-0372	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x25 RFR	
540	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
550	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
560	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
570	315105-0153	-		12	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
580	315105-0165	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
590	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
600	315751-0112	-		2	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 15	
610	318800-0103	-		1	HANDLES,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE.,D.25-M6	
615	321129-0117	-		1	THRUST WASHER 16/30X1,5	
620	321308-0202	I		2	BALL BEARING 15x32x9	
630	321313-0102	I		2	BALL BEARING 15x35x11	
640	352103-0105	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 11;PR 18,6;PG11	
700	359705-0005	-		1	WARNING SIGN "MOVING PART"	

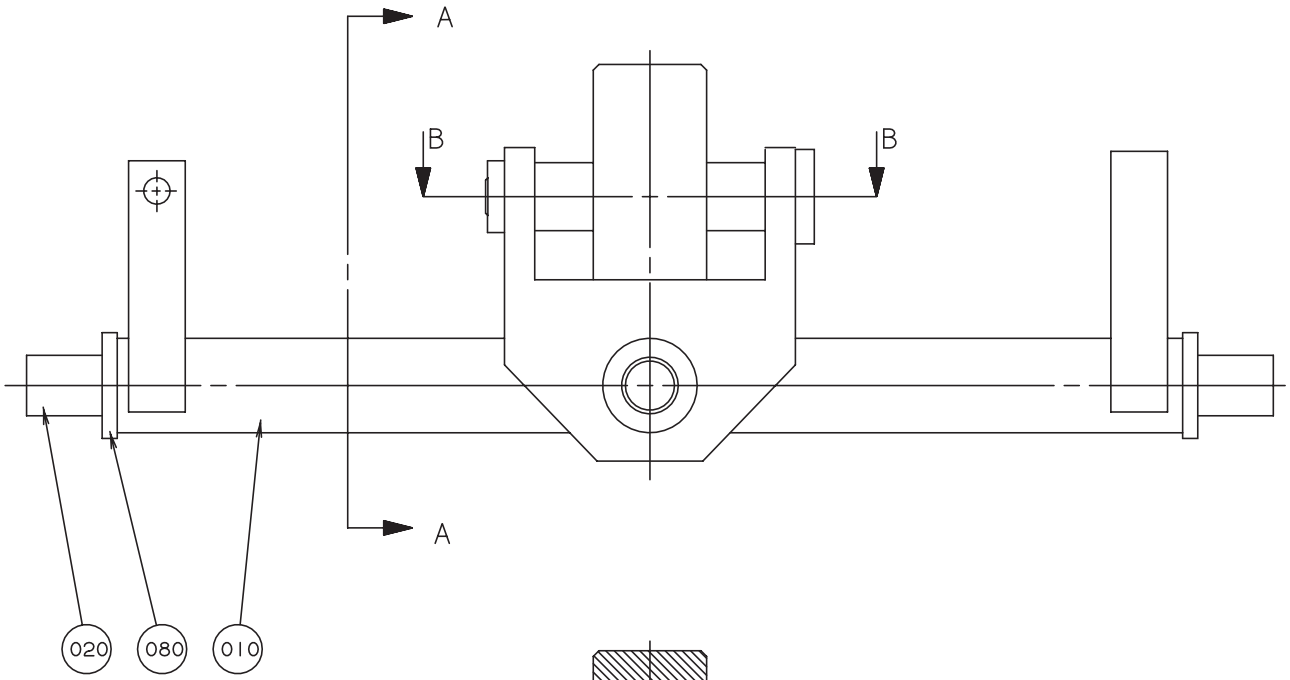


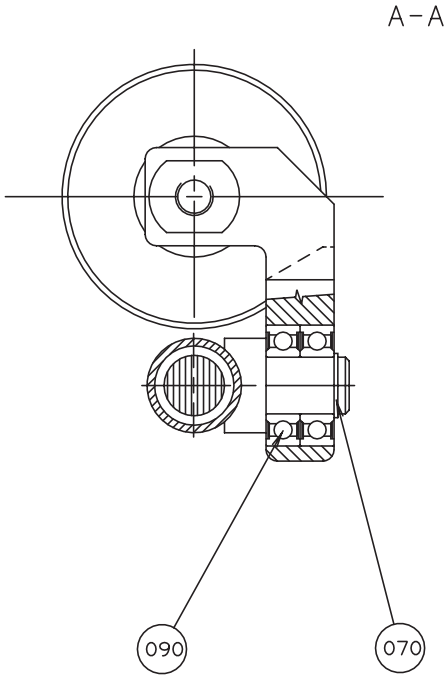
S-979619-1
ECN 70482

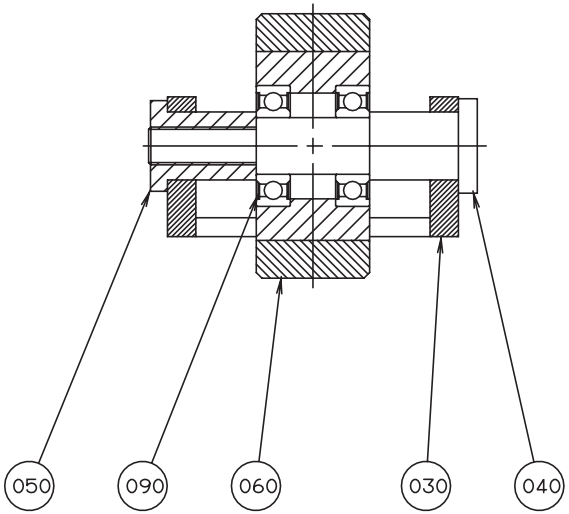
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979680-0000	-		2	GUIDE	
020	979618-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
030	90240-0185	-		4	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,6/9X8	
040	312105-0335	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x30 A280	
050	312318-0323	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X8 RFR	
060	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PAPER GUIDE PLATE





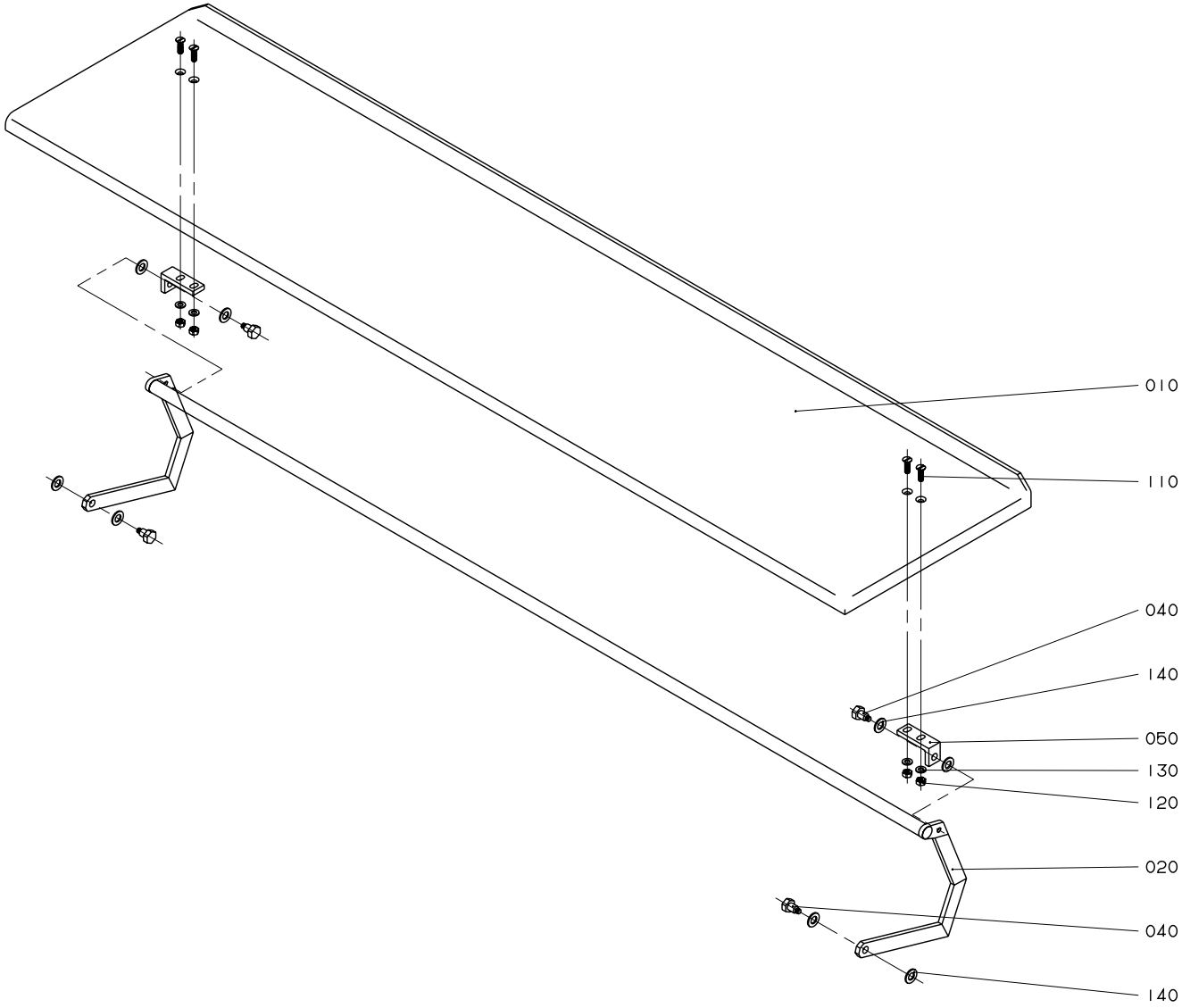


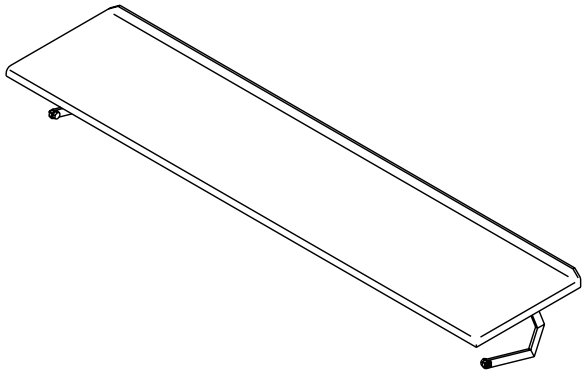
B-B

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979615-0000	-		1	PIVOT BRACKET	
020	979616-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
030	263150-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
040	263152-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
050	263153-0000	-		1	NUT	
060	266710-0000	M		1	WHEEL	
070	315750-0112	-		1	CIRCLIP SGA15	
080	321101-0202	-		2	FLANGE BUS 16F7X12	
090	321308-0202	J		4	BALL BEARING 15x32x9	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

LID



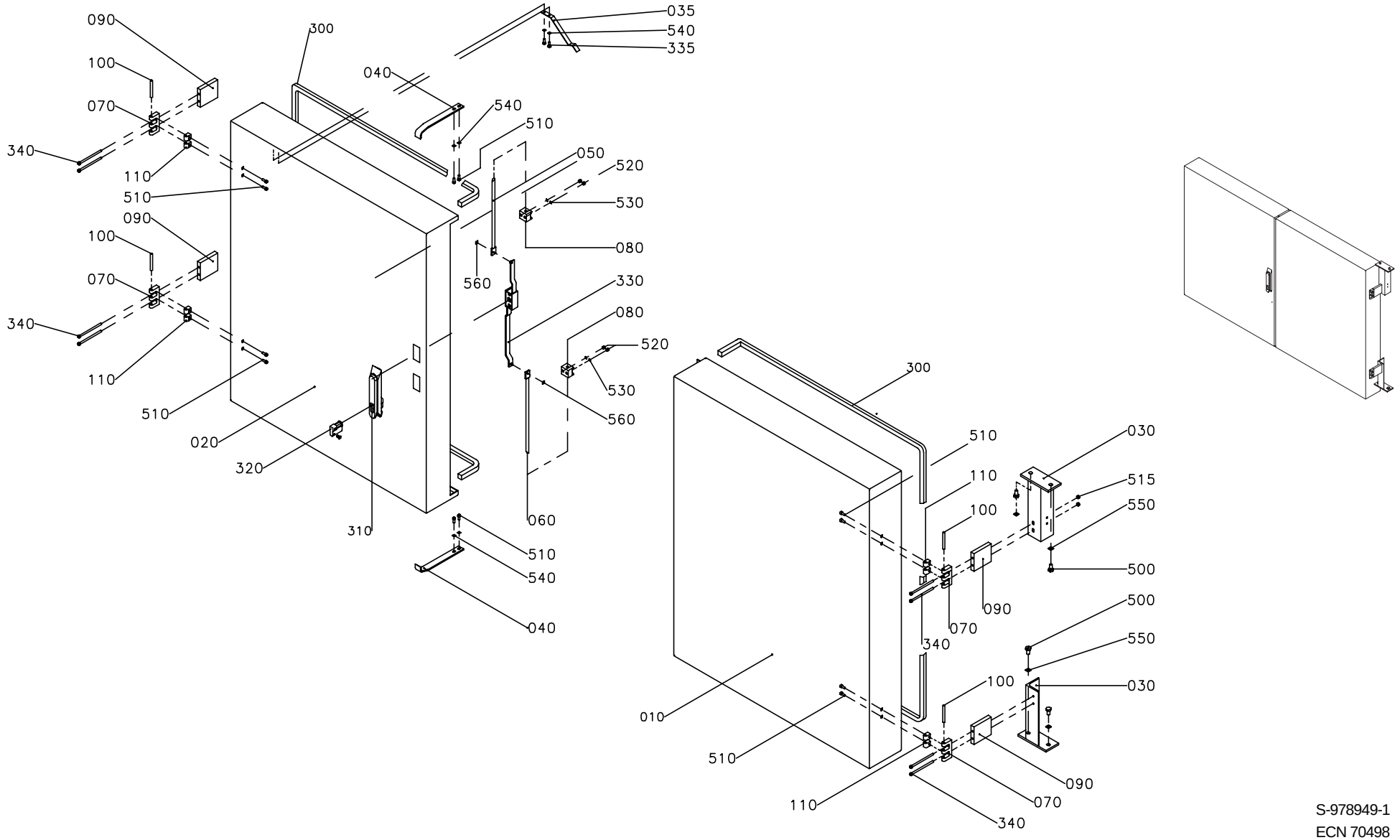


S-257146-3
ECN 20483

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979096-0000	-		1	LID	
020	979097-0000	-		1	ARM	
040	256150-0000	-		4	SCREW	
050	272552-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
110	312145-0453	-		4	SLOTTED HEMFS8X25RFR	
120	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
130	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
140	90005-0126	-		8	WASHER,Plain round 13x24; H=2 M12	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DOORS LEFT SIDE

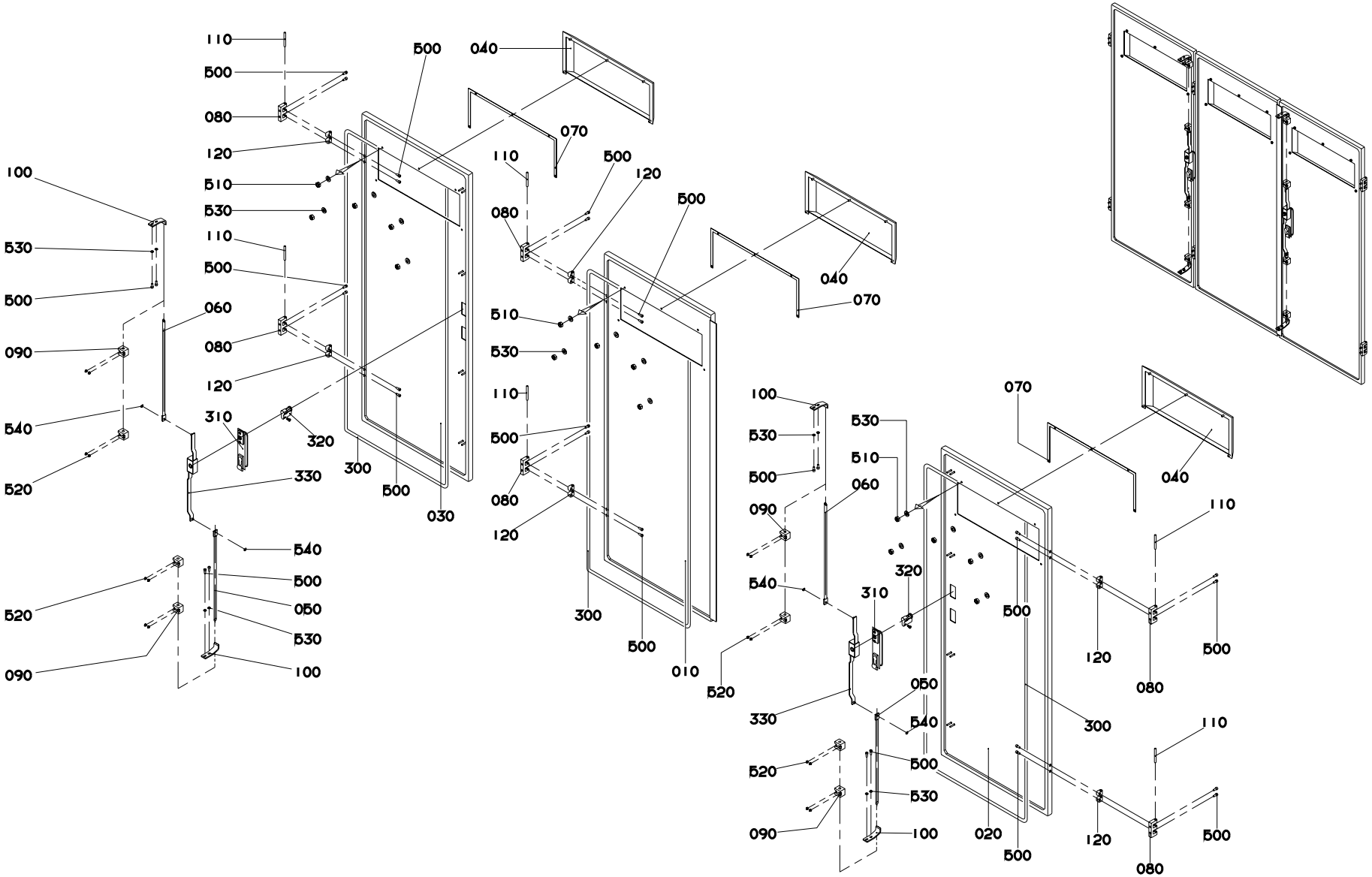


S-978949-1
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979056-0000	-		1	DOOR	
020	979057-0000	-		1	DOOR	
030	979058-0000	-		2	HOLDER	
035	295247-0000	-		1	LEAF SPRING	
040	979067-0000	-		2	CANTILEVER	
050	979068-0001	-		1	LOCKING ARM	
060	979068-0002	-		1	LOCKING ARM	
070	1035792-0000	D		4	E-HINGE	
080	1036226-0000	D		2	GUIDE LUG	
090	979059-0000	-		4	SPACER	
100	988685-0000	D		4	PIN	
110	1035794-0000	D		8	BLOCKING PIECE	
300	90143-0068	-	M	6	RUBBERSTRIP EMKA 1011-06	
310	90237-0126	-		1	TURNING HANDLE	
320	90237-0128	-		1	LOCK CYLINDER	
330	90237-0153	-		1	LOCK HOUSING	
335	90287-0134	-		2	SCREW, POZIE,RXS B10x13 A4	
340	90287-0212	-		8	SCREW, MC6S DIN912, M5x85 12,9	
500	312105-0449	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
510	312115-0327	-		12	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
515	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
520	312705-0312	-		4	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M4	
530	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
540	315105-0146	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
550	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
560	315755-0107	-		2	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

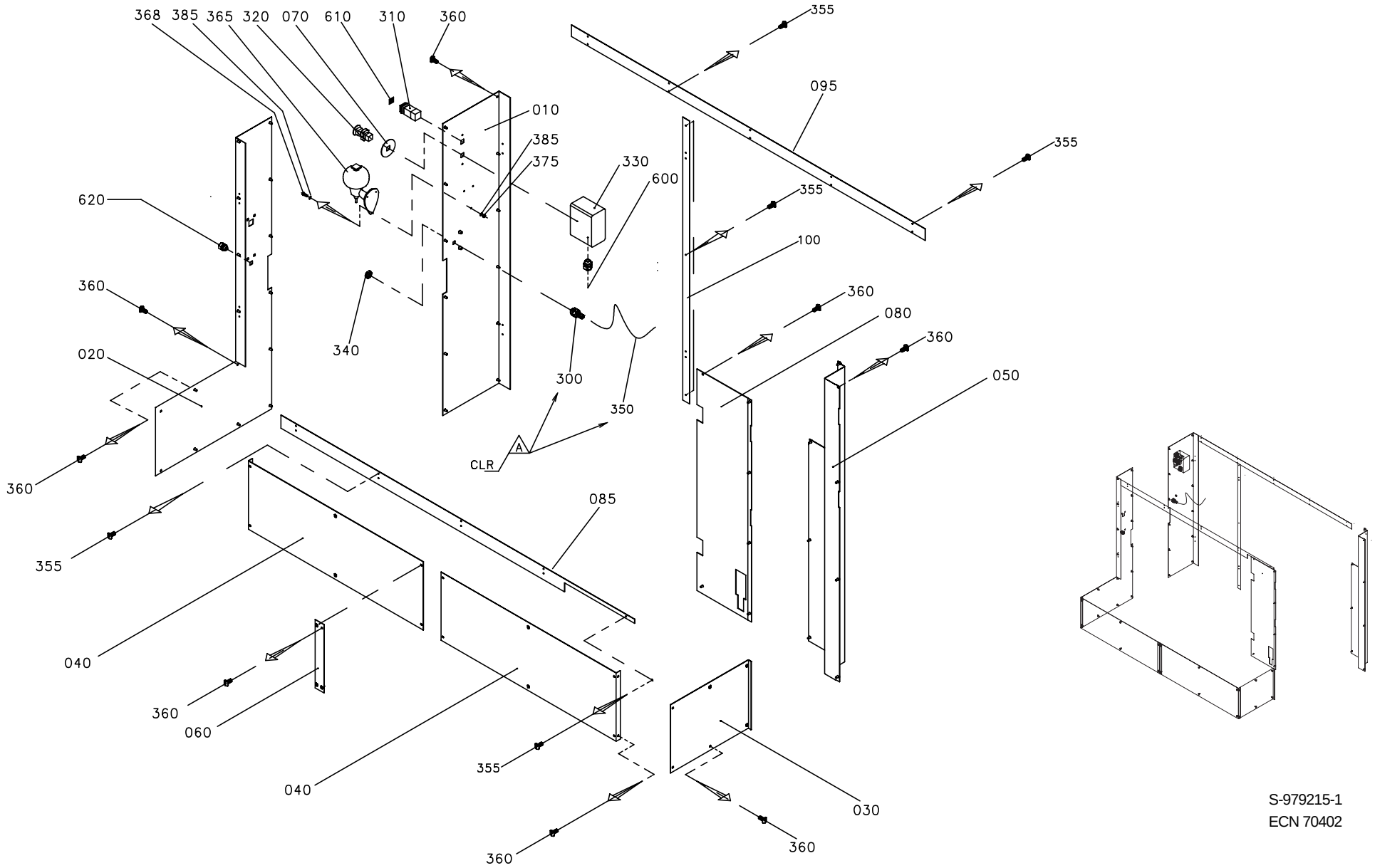
DOORS RIGHT SIDE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979129-0000	-		1	DOOR	
020	979130-0000	-		1	DOOR	
030	979131-0000	-		1	DOOR	
040	979207-0000	-		3	COVER	
050	979068-0003	-		2	LOCKING ARM	
060	979068-0004	-		2	LOCKING ARM	
070	979206-0000	-		3	GASKET	
080	1035792-0000	D		6	E-HINGE	
090	1036226-0000	D		8	GUIDE LUG	
100	1036227-0000	-		4	BRACKET	
110	988685-0000	D		6	PIN	
120	1035794-0000	D		12	BLOCKING PIECE	
300	90143-0089	-	M	11	RUBBER STRIP	
310	90237-0126	-		2	TURNING HANDLE	
320	90237-0128	-		2	LOCK CYLINDER	
330	90237-0153	-		2	LOCK HOUSING	
500	312115-0327	-		32	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
510	312605-0314	-		15	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
520	312705-0312	-		16	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M4	
530	315105-0146	-		23	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
540	315755-0107	-		4	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

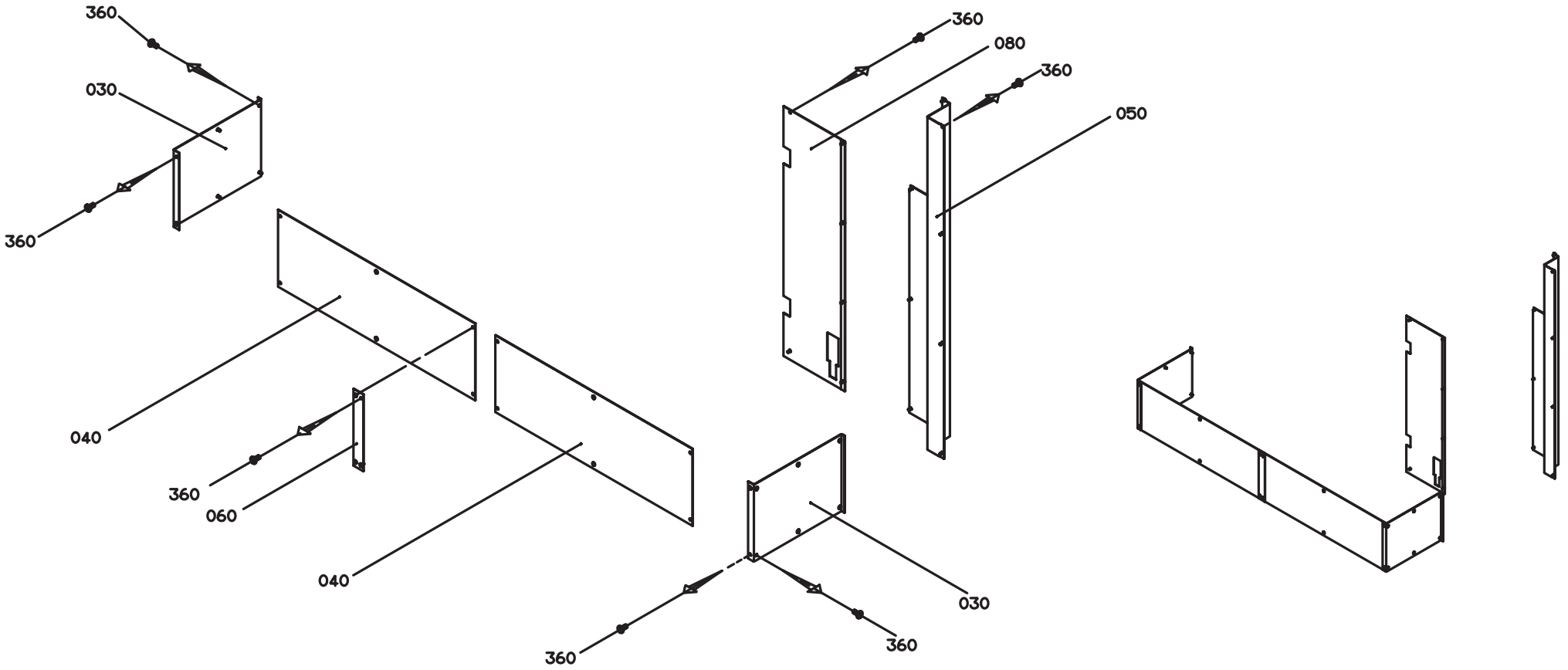
COVER PLATE



S-979215-1
ECN 70402

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
ASU						
030	979186-0000	-		2	PLATE	
350	90152-0058	-	MM	1500	HOSE	
360	90287-0075	-		40	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
NOASU						
010	979184-0000	-		1	PLATE	
020	979185-0000	-		1	PLATE	
030	979186-0000	-		1	PLATE	
070	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
300	353243-0001	-		1	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	
300	353249-0008	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	
310	90064-0085	R		1	PUSH BUTTON RED	
320	90064-0124	R		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
330	90066-0020	-		1	PUSCH BUTTON BOX	
340	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
350	90152-0058	-	M	2	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
360-03	90287-0075	-		62	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
365	90243-0133	-		1	CONTAINER	
368	312105-0293	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
375	312605-0312	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
385	315105-0136	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
600	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
610	359301-0110	-		1	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	
620	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
ASUSEPROOM						
005	582842-0000	-		1	SHEET	
030	979186-0000	-		1	PLATE	
070	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
090	297959-0000	-		2	FLANGE	
310	90064-0085	R		1	PUSH BUTTON RED	
320	90064-0124	R		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
330	90066-0020	-		1	PUSCH BUTTON BOX	
360-02	90287-0075	-		54	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
370	312105-0366	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
380	312605-0316	-		8	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
390	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
400	352131-0107	-		2	MUFF 37	
600	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
610	359301-0110	-		1	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	
Common parts						
030	979186-0000	-		2	PLATE	
360	90287-0075	-		40	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
040	979187-0000	-		2	PLATE	
050	979188-0000	-		1	PLATE	
060	979190-0000	-		1	PLATE	
080	979060-0000	-		1	PLATE	
085	1260653-0000	-		1	STRIP	
095	1260654-0000	-		1	STRIP	
100	1260742-0000	-		1	STRIP	
355	90287-0074	-		22	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M4x12	

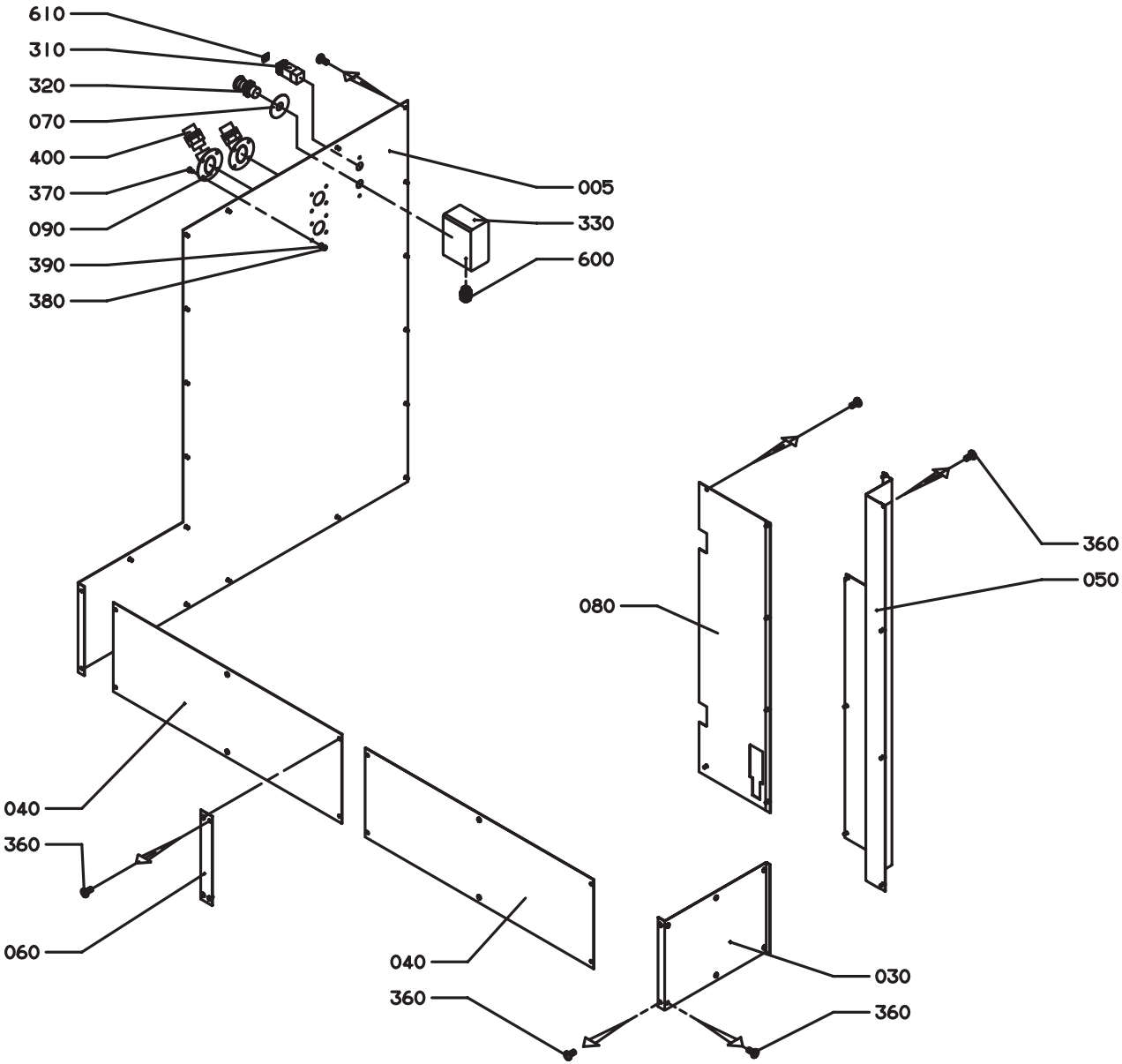
COVER PLATE

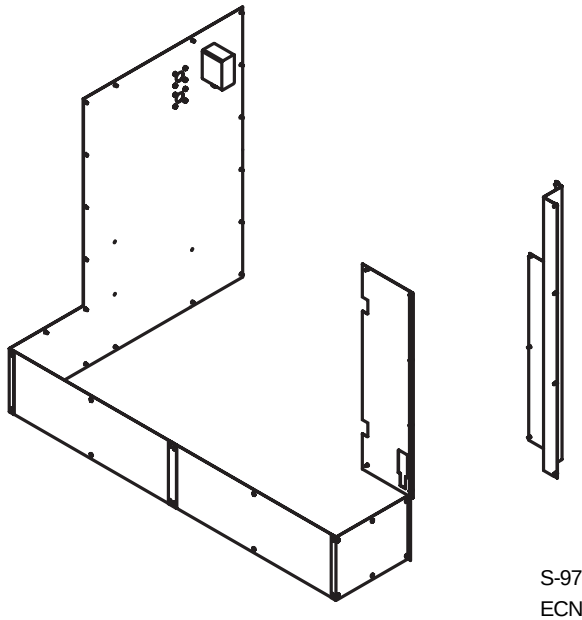


S-979215-2
ECN 70402

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
ASU						
030	979186-0000	-		2	PLATE	
350	90152-0058	-	MM	1500	HOSE	
360	90287-0075	-		40	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
NOASU						
010	979184-0000	-		1	PLATE	
020	979185-0000	-		1	PLATE	
030	979186-0000	-		1	PLATE	
070	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
300	353243-0001	-		1	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	
300	353249-0008	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	
310	90064-0085	R		1	PUSH BUTTON RED	
320	90064-0124	R		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
330	90066-0020	-		1	PUSCH BUTTON BOX	
340	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
350	90152-0058	-	M	2	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
360-03	90287-0075	-		62	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
365	90243-0133	-		1	CONTAINER	
368	312105-0293	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
375	312605-0312	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
385	315105-0136	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
600	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
610	359301-0110	-		1	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	
620	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
ASUSEPROOM						
005	582842-0000	-		1	SHEET	
030	979186-0000	-		1	PLATE	
070	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
090	297959-0000	-		2	FLANGE	
310	90064-0085	R		1	PUSH BUTTON RED	
320	90064-0124	R		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
330	90066-0020	-		1	PUSCH BUTTON BOX	
360-02	90287-0075	-		54	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
370	312105-0366	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
380	312605-0316	-		8	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
390	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
400	352131-0107	-		2	MUFF 37	
600	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
610	359301-0110	-		1	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	
Common parts						
030	979186-0000	-		2	PLATE	
360	90287-0075	-		40	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
040	979187-0000	-		2	PLATE	
050	979188-0000	-		1	PLATE	
060	979190-0000	-		1	PLATE	
080	979060-0000	-		1	PLATE	
085	1260653-0000	-		1	STRIP	
095	1260654-0000	-		1	STRIP	
100	1260742-0000	-		1	STRIP	
355	90287-0074	-		22	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M4x12	

COVER PLATE

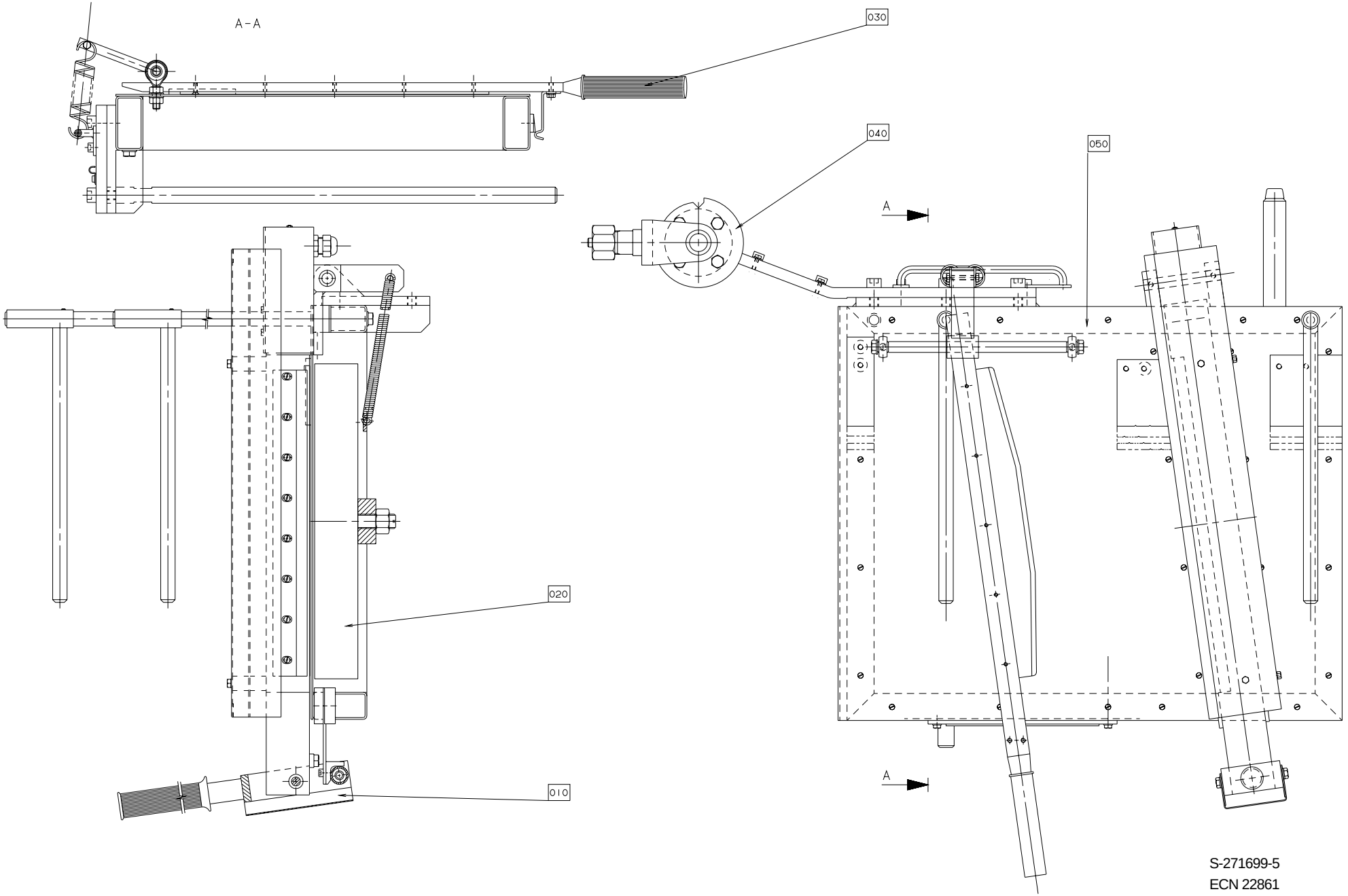




S-979215-3
ECN 70402

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
ASU						
030	979186-0000	-		2	PLATE	
350	90152-0058	-	MM	1500	HOSE	
360	90287-0075	-		40	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
NOASU						
010	979184-0000	-		1	PLATE	
020	979185-0000	-		1	PLATE	
030	979186-0000	-		1	PLATE	
070	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
300	353243-0001	-		1	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	
300	353249-0008	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	
310	90064-0085	R		1	PUSH BUTTON RED	
320	90064-0124	R		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
330	90066-0020	-		1	PUSCH BUTTON BOX	
340	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
350	90152-0058	-	M	2	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
360-03	90287-0075	-		62	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
365	90243-0133	-		1	CONTAINER	
368	312105-0293	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
375	312605-0312	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
385	315105-0136	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
600	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
610	359301-0110	-		1	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	
620	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
ASUSEPROOM						
005	582842-0000	-		1	SHEET	
030	979186-0000	-		1	PLATE	
070	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
090	297959-0000	-		2	FLANGE	
310	90064-0085	R		1	PUSH BUTTON RED	
320	90064-0124	R		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
330	90066-0020	-		1	PUSCH BUTTON BOX	
360-02	90287-0075	-		54	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
370	312105-0366	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
380	312605-0316	-		8	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
390	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
400	352131-0107	-		2	MUFF 37	
600	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
610	359301-0110	-		1	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	
Common parts						
030	979186-0000	-		2	PLATE	
360	90287-0075	-		40	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
040	979187-0000	-		2	PLATE	
050	979188-0000	-		1	PLATE	
060	979190-0000	-		1	PLATE	
080	979060-0000	-		1	PLATE	
085	1260653-0000	-		1	STRIP	
095	1260654-0000	-		1	STRIP	
100	1260742-0000	-		1	STRIP	
355	90287-0074	-		22	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M4x12	

SPLICING DEVICE

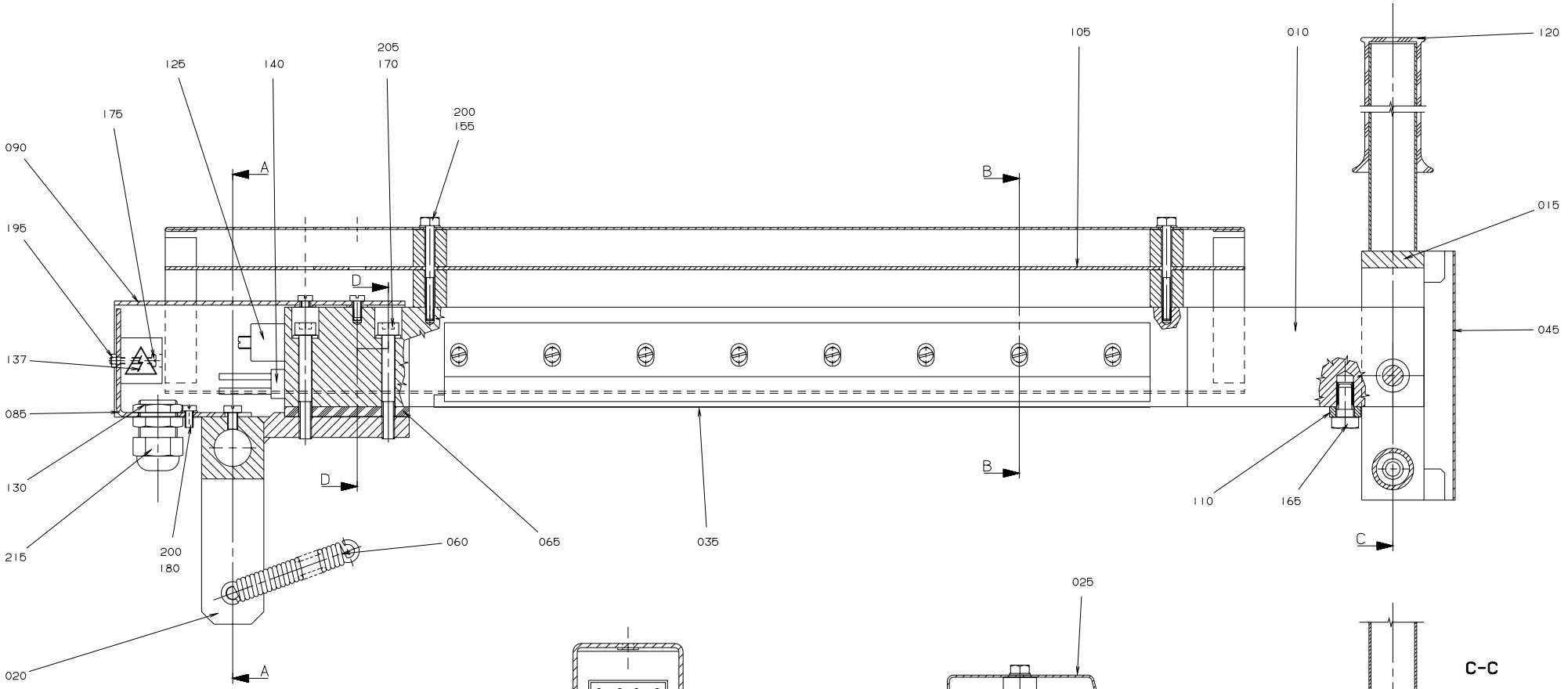


S-271699-5
ECN 22861

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 37877-0300	-		1	HEATING BLOCK	**512**
F020	A 37894-0100	-		1	COUNTER RAIL	**514**
F030	A 450101-0200	-		1	TEARING DEVICE	**516**
F040	A 271626-0300	-		1	SUSPENSION ARM	**518**
F050	A 271641-0400	-		1	SPLICING TABLE	**520**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

HEATING BLOCK

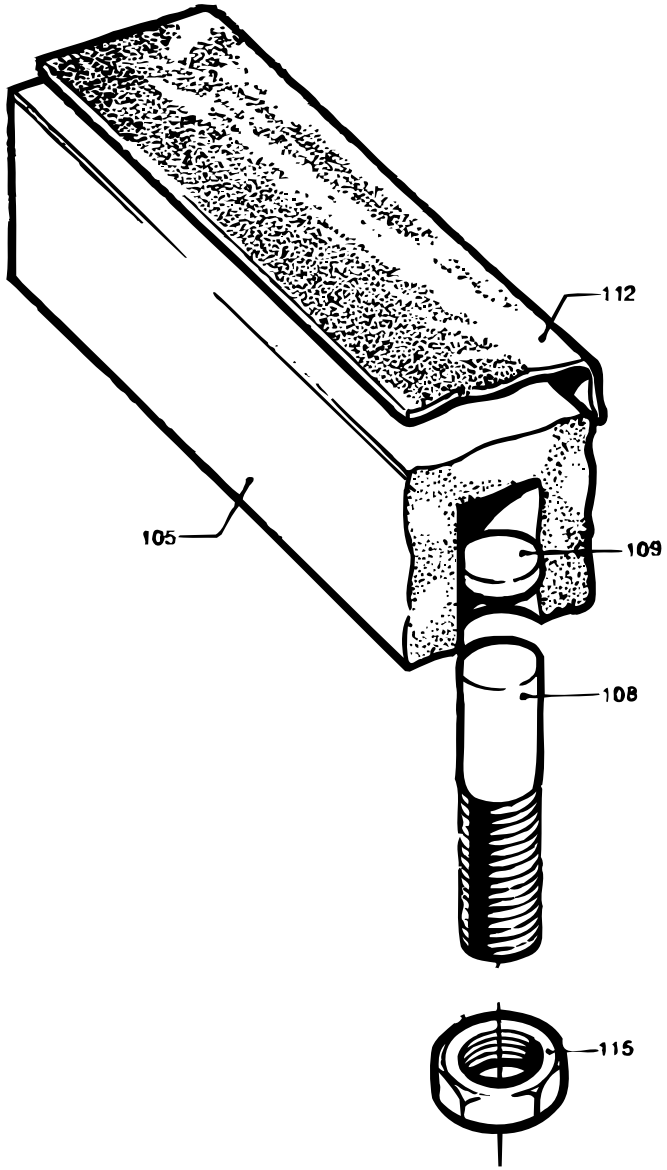


S-37877-2
ECN 20483

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	255301-0000	D		1	HEATING RAIL	
015	37879-0000	-		1	LOCKING ARM	
020	37880-0000	-		1	HINGE	
025	243132-0000	D		1	PROTECTION PLATE	
030	31017-0000	M		1	KNIFE	
035	31723-0000	F		1	TEFLON STRIP	
040	31724-0000	-		1	LOCK BAR	
045	37882-0000	D		1	PROTECTION PLATE	
050	37883-0000	-		1	LOCK BAR	
055	37884-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
060	37885-0000	R		2	TENSION SPRING	
065	37886-0000	D		1	INSULATING DISK	
070	37888-0000	D		1	ROLL	
075	37889-0000	D		2	SHAFT	
080	37890-0000	D		4	FLANGE ROLLER	
085	37892-0000	D		1	CONNECTION BOX	
090	37893-0000	-		1	LID	
095	208173-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
100	229775-0000	D		6	SPACER	
105	243133-0000	D		1	SHIELD PLATE	
110	245221-0000	-		1	STOP	
120	90017-0001	D		1	BIKE-HANDLE,RUBBER	
125	90059-0001	M		1	THERMOSTAT	
130	90099-0002	-		1	NUT Pr 18,6 Brass	
135	90077-0102	-		1	TERMINAL BK4 KRG 4-POLE	
137	90194-0016	-		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
140	90206-0053	M		1	HEATING ELEMENT 230V 1200W	
150	312105-0297	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X25 A280	
155	312105-0304	-		2	SCREW 6S4X45 A2 80	
157	312105-0323	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	
160	312105-0364	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
165	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
170	312115-0380	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X50 A280	
175	312125-0230	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	
180	312125-0287	-		19	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
190	312318-0287	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X8 RFR	
195	312605-0310	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M3 RFR	
200	315105-0136	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
205	315105-0153	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
210	321101-0173	-		2	FLANGE BUS 12F7x12	
215	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

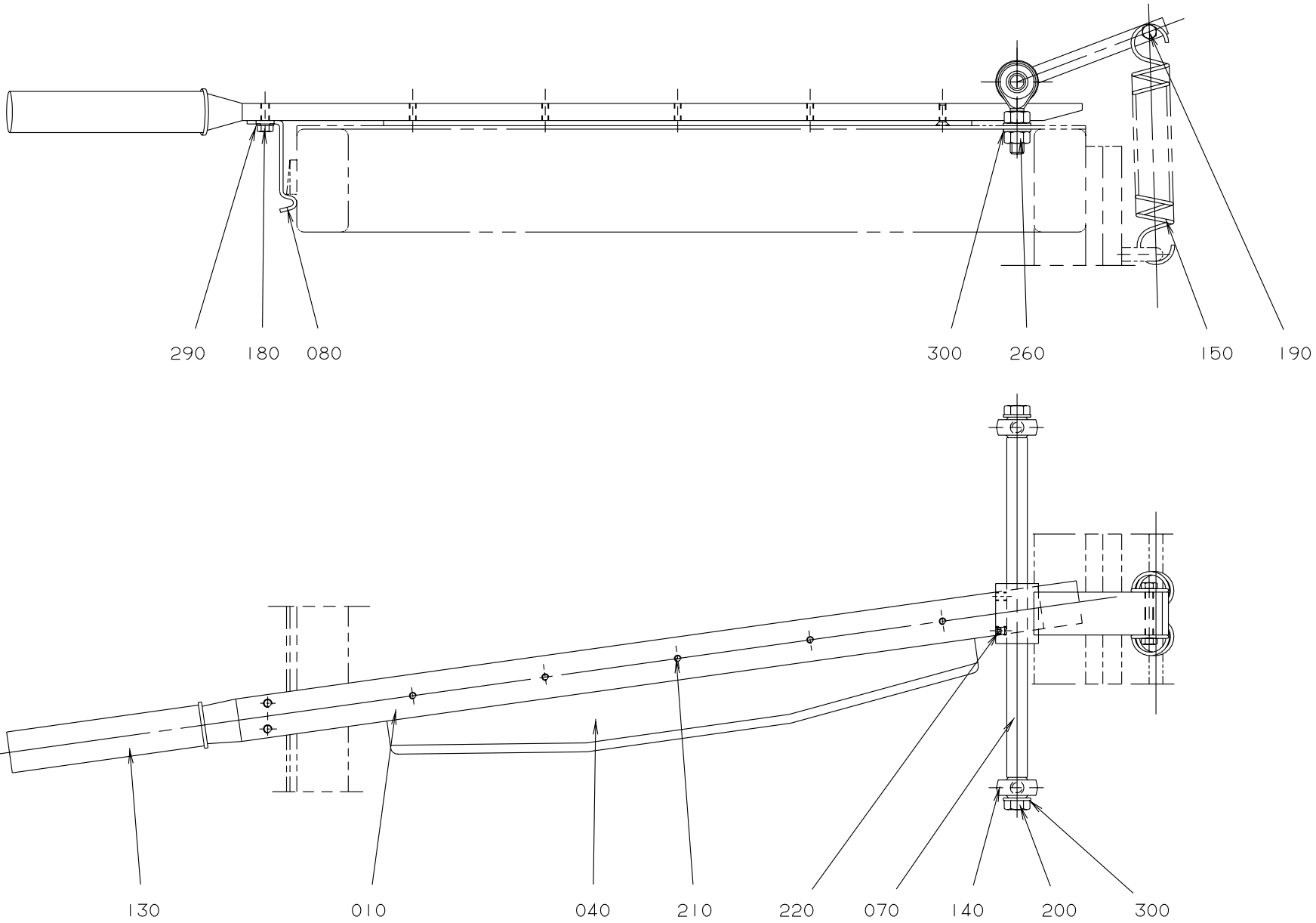
COUNTER RAIL



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
105	37895-0000	-		1	RAIL	
108	37896-0000	-		1	DOWEL	
109	37897-0000	-		1	WASHER	
112	90144-0030	F	MM	360	TAPE	
115	312605-0324	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M16 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

TEARING DEVICE

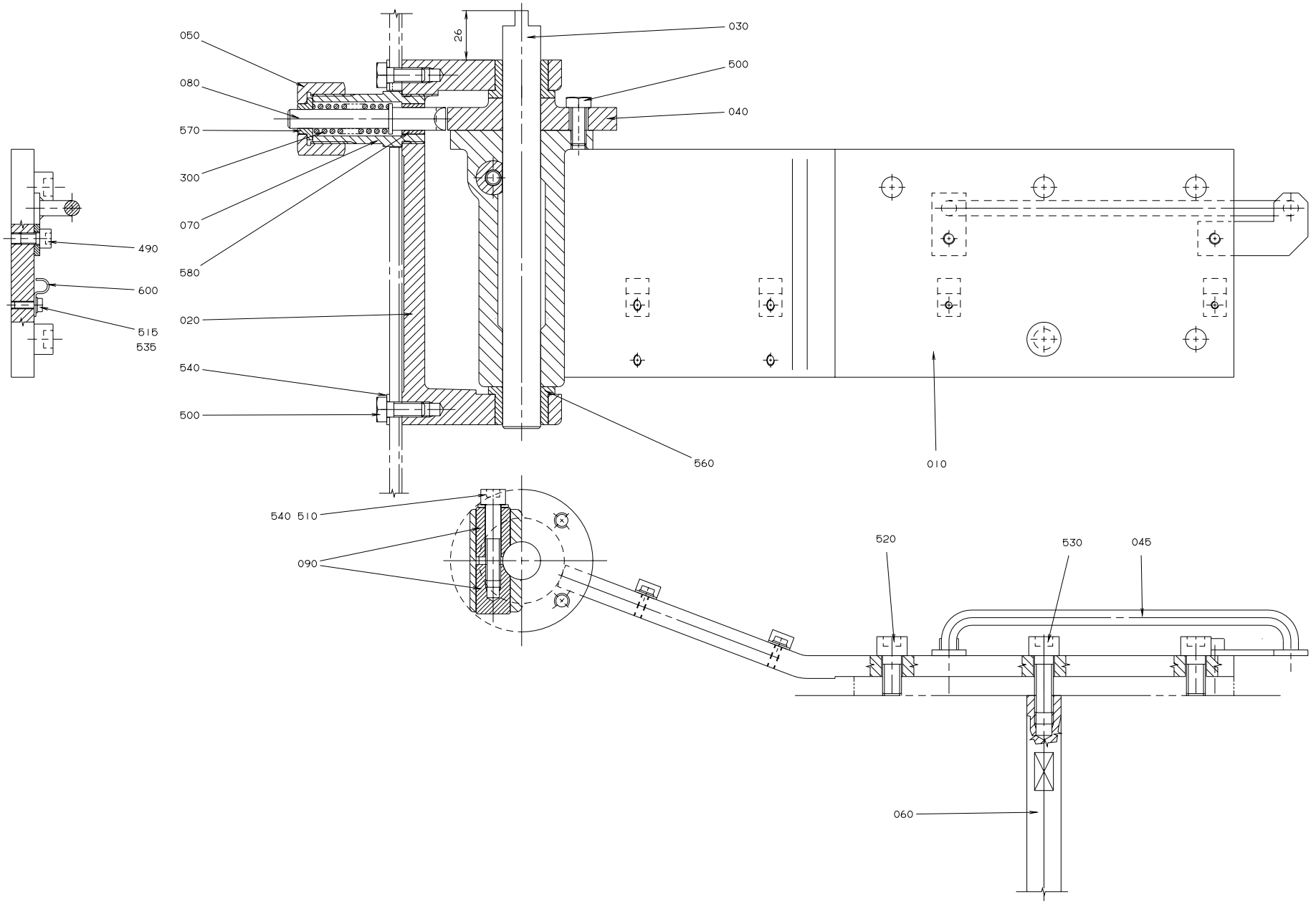


S-450101-2
ECN 22861

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	571920-0000	-		1	PRESSURE ARM	
040	37900-0000	D		1	KNIFE	
070	979784-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
080	206913-0000	D		1	LOCKING LOOP	
130	90017-0001	-		1	BIKE-HANDLE,RUBBER	
140	90115-0054	-		2	ROD ENDS,RE-LUBRICATEABLE 8-M8X1,25RH	
150	90335-0004	D		2	SPRING	
180	312101-0327	-		2	SCREW M6S5X12FZB	
190	312101-0329	-		2	SCREW M6S5X16FZB	
200	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
210	312145-0291	-		5	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	
220	312316-0321	-		2	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X6FZB	
260	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
290	315101-0146	-		2	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
300	315105-0165	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

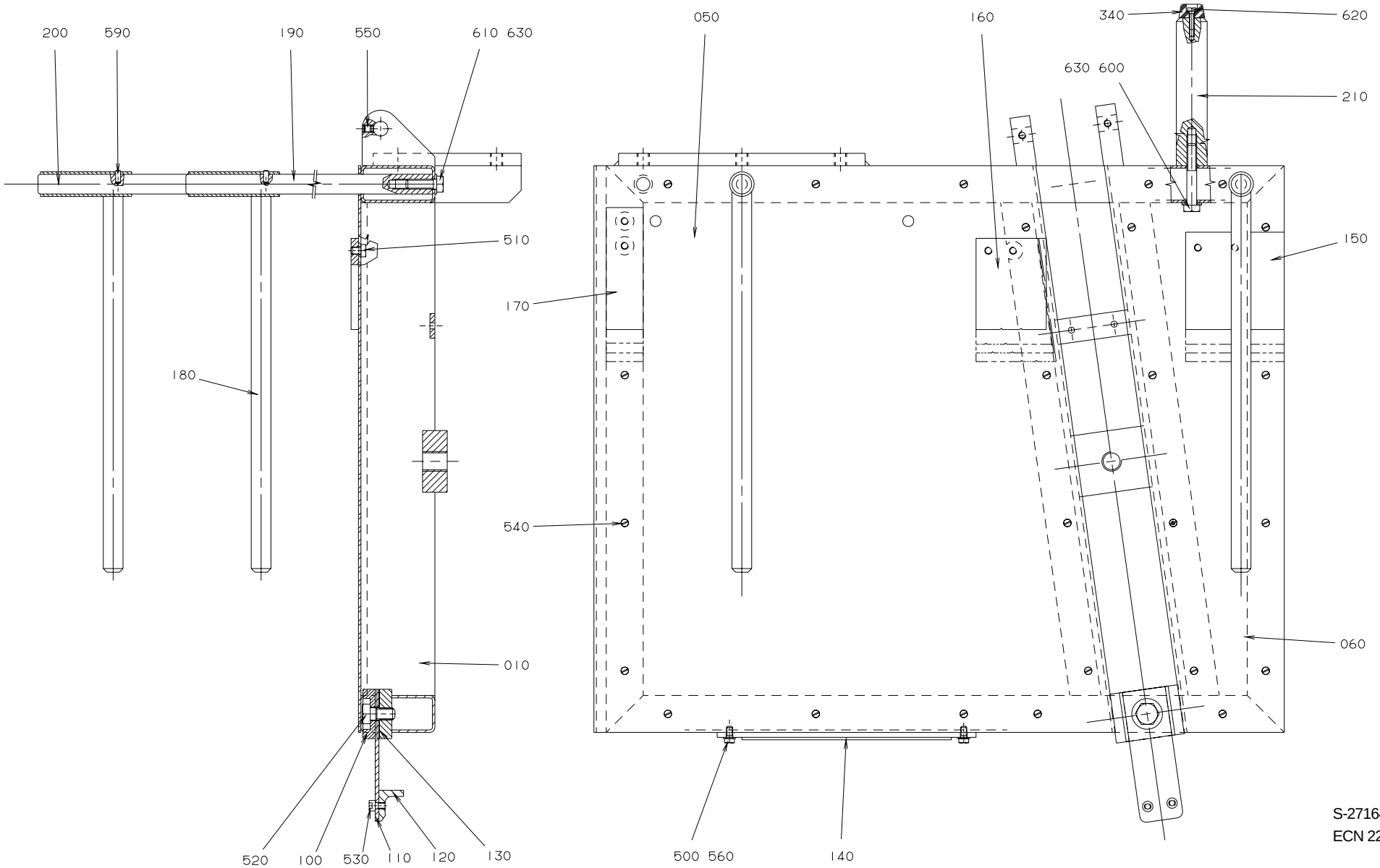
SUSPENSION ARM



S-271626-3
ECN 22861

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	469076-0000	-		1	ARM	
020	272864-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	272865-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
040	272866-0000	-		1	LOCKING FLANGE	
045	979782-0000	-		1	BOW CLAMP	
050	271632-0000	-		1	HOOD	
060	272862-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
070	272867-0000	D		1	SPRING HOUSING	
080	272868-0000	D		1	STOPPER DOWEL	
090	272869-0001	-		1	FLAP	
090	272869-0002	-		1	FLAP	
300	37927-0000	D		1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
490	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
500	312105-0451	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
510	312105-0459	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	
515	312125-0291	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
520	312115-0491	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X20 A280	
530	312115-0495	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X30 A280	
535	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
540	315105-0165	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
560	321101-0233	-		2	FLANGE BUS 20F7x20	
570	321111-0134	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 10/16X8	
580	321116-0151	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12X16X12	
600	352110-0102	-		4	CRAMP TK 10-14	

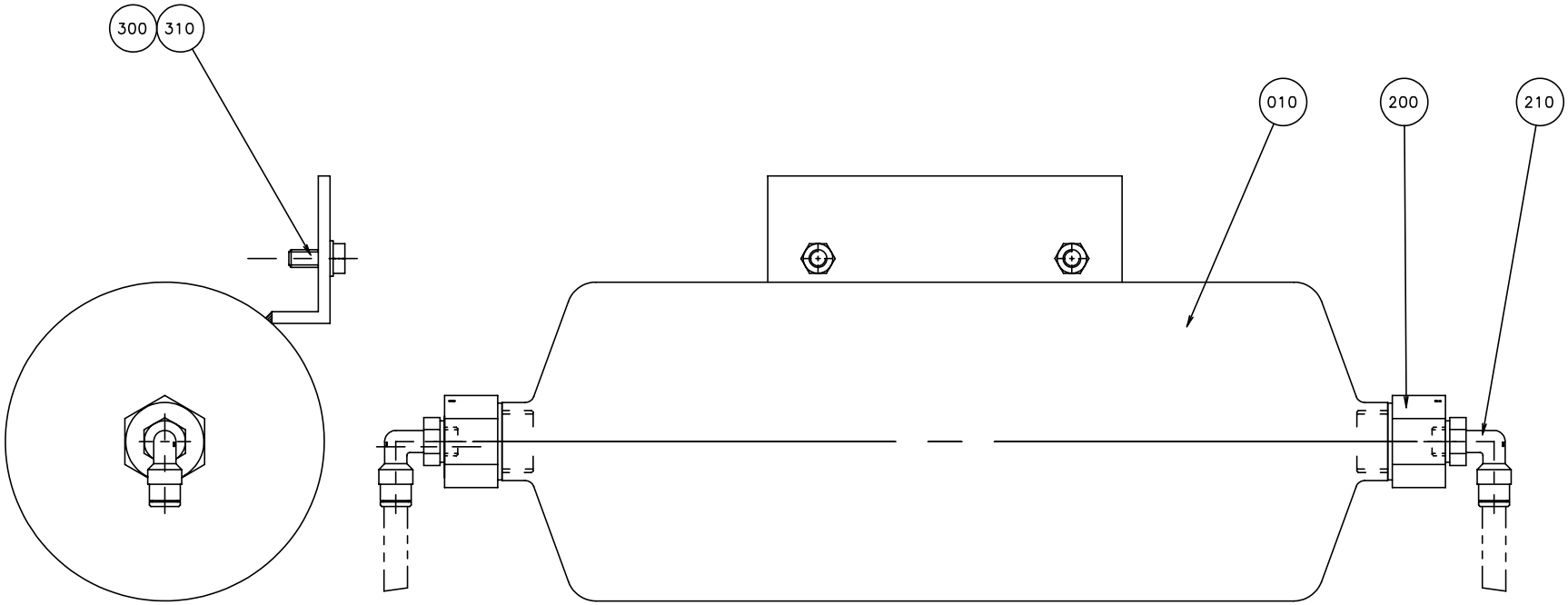
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-271641-4
ECN 22861

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	37905-0000	-		1	FRAME	
050	979783-0000	-		1	PLATE	
060	979204-0000	-		1	PLATE	
100	37908-0000	-		1	PLATE	
110	37909-0000	D		1	SPRING	
120	37910-0000	D		1	LOCK	
130	37911-0000	-		1	LACE	
140	37912-0000	D		1	LOCK PLATE	
180	469141-0000	-		2	HOLDER	
190	978876-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
200	978877-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
210	978878-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
340	90347-0005	-		1	VIBRATION DAMPER	
500	312105-0325	-		2	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
510	312105-0362	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
520	312105-0491	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X20 A280	
530	312115-0323	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X8 A280	
540	312145-0220	-		25	SLOTTED HEMFS3X6RFR	
550	312318-0362	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x8 RFR	
560	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
590	311103-0267	-		2	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x10	
600	312105-0461	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x50 A280	
610	312105-0453	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
620	312125-0291	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	
630	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
150	271642-0000	D		1	RULER	
160	271643-0000	D		1	RULER	
170	271644-0000	D		1	RULER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
150	272886-0000	D		1	RULER	
160	272887-0000	D		1	RULER	
170	272888-0000	D		1	RULER	
TB 0200M or TB 0250S or TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
150	574426-0000	D		1	RULER	
160	574427-0000	D		1	RULER	
170	574428-0000	D		1	RULER	
TB 0200B or TB 0250B or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S or TPA 0330SQ						
150	37913-0000	D		1	RULER	
160	37916-0000	D		1	RULER	
170	37917-0000	D		1	RULER	

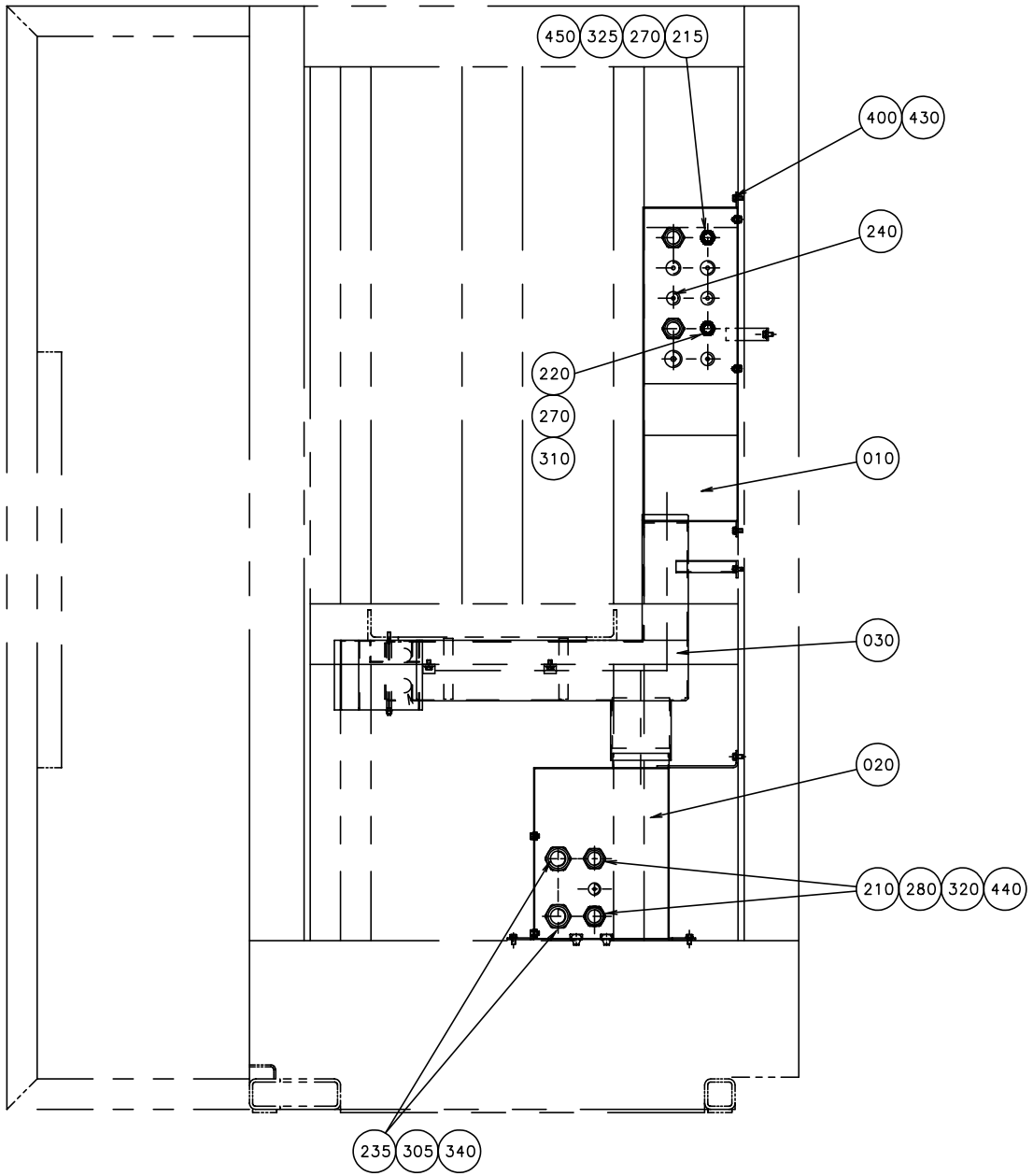
BALANCE TANK



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	907535-0000	-		1	RESERVOIR	
300	342732-0104	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
310	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
320	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
330	342701-0205	-		2	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/4"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CABLE DUCT

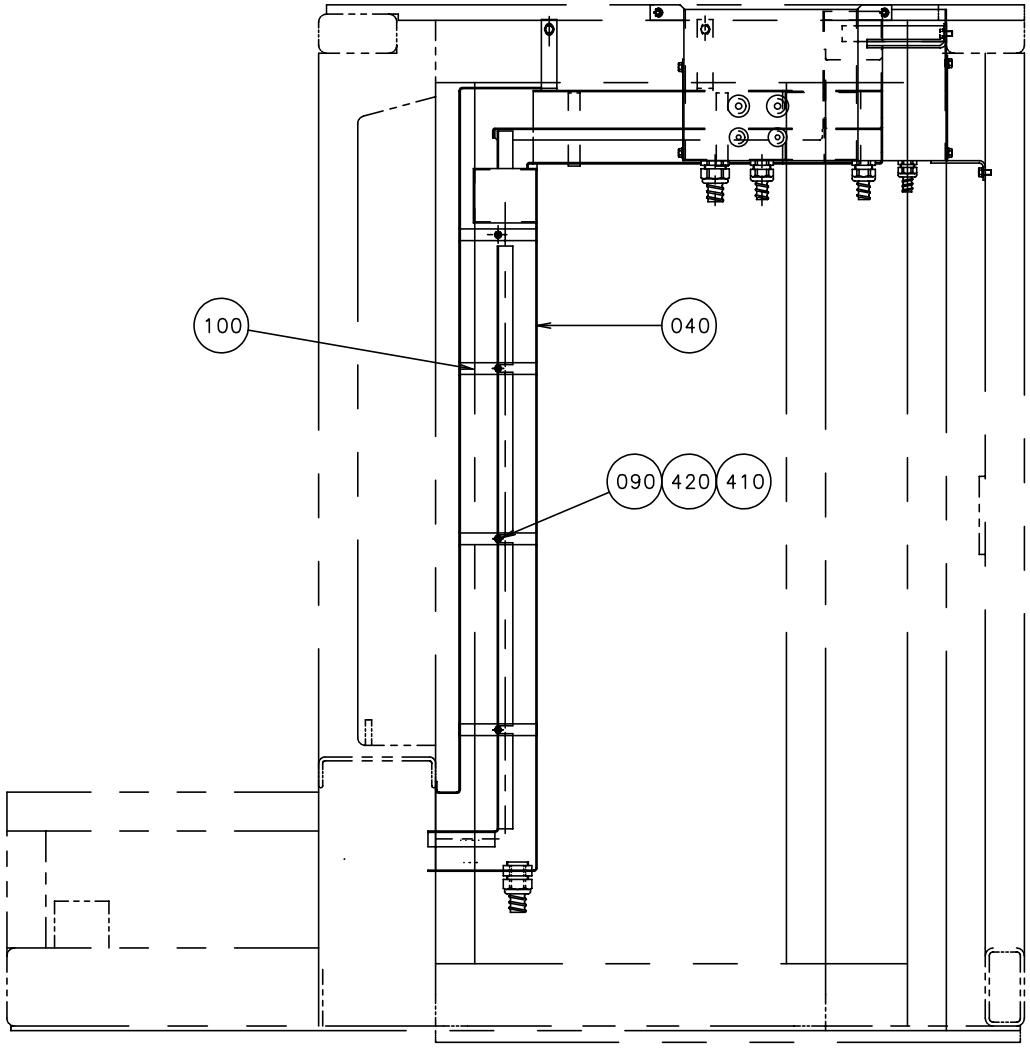


S-978837-1
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	927045-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
020	927046-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
030	979480-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
040	979481-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
070	927063-0000	-		1	COVER	
080	927064-0000	-		1	COVER	
090	979484-0000	-		2	STUD SCREW	
100	979485-0000	-		4	PLATE	
210	353243-0005	-		6	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG16	
215	353243-0001	-		1	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	
225	353243-0003	-		2	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG11	
235	353243-0007	-		2	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG21	
238	353249-0011	-		2	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.7-10,5	
240	90015-0020	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
250	90015-0021	-		3	BUSHING	
260	90015-0023	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING TET 7-10	
270	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
280	90099-0110	-		6	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	
290	90099-0117	-		1	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	
305	90099-0119	-		2	NUT PR 28,3 (PG21)	
310	90152-0050	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 20x13	
320	90152-0051	-	M	10	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
325	90152-0058	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
330	90152-0059	-	M	1	HOSE 18x12	
340	90152-0070	-	M	2	GLANDS,HOSE 32,5X26	
400	312105-0366	-		15	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
410	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
420	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
430	315105-0153	-		15	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
440	353249-0014	-		6	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTE.11,5-15,5	
450	353249-0008	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

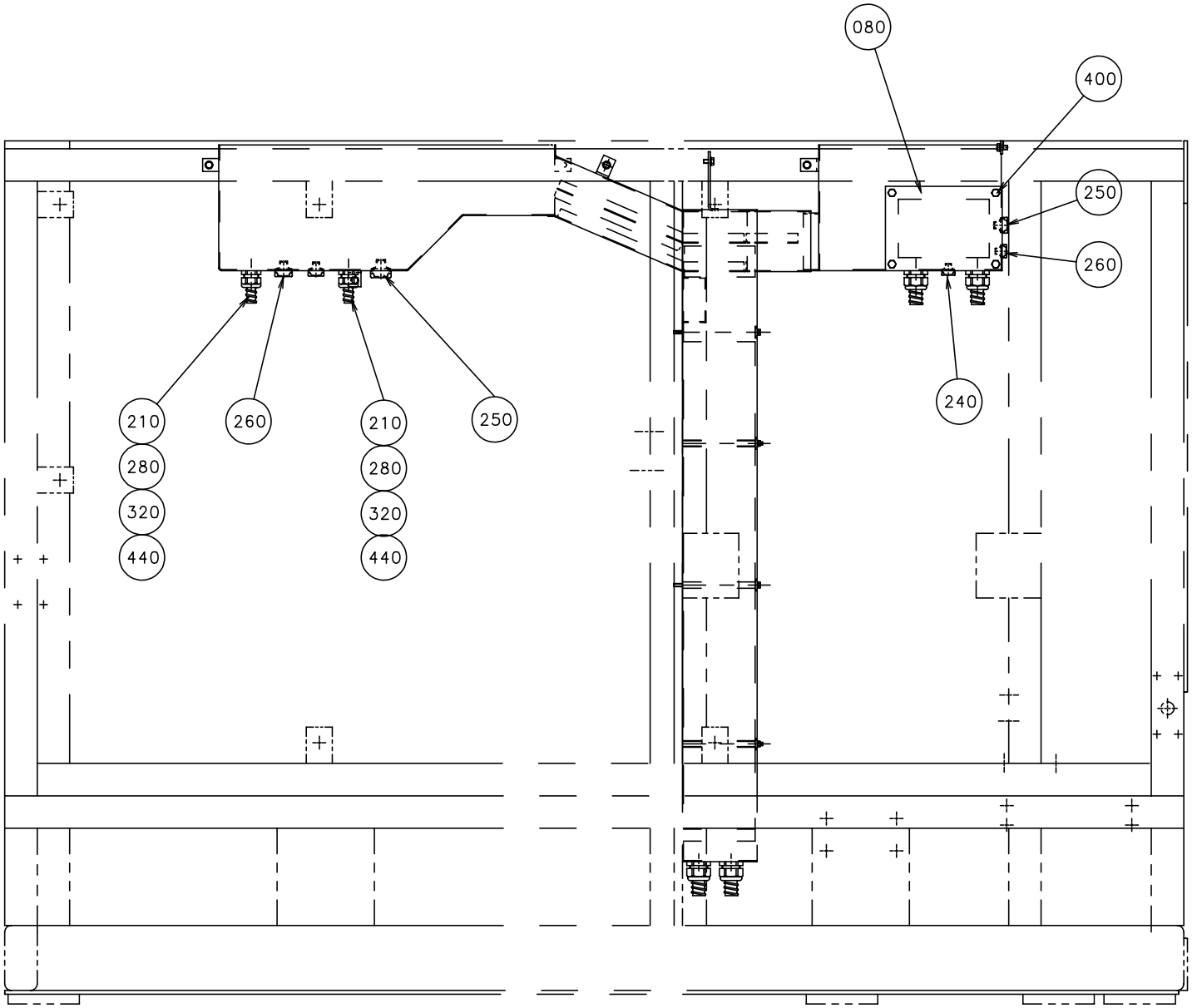
CABLE DUCT



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	927045-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
020	927046-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
030	979480-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
040	979481-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
070	927063-0000	-		1	COVER	
080	927064-0000	-		1	COVER	
090	979484-0000	-		2	STUD SCREW	
100	979485-0000	-		4	PLATE	
210	353243-0005	-		6	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG16	
215	353243-0001	-		1	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	
225	353243-0003	-		2	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG11	
235	353243-0007	-		2	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG21	
238	353249-0011	-		2	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.7-10,5	
240	90015-0020	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
250	90015-0021	-		3	BUSHING	
260	90015-0023	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING TET 7-10	
270	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
280	90099-0110	-		6	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	
290	90099-0117	-		1	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	
305	90099-0119	-		2	NUT PR 28,3 (PG21)	
310	90152-0050	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 20x13	
320	90152-0051	-	M	10	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
325	90152-0058	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
330	90152-0059	-	M	1	HOSE 18x12	
340	90152-0070	-	M	2	GLANDS,HOSE 32,5X26	
400	312105-0366	-		15	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
410	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
420	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
430	315105-0153	-		15	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
440	353249-0014	-		6	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTE.11,5-15,5	
450	353249-0008	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CABLE DUCT

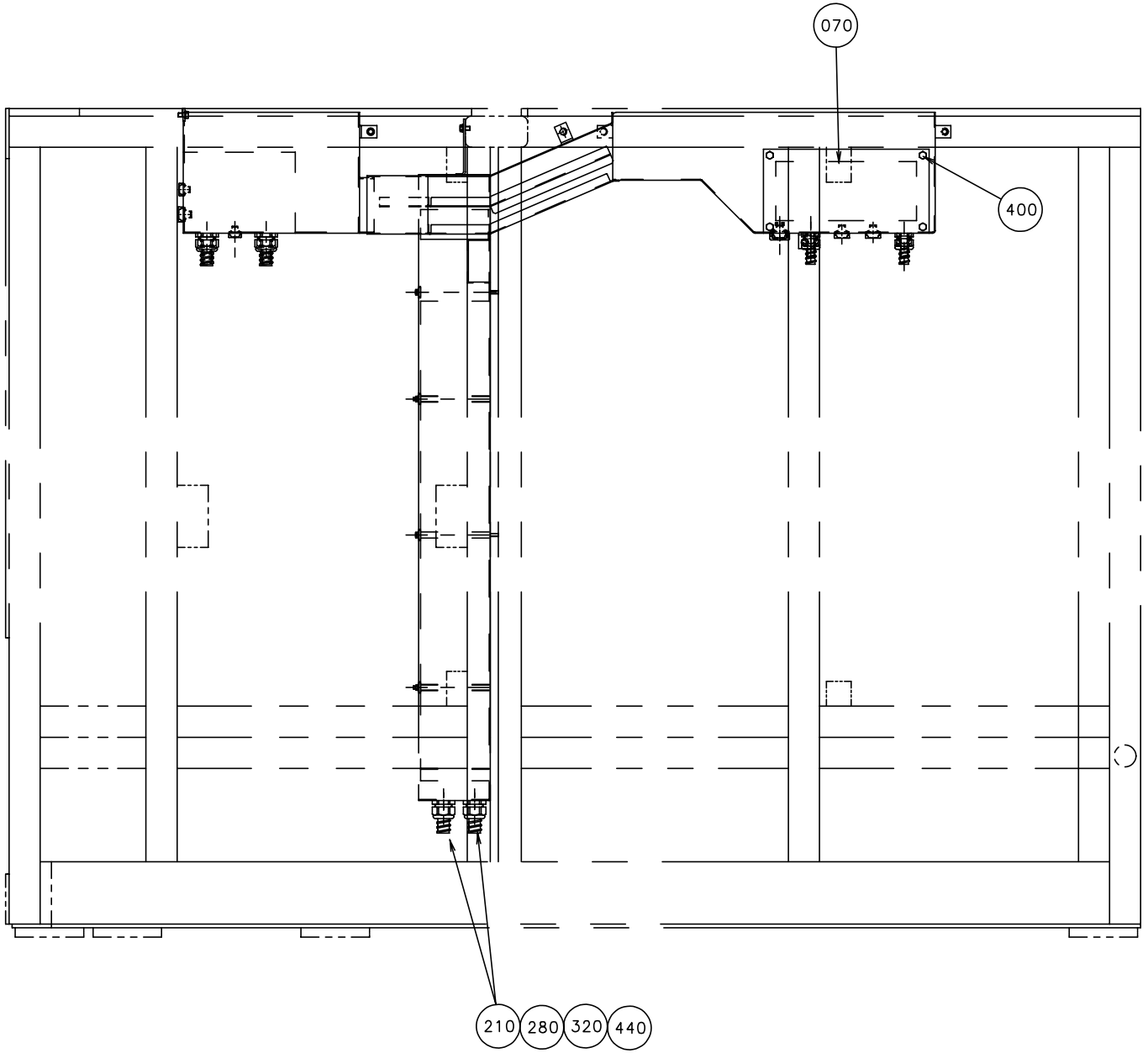


S-978837-3
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	927045-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
020	927046-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
030	979480-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
040	979481-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
070	927063-0000	-		1	COVER	
080	927064-0000	-		1	COVER	
090	979484-0000	-		2	STUD SCREW	
100	979485-0000	-		4	PLATE	
210	353243-0005	-		6	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG16	
215	353243-0001	-		1	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	
225	353243-0003	-		2	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG11	
235	353243-0007	-		2	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG21	
238	353249-0011	-		2	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.7-10,5	
240	90015-0020	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
250	90015-0021	-		3	BUSHING	
260	90015-0023	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING TET 7-10	
270	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
280	90099-0110	-		6	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	
290	90099-0117	-		1	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	
305	90099-0119	-		2	NUT PR 28,3 (PG21)	
310	90152-0050	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 20x13	
320	90152-0051	-	M	10	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
325	90152-0058	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
330	90152-0059	-	M	1	HOSE 18x12	
340	90152-0070	-	M	2	GLANDS,HOSE 32,5X26	
400	312105-0366	-		15	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
410	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
420	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
430	315105-0153	-		15	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
440	353249-0014	-		6	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTE.11,5-15,5	
450	353249-0008	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CABLE DUCT

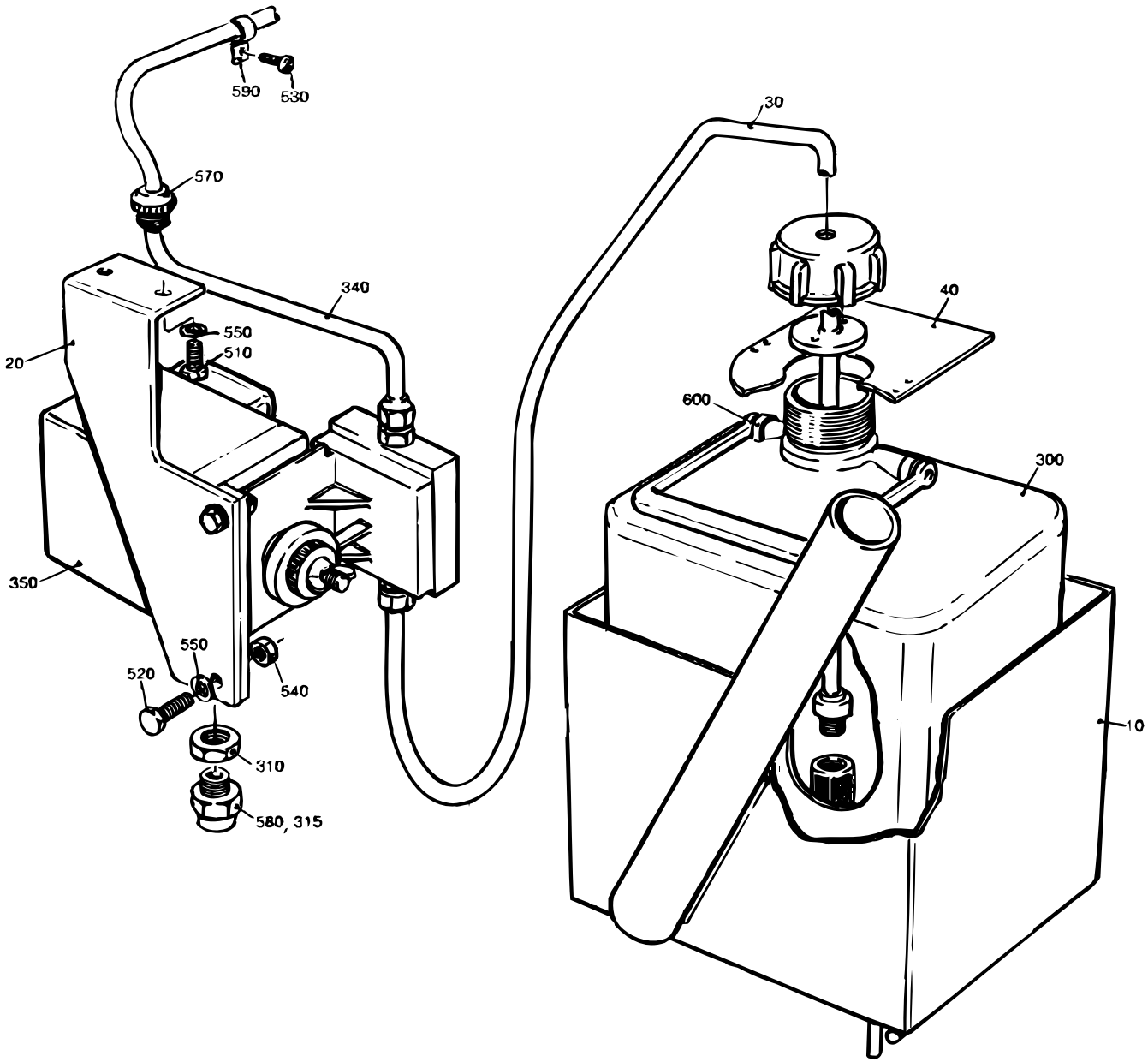


S-978837-4
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	927045-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
020	927046-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
030	979480-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
040	979481-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
070	927063-0000	-		1	COVER	
080	927064-0000	-		1	COVER	
090	979484-0000	-		2	STUD SCREW	
100	979485-0000	-		4	PLATE	
210	353243-0005	-		6	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG16	
215	353243-0001	-		1	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	
225	353243-0003	-		2	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG11	
235	353243-0007	-		2	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG21	
238	353249-0011	-		2	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.7-10,5	
240	90015-0020	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
250	90015-0021	-		3	BUSHING	
260	90015-0023	-		4	RUBBER BUSHING TET 7-10	
270	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
280	90099-0110	-		6	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	
290	90099-0117	-		1	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	
305	90099-0119	-		2	NUT PR 28,3 (PG21)	
310	90152-0050	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 20x13	
320	90152-0051	-	M	10	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
325	90152-0058	-	M	1	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	
330	90152-0059	-	M	1	HOSE 18x12	
340	90152-0070	-	M	2	GLANDS,HOSE 32,5X26	
400	312105-0366	-		15	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
410	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
420	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
430	315105-0153	-		15	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
440	353249-0014	-		6	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTE.11,5-15,5	
450	353249-0008	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

DETERGENT PUMP

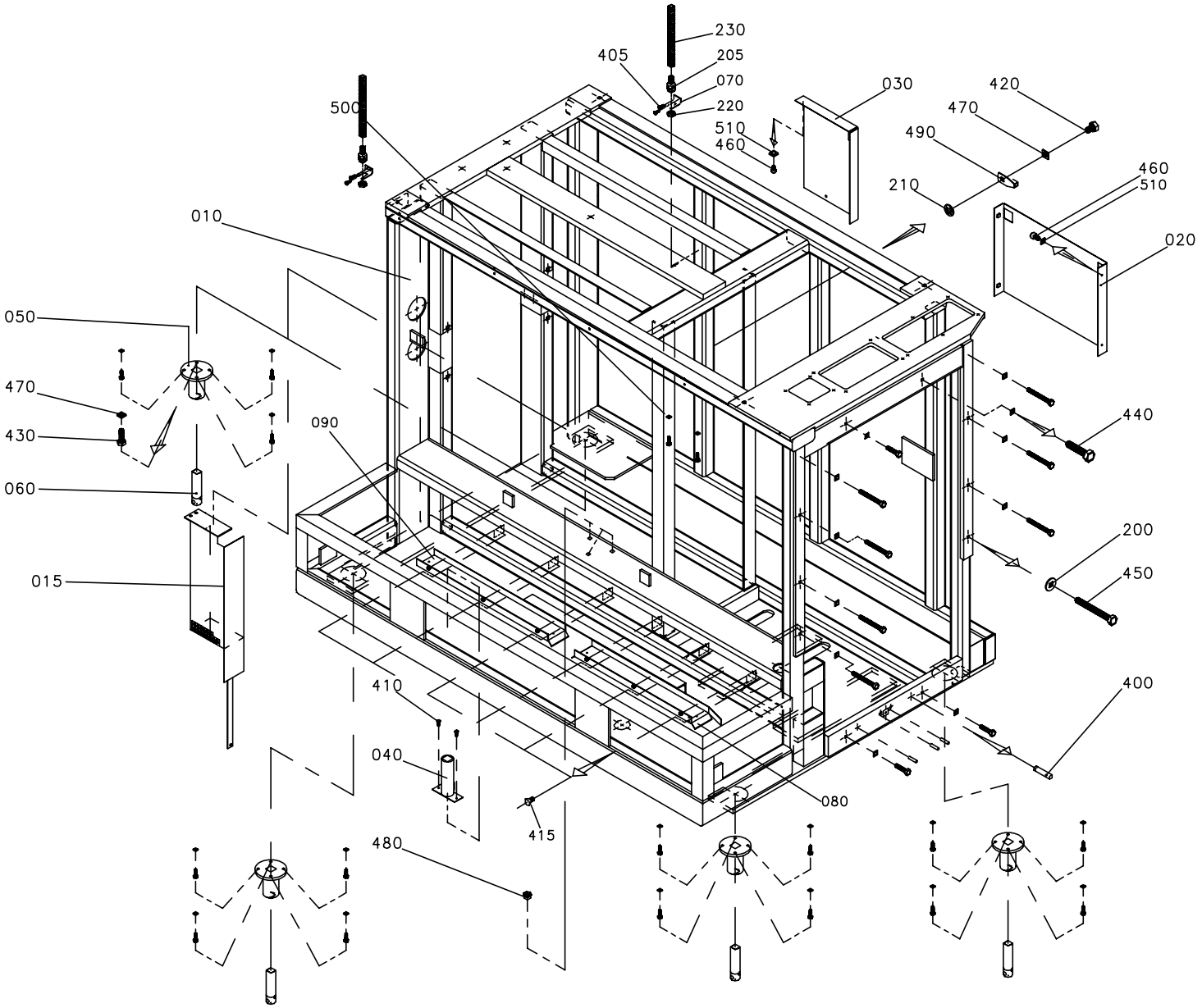


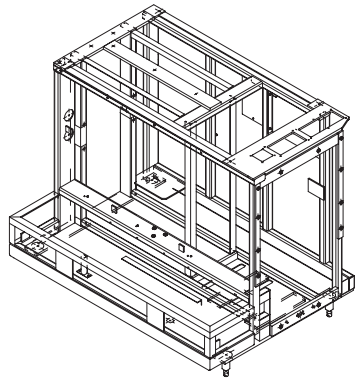
S-490761-1
ECN 20090

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	490768-0000	-		1	BOX	
020	490769-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	979217-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	295387-0000	-		1	SIGN BOARD	
050	35962-0000	R		1	LID	
300	90050-0011	R		1	BOTTLE	
310	90099-0003	-		1	NUT	
315	90195-0020	-		1	TERMINAL BK2 KRG 2-POLE	
340	90166-0008	-	MM	2000	HOSE 7/10 PVC TRANSP.	
350	B 90321-0037	D		1	PUMP C-6125P EP 220V;50Hz	
510	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
520	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
530	312125-0285	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4X6 RFR	
540	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
550	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	352101-0105	-		1	LEAD-IN PR 22,5;PG16	
580	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
590	352110-0102	-		1	CRAMP TK 10-14	
600	352113-0101	-		2	CLIP STRIP BLACK 92x2,5mm	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

MACHINE BODY

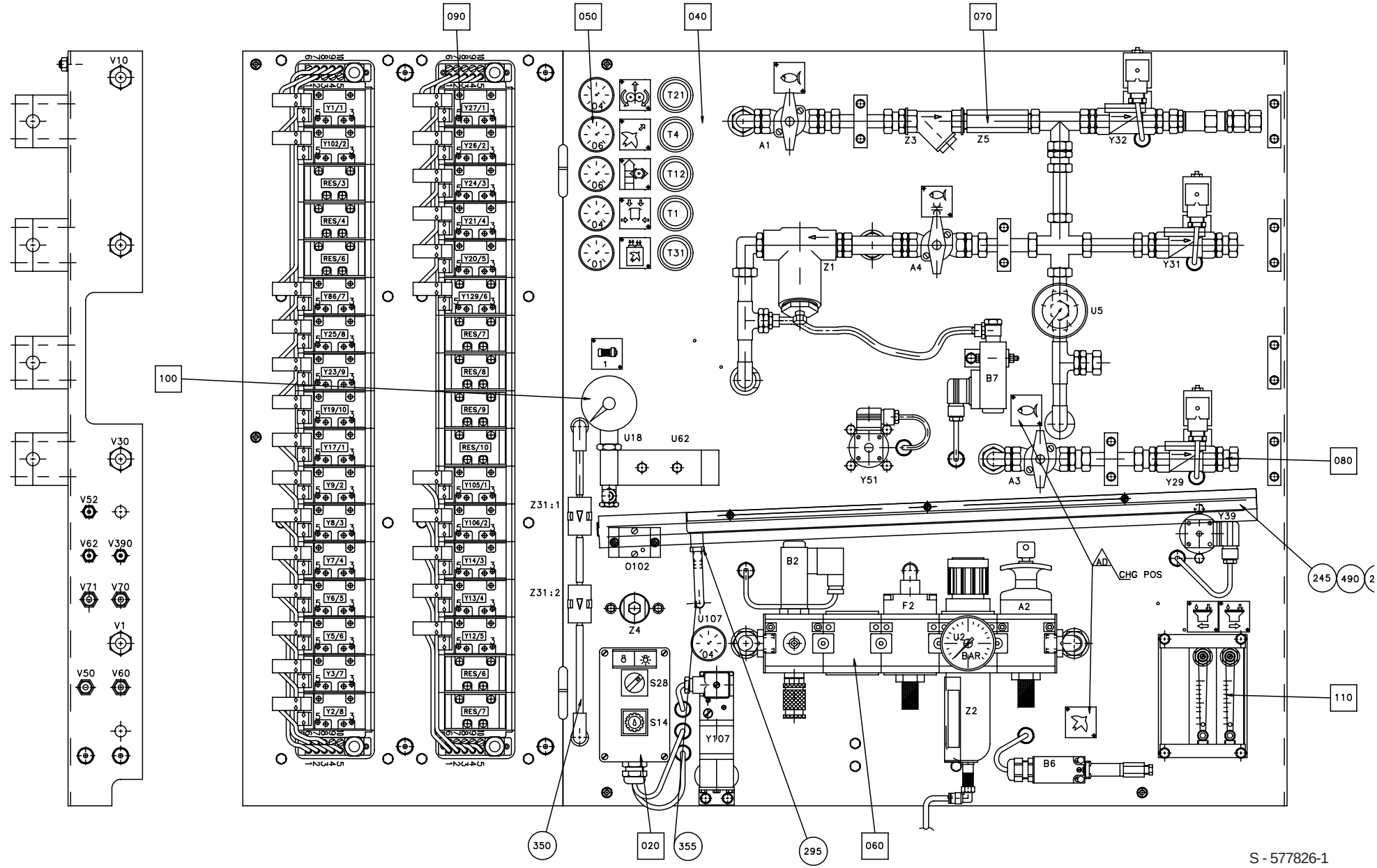




S-979216-1
ECN 70498

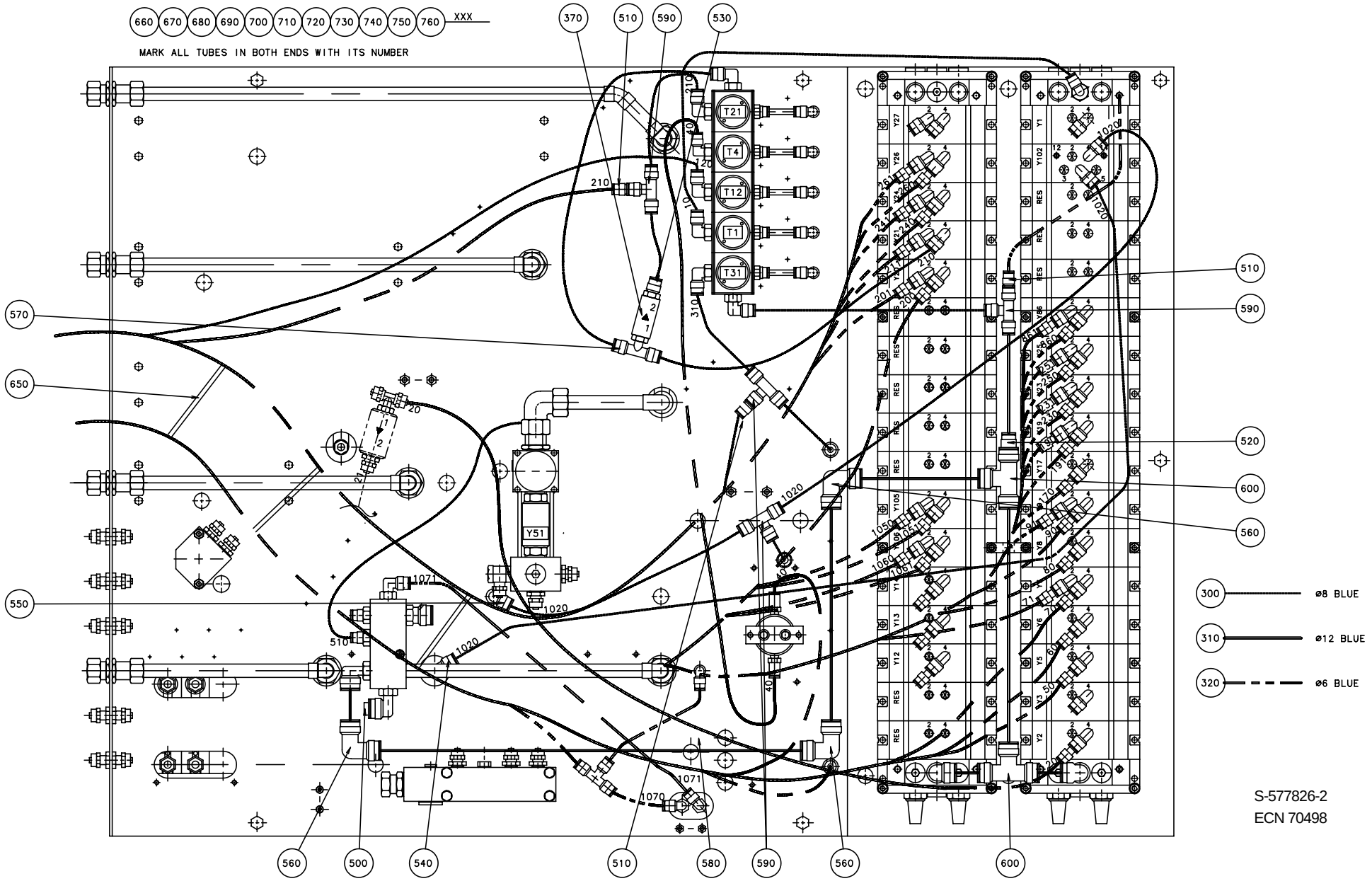
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978880-0000	-		1	MACHINE BODY	
015	979802-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
020	979444-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
030	979445-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
040	295259-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
050	469095-0000	-		4	HOLDER	
060	469096-0000	-		4	LEG	
070	977527-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
080	1260655-0000	-		3	CABLE DUCT	
090	1260896-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
100	1349690-0000	-		1	TANK	
200	90005-0126	-		12	WASHER,Plain round 13x24; H=2 M12	
205	90012-0078	-		1	GLAND FITTING	
210	90062-0016	-		1	LOCK WASHER	
220	90099-0104	-		1	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
230	90152-0059	-	MM	500	HOSE 18x12	
400	311103-0407	-		4	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X35	
405	312115-0327	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
410	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
415	312155-0366	-		6	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6x12 A280	
420	312105-0447	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
430	312105-0453	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
440	312105-0540	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X40 A280	
450	312105-0548	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M12X80 A280	
460	312115-0364	-		6	SCREW MC6S 6x10 A4 80	
470	315115-0165	-		17	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
480	352101-0105	-		3	LEAD-IN PR 22,5;PG16	
490	353104-0169	-		1	CABLE SHOEYAV 16 M8*	
500	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
510	315105-0156	-		7	WASHER BRB 6,7x14 RFR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S - 577826-1
ECN 71846

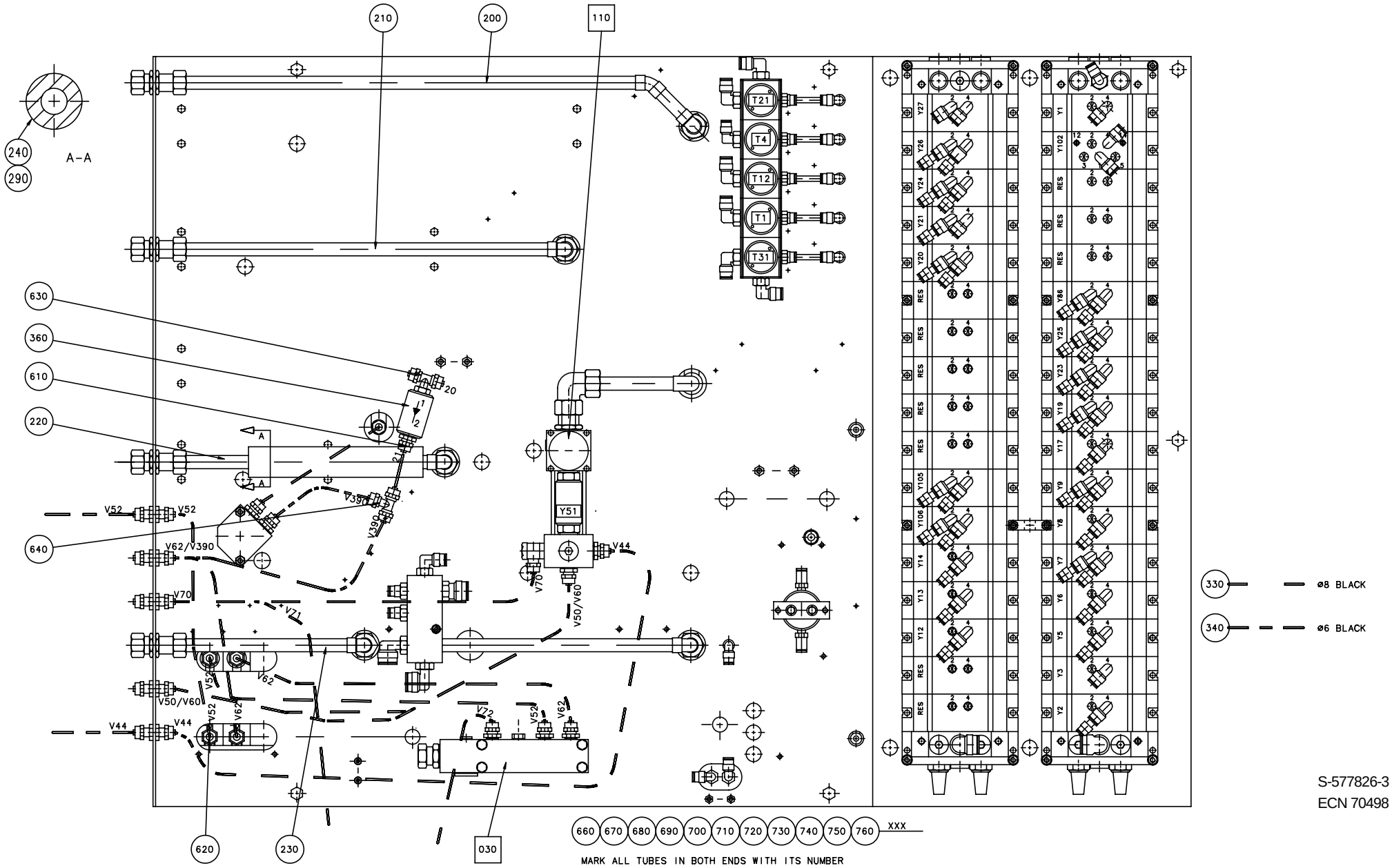
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
310	90166-0068	-	M	1	TUBE 12 mm PA Blue	
320	90166-0081	-	M	103	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
500	342715-0105	-		2	PLUG	
660	359000-0400	-		78	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
670	359000-0401	-		59	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
PT19						
310	90166-0068	-	M	3	TUBE 12 mm PA Blue	
320	90166-0081	-	M	98	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
500	342715-0105	-		1	PLUG	
660	359000-0400	-		84	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
670	359000-0401	-		61	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
Common parts						
F010	A 456757-0200	-		1	AIR INJECTOR	**542**
F020	A 456882-0100	-		1	PUSH BUTTON BOX	**546**
F030	A 469121-0300	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	**548**
F040	A 577821-0100	-		1	VALVE PLATE	**550**
F050	A 577822-0100	-		1	PRESSURE REGULATOR GROUP	**554**
F060	A 577823-0100	-		1	AIR INLET GROUP	**558**
F070	A 577824-0100	-		1	COOL WATER VALVE	**558**
F080	A 577825-0100	-		1	HOT WATER VALVE	**560**
F090	A 577827-0100	-		1	VALVE GROUP	**562**
F100	A 577834-0100	-		1	GAUGE GROUP	**570**
F110	A 577835-0100	-		1	FLOW METER	**572**
200	576292-0000	-		1	PIPE	
210	577832-0000	-		1	PIPE	
220	576293-0000	-		1	PIPE	
230	576295-0000	-		1	PIPE	
240	456137-0000	-		1	HOSE	
245	1346061-0000	-		1	DRAIN CHUTE	
290	90153-0035	-	L	x	ADHESIVE	
292	90157-0022	-		x	SEALING COMPOUND	
295	90163-0085	-		1	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 2601-9-1/8"	
300	90166-0013	-	M	5	TUBE 8 mm PA Blue	
330	90166-0118	-	M	4	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
340	90166-0119	-	M	7	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
350	90166-0194	-	M	1	TUBE 8 mm PUR Blue	
355	90166-0008	-	MM	1500	HOSE 7/10 PVC TRANSP.	
360	90230-0062	R		2	Non Return Valve	
370	90235-0151	R		1	NON-RETURN VALVE	
490	312115-0287	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	
510	342716-0203	-		3	REDUCER 6-8	
520	342716-0209	-		1	REDUCER 8-12	
530	342722-0205	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=8-R1/4"	
550	342735-0103	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
560	342735-0109	-		3	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
570	342742-0104	-		1	T-COUPLING,ADJUST,F.PLASTIC TUBE 8-G1/4"	
580	342748-0102	-		1	T-CONNECTION	
590	342748-0103	-		4	T-CONNECTION	
600	342748-0109	-		2	T-CONNECTION	
630	342903-0121	-		1	NUT WITH SPRING 8/6-M12X1	
640	342946-0112	-		2	T-COUPLING,UNION 6/4	
650	352113-0104	-		15	CLIP-STRIP,Black 300x4,8mm	
680	359000-0402	-		44	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
690	359000-0403	-		13	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
700	359000-0404	-		18	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	
710	359000-0405	-		22	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
720	359000-0406	-		20	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	
730	359000-0407	-		16	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	
740	359000-0408	-		6	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "8" Yellow	
750	359000-0409	-		11	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "9" Yellow	
760	359000-0771	-		27	MARKING CO2/4"V"	



S-577826-2
ECN 70498

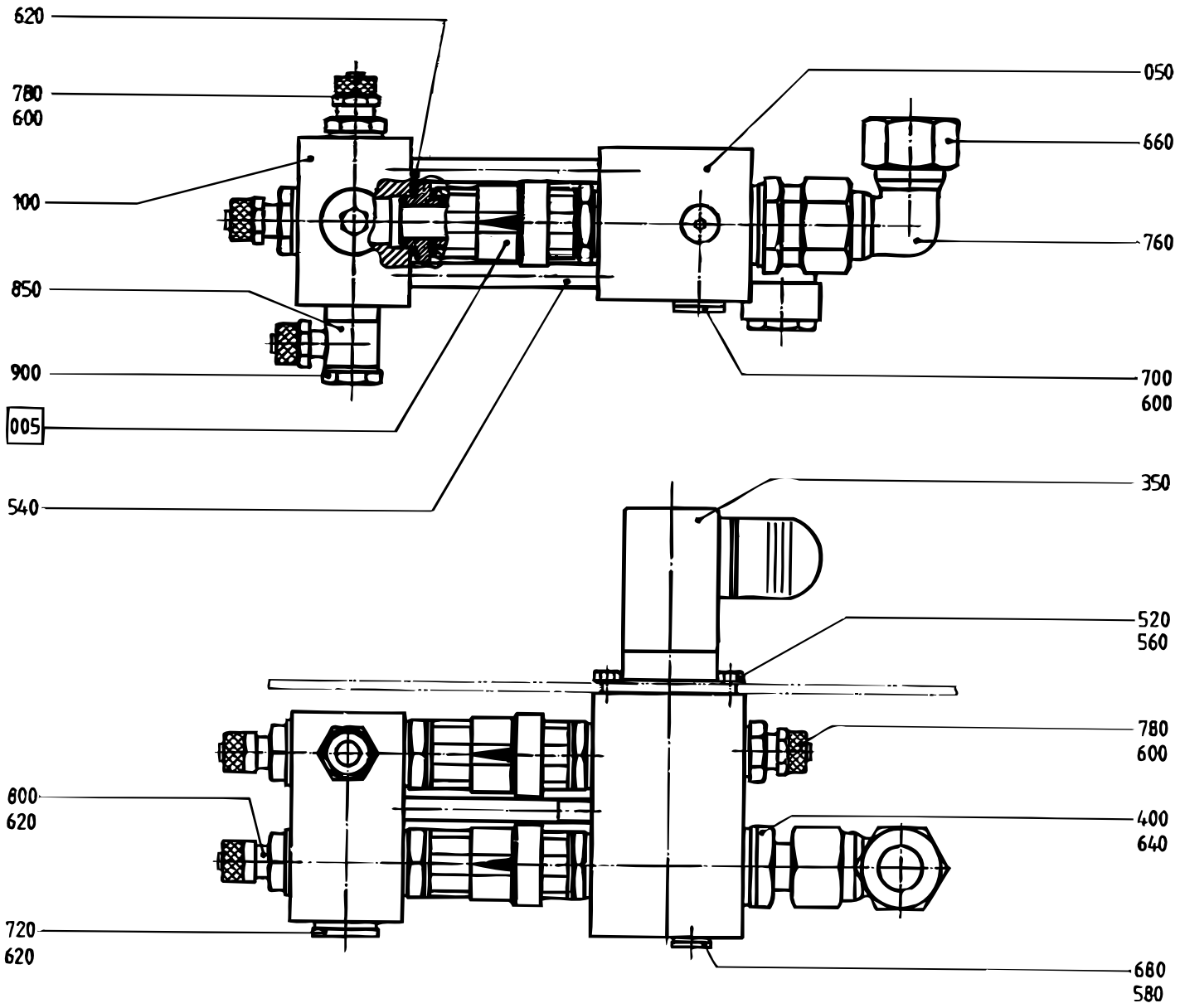
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
310	90166-0068	-	M	1	TUBE 12 mm PA Blue	
320	90166-0081	-	M	103	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
500	342715-0105	-		2	PLUG	
660	359000-0400	-		78	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
670	359000-0401	-		59	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
PT19						
310	90166-0068	-	M	3	TUBE 12 mm PA Blue	
320	90166-0081	-	M	98	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
500	342715-0105	-		1	PLUG	
660	359000-0400	-		84	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
670	359000-0401	-		61	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
Common parts						
F010	A 456757-0200	-		1	AIR INJECTOR	**542**
F020	A 456882-0100	-		1	PUSH BUTTON BOX	**546**
F030	A 469121-0300	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	**548**
F040	A 577821-0100	-		1	VALVE PLATE	**550**
F050	A 577822-0100	-		1	PRESSURE REGULATOR GROUP	**554**
F060	A 577823-0100	-		1	AIR INLET GROUP	**558**
F070	A 577824-0100	-		1	COOL WATER VALVE	**558**
F080	A 577825-0100	-		1	HOT WATER VALVE	**560**
F090	A 577827-0100	-		1	VALVE GROUP	**562**
F100	A 577834-0100	-		1	GAUGE GROUP	**570**
F110	A 577835-0100	-		1	FLOW METER	**572**
200	576292-0000	-		1	PIPE	
210	577832-0000	-		1	PIPE	
220	576293-0000	-		1	PIPE	
230	576295-0000	-		1	PIPE	
240	456137-0000	-		1	HOSE	
245	1346061-0000	-		1	DRAIN CHUTE	
290	90153-0035	-	L	x	ADHESIVE	
292	90157-0022	-		x	SEALING COMPOUND	
295	90163-0085	-		1	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 2601-9-1/8"	
300	90166-0013	-	M	5	TUBE 8 mm PA Blue	
330	90166-0118	-	M	4	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
340	90166-0119	-	M	7	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
350	90166-0194	-	M	1	TUBE 8 mm PUR Blue	
355	90166-0008	-	MM	1500	HOSE 7/10 PVC TRANSP.	
360	90230-0062	R		2	Non Return Valve	
370	90235-0151	R		1	NON-RETURN VALVE	
490	312115-0287	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	
510	342716-0203	-		3	REDUCER 6-8	
520	342716-0209	-		1	REDUCER 8-12	
530	342722-0205	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=8-R1/4"	
550	342735-0103	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
560	342735-0109	-		3	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
570	342742-0104	-		1	T-COUPLING,ADJUST,F.PLASTIC TUBE 8-G1/4"	
580	342748-0102	-		1	T-CONNECTION	
590	342748-0103	-		4	T-CONNECTION	
600	342748-0109	-		2	T-CONNECTION	
630	342903-0121	-		1	NUT WITH SPRING 8/6-M12X1	
640	342946-0112	-		2	T-COUPLING,UNION 6/4	
650	352113-0104	-		15	CLIP-STRIP,Black 300x4,8mm	
680	359000-0402	-		44	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
690	359000-0403	-		13	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
700	359000-0404	-		18	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	
710	359000-0405	-		22	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
720	359000-0406	-		20	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	
730	359000-0407	-		16	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	
740	359000-0408	-		6	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "8" Yellow	
750	359000-0409	-		11	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "9" Yellow	
760	359000-0771	-		27	MARKING CO2/4"V"	

VALVE PANEL



S-577826-3
ECN 70498

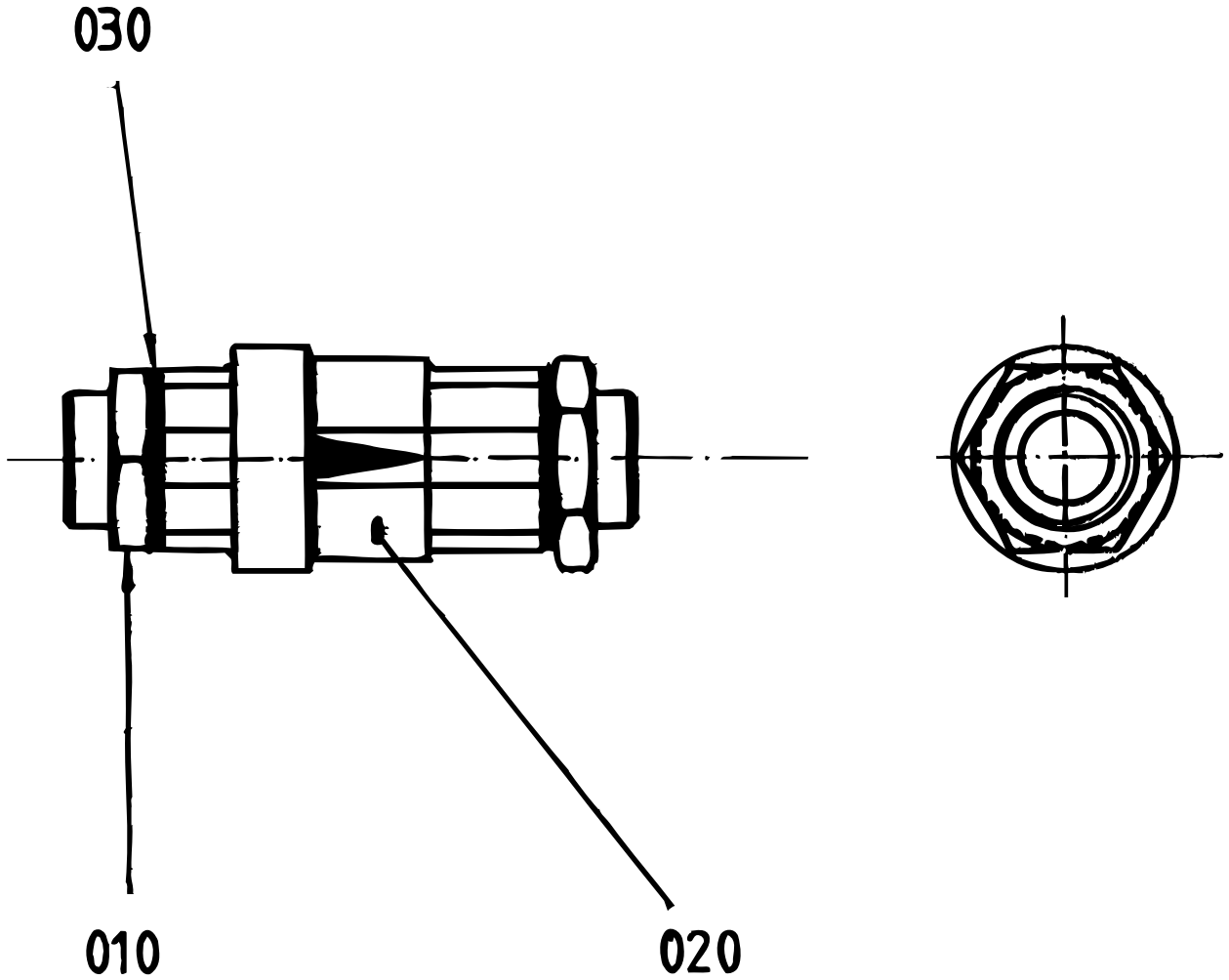
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
310	90166-0068	-	M	1	TUBE 12 mm PA Blue	
320	90166-0081	-	M	103	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
500	342715-0105	-		2	PLUG	
660	359000-0400	-		78	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
670	359000-0401	-		59	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
PT19						
310	90166-0068	-	M	3	TUBE 12 mm PA Blue	
320	90166-0081	-	M	98	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
500	342715-0105	-		1	PLUG	
660	359000-0400	-		84	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
670	359000-0401	-		61	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
Common parts						
F010	A 456757-0200	-		1	AIR INJECTOR	**542**
F020	A 456882-0100	-		1	PUSH BUTTON BOX	**546**
F030	A 469121-0300	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	**548**
F040	A 577821-0100	-		1	VALVE PLATE	**550**
F050	A 577822-0100	-		1	PRESSURE REGULATOR GROUP	**554**
F060	A 577823-0100	-		1	AIR INLET GROUP	**558**
F070	A 577824-0100	-		1	COOL WATER VALVE	**558**
F080	A 577825-0100	-		1	HOT WATER VALVE	**560**
F090	A 577827-0100	-		1	VALVE GROUP	**562**
F100	A 577834-0100	-		1	GAUGE GROUP	**570**
F110	A 577835-0100	-		1	FLOW METER	**572**
200	576292-0000	-		1	PIPE	
210	577832-0000	-		1	PIPE	
220	576293-0000	-		1	PIPE	
230	576295-0000	-		1	PIPE	
240	456137-0000	-		1	HOSE	
245	1346061-0000	-		1	DRAIN CHUTE	
290	90153-0035	-	L	x	ADHESIVE	
292	90157-0022	-		x	SEALING COMPOUND	
295	90163-0085	-		1	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 2601-9-1/8"	
300	90166-0013	-	M	5	TUBE 8 mm PA Blue	
330	90166-0118	-	M	4	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
340	90166-0119	-	M	7	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	
350	90166-0194	-	M	1	TUBE 8 mm PUR Blue	
355	90166-0008	-	MM	1500	HOSE 7/10 PVC TRANSP.	
360	90230-0062	R		2	Non Return Valve	
370	90235-0151	R		1	NON-RETURN VALVE	
490	312115-0287	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	
510	342716-0203	-		3	REDUCER 6-8	
520	342716-0209	-		1	REDUCER 8-12	
530	342722-0205	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=8-R1/4"	
550	342735-0103	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
560	342735-0109	-		3	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
570	342742-0104	-		1	T-COUPLING,ADJUST,F.PLASTIC TUBE 8-G1/4"	
580	342748-0102	-		1	T-CONNECTION	
590	342748-0103	-		4	T-CONNECTION	
600	342748-0109	-		2	T-CONNECTION	
630	342903-0121	-		1	NUT WITH SPRING 8/6-M12X1	
640	342946-0112	-		2	T-COUPLING,UNION 6/4	
650	352113-0104	-		15	CLIP-STRIP,Black 300x4,8mm	
680	359000-0402	-		44	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	
690	359000-0403	-		13	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	
700	359000-0404	-		18	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	
710	359000-0405	-		22	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
720	359000-0406	-		20	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	
730	359000-0407	-		16	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	
740	359000-0408	-		6	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "8" Yellow	
750	359000-0409	-		11	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "9" Yellow	
760	359000-0771	-		27	MARKING CO2/4"V"	


620
780
600
100
850
900
005
540
050
660
760
700
600
350
520
560
780
600
400
640
800
620
720
620
680
580

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F005	A 491536-0100	-		2	NON-RETURN VALVE.....	**544**
050	456756-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
100	456755-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
350	90042-0173	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE BURKERT	
400	90224-0078	-		1	CONNECTION	
520	312101-0327	-		4	SCREW M6S5X12FZB	
540	312111-0471	-		2	SCREW MC6S8X100FZB	
560	315101-0146	-		4	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
580	315233-0109	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
600	315233-0110	-		4	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/4"	
620	315233-0111	-		7	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	
640	315233-0113	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
660	342704-0114	-		1	ACCESSORIES,FERRULE 15-MSG	
680	342713-0209	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G1/8"	
700	342713-0210	-		2	PLUG,EXT.THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET 1/4"Brass	
720	342713-0211	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G3/8"	
760	342736-0115	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION W-16	
780	342921-0122	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 1511 8/6-	
800	342921-0123	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G3/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

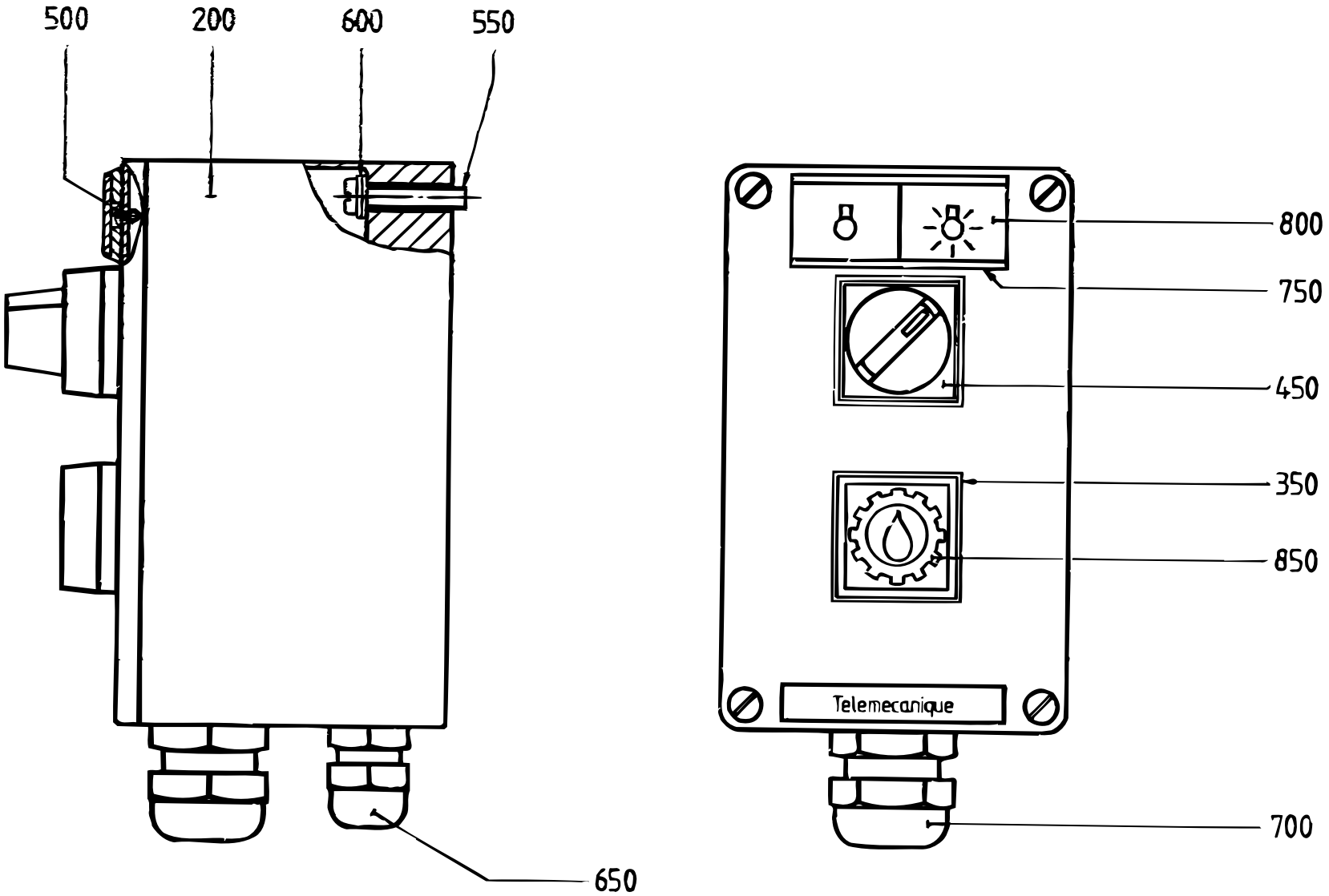
NON-RETURN VALVE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	751086-0000	D		2	NIPPLE	
020	90230-0028	M		1	NON-RETURN VALVE	
030	315233-0111	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

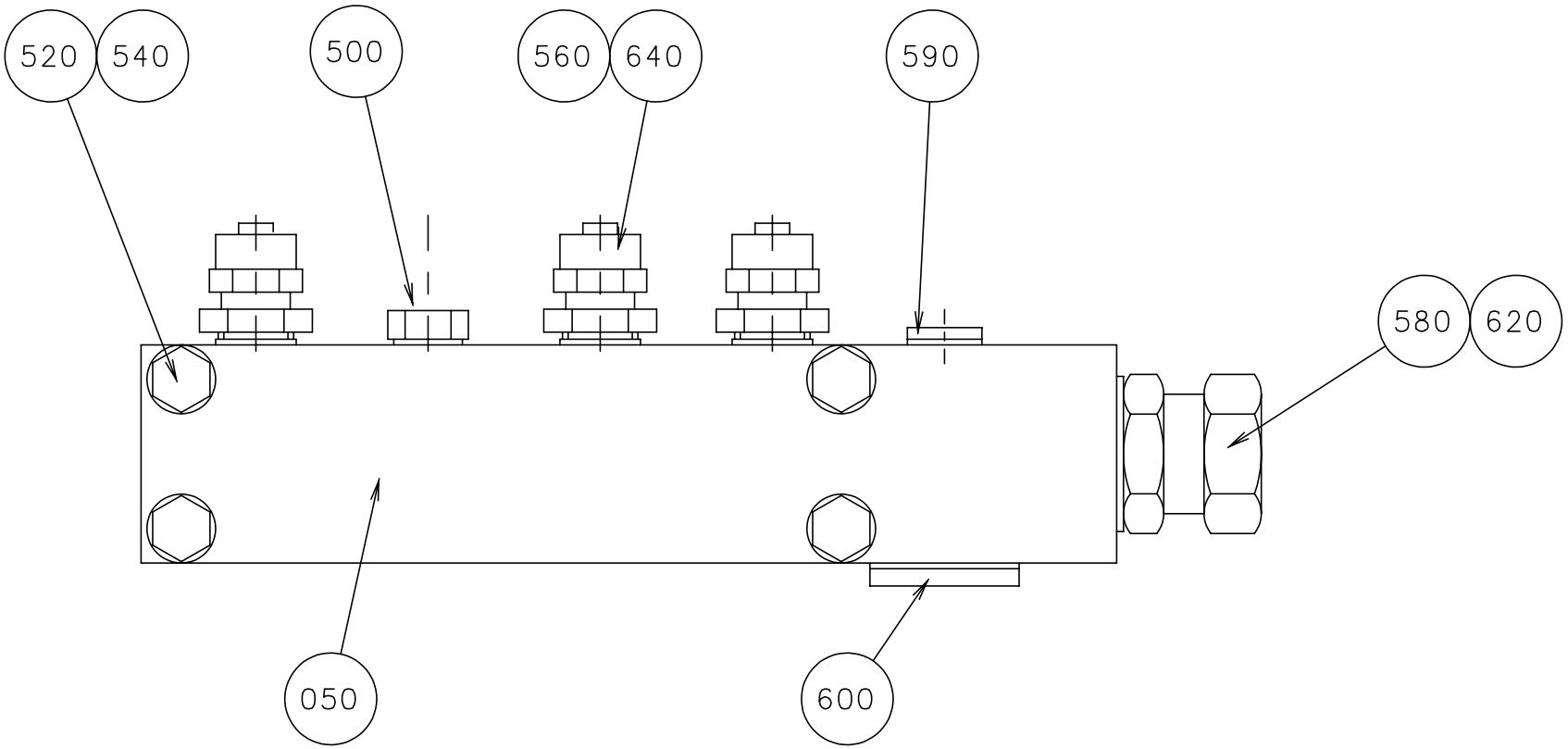
PUSH BUTTON BOX



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
200	B 456883-0000	-		1	PUSH BUTTON BOX	
350	90064-0084	R		1	PUSH BUTTON YELLOW	
450	90111-0120	R		1	SWITCH 2 POS. EA OLTEN	
500	311520-0329	-		2	BLANK RIVET 2,4x8mm	
550	312121-0333	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS5X25FZB	
600	315101-0146	-		2	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
650	352103-0101	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 9;PR15,2/PG9	
700	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
750	359240-0100	-		1	SIGN HOLDER	
800	359241-0140	-		1	SIGN "LIGHTING MACHINE"	
850	359301-0125	-		1	SIGN "LUBRICATION"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

JUNCTION BLOCK

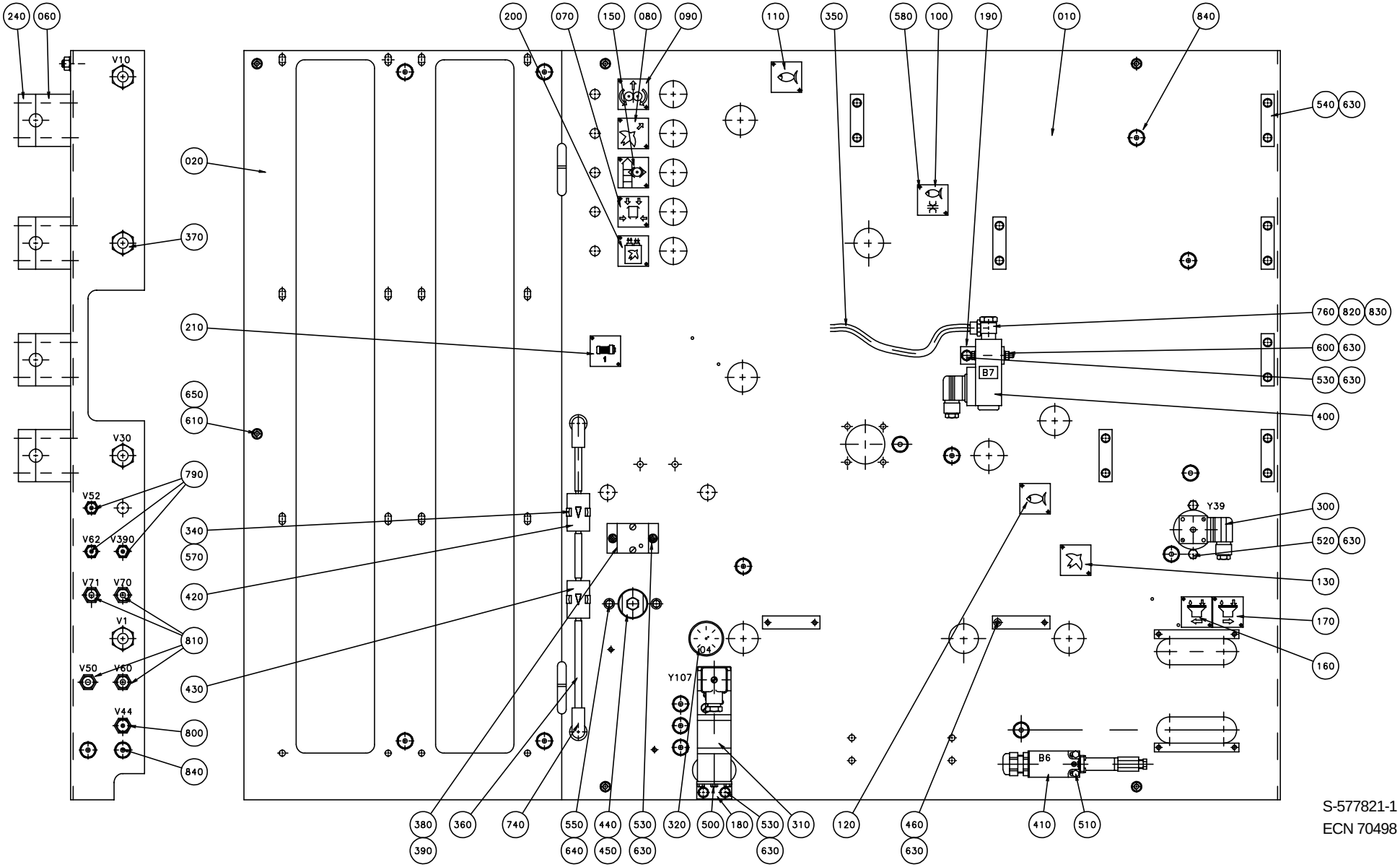


S-469121-3
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
050	469122-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
500	90330-0066	-		1	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	
520	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
540	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
560	315233-0109	-		3	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
580	315233-0113	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
590	342713-0209	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G1/8"	
600	342713-0213	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G1/2"	
620	342720-0114	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	
640	342921-0121	-		3	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G1/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

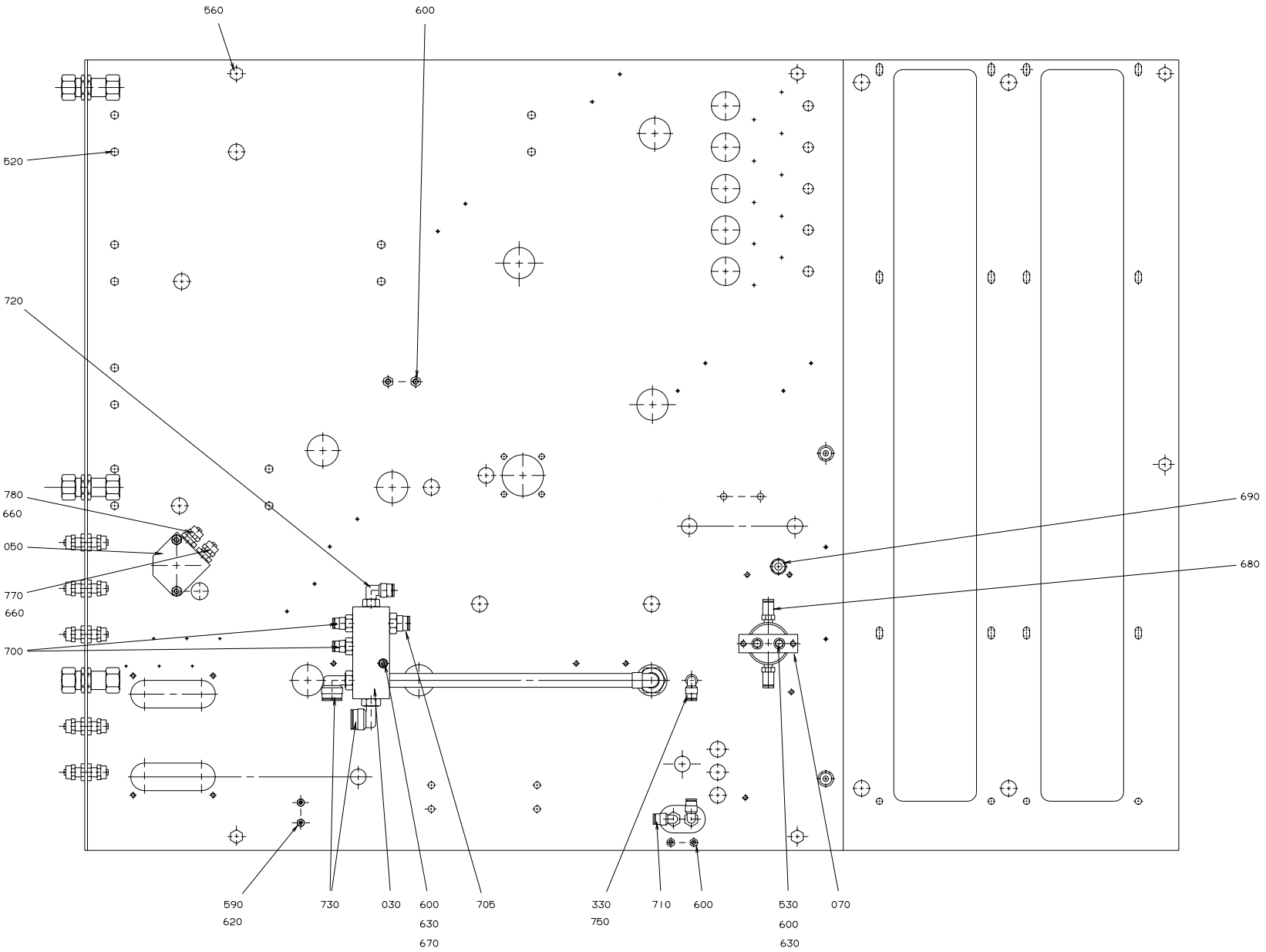
VALVE PLATE



S-577821-1
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	576284-0000	-		1	PLATE	
020	979436-0000	-		1	PLATE	
030	576294-0000	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
040	295496-0000	-		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
050	576286-0000	-		7	HOLDER	
060	491649-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
070	273449-0000	-		1	SIGN	
080	273450-0000	-		1	SIGN	
090	273452-0000	-		1	SIGN	
100	273454-0000	-		1	SIGN	
110	273455-0000	-		1	LABEL (COLD WATER)	
120	273456-0000	-		1	SIGN	
130	273458-0000	-		1	LABEL (AIR)	
150	295425-0000	-		1	SIGN	
160	445533-0000	-		1	SIGN	
170	445534-0000	-		1	SIGN	
180	577828-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
190	577829-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
200	978603-0000	-		1	SIGN	
210	979421-0000	-		1	SIGN	
240	979446-0000	-		7	HOLDER	
300	90042-0173	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE BURKERT	
310	90042-0234	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE FAIRCHILD TD6000-45	
320	90043-0069	M		1	PRESSURE GAUGE 0-4Bar Wiegand 2040	
330	90055-0117	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT "REPL.BY 90055-217"	
335	90055-0118	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
340	90165-0019	-		2	CLIP	
350	90166-0118	-	MM	200	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
360	90166-0194	-	M	1	TUBE 8 mm PUR Blue	
370	90224-0296	-		4	GROMMET	
380	90235-0450	-		1	PLATE	
390	90235-0708	-		1	VALVE	
400	90274-0056	M		1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
410	90274-0084	M		1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
420	90277-0045	G		1	FILTER	
430	90277-0046	-		1	FILTER	
440	90277-0323	D		1	FILTER HOUSING	
450	90277-0324	J		1	FILTER CARTRIDGE	
460	90287-0215	-		1	SCREW, MC6S DIN912, M5x130 12,9	
500	312105-0289	-		3	SCREW M6S4X10 A2 80	
510	312105-0299	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X30 A280	
520	312105-0327	-		18	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
530	312105-0329	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
540	312105-0335	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x30 A280	
545	312105-0339	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M5X40 A280	
550	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
555	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
560	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
570	312125-0220	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	
580	312502-0120	-		28	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 0X5	
590	312605-0312	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
600	312605-0314	-		5	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
610	312605-0318	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
620	315105-0136	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
630	315105-0146	-		45	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
640	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
650	315105-0165	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
660	315233-0109	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
670	341001-0148	-	MM	17	COPPER TUBE	
675	342716-0203	-		1	REDUCER 6-8	
680	342722-0203	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING	
690	342722-0204	-		1	PIPE COUPLING	
700	342722-0205	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=8-R1/4"	
705	342722-0210	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=12-R3/8"	
720	342732-0103	-		3	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
730	342732-0110	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
740	342735-0103	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
750	342770-0105	-		1	HOSE COUPLING	
770	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
780	342921-0121	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G1/8"	
790	342960-0112	-		1	BULKHEAD COUPLING 6/4	
810	342960-0122	-		6	BULKHEAD COUPLING 8/6	
820	342980-0122	-		1	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/4"	
830	342980-0304	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	
840	352101-0103	-		17	LEAD IN PR 18,6	

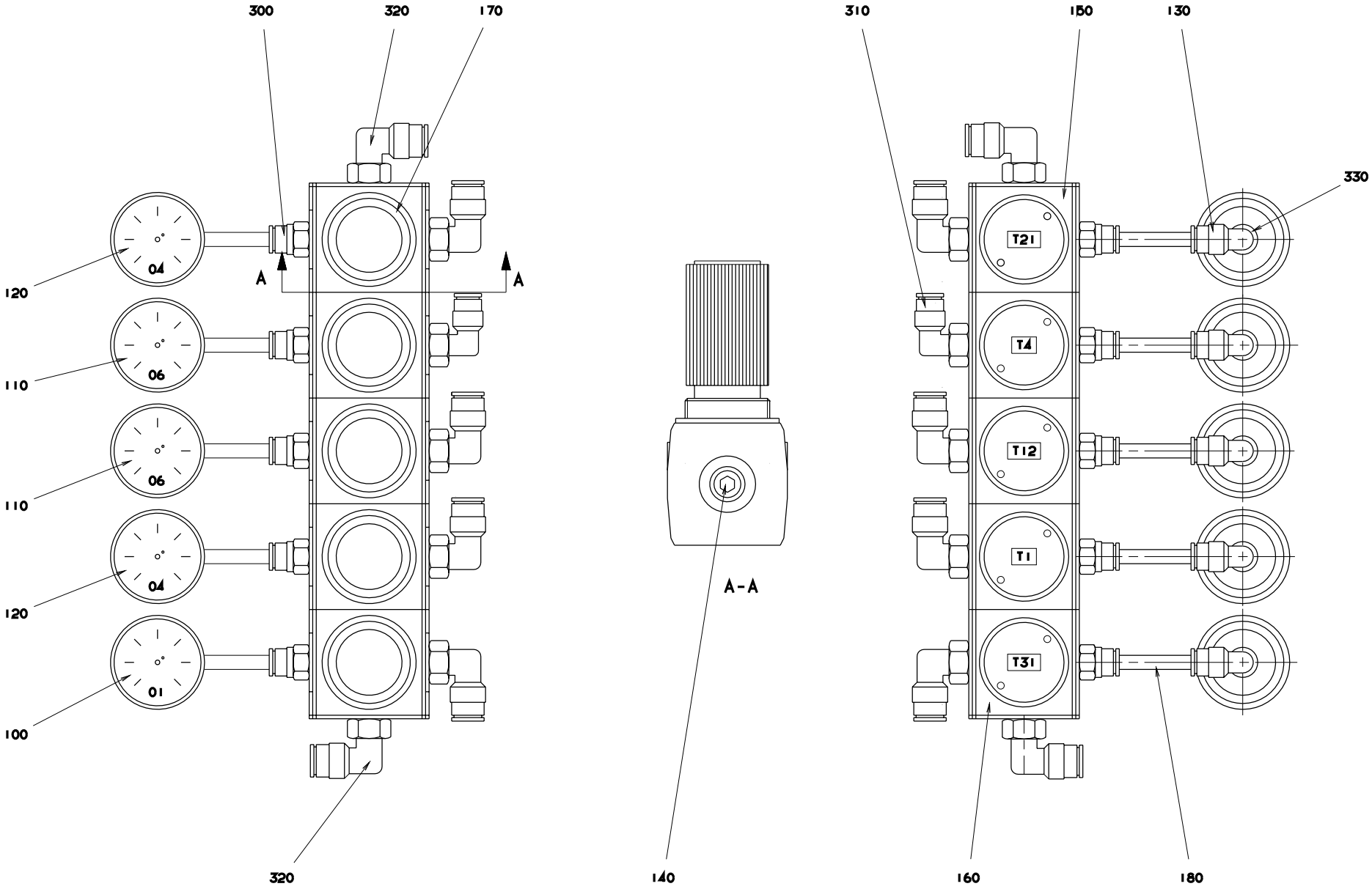
VALVE PLATE



S-577821-2
ECN 22624

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	576284-0000	-		1	PLATE	
020	979436-0000	-		1	PLATE	
030	576294-0000	-		1	JUNCTION BLOCK	
040	295496-0000	-		1	BLOCKING PIECE	
050	576286-0000	-		7	HOLDER	
060	491649-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
070	273449-0000	-		1	SIGN	
080	273450-0000	-		1	SIGN	
090	273452-0000	-		1	SIGN	
100	273454-0000	-		1	SIGN	
110	273455-0000	-		1	LABEL (COLD WATER)	
120	273456-0000	-		1	SIGN	
130	273458-0000	-		1	LABEL (AIR)	
150	295425-0000	-		1	SIGN	
160	445533-0000	-		1	SIGN	
170	445534-0000	-		1	SIGN	
180	577828-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
190	577829-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
200	978603-0000	-		1	SIGN	
210	979421-0000	-		1	SIGN	
240	979446-0000	-		7	HOLDER	
300	90042-0173	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE BURKERT	
310	90042-0234	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE FAIRCHILD TD6000-45	
320	90043-0069	M		1	PRESSURE GAUGE 0-4Bar Wiegand 2040	
330	90055-0117	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT "REPL.BY 90055-217"	
335	90055-0118	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
340	90165-0019	-		2	CLIP	
350	90166-0118	-	MM	200	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	
360	90166-0194	-	M	1	TUBE 8 mm PUR Blue	
370	90224-0296	-		4	GROMMET	
380	90235-0450	-		1	PLATE	
390	90235-0708	-		1	VALVE	
400	90274-0056	M		1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
410	90274-0084	M		1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
420	90277-0045	G		1	FILTER	
430	90277-0046	-		1	FILTER	
440	90277-0323	D		1	FILTER HOUSING	
450	90277-0324	J		1	FILTER CARTRIDGE	
460	90287-0215	-		1	SCREW, MC6S DIN912, M5x130 12,9	
500	312105-0289	-		3	SCREW M6S4X10 A2 80	
510	312105-0299	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X30 A280	
520	312105-0327	-		18	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	
530	312105-0329	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
540	312105-0335	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x30 A280	
545	312105-0339	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M5X40 A280	
550	312105-0380	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	
555	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
560	312105-0451	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
570	312125-0220	-		2	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	
580	312502-0120	-		28	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 0X5	
590	312605-0312	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
600	312605-0314	-		5	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
610	312605-0318	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
620	315105-0136	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
630	315105-0146	-		45	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
640	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
650	315105-0165	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
660	315233-0109	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	
670	341001-0148	-	MM	17	COPPER TUBE	
675	342716-0203	-		1	REDUCER 6-8	
680	342722-0203	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING	
690	342722-0204	-		1	PIPE COUPLING	
700	342722-0205	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=8-R1/4"	
705	342722-0210	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=12-R3/8"	
720	342732-0103	-		3	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
730	342732-0110	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
740	342735-0103	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
750	342770-0105	-		1	HOSE COUPLING	
770	342921-0113	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	
780	342921-0121	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G1/8"	
790	342960-0112	-		1	BULKHEAD COUPLING 6/4	
810	342960-0122	-		6	BULKHEAD COUPLING 8/6	
820	342980-0122	-		1	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/4"	
830	342980-0304	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	
840	352101-0103	-		17	LEAD IN PR 18,6	

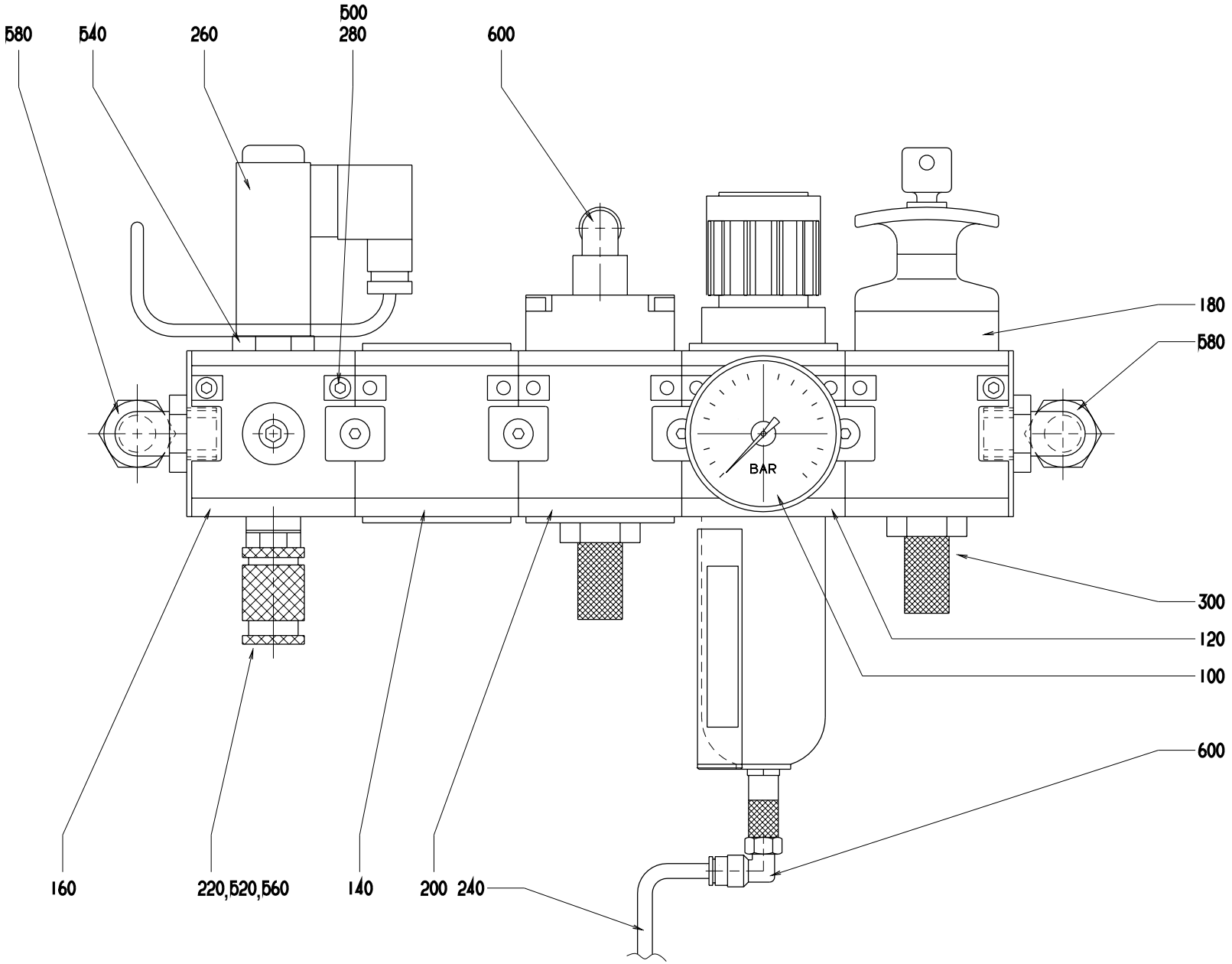
PRESSURE REGULATOR GROUP



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
100	90043-0021	R		1	PRESSURE GAUGE Wiegand 0-1 BAR 1/8"	
110	90043-0068	R		2	PRESSURE GAUGE	
120	90043-0069	R		2	PRESSURE GAUGE 0-4Bar Wiegand 2040	
130	90055-0117	-		5	ELBOW PIPE JOINT "REPL.BY 90055-217"	
140	90087-0036	-		1	PLUG	
150	90113-0069	M		4	PRESSURE REGULATOR	
160	90113-0076	M		1	PRESSURE REGULATOR	
170	90113-0379	-		5	NUT	
180	90166-0081	-	MM	500	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
300	342722-0202	-		5	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
310	342732-0103	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
320	342732-0104	-		6	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
330	342770-0105	-		5	HOSE COUPLING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

AIR INLET GROUP

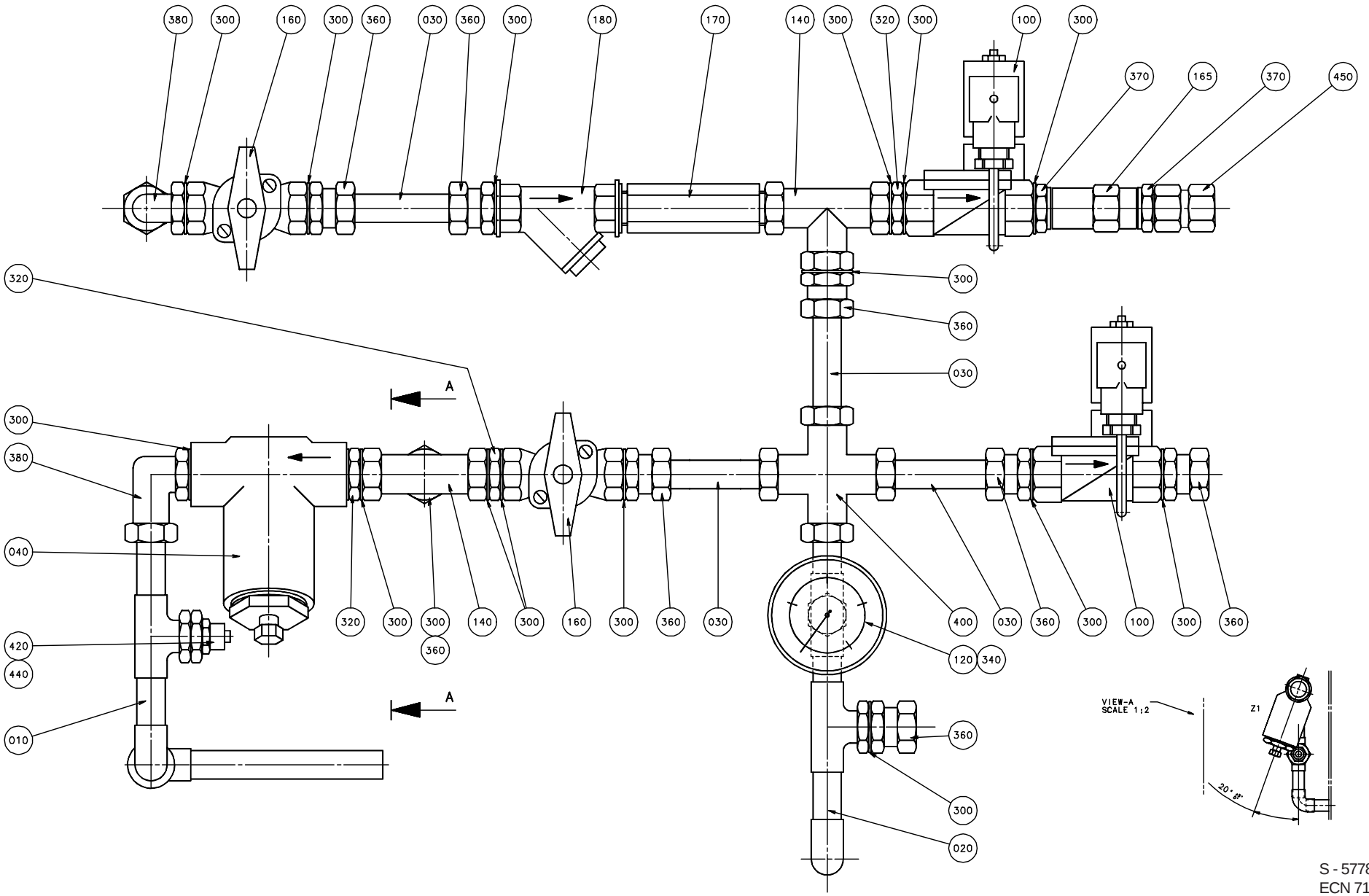


S-577823-1
ECN 20485

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
100	90043-0036	R		1	PRESSURE GAUGE	
120	B 90113-0072	D		1	PRESSURE REGULATOR	
140	90113-0374	D		1	SLOW STARTING VALVE	
160	90113-0375	D		1	PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION	
180	90113-0377	D		1	SHUT-OFF VALVE	
200	90113-0378	D		1	SHUT-OFF VALVE	
220	90163-0016	-		1	SLEEVE	
240	90166-0081	-	M	2	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
260	90274-0074	M		1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
280	90287-0212	-		3	SCREW, MC6S DIN912, M5x85 12,9	
300	90328-0001	R		1	SILENCER	
500	315101-0146	-		3	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
520	315233-0110	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/4"	
540	342700-0205	-		1	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/4"	
550	342701-0201	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G1/4"-G1/8"	
560	342701-0205	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/4"	
580	342730-0114	-		2	ELBOW CONNECTION WA-15-1/2"	
600	342732-0801	-		3	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

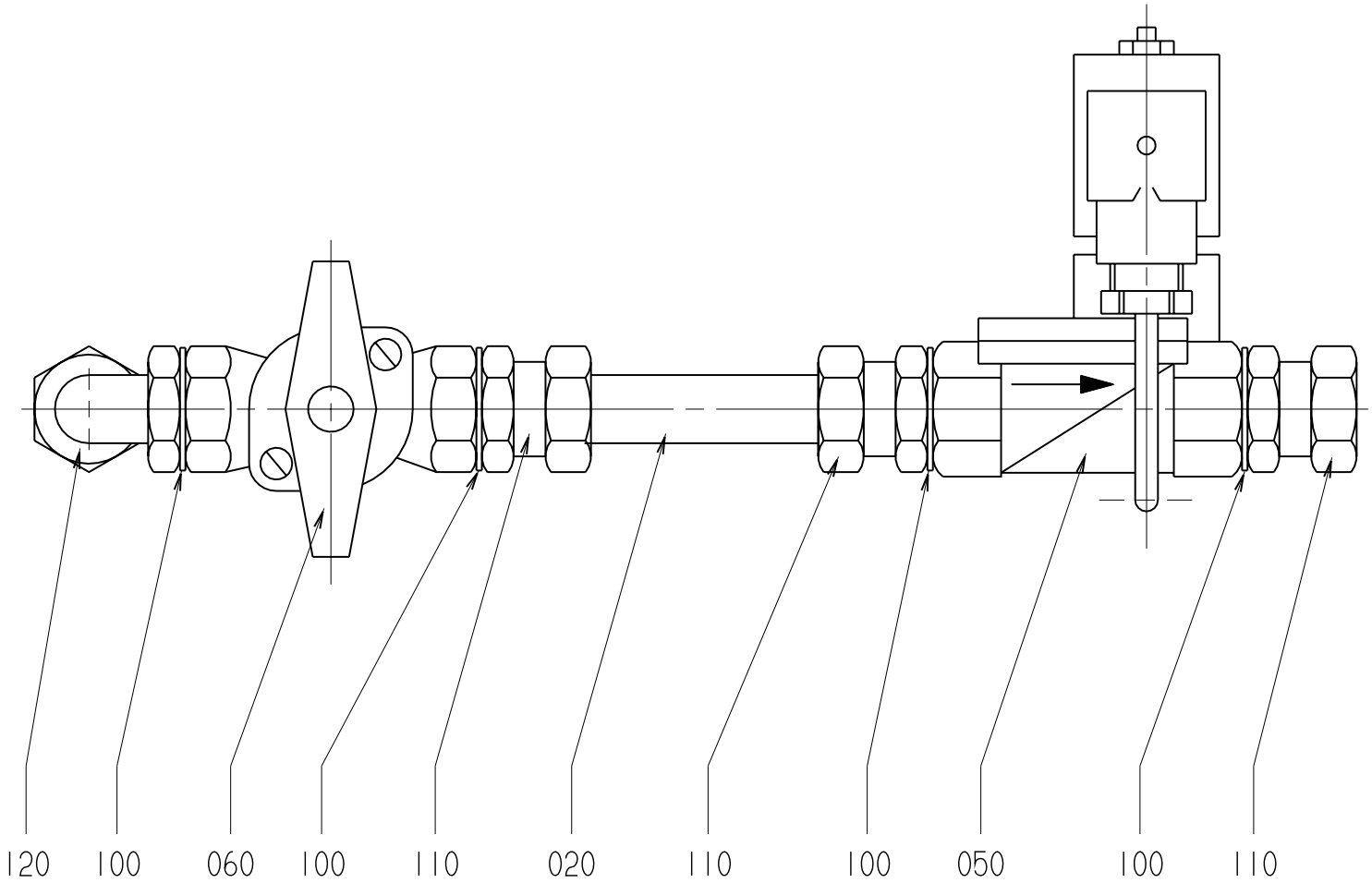
COOL WATER VALVE



S - 577824-1
ECN 71846

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	576289-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	576288-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	576287-0000	-		4	PIPE	
040	B 271823-0000	D		1	FILTER	
100	B 90042-0172	M		2	SOLENOID VALVE 4023/1005/1032 24VDC	
120	90043-0006	R		1	PRESSURE GAUGE	
140	90140-0010	-		2	T-PIPE,INTERNAL THREAD Rp1/2"	
160	90187-0029	R		2	VALVE	
165	90270-0347	R		1	VALVE	
170	90415-0018	M		1	FILTER	
180	90415-0019	M		1	FILTER	
300	315233-0113	-		16	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
320	342700-0113	-		3	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/2"	
340	342701-0202	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G3/8"-G1/8"	
360	342720-0114	-		8	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	
370	342723-0114	-		1	STRAIGHT PIPE CONNECTION GAI-15-G1/2"	
380	342730-0114	-		2	ELBOW CONNECTION WA-15-1/2"	
400	342753-0114	-		1	CROSS CONNECTION K-15	
420	342903-0121	-		1	NUT WITH SPRING 8/6-M12X1	
440	342920-0123	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-R3/8"	
450	90330-0019	-		2	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-R3/8"	

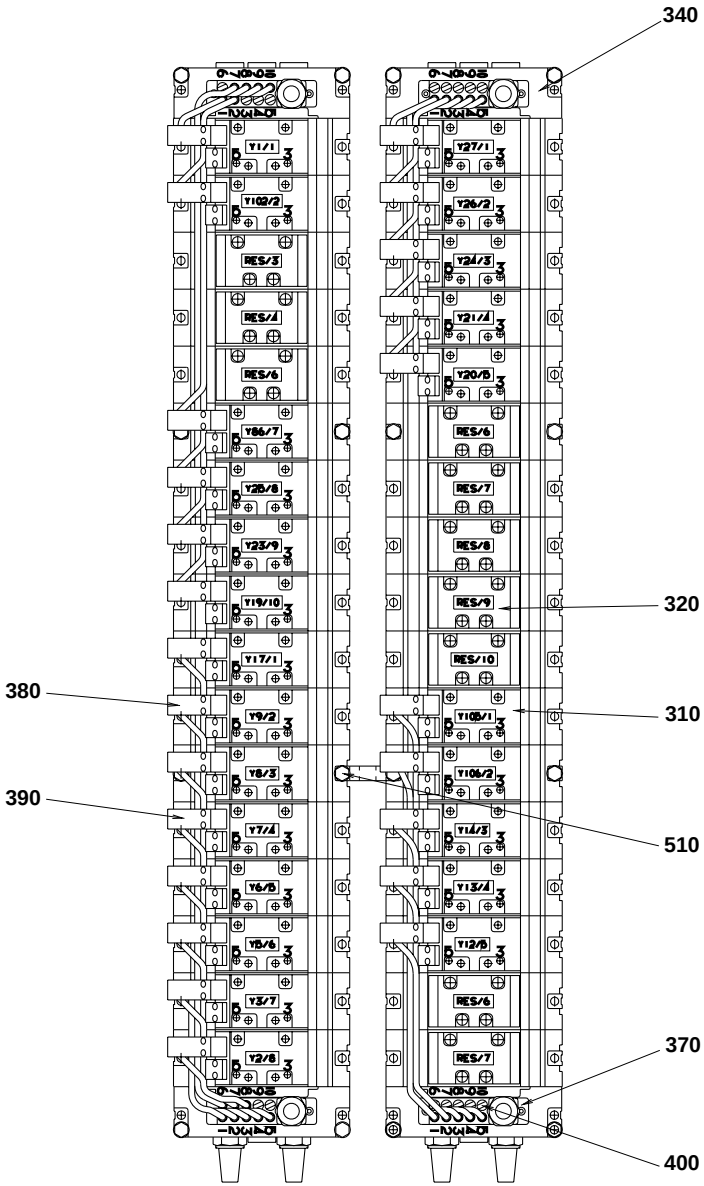
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


120
100
060
100
110
020
110
100
050
100
110

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
020	576287-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	B 90042-0172	M		1	SOLENOID VALVE 4023/1005/1032 24VDC	
060	90187-0029	R		1	VALVE	
100	315233-0113	-		4	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
110	342720-0114	-		3	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	
120	342730-0114	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION WA-15-1/2"	

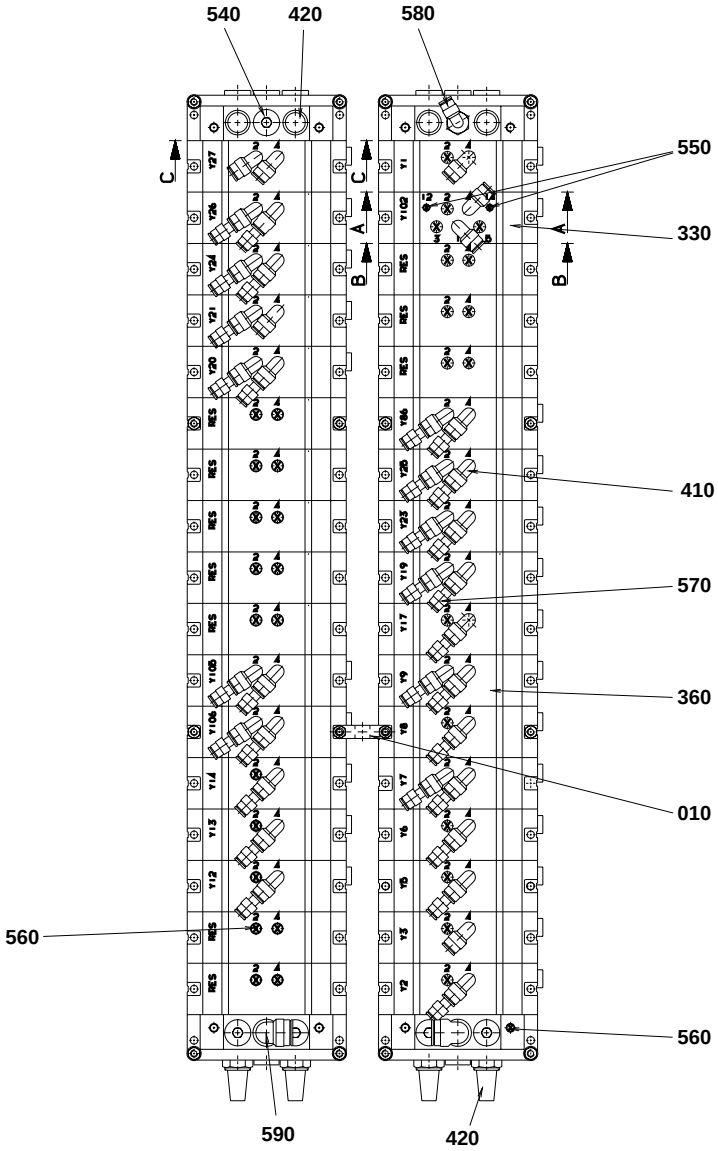
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

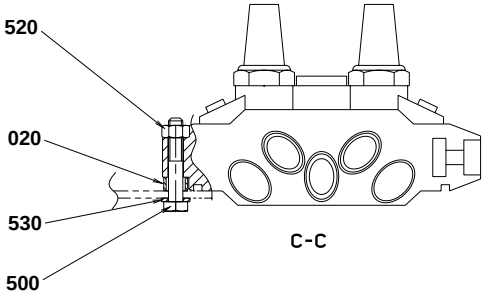
VALVE GROUP

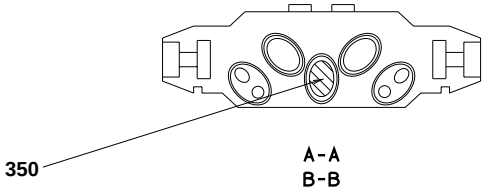


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
310	90042-0215	I		25	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		10	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		13	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		16	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		39	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		35	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		32	REDUCER 6-8	
PT19						
310	90042-0215	I		23	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		12	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		11	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		18	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		35	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		39	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		28	REDUCER 6-8	
Common parts						
010	978744-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	979219-0000	-		16	SPACER PIPE	
330	90042-0520	-		1	BASE PLATE MECMAN	
340	90042-0522	-		4	END PIECE MECMAN 07931 080 01	
350	90042-0528	-		1	SEAL KIT MECMAN	
360	90042-0532	-		33	PNEUMATIC,VALVES,PLATE MECMAN	
370	90042-0535	-		4	CONNECTION BOARD MECMAN	
390	90042-0539	I		12	COIL Mecman series 590 L=350mm	
420	90328-0007	M		8	SILENCER	
500	312105-0376	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
510	312105-0382	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
520	312605-0316	-		16	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
530	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342713-0211	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G3/8"	
550	342715-0100	-		2	PLUG	
580	342732-0105	-		1	ELBOW PIPE D8-R3/8"	
590	342732-0110	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

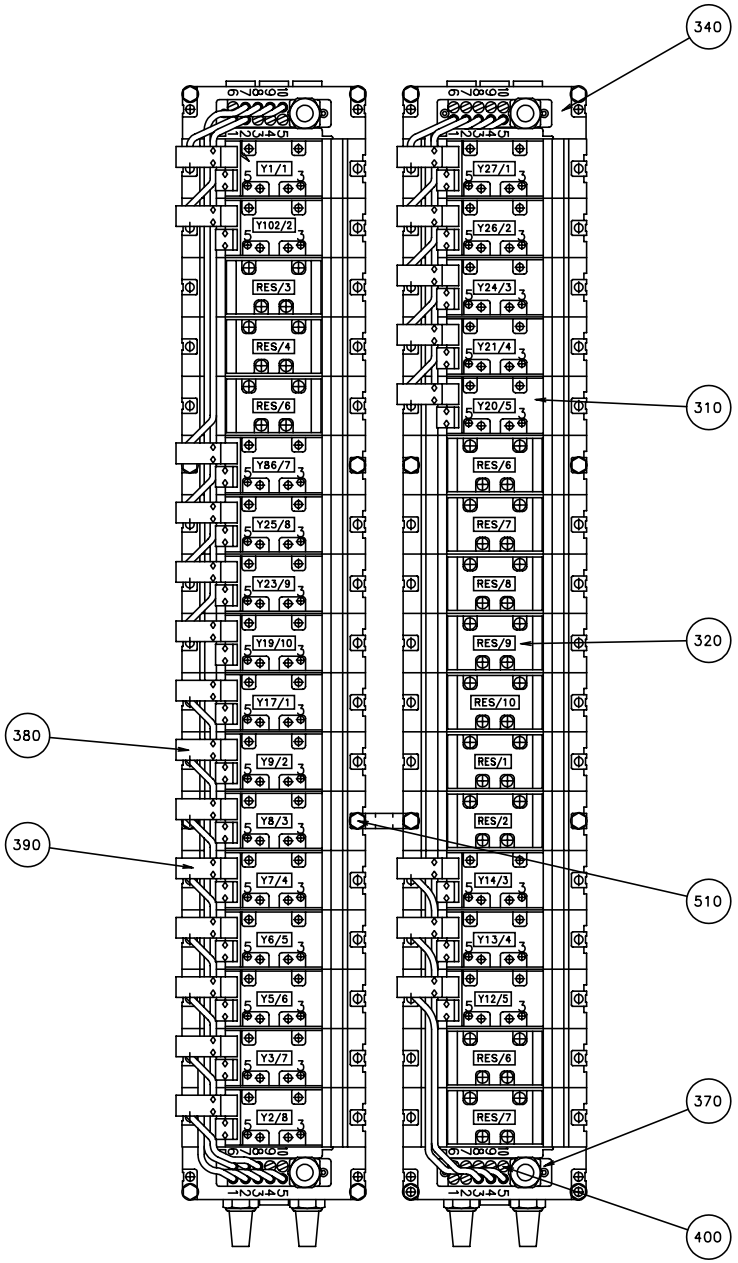

540
420
580
550
330
410
570
360
010
560
560
590
420
C
C
A
B
B


520
020
530
500
C-C


350
A-A
B-B

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
310	90042-0215	I		25	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		10	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		13	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		16	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		39	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		35	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		32	REDUCER 6-8	
PT19						
310	90042-0215	I		23	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		12	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		11	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		18	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		35	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		39	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		28	REDUCER 6-8	
Common parts						
010	978744-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	979219-0000	-		16	SPACER PIPE	
330	90042-0520	-		1	BASE PLATE MECMAN	
340	90042-0522	-		4	END PIECE MECMAN 07931 080 01	
350	90042-0528	-		1	SEAL KIT MECMAN	
360	90042-0532	-		33	PNEUMATIC,VALVES,PLATE MECMAN	
370	90042-0535	-		4	CONNECTION BOARD MECMAN	
390	90042-0539	I		12	COIL Mecman series 590 L=350mm	
420	90328-0007	M		8	SILENCER	
500	312105-0376	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
510	312105-0382	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
520	312605-0316	-		16	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
530	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342713-0211	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G3/8"	
550	342715-0100	-		2	PLUG	
580	342732-0105	-		1	ELBOW PIPE D8-R3/8"	
590	342732-0110	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	

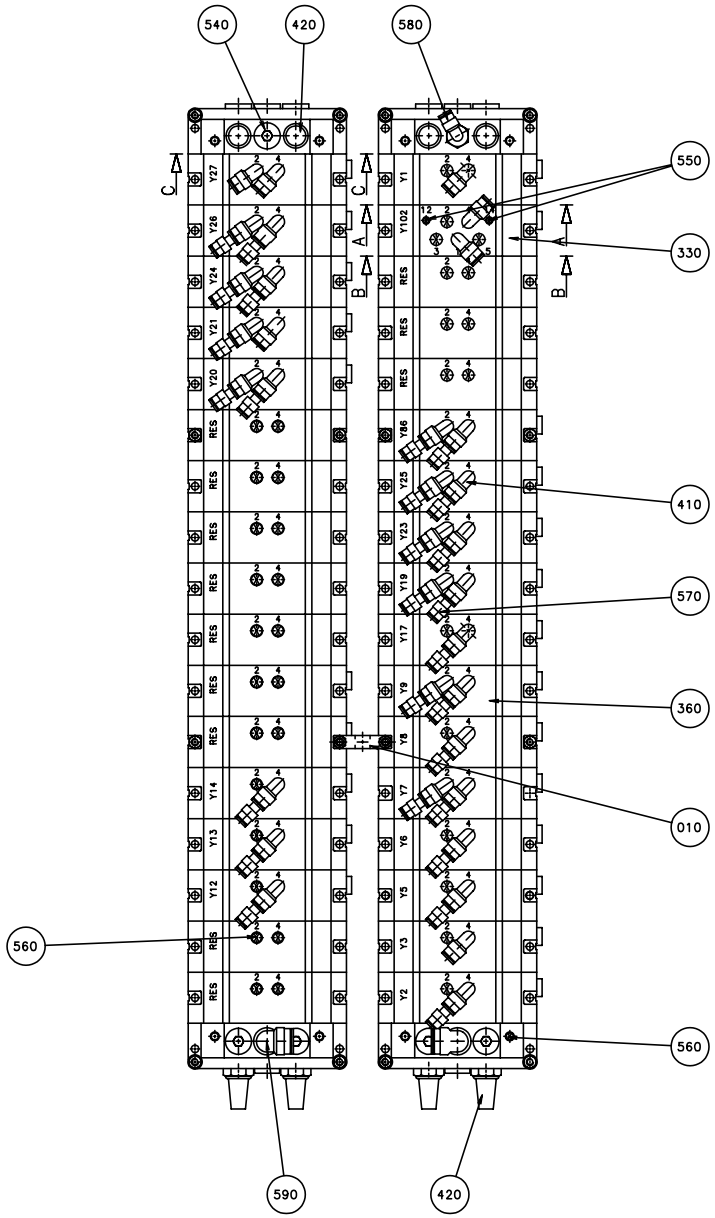
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

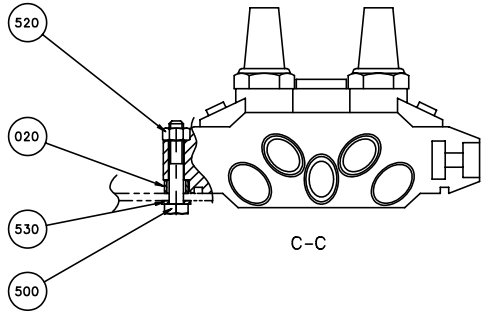

340
310
320
380
390
510
370
400
Y1/1
Y102/2
RES/3
RES/4
RES/6
Y86/7
Y25/8
Y23/9
Y19/10
Y17/1
Y9/2
Y8/3
Y7/4
Y6/5
Y5/6
Y3/7
Y2/8
Y27/1
Y26/2
Y24/3
Y21/4
Y20/5
RES/6
RES/7
RES/8
RES/9
RES/10
RES/1
RES/2
Y14/3
Y13/4
Y12/5
RES/6
RES/7

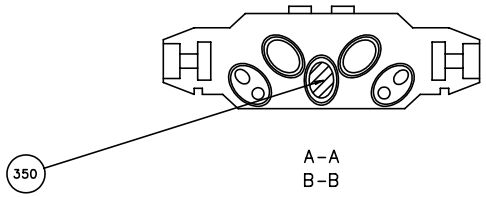
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
310	90042-0215	I		25	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		10	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		13	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		16	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		39	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		35	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		32	REDUCER 6-8	
PT19						
310	90042-0215	I		23	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		12	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		11	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		18	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		35	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		39	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		28	REDUCER 6-8	
Common parts						
010	978744-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	979219-0000	-		16	SPACER PIPE	
330	90042-0520	-		1	BASE PLATE MECMAN	
340	90042-0522	-		4	END PIECE MECMAN 07931 080 01	
350	90042-0528	-		1	SEAL KIT MECMAN	
360	90042-0532	-		33	PNEUMATIC,VALVES,PLATE MECMAN	
370	90042-0535	-		4	CONNECTION BOARD MECMAN	
390	90042-0539	I		12	COIL Mecman series 590 L=350mm	
420	90328-0007	M		8	SILENCER	
500	312105-0376	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
510	312105-0382	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
520	312605-0316	-		16	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
530	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342713-0211	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G3/8"	
550	342715-0100	-		2	PLUG	
580	342732-0105	-		1	ELBOW PIPE D8-R3/8"	
590	342732-0110	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

VALVE GROUP



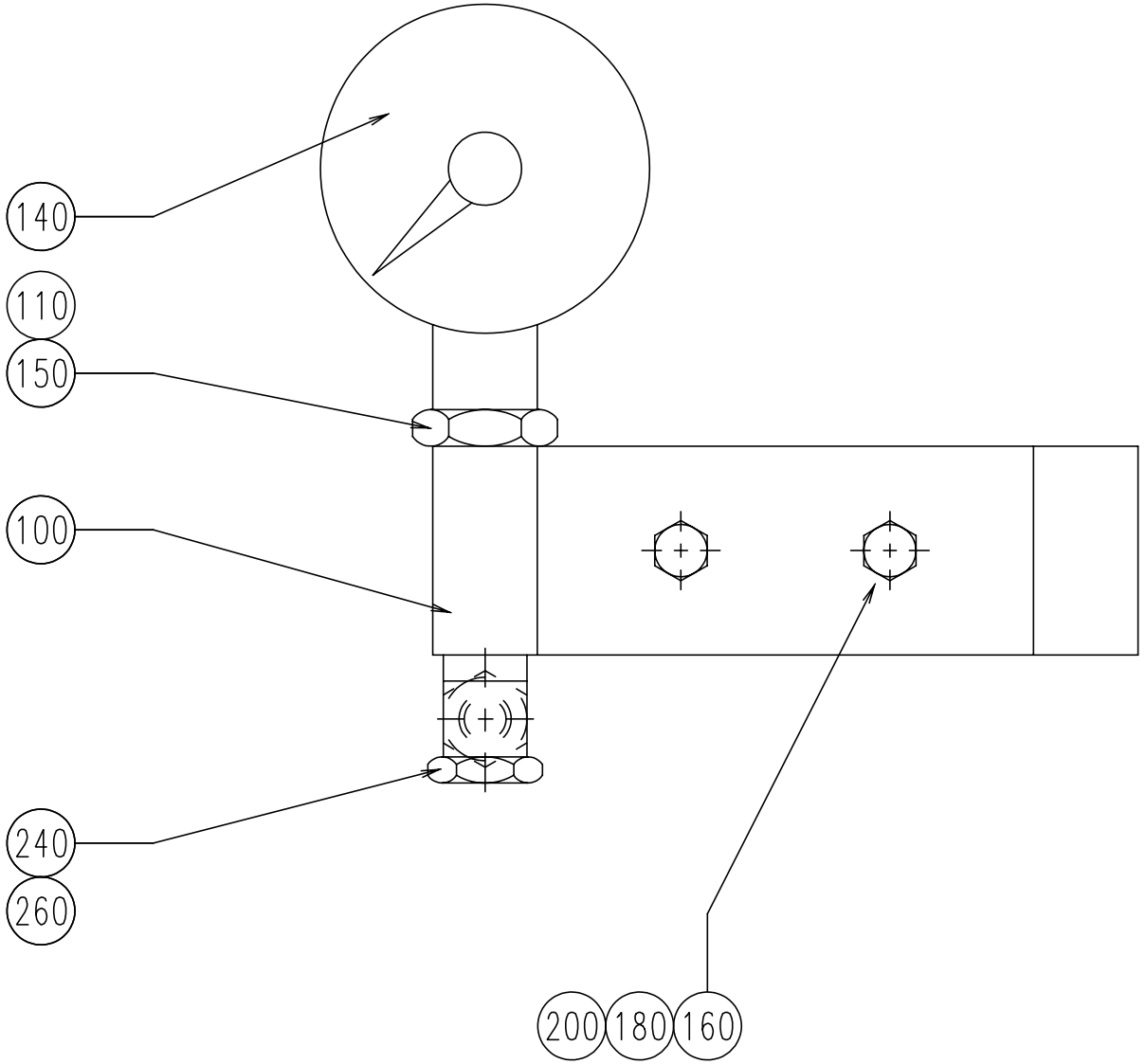




S-577827-4
ECN 70402

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
310	90042-0215	I		25	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		10	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		13	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		16	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		39	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		35	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		32	REDUCER 6-8	
PT19						
310	90042-0215	I		23	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	
320	90042-0519	-		12	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	
380	90042-0538	I		11	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	
400	90042-0550	-		18	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	
410	90055-0118	-		35	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	
560	342715-0103	-		39	BLIND PLUG	
570	342716-0203	-		28	REDUCER 6-8	
Common parts						
010	978744-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	979219-0000	-		16	SPACER PIPE	
330	90042-0520	-		1	BASE PLATE MECMAN	
340	90042-0522	-		4	END PIECE MECMAN 07931 080 01	
350	90042-0528	-		1	SEAL KIT MECMAN	
360	90042-0532	-		33	PNEUMATIC,VALVES,PLATE MECMAN	
370	90042-0535	-		4	CONNECTION BOARD MECMAN	
390	90042-0539	I		12	COIL Mecman series 590 L=350mm	
420	90328-0007	M		8	SILENCER	
500	312105-0376	-		14	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
510	312105-0382	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
520	312605-0316	-		16	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
530	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
540	342713-0211	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G3/8"	
550	342715-0100	-		2	PLUG	
580	342732-0105	-		1	ELBOW PIPE D8-R3/8"	
590	342732-0110	-		2	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

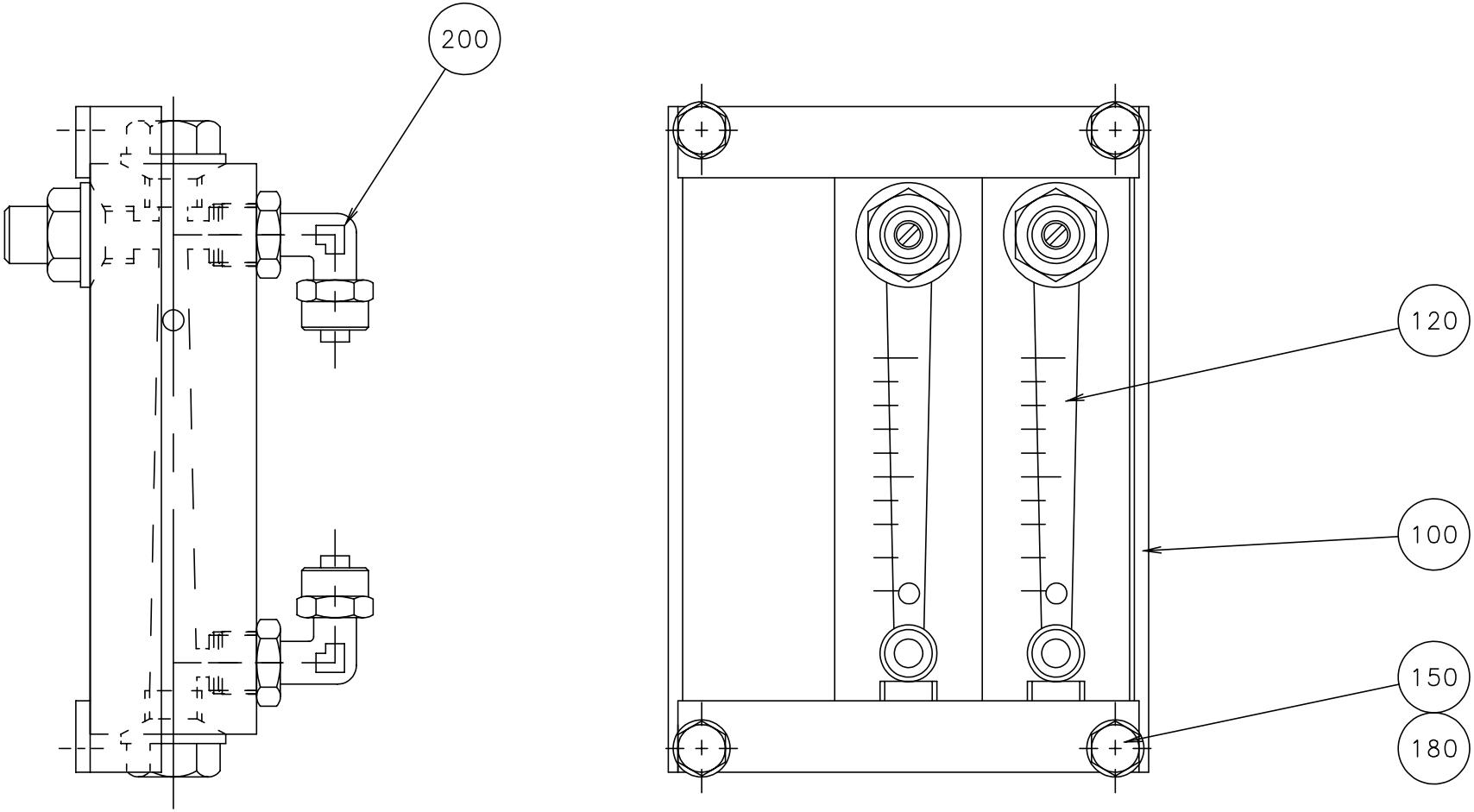


S-577834-1
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
100	978596-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
110	90005-0019	-		1	WASHER,COPPER 23/16,8x1,5 M16	
140	90043-0095	M		1	PRESSURE GAUGE	
150	90330-0120	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON G1/4"	
160	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
180	312811-0316	-		2	LOCK NUT M6RFR	
200	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
240	342797-0122	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/4"	
260	342980-0304	-		1	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

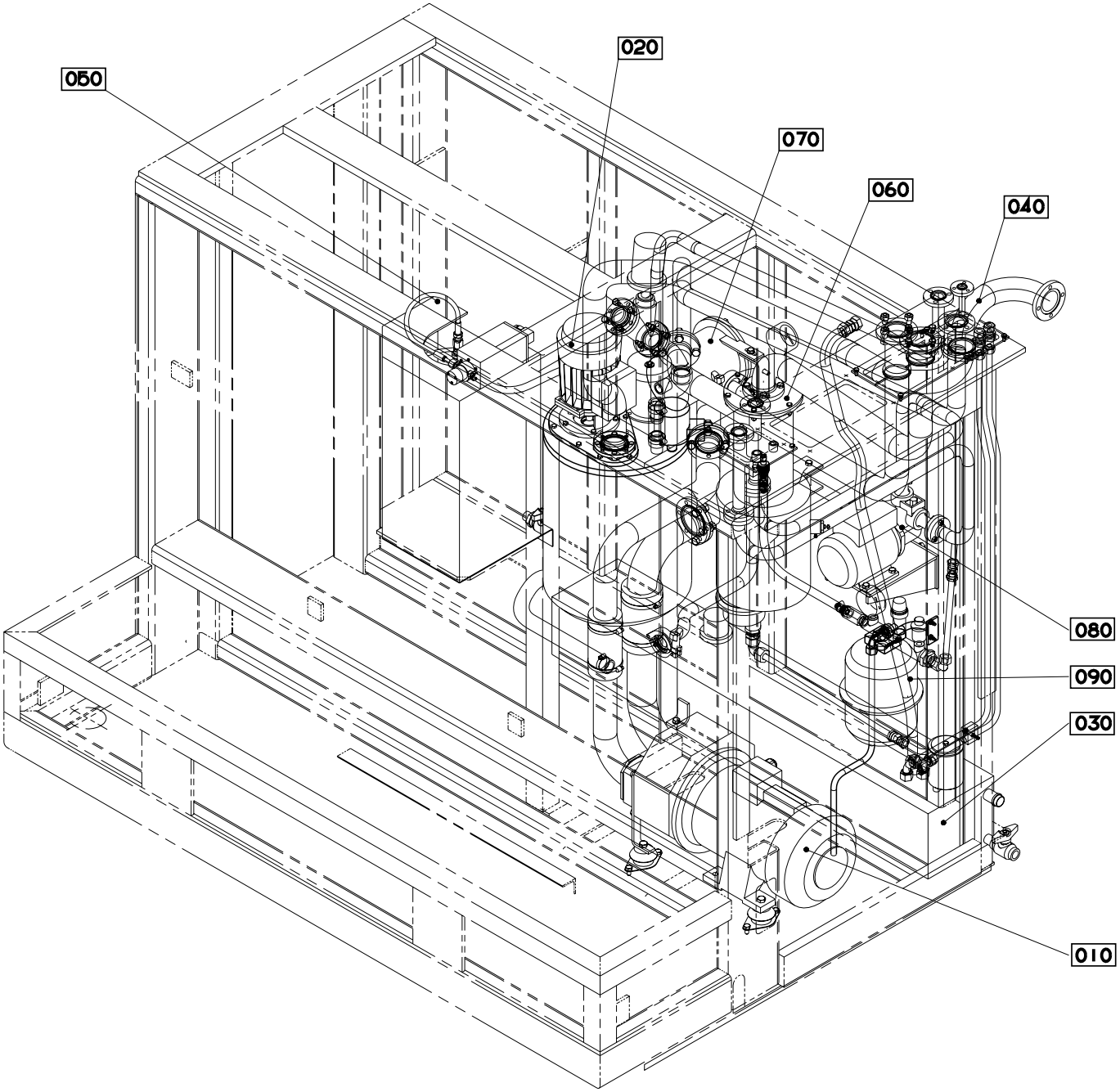
FLOW METER



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
100	979136-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
120	90243-0134	R		2	FLOW METER	
150	312105-0341	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M5X50 A280	
180	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
200	342931-0122	-		4	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 8/6-G1/4"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

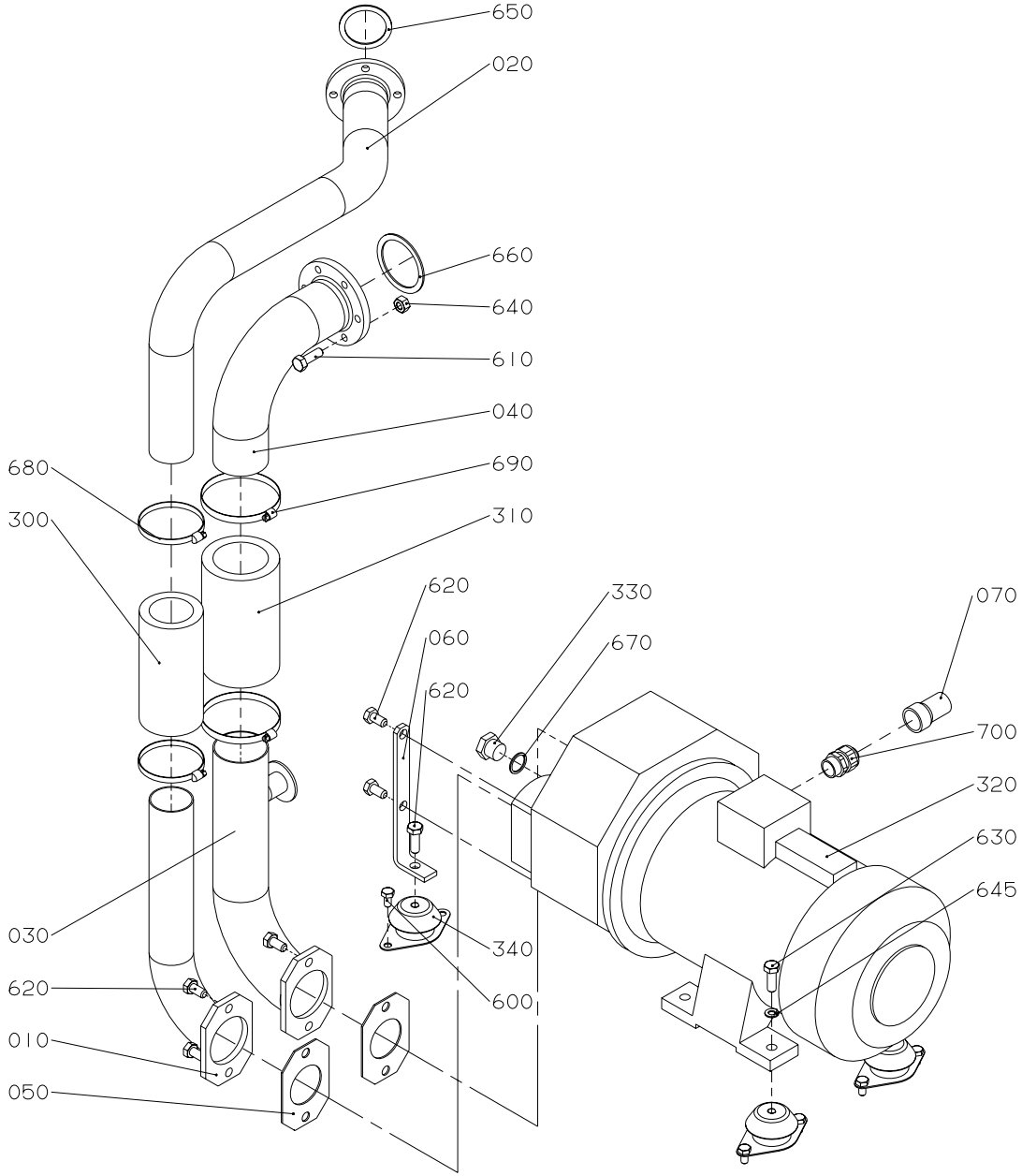
PEROXIDE AND STERILE SYSTEM

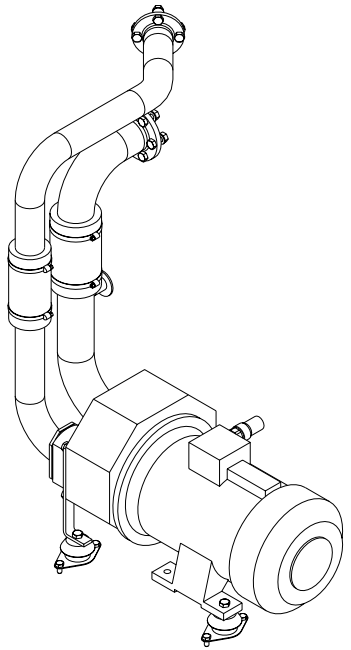


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 469452-0400	-		1	COMPRESSOR UNIT	**576**
F020	A 751373-0200	-		1	PEROXIDE TANK	**578**
F030	A 751398-0300	-		1	TANK	**582**
F040	A 978835-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK	**586**
F050	A 979328-0100	-		1	CABINET	**588**
F060	A 978988-0100	-		1	SEPARATOR	**594**
F070	A 978989-0100	-		1	SCRUBBER	**596**
F080	A 979025-0100	-		1	WATER CIRCULATION	**598**
F090	A 979026-0100	-		1	WATER CIRCULATION	**600**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

COMPRESSOR UNIT

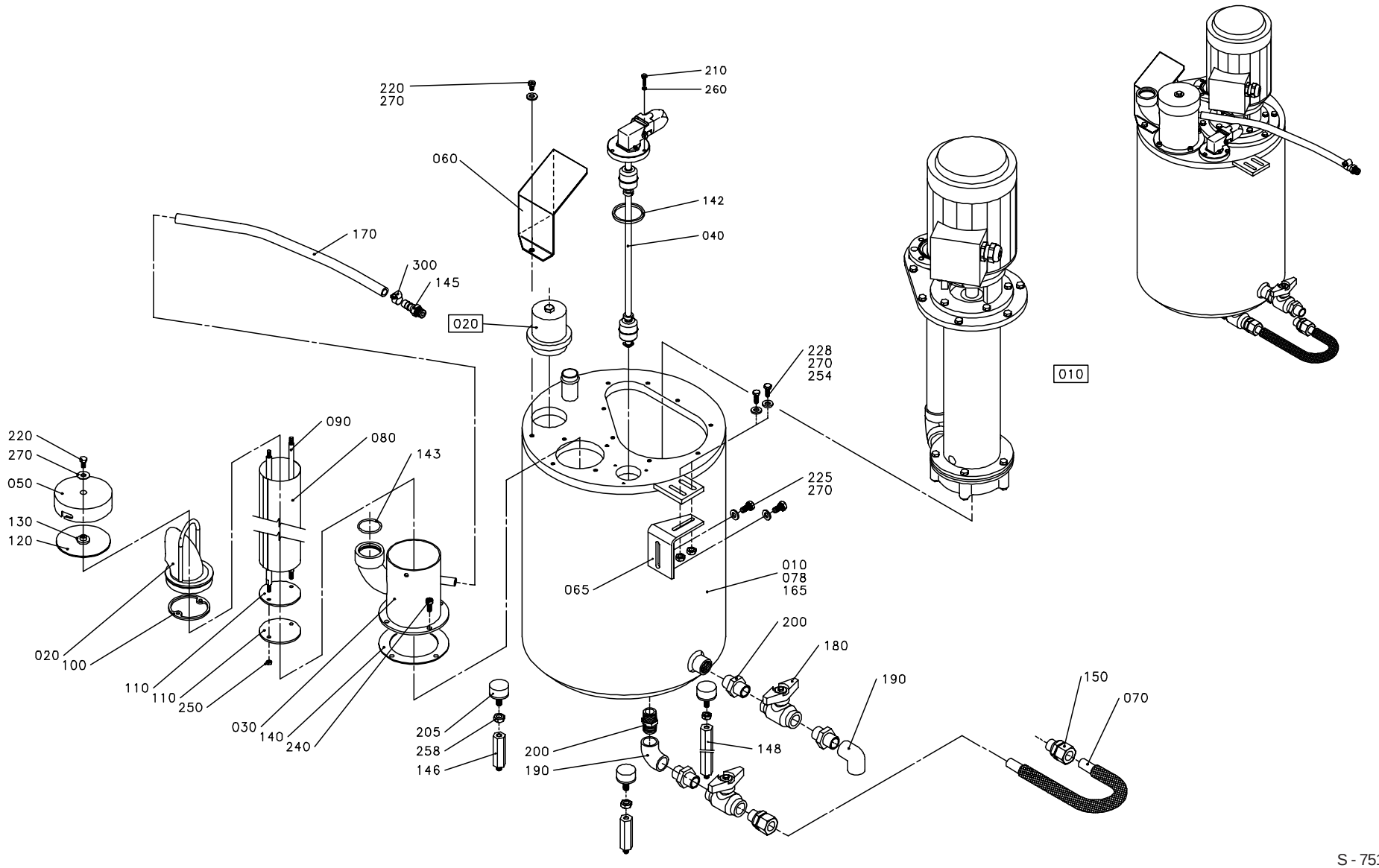




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978963-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	978964-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	979069-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979070-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	230551-0000	F		2	GASKET	
060	269859-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
070	456249-0000	-		1	PROTECTIVE COVER	
300	90166-0244	-		1	RUBBER HOSE	
310	90166-0245	-		1	RUBBER HOSE	
320	B 90270-0011	D		1	COMPRESSOR ELMO RA112"REPBY 90270-17"	
330	90330-0037	M		1	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/2"	
340	90347-0144	D		4	DAMPER	
600	312105-0449	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
610	312105-0453	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
620	312105-0491	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X20 A280	
630	312105-0495	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X30 A280	
640	312605-0318	-		10	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
645	315105-0173	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
650	315229-0105	M		1	GASKET 40535-1	
660	315229-0106	M		1	GASKET 40536-1	
670	315234-0113	K		1	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/2",M20	
680	342991-0112	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (73)-83	
690	342991-0113	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (83)-93	
700	352103-0111	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 16	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

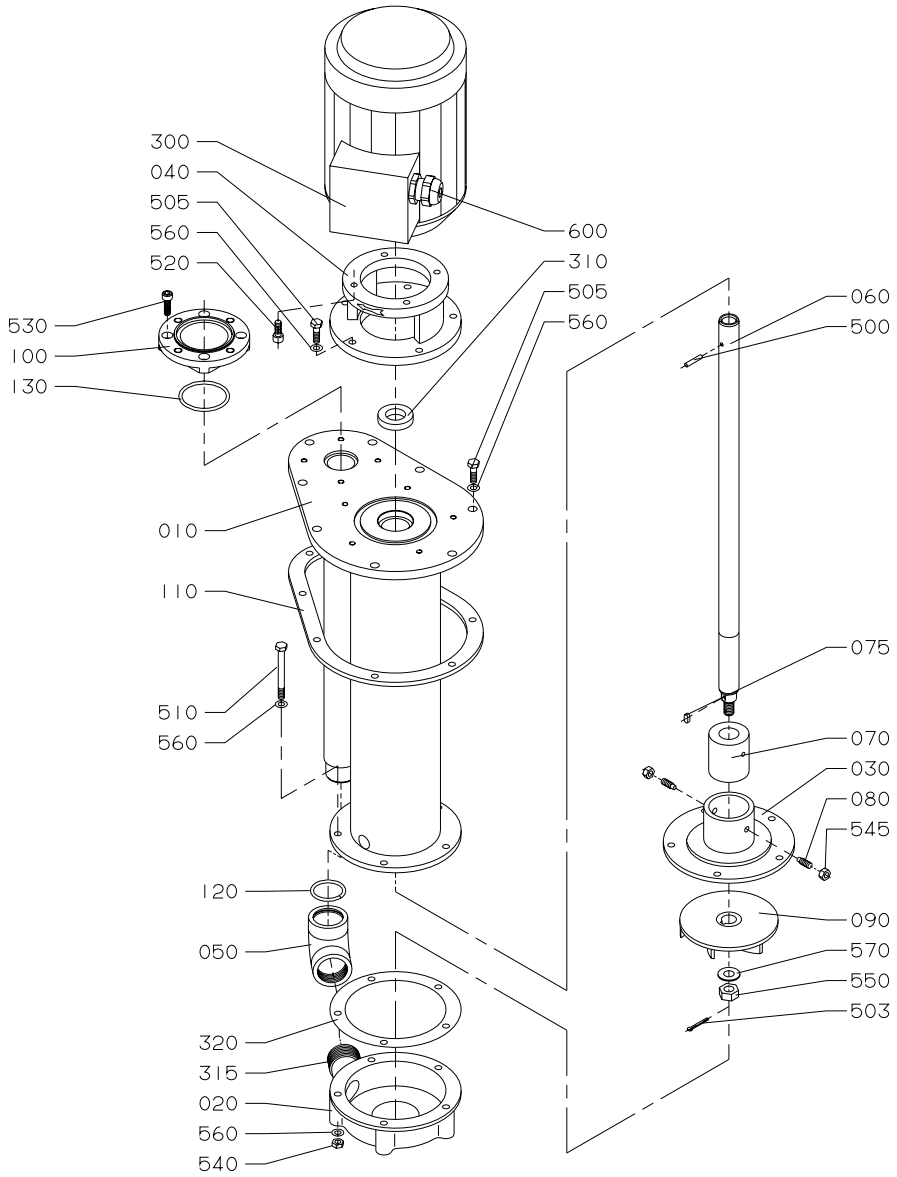
PEROXIDE TANK

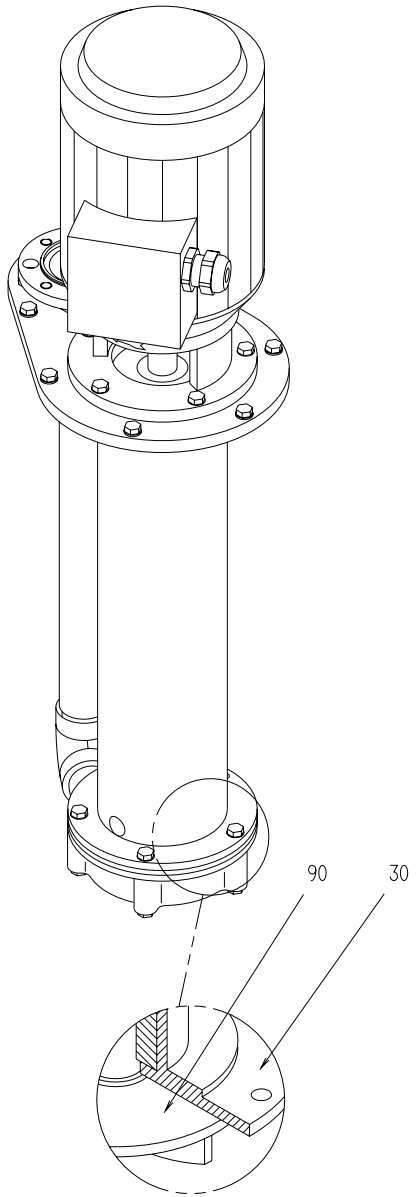


S - 751373-3
ECN 71846

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 751393-0200	-		1	PEROXIDE PUMP	**580**
F020	A 493652-0100	-		1	LID	**584**
010	1346062-0000	D		1	TANK	
020	752614-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
030	978959-0000	-		1	FILLER TUBE	
040	1282411-0000	K		1	FLOAT	
050	751220-0000	-		1	FILLER CAP	
060	1296118-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
065	1349785-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
070	978973-0002	-		1	HOSE	
078	979527-0000	D		1	INSULATION CLOTH	
080	257202-0000	D		1	STRAINER	
090	491203-0000	-		2	STRUT	
100	491303-0000	D		1	WASHER	
110	491304-0000	D		2	WASHER	
120	563286-0000	R		1	GASKET	
130	563287-0000	R		1	WASHER	
140	577773-0000	R		1	GASKET	
142	927422-0007	M		1	O-RING 44.2X3 SILICON	
143	927422-0014	M		1	O-RING 34.2X3 SILICON	
145	979336-0000	-		1	HOSE NIPPLE	
146	1346063-0000	-		2	PILLAR	
148	1346064-0000	-		1	PILLAR	
150	90030-0188	-		2	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	
165	90153-0048	-	KG	x	ADHESIVE	
170	90166-0138	J	MM	500	HOSE	
180	90187-0059	R		2	BALLVALVE	
190	90330-0020	-		2	ELBOW 90,INTERNAL THREAD R-222 1/2"	
200	90330-0021	-		4	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-R1/2"	
205	90347-0004	R		3	VIBRATION DAMPER D=30 Th=M8 H=17 H2=21mm	
210	312105-0293	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
220	312105-0364	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
225	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
228	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
240	312115-0366	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
250	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
254	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
258	312605-0318	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
260	315105-0136	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
270	315105-0153	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
300	342991-0101	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (13)-16	

PEROXIDE PUMP

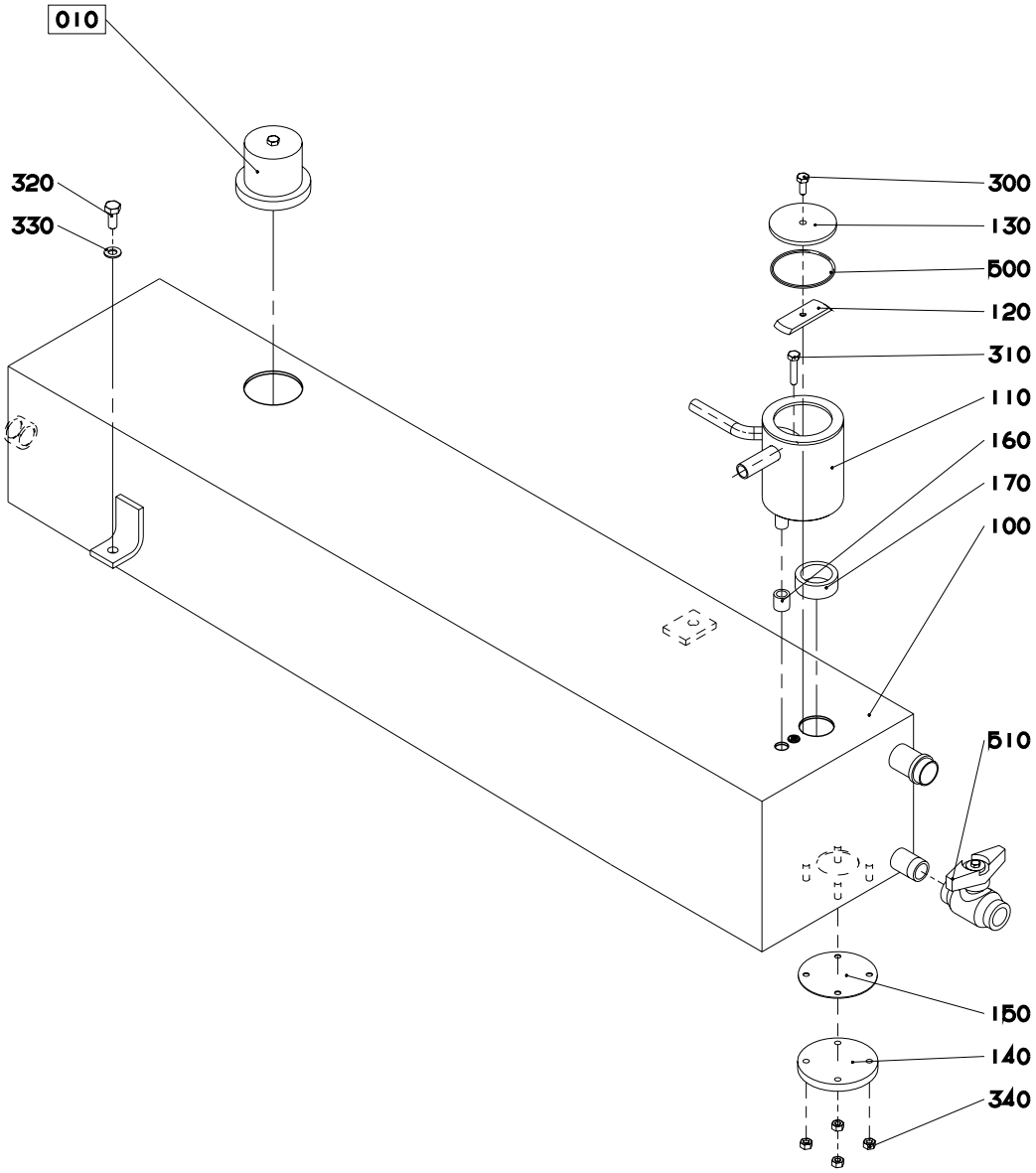


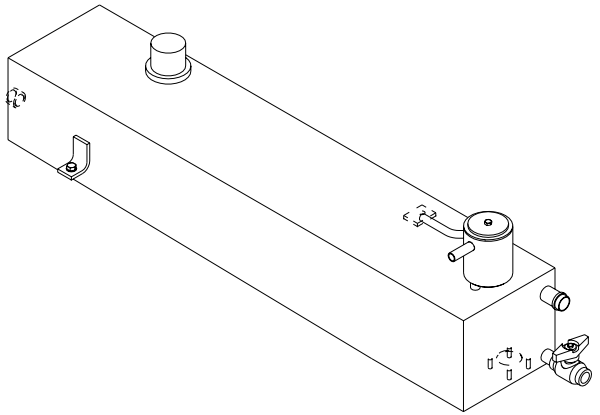


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	577769-0000	-		1	EXTENSION PIPE	
020	292449-0000	D		1	PUMP HOUSING	
030	292456-0000	D		1	BEARING COVER	
040	751395-0000	D		1	FLANGE	
050	751316-0000	D		1	ELBOW PIPE	
060	577771-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
070	491770-0000	J		1	BUSHING	
075	315705-0196	-		1	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 5X5X10	
080	90287-0159	-		2	SCREW, SET,FULL DOG POINT,T6SS M6x16 A4	
090	491929-0000	M		1	IMPELLER WHEEL	
100	577772-0000	D		1	FLANGE	
110	577770-0000	M		1	GASKET	
120	927422-0004	F		1	O-RING 29.2X3 SILICON	
130	927422-0007	F		1	O-RING 44.2X3 SILICON	
300	90045-0087	M		1	PUMPMOTOR ABB 0,55KW;1,4A	
310	90091-0137	F		1	SEAL RING	
315	90144-0004	-	MM	x	TREBOFLON-TAPE W=13mm	
320	1349920-0000	F		1	GASKET	
500	311112-0256	-		1	PIN,SLOTTED TUBULAR SPRING PIN 4x20	
503	311411-0169	-		1	SPLIT PIN SP2,5X25RFR	
505	312105-0370	-		13	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
510	312105-0382	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	
520	312115-0368	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	
530	312115-0370	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
540	312811-0316	-		5	LOCK NUT M6RFR	
545	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
550	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
560	315105-0153	-		23	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
570	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
600	353243-0005	-		1	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG16	
600-1	353249-0014	-		1	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTE.11,5-15,5	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

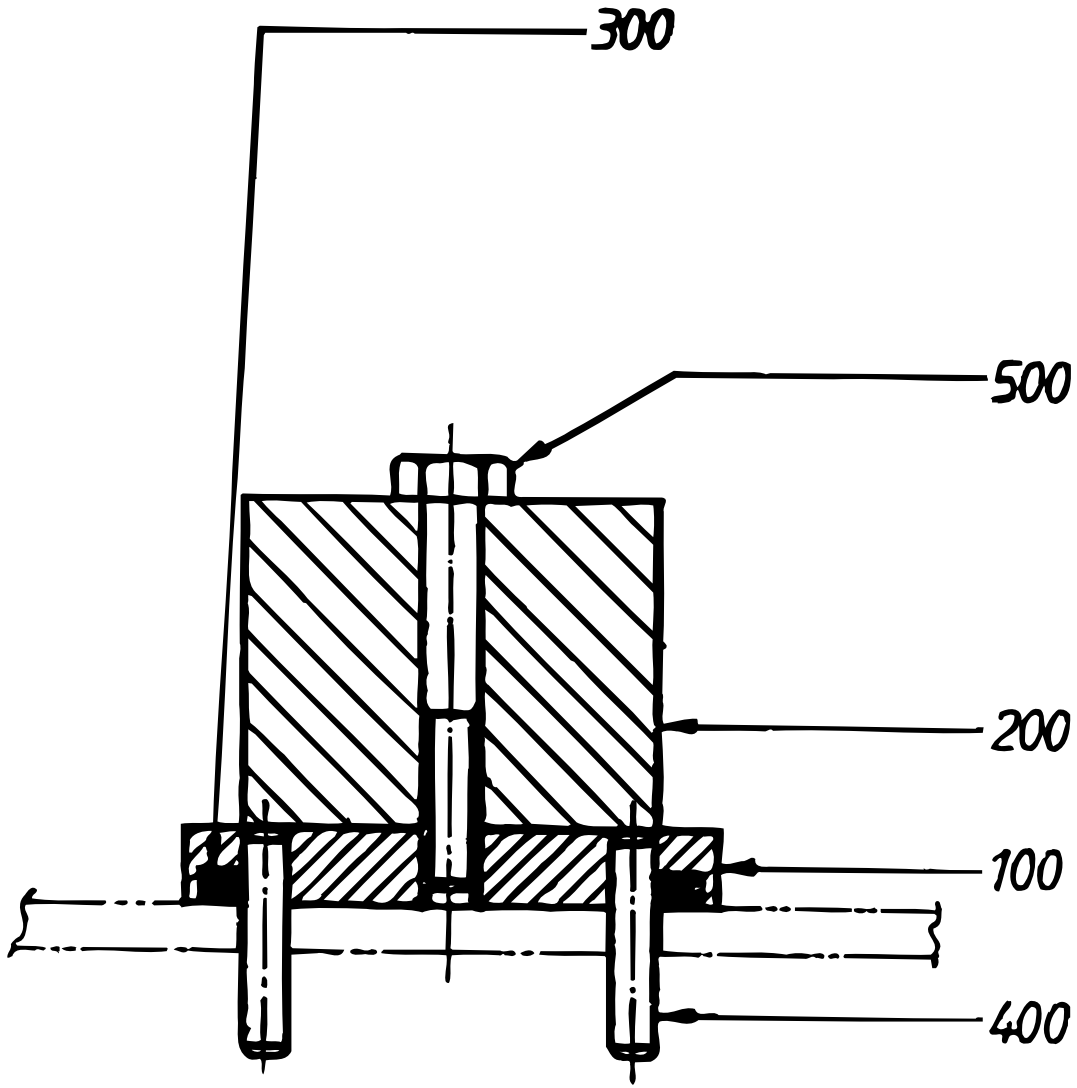
TANK





Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
F010	A 493652-0100	-		1	LID	**584**
100	978969-0000	-		1	TANK	
110	978970-0000	-		1	METERING DEVICE	
120	751403-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
130	751223-0000	-		1	LID	
140	532205-0000	-		1	LID	
150	532206-0000	R		1	GASKET	
160	527906-0000	R		1	GASKET	
170	527905-0000	R		1	GASKET	
300	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
310	312105-0374	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
320	312105-0451	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
330	315115-0165	-		2	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
340	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
500	927422-0009	R		1	O-RING 54.5X3 SILICON	
510	90187-0059	R		1	BALLVALVE	

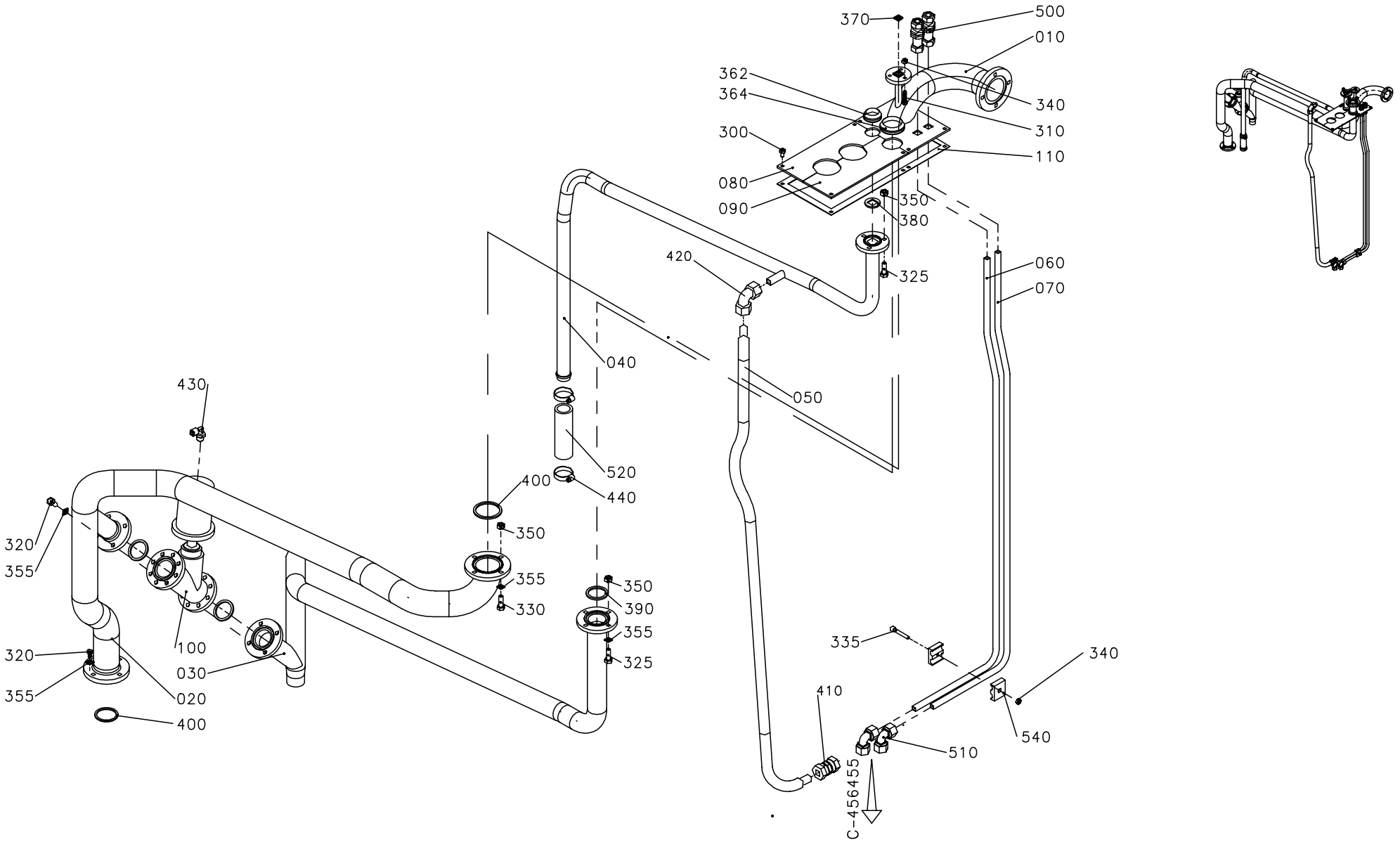
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


300
500
200
100
400

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
100	273964-0000	-		1	LID	
200	273965-0001	-		1	WEIGHT	
300	90143-0020	-	MM	190	STRIP	
400	311103-0357	-		4	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	
500	312105-0461	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x50 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

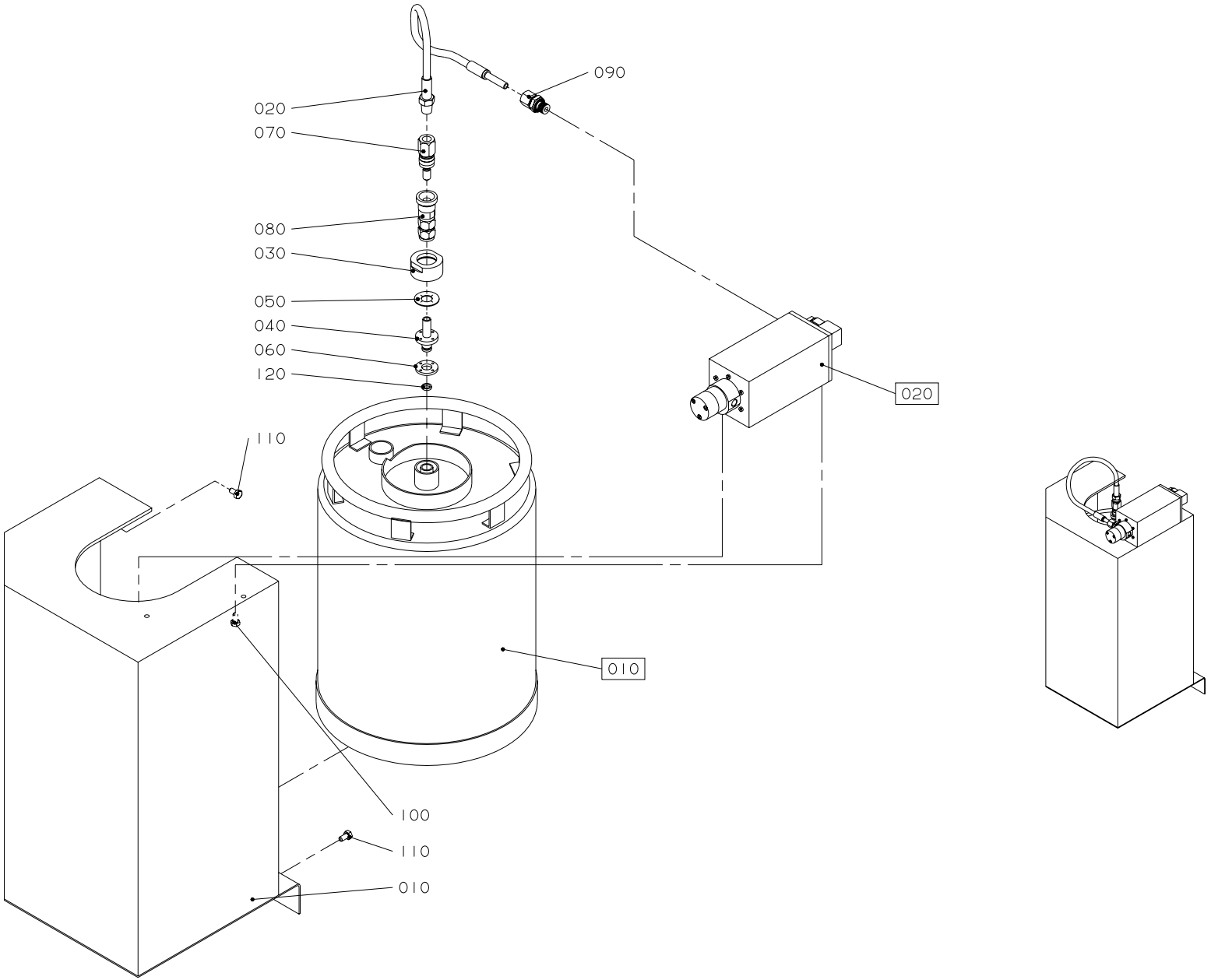
PIPE WORK


370
500
010
362
364
340
310
300
110
080
090
350
380
420
325
060
070
040
050
430
520
400
440
350
320
355
355
350
390
355
330
325
320
100
030
355
020
400
335
340
410
540
510
C-456455

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978960-0000	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION	
020	978966-0000	-		1	FILLING PIPE	
030	978967-0000	-		1	RETURN PIPE	
040	978968-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	978973-0001	-		1	HOSE	
060	979285-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	979286-0000	-		1	PIPE	
080	578109-0000	-		1	SHEET	
090	578108-0000	-		1	SHEET	
100	978998-0000	D		1	VALVE	
110	578060-0000	-		1	GASKET	
300	312105-0366	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
310	312105-0372	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
320	312105-0451	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
325	312105-0453	-		7	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
330	312105-0455	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
335	312115-0370	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
340	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
350	312605-0318	-		11	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
355	315105-0165	-		20	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
362	315220-0156	-		1	SEAL RING V-25S	
364	315220-0183	-		1	SEAL RING V-40S	
370	315229-0101	-		1	GASKET 40531-1	
380	315229-0203	-		1	GASKET	
390	315229-0204	-		3	GASKET	
400	315229-0205	-		1	GASKET	
410	342727-0214	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-15-L/SY	
420	342737-0221	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION W-15 LRFR	
430	342930-0114	-		1	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 6/4-R1/4"	
440	342991-0106	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (30)-36	
500	90030-0030	-		2	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR SV 12-L/SY	
510	90030-0096	-		2	ELBOW CONNECTION W-12	
520	90166-0208	-	MM	500	RUBBER HOSE	
540	90165-0123	-		1	PIPE CLAMP	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

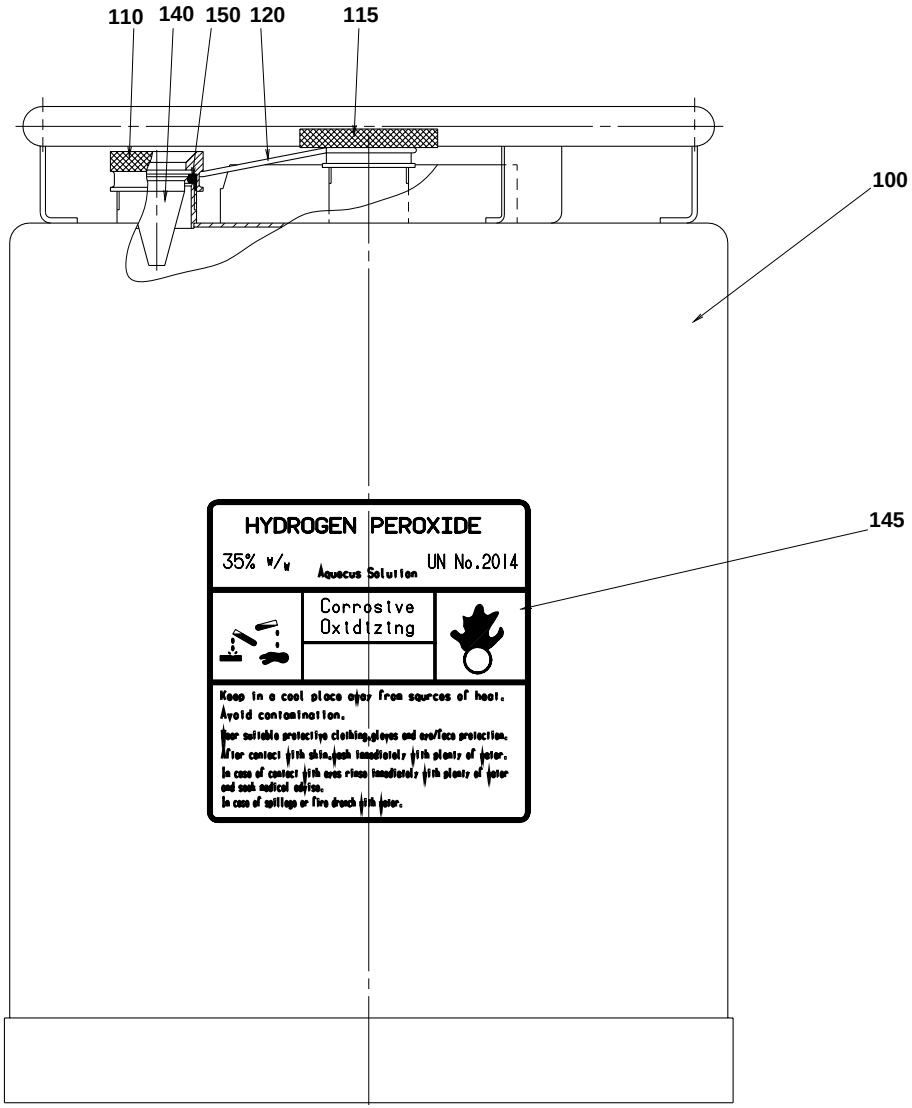
CABINET

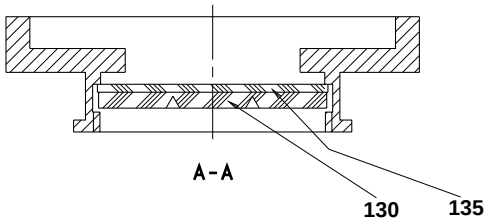


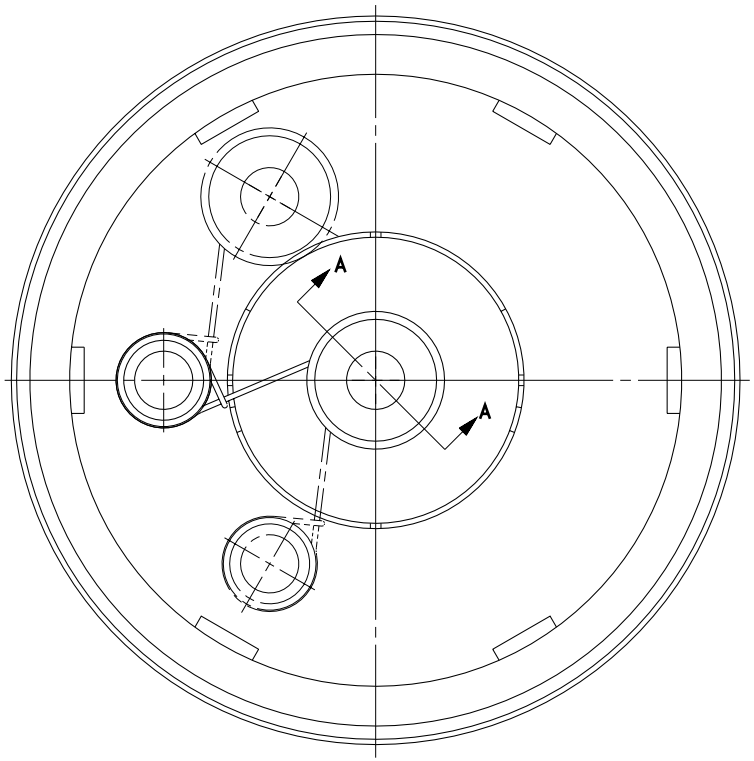
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 527898-0100	-		2	CONTAINER H2O2	
F020	A 979329-0100	M		1	FILLING UNIT	
010	979301-0000	-		1	CABINET (SMALL)	
020	979300-0000	D		1	PIPE	
040	979282-0000	D		1	CONNECTOR	
050	979283-0000	K		1	SEALING DISC	
070	90163-0137	-		1	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING	
080	90163-0138	-		1	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING	
090	90030-0086	-		1	Straight Conn., 8-R1/4,ext. thread	
100	312105-0323	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	
110	312105-0362	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
120	927421-0005	F		1	O-RING 7.3X2.4 SILICON	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CONTAINER H2O2

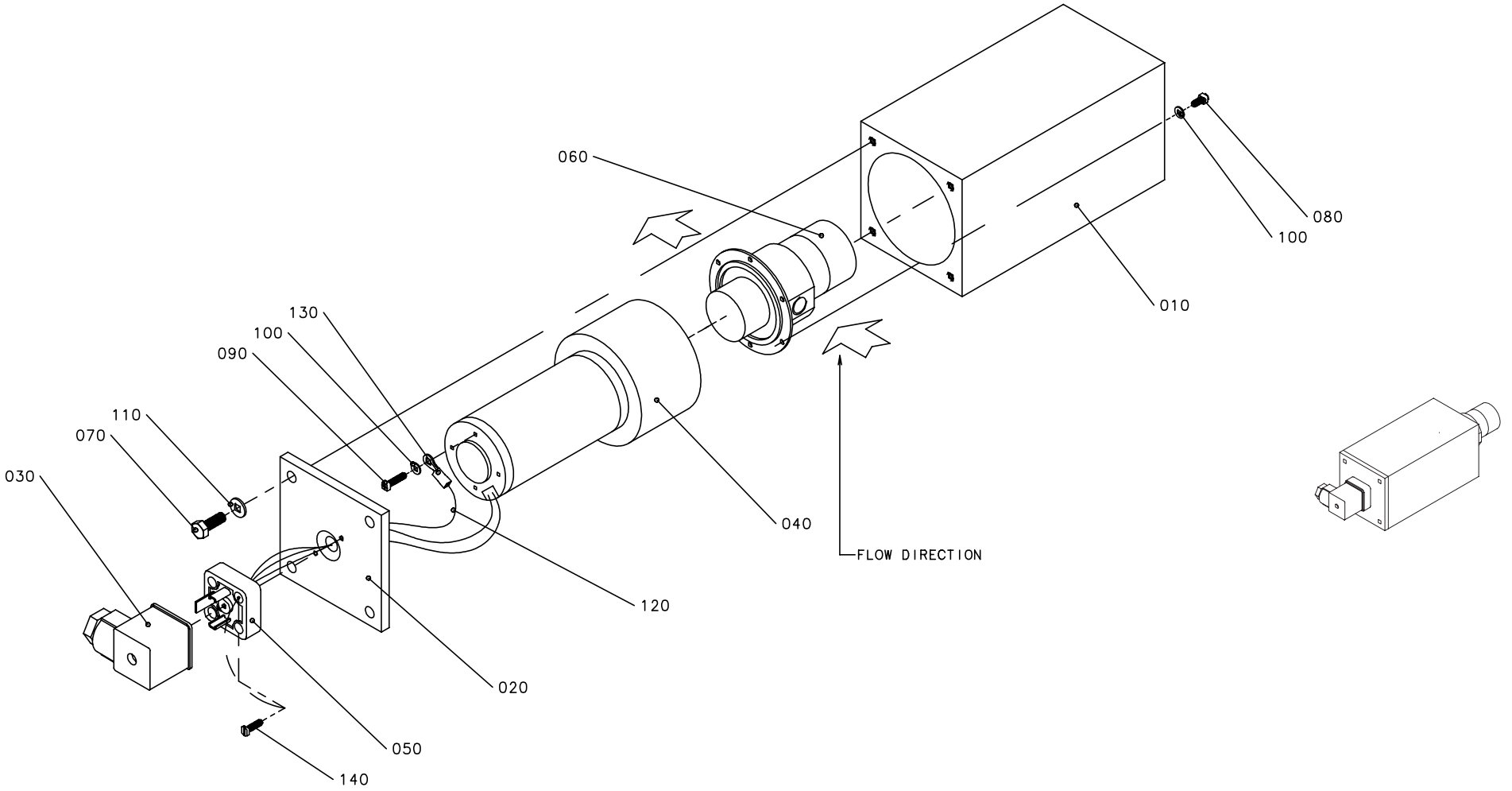






Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
100	561427-0000	-		1	CONTAINER	
110	273977-0000	R		1	NUT	
115	273996-0000	R		1	NUT	
120	273980-0000	R		1	SPRING	
130	565250-0000	R		1	WASHER	
135	565251-0000	N		1	VALVE	
140	273978-0000	R		1	LEVEL GLASS	
145	532655-0000	-		1	CAUTION SIGN	
150	927422-0003	J		1	O.RING 24.2X3 SILICON	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

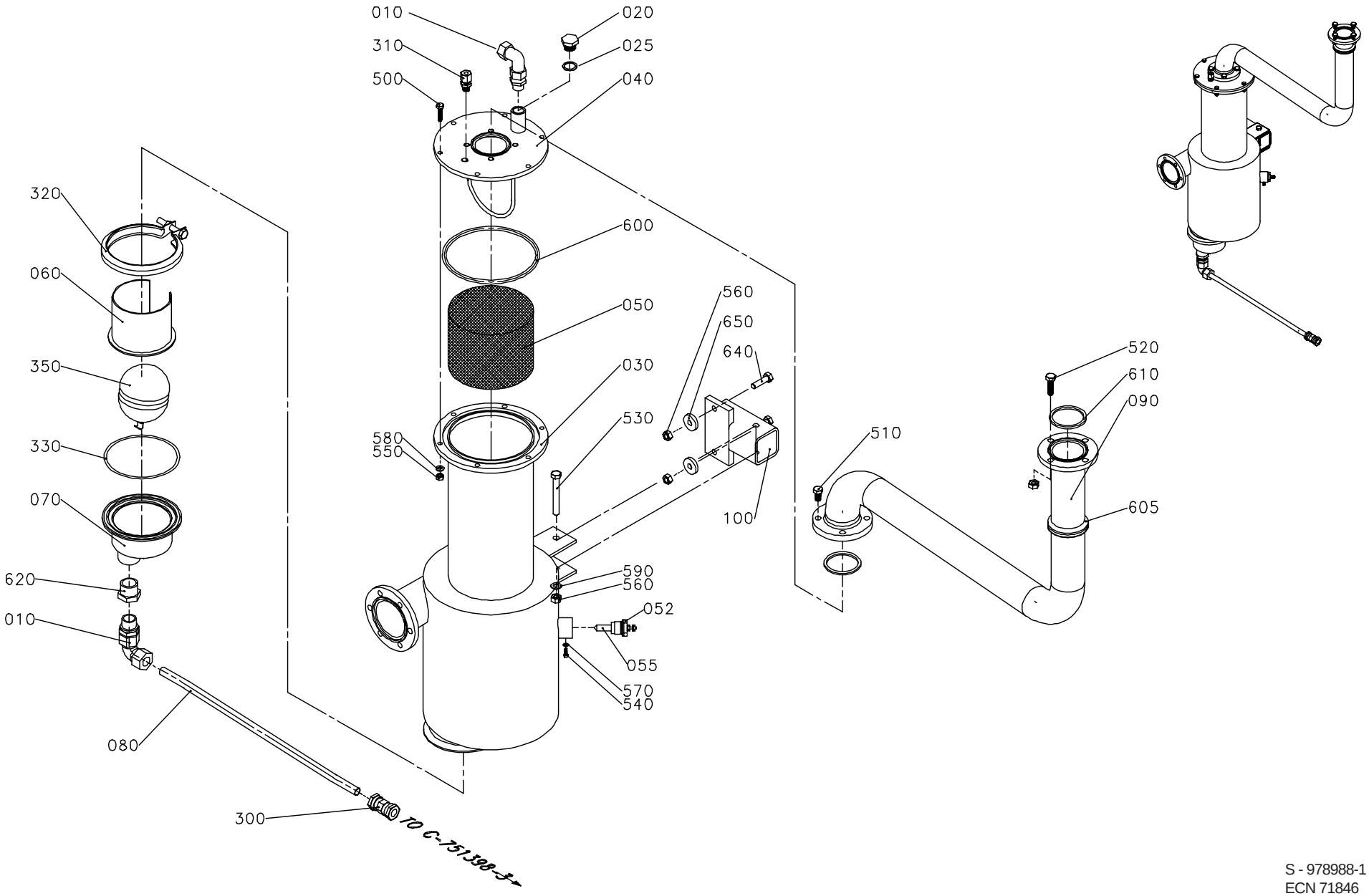


S-979329-1
ECN 70390

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979279-0000	D		1	COVER HOUSING	
020	979280-0000	D		1	COVER	
030	90042-0398	-		1	CONTACT 3 pole+earth	
040	90045-0161	D		1	MOTOR VDO MGC 11	
050	90110-0207	-		1	SOCKET	
060	90321-0101	D		1	GEAR PUMP	
070	312105-0329	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	
080	312115-0224	-		7	SCREW S 3X10 A4 80	
100	315105-0124	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
110	315105-0146	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
120	351175-0102	-	CM	15	CABLE AWM YELL/GREEN 0,75MM2	
130	353101-0118	-		1	CABLE SHOE 0,75-1,5mm2 Red	
140	312125-0226	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X12 RFR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

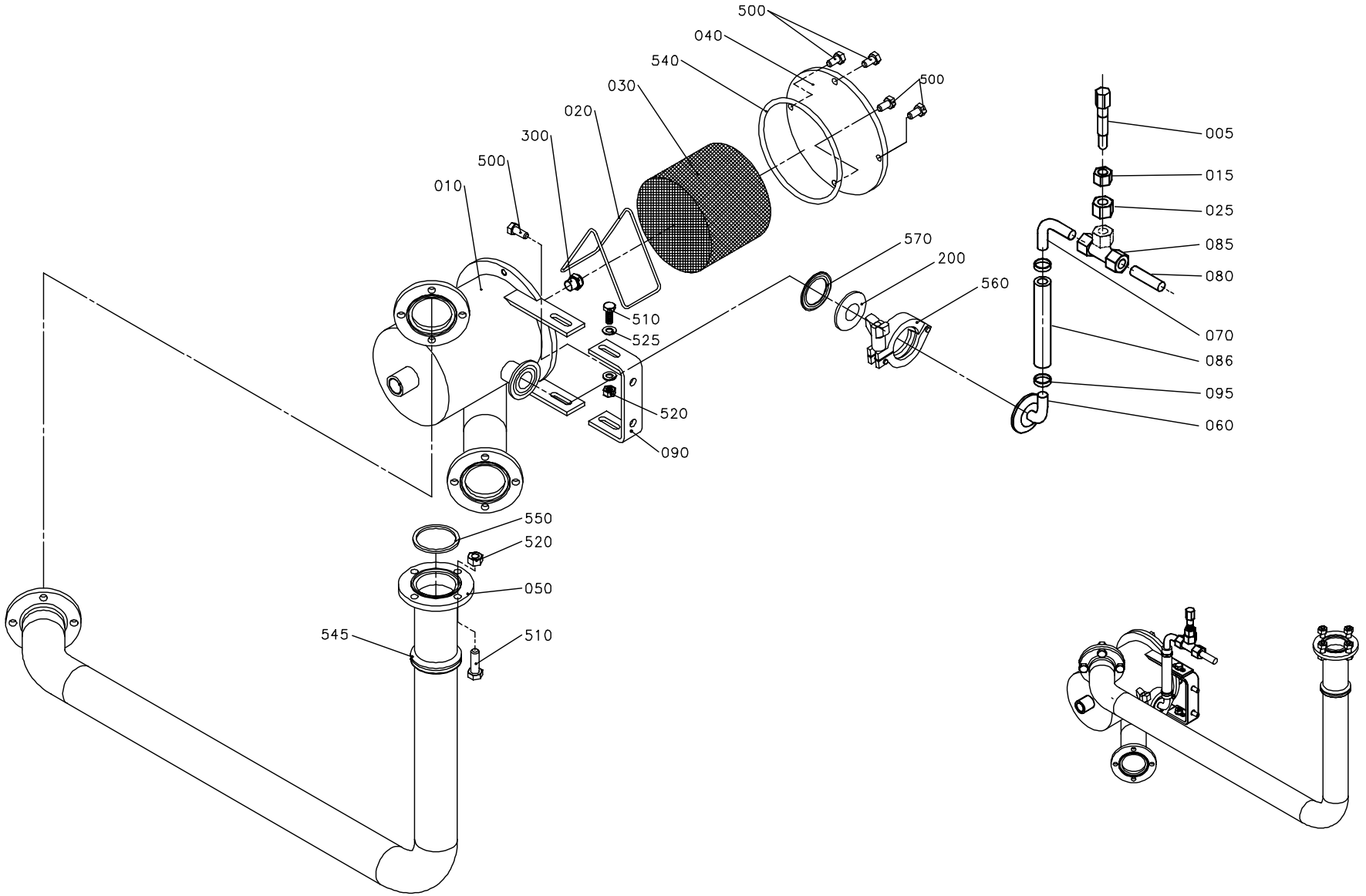
SEPARATOR


010
020
310
025
500
040
320
600
060
050
560
650
640
350
030
520
610
090
330
530
580
550
510
070
100
605
620
590
560
010
052
055
570
540
080
300
10 C-751398-5

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
030	978955-0000	-		1	SEPARATOR	
040	978956-0000	-		1	LID	
050	546929-0000	M		1	FILTER	
052	560931-0000	M		1	BRACKET	
055	567070-0012	M		1	ELECTRODE	
060	568828-0000	-		1	FLOAT GUARD	
070	B 571088-0000	-		1	DRAINING	
080	978957-0000	-		1	PIPE	
090	978962-0000	-		1	PIPE	
100	979392-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
300	90030-0106	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-12	
310	90030-0184	D		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
320	90217-0312	-		1	DAIRY FITTINGS, Clamp 4"	
330	90217-0313	M		1	SEAL "REPEY 6-9611990770"	
340	927421-0004	M		1	O-RING 15.3X2.4 SILICON	
350	90360-0305	R		1	FLOAT	
500	312105-0372	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
510	312105-0449	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
520	312105-0453	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
530	312105-0466	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x75 A280	
540	312125-0285	-		1	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4X6 RFR	
545	312605-0312	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
550	312605-0316	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
560	312605-0318	-		7	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
570	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
580	315105-0153	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
590	315105-0165	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
600	315202-0244	M		1	O-RING 134,3x5,7	
605	315220-0198	-		1	SEAL RING V-50S	
610	315229-0105	M		2	GASKET 40535-1	
620	90330-0078	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R3/4"-Rp3/8"	
640	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
650	315125-0165	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 8,4X26X5	
50HZ						
010	90030-0136	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 12-G3/8"	
020	90330-0029	-		1	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G3/8"	
025	315233-0111	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	
60HZ						
010-02	90030-0136	-		2	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 12-G3/8"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

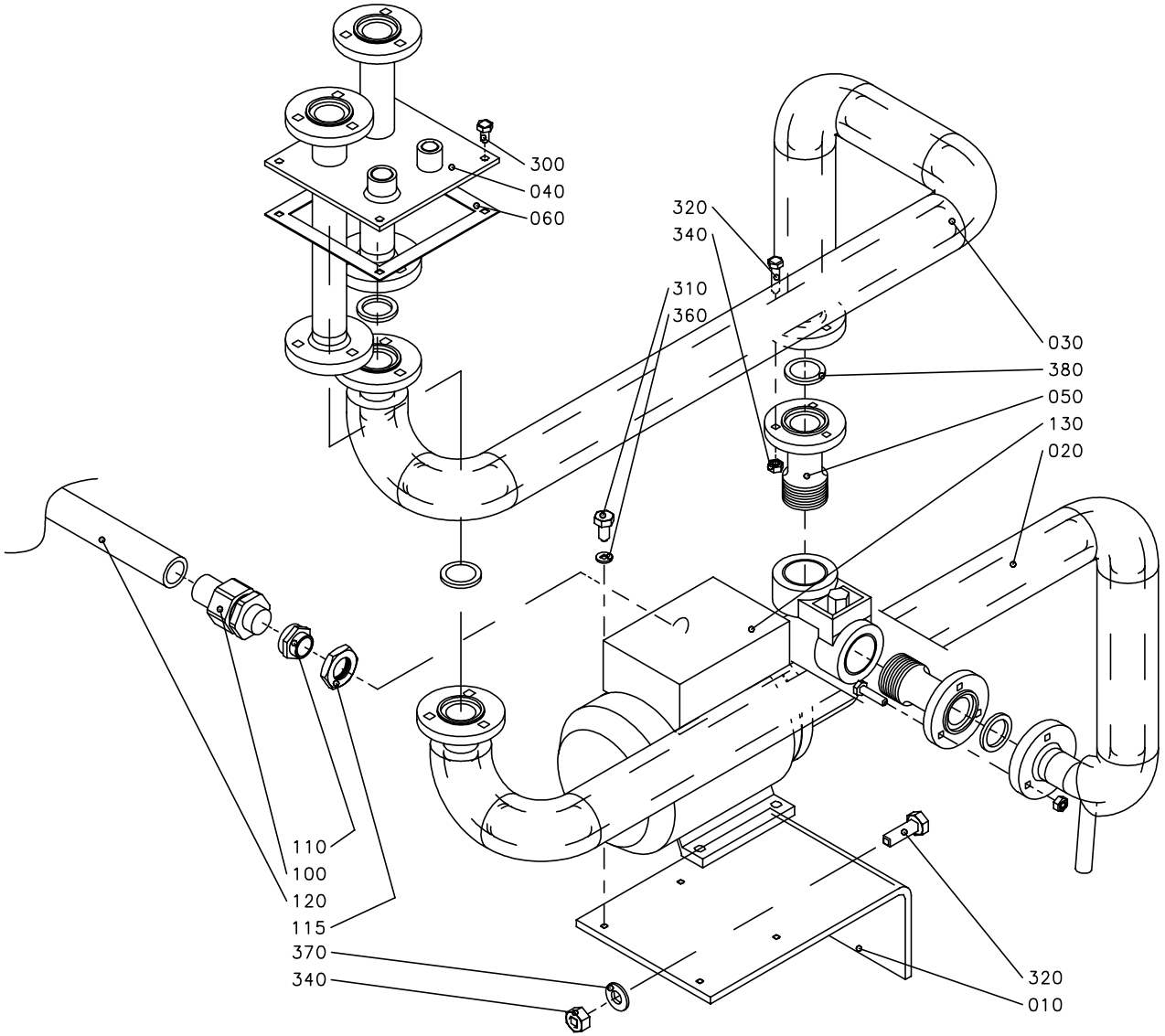
SCRUBBER

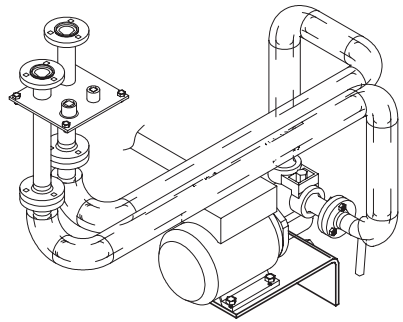

500
040
540
030
020
300
500
010
500
005
015
025
085
080
070
086
095
060
570
200
560
510
525
520
090
550
520
050
545
510

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	978954-0000	-		1	SCRUBBER	
020	571087-0000	-		1	RETAINING RING	
030	546929-0000	M		1	FILTER	
040	568806-0000	-		1	LID	
050	978961-0000	-		1	PIPE	
090	578110-0000	-		1	BOW CLAMP	
300	90424-0054	D		1	NOZZLE	
500	312105-0449	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
510	312105-0453	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
520	312605-0318	-		10	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
525	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
540	315202-0317	M		1	O-RINGS 129,5X3	
545	315220-0198	M		1	SEAL RING V-50S	
550	315229-0105	M		2	GASKET 40535-1	
560	342840-0103	-		1	CLAMPING PIECE	
570	342850-0303	M		1	GASKET	
50HZ						
200	90217-0332	-		1	BLANK-OFF FLANGE	
60HZ						
005	209145-0000	D		1	THROTTLE SCREW	
015	209146-0000	D		1	BARRIER NUT	
025	279589-0000	D		1	NUT	
060	979723-0000	D		1	LID	
070	979724-0000	D		1	PIPE BEND	
080	979725-0000	D		1	PIPE (for 60 Hz)	
085	90030-0058	-		1	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-12	
086	90166-0121	-	MM	140	HOSE	
095	342991-0102	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (16)-19	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

WATER CIRCULATION



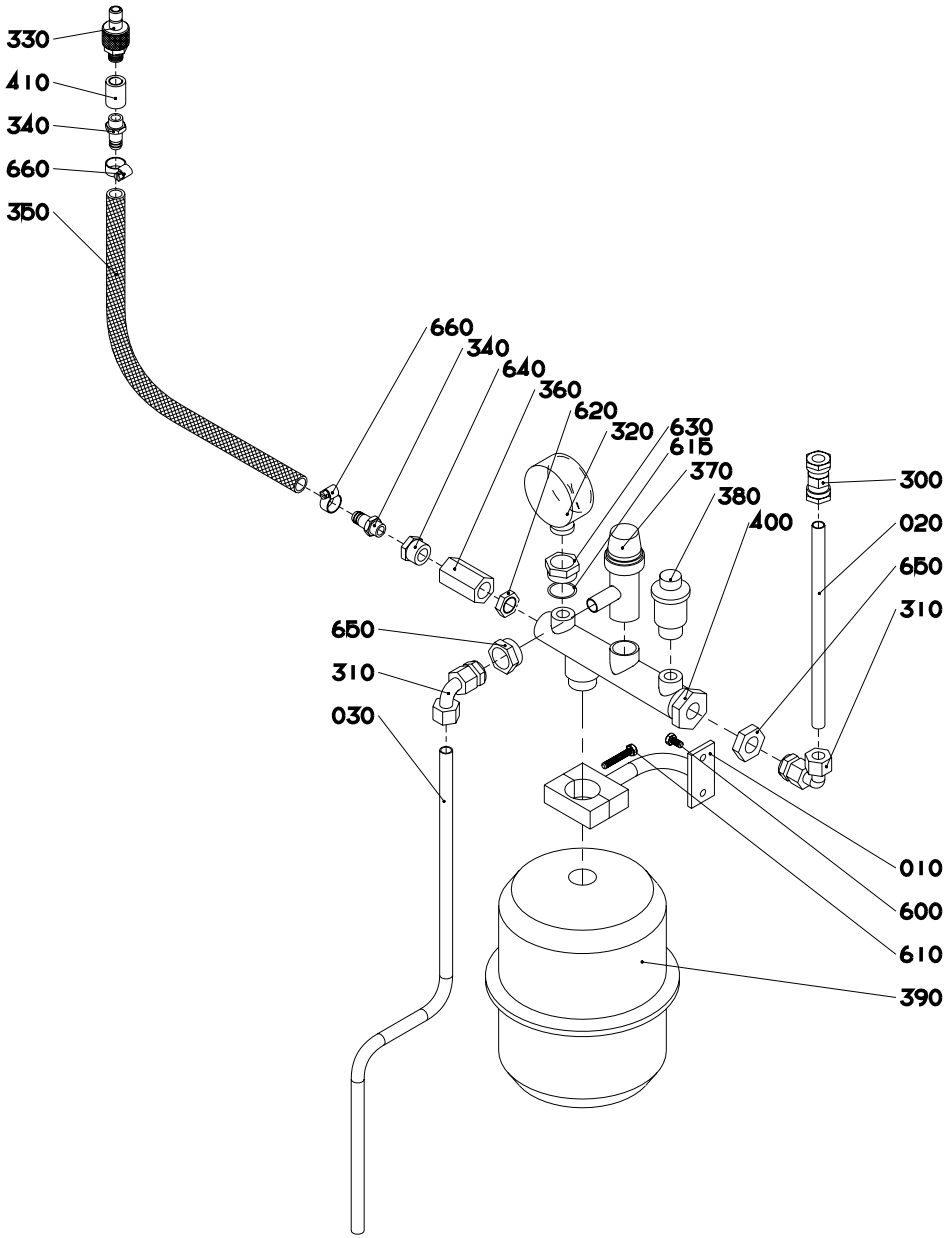


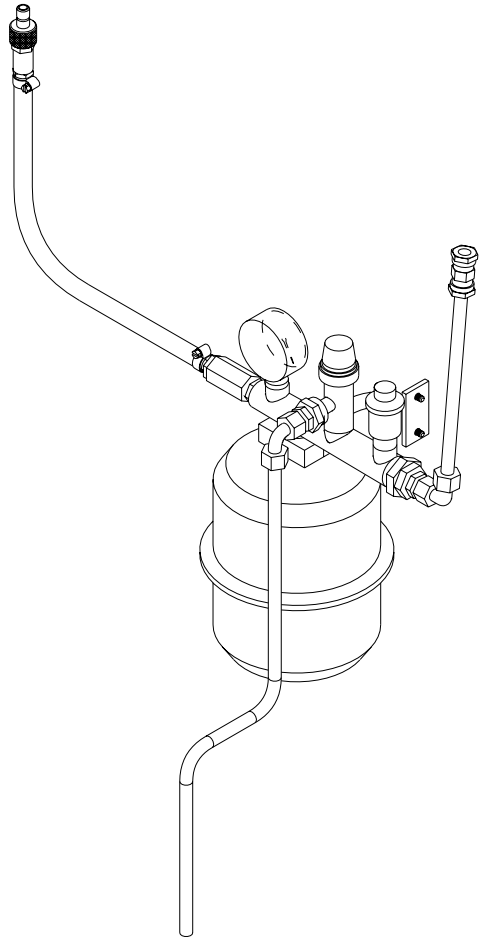
S-979025-1
ECN 70402

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979380-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
020	979012-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	979013-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979014-0000	-		1	LEAD-IN PLATE	
050	979517-0000	-		2	PIPE FITTING	
060	578061-0000	-		1	GASKET	
100	90012-0072	-		1	GLAND FITTING **	
110	90089-0017	-		1	TRANSITION SLEEVE PR18,6/PR22,5;PG11/16	
115	90099-0117	-		1	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	
120	90152-0051	-	MM	1500	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
130	B 90321-0108	K		1	PUMP CALPEDA 7001002003Z NT61	
300	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
310	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
320	312105-0455	-		20	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
340	312605-0318	-		20	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
360	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
370	315125-0165	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 8,4X26X5	
380	315229-0103	M		6	GASKET 40533-1	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

WATER CIRCULATION

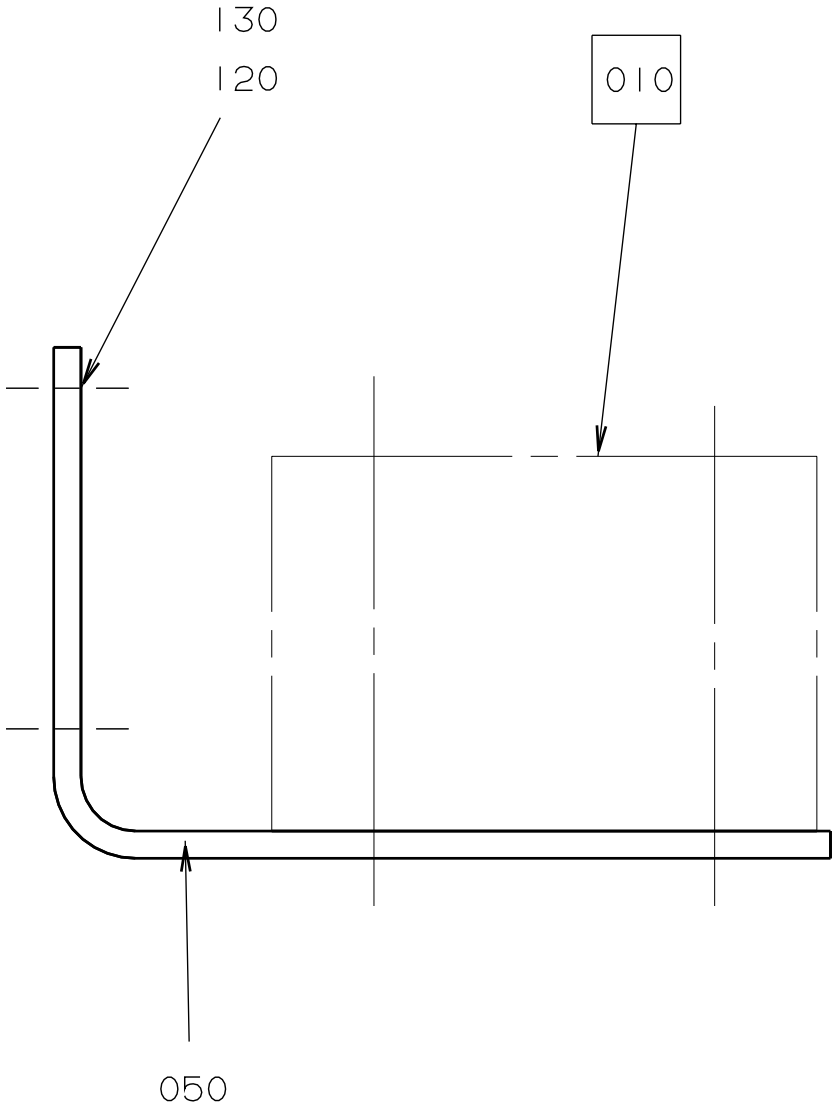




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978953-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
020	979086-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	979087-0000	-		1	PIPE	
300	90030-0106	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-12	
310	90030-0136	-		2	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 12-G3/8"	
320	90043-0002	D		1	PRESSURE GAUGE	
330	90163-0014	-		1	NIPPLE STAINLESS STEEL	
340	90163-0052	-		2	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 1/4"-12	
350	90166-0121	-	MM	1000	HOSE	
360	90187-0062	D		1	Shut of valves,Ball valve, G1/2	
370	90187-0104	D		1	SAFETY VALVE	
380	342713-0211	-		1	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G3/8"	
390	90304-0020	-		1	LIQUID CONTAINER	
400	90304-0307	-		1	ATTACHMENT PIPE	
410	90330-0102	-		1	SLEEVE	
600	312105-0367	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
610	312105-0376	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	
615	315233-0111	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	
620	342700-0113	-		1	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/2"	
630	342701-0203	-		1	BUSHING RNI3/8"-1/4"	
640	342701-0205	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/4"	
650	342701-0209	-		2	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G3/4"-G3/8"	
660	342991-0102	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (16)-19	

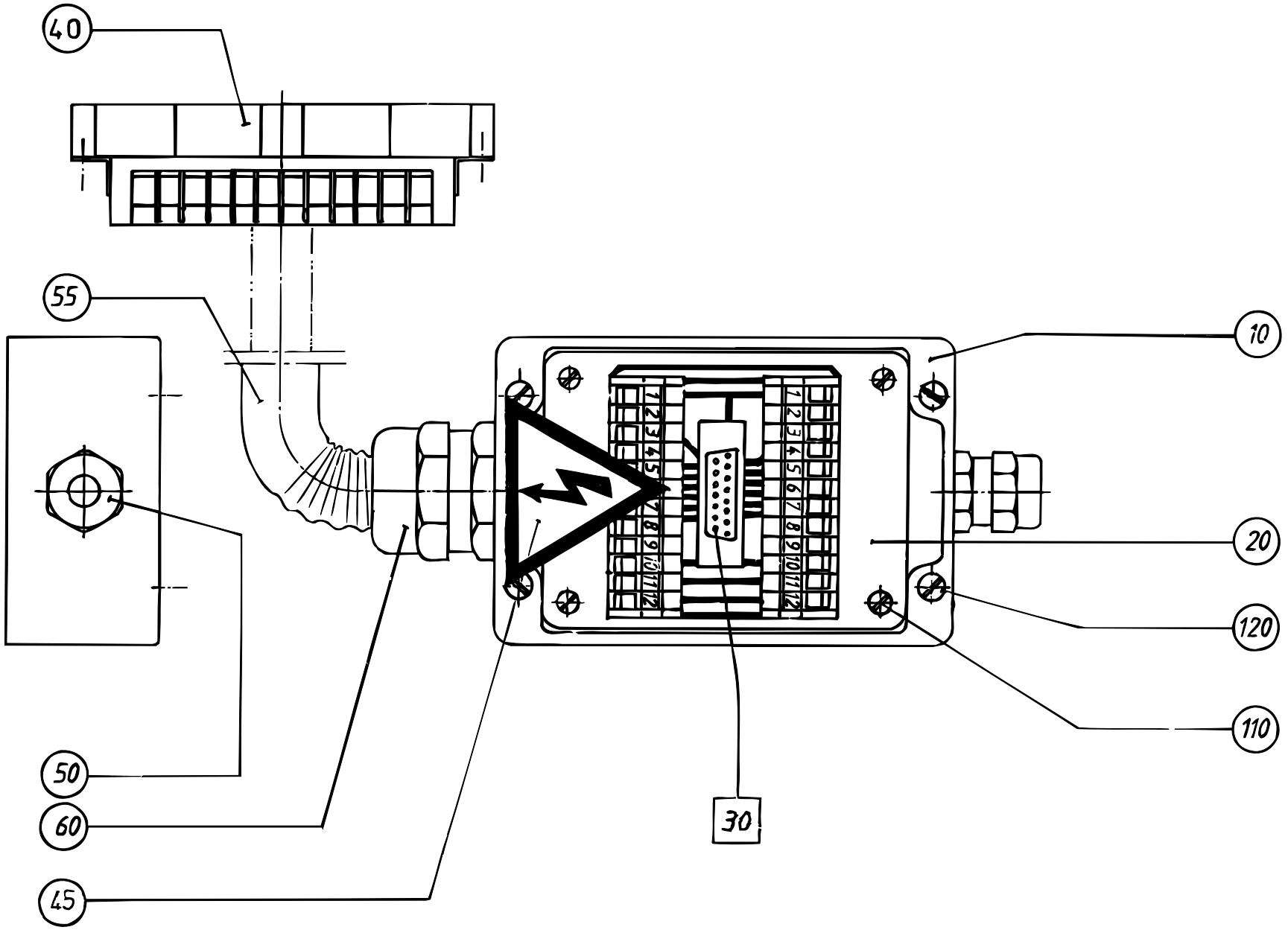
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CONNECTION BOX



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 451348-0200	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**604**
050	752056-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
120	312101-0289	-		4	SCREW M6S4X10FZB	
130	315101-0136	-		4	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-451348-2
ECN 22846

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA/19						
F030	A 68917-0100	D		1	ANGLE INDICATOR	
010	751631-0000	D		1	CONNECTION BOX	
045	90194-0016	-		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
050	352103-0106	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 11	
060	352103-0110	-		1	CABLE GLAND STR 16	
Common parts						
020	451423-0000	N		1	CIRCUIT BOARD	
110	312125-0220	-		4	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	
120	312125-0291	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	

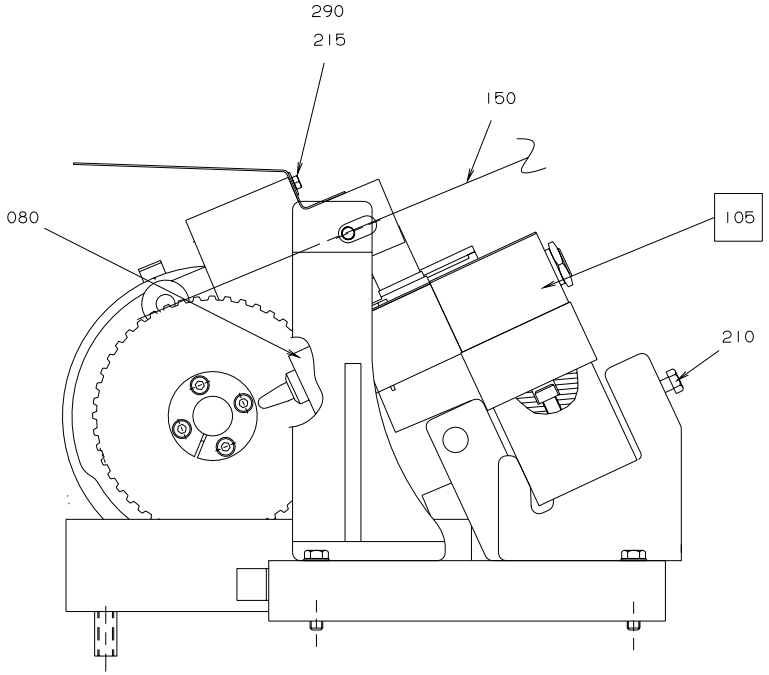
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

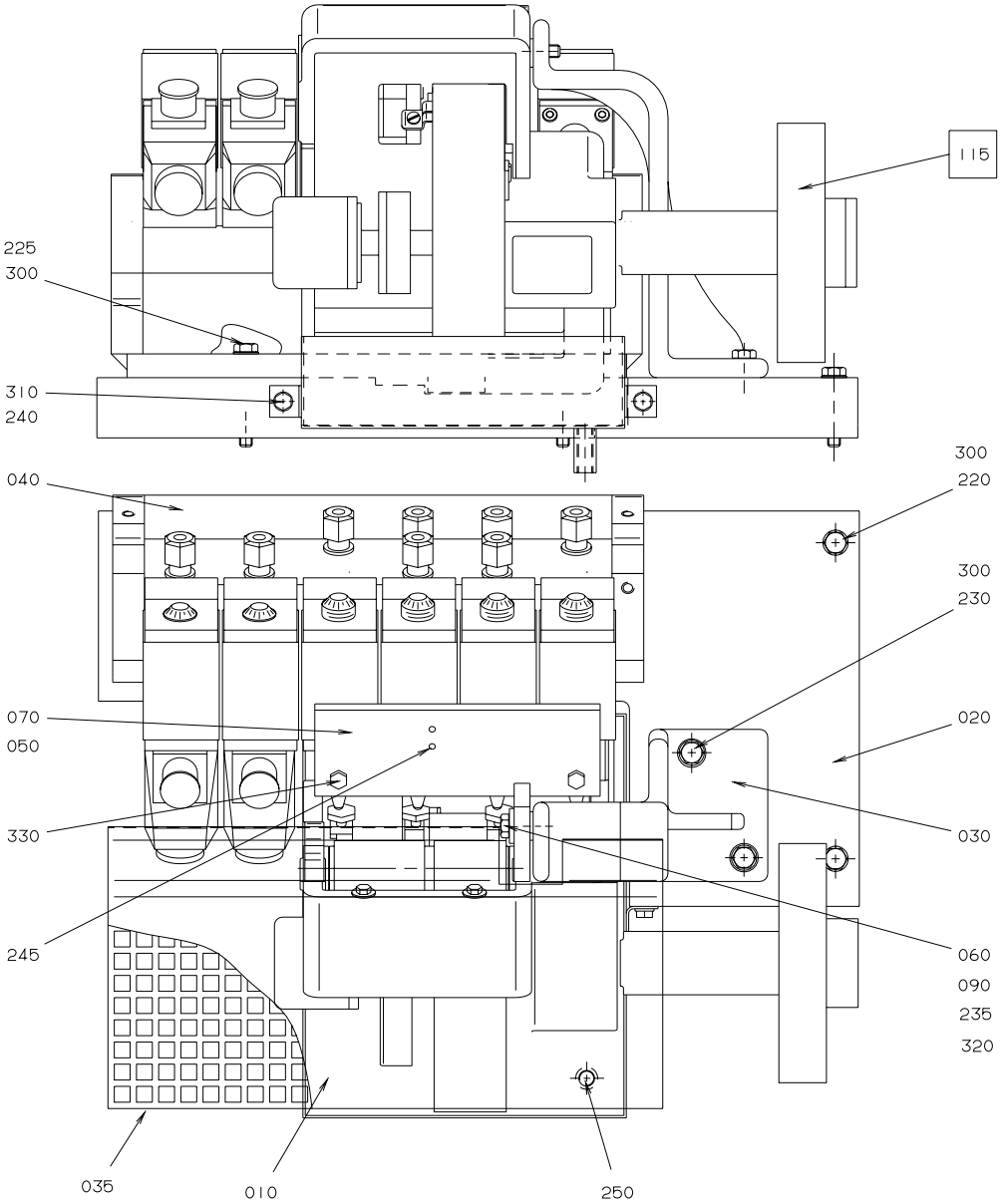
This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	540306-0001	-		1	COMPONENTS WITHOUT TP-NO	
020	540307-0000	-		1	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

IMPULSE TRANSMITTER

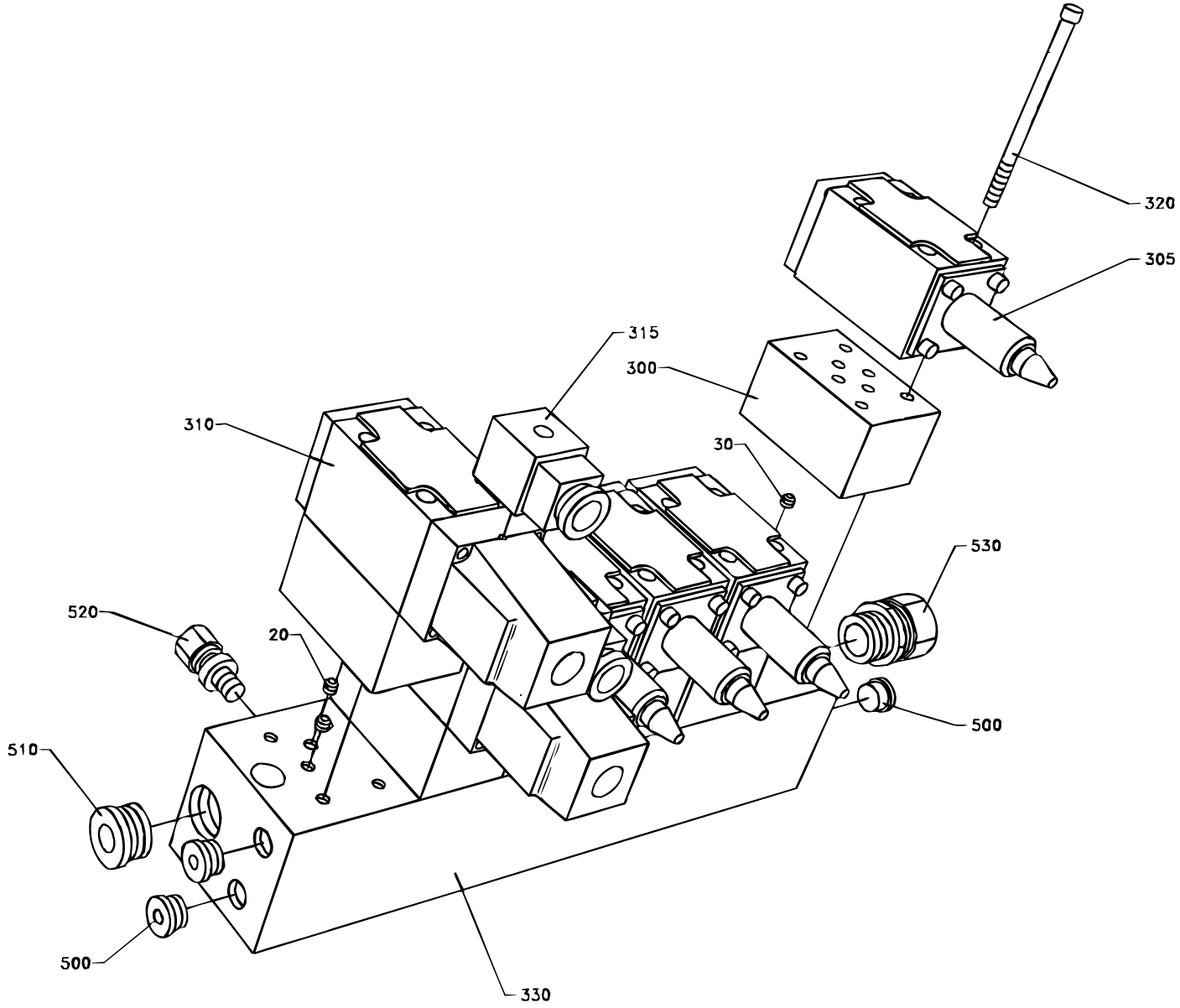




S-751691-2
ECN 22624

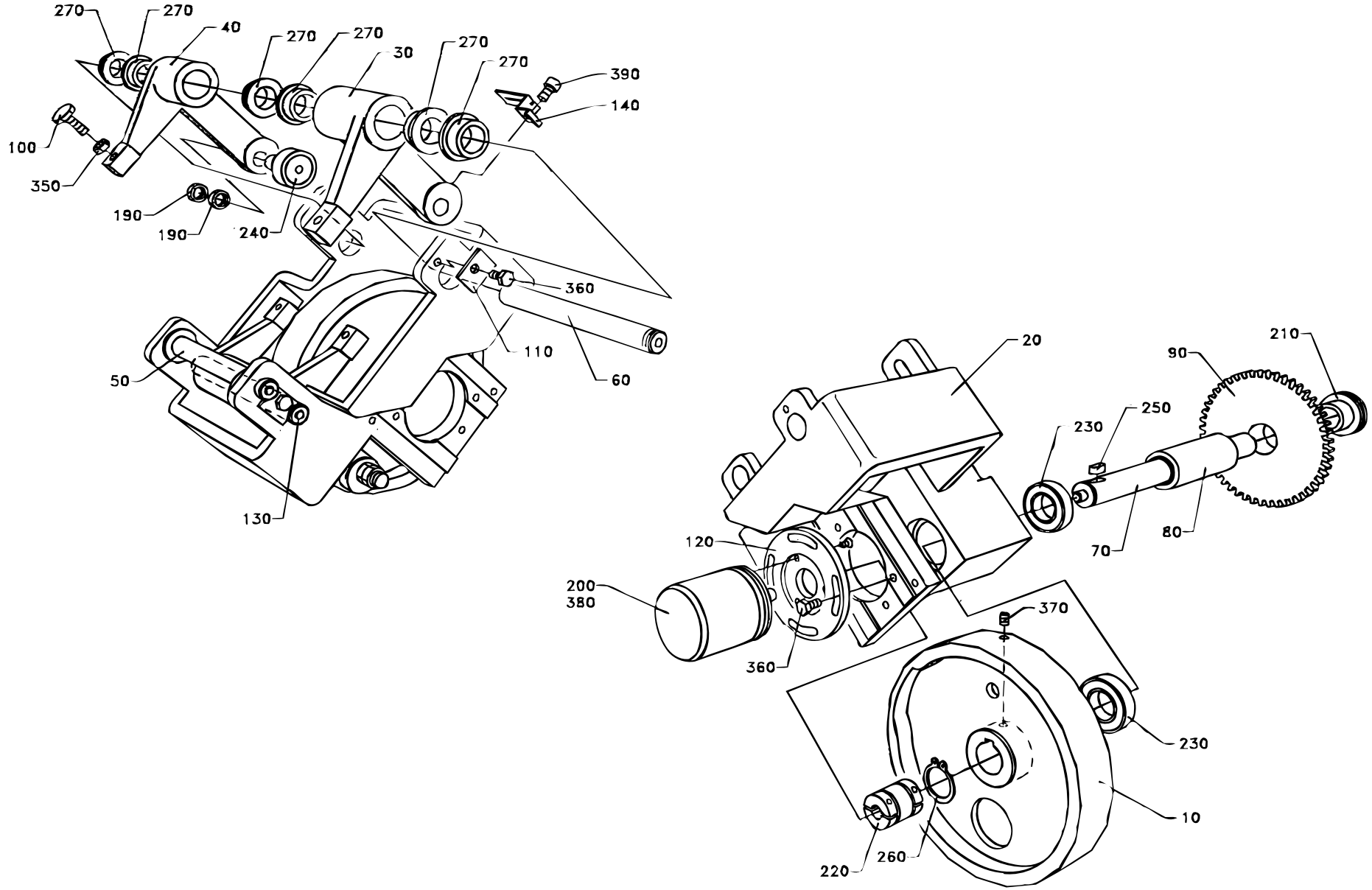
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
050	752603-0000	-		1	WASHER	
070	752604-0000	-		1	PIPE HOLDER	
Common parts						
F105	A 271168-0400	-		1	BLOCK	
F115	A 751689-0200	-		1	CURVE PACK	
010	979071-0000	-		1	TROUGH	
020	979072-0000	-		1	PLATE	
030	751669-0000	-		1	ARM	
035	979717-0000	-		1	PROTECTIVE GRATING	
040	751670-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
060	28036-0000	D		1	WASHER	
080	752491-0000	-		2	TIGHTENING PIECE	
090	752622-0000	-		1	STOP	
150	90417-0139	J		1	TIMING BELT T10X1560X25	
200	312115-0465	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X70 A280	
210	312109-0459	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X40 A280	
215	312105-0325	-		2	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	
220	312105-0460	-		2	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x45 A280	
225	312105-0463	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x60 A280	
230	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
235	312105-0453	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
240	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
245	312318-0285	-		2	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
250	312318-0487	-		1	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M10X12 RFR	
290	315125-0153	-		2	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	
300	315105-0165	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
310	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
320	315105-0171	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10x18	
330	312105-0368	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


320
305
315
300
310
30
530
520
20
500
510
500
330

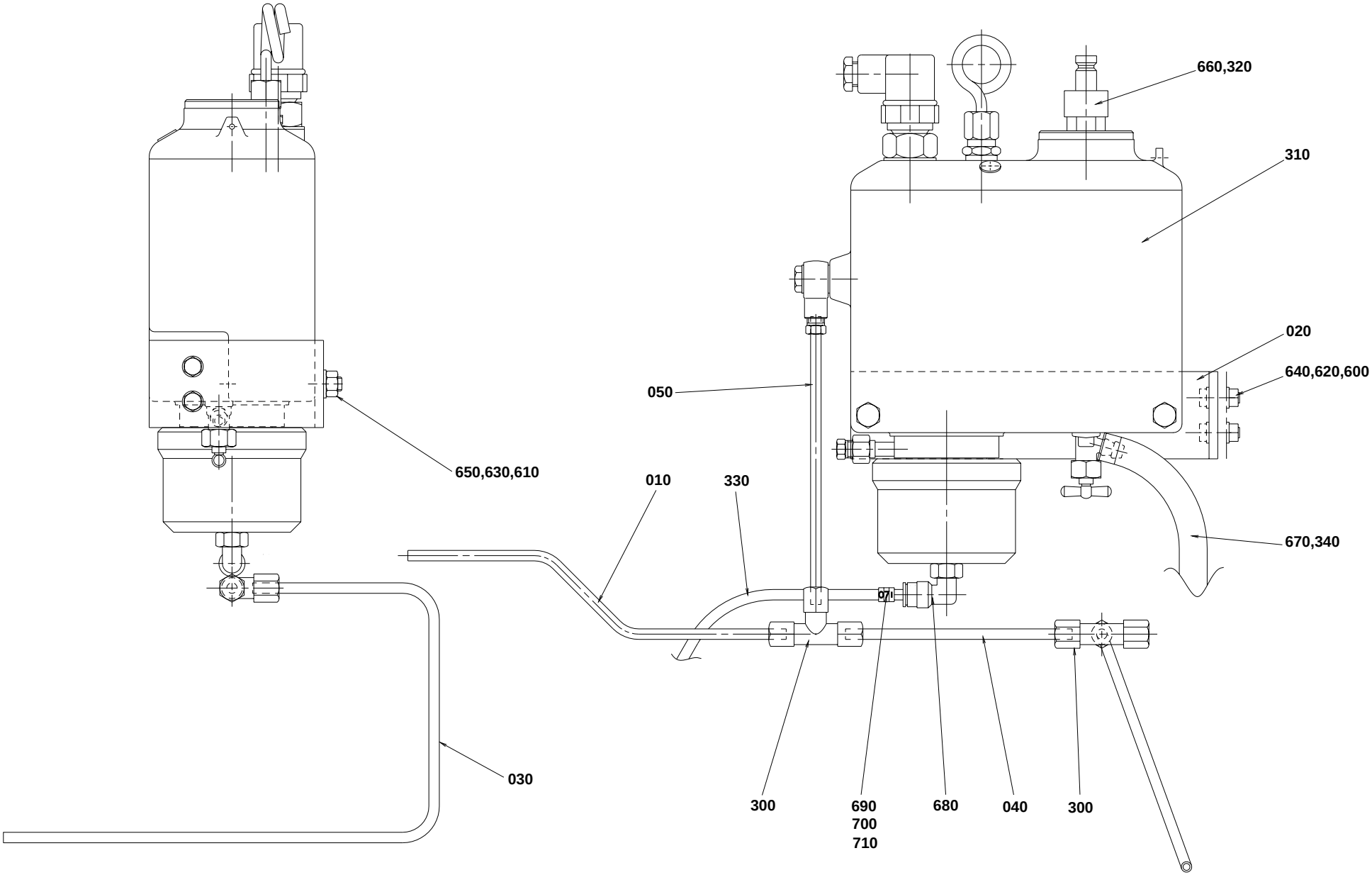
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
020-1	295391-0002	K		4	THROTTLE SCREW	
030	295391-0003	K		2	THROTTLE SCREW	
300-1	B 90201-0010	K		6	VALVE	
305-1	90201-0057	J		4	VALVE	
310	B 90201-0058	J		2	SOLENOID VALVE	
315	90110-0095	K		2	CONTACT 3 POLE+EARTH	
320-1	90201-0303	-		6	SPARE PARTS KIT	
330	90201-0306	-		1	BLOCK	
500	342713-0310	-		3	BLIND PLUG BPS14	
520-1	342752-0103	-		8	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-8-G1/4"	
Common parts						
510	342713-0313	-		1	BLIND PLUG BPS12	
530	342752-0114	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


270
270
40
270
270
30
270
270
390
140
100
350
190
190
240
360
110
60
50
130
20
210
90
250
230
80
70
120
200
380
370
360
230
10
220
260

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
010	978716-0000	-		1	CAM (IH)	
020	292473-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
030	297091-0000	-		2	ARM	
040	297092-0000	-		2	ARM	
100	479354-0000	M		4	SCREW	
190	90099-0015	-		8	NUTS,HEXAGON,ML6M, M12x1,5, DIN936	
240	321580-0165	I		4	BEARINGS,CAM ROLLER KR30	
350	312601-0316	-		4	NUT M6M 6-8 FZB	
Common parts						
050	292477-0000	M		1	SHAFT	
060	751682-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
070	751671-0000	J		1	SHAFT	
080	751672-0000	-		1	SPACER SLEEVE	
090	751177-0000	-		1	TIMING BELT PULLEY	
110	292482-0000	-		2	WASHER	
120	542063-0000	-		1	FLANGE	
130	751703-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
140	752767-0000	-		1	SETTING SHEET	
200	90061-0018	J		1	ANGLE ENCODER 8BIT GRAY	
210	90208-0080	-		1	CLAMPING ELEMENT WITH SLEEVE 25X34	
220	90355-0031	J		1	FLEXIBLE COUPLING	
230	321308-0205	J		2	BALL BEARING 25X47X12	
250	315701-0262	-		1	FLAT WEDGE8X7X18	
260	315750-0119	-		1	CIRCLIP SGA25	
270	321111-0240	-		14	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 16/22X12	
360	312101-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x16 Zink Plated	
370	312316-0362	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X8FZB	
380	312155-0289	-		3	SCREW MF6S 4x10 A480	
390	312115-0364	-		1	SCREW MC6S 6x10 A4 80	
400	315101-0153	-		2	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	
205	90194-0039	-		1	FLASH SIGN 18X37MM	

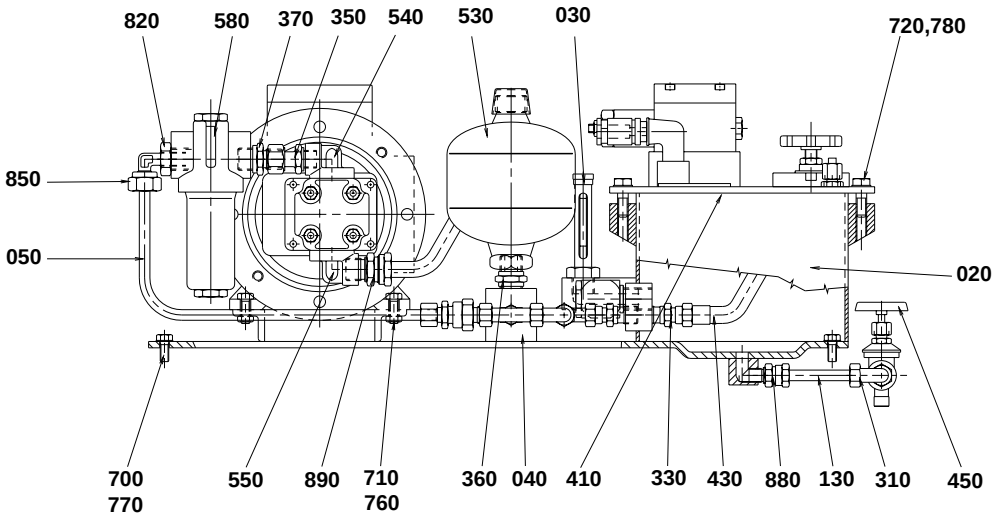
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

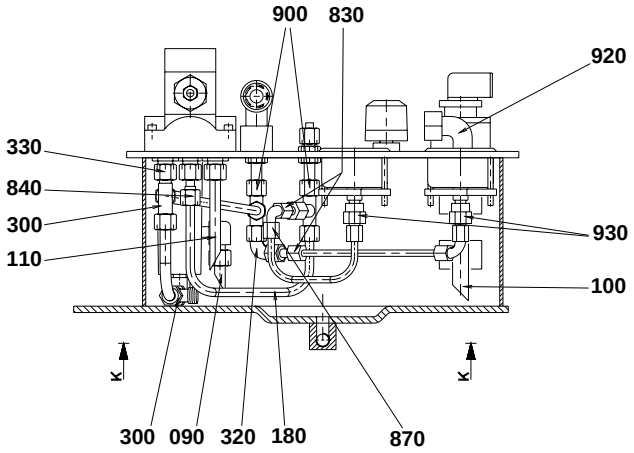


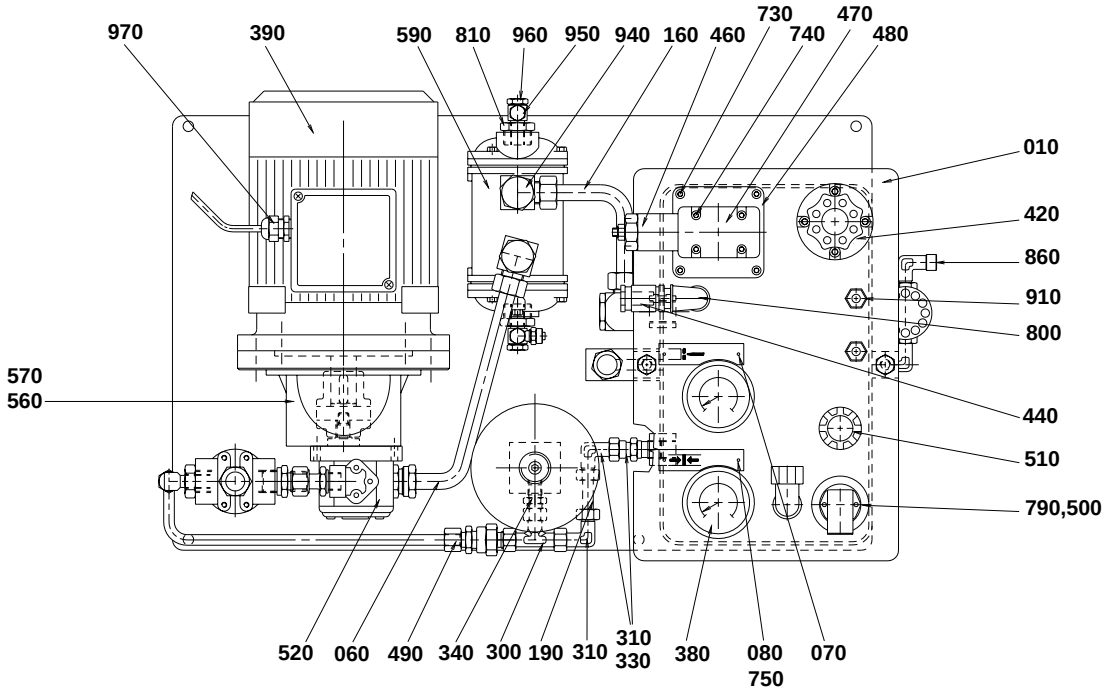
S-978823-1
ECN 20484

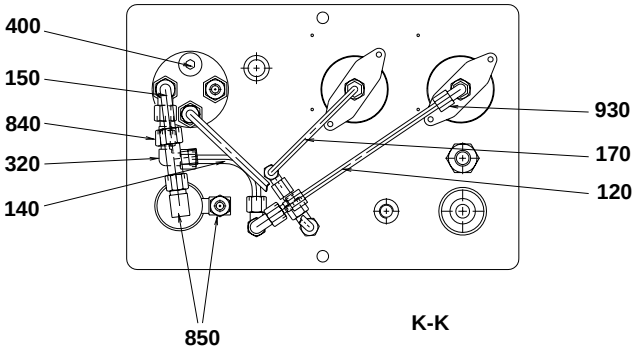
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
010	979231-0000	-		1	PIPE	
Common parts						
020	979220-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	979232-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979230-0001	-		1	PIPE	
050	979230-0002	-		1	PIPE	
300	90030-0076	-		2	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-6	
310	90048-0046	D		1	Oil pump	
320	90163-0066	-		1	NIPPLE 3/8"	
330	90166-0081	-	M	3	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
340	90166-0113	-	M	1	HOSE	
600	312105-0370	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
610	312105-0464	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x65 A280	
620	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
630	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
640	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
650	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
660	315233-0111	-		1	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	
670	342732-0102	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
680	342991-0100	-		1	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE 10-13	
690	359000-0400	-		2	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
700	359000-0401	-		2	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
710	359000-0407	-		2	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


820
580
370
350
540
530
030
720,780
850
050
020
700
770
550
890
710
760
360
040
410
330
430
880
130
310
450

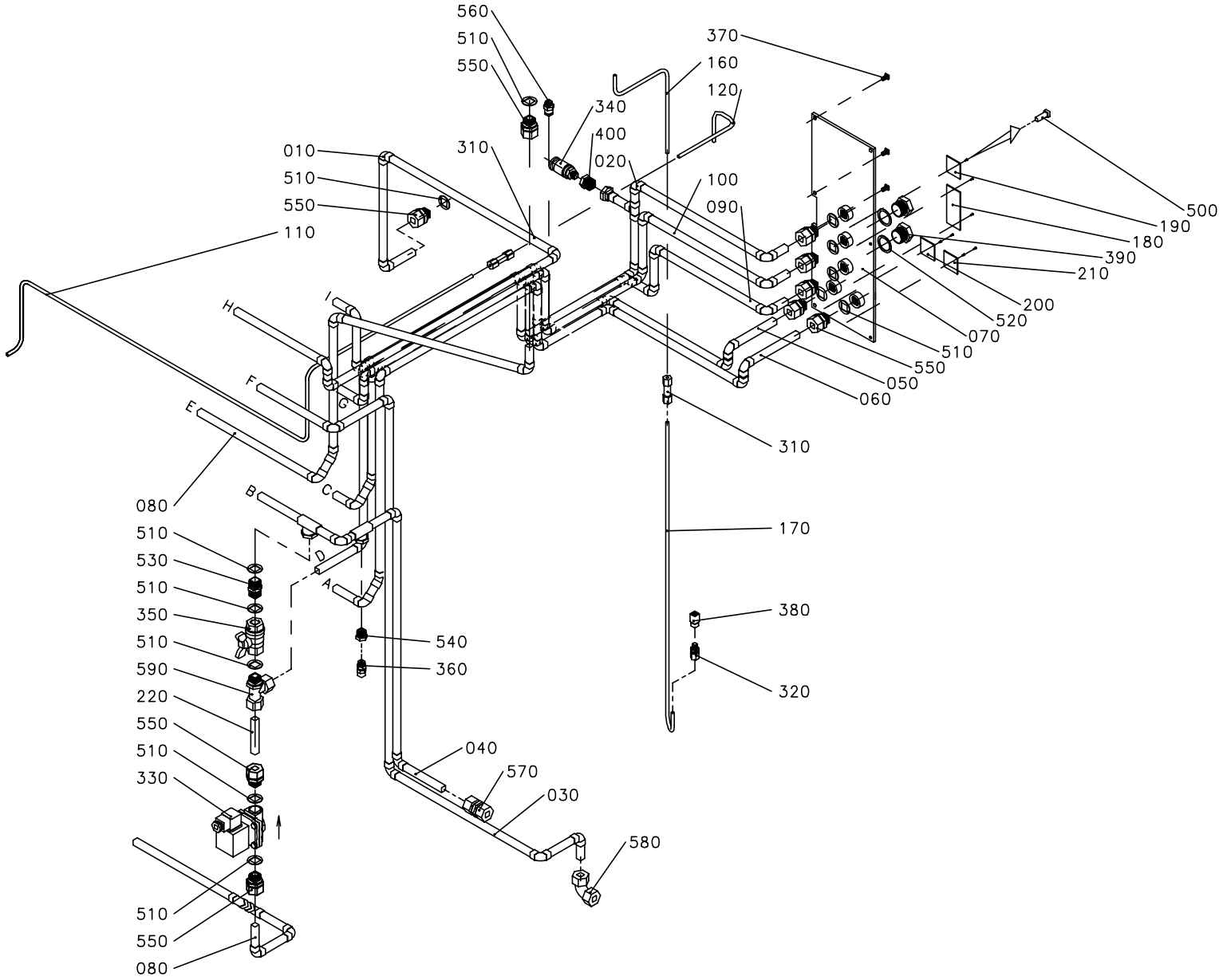

900
830
920
330
840
300
110
930
100
K
K
300
090
320
180
870

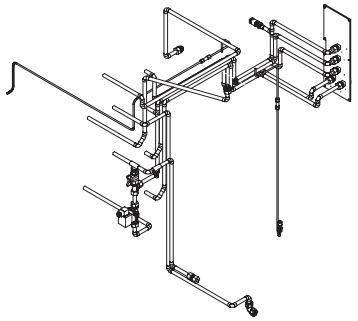

970
390
590
810
960
950
940
160
460
730
740
470
480
010
420
860
910
800
570
560
440
510
790,500
520
060
490
340
300
190
310
310
330
380
080
750
070


400
150
840
320
140
930
170
120
850
K-K

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	978479-0000	-		1	LID	
020	979375-0000	-		1	TANK	
030	978480-0000	D		1	LEVEL TUBE	
040	978481-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
050	568932-0000	-		1	PIPE	
060	568933-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	247385-0000	-		1	SIGN	
080	247386-0000	-		1	SIGN	
090	568921-0000	-		1	PIPE	
100	568922-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	568923-0000	-		1	PIPE	
120	568924-0000	-		1	PIPE	
130	568926-0000	-		1	PIPE	
140	568927-0000	-		1	PIPE	
150	568928-0000	-		1	PIPE	
160	568929-0000	-		1	PIPE	
170	568930-0000	-		1	PIPE	
180	568931-0000	-		1	PIPE	
190	979376-0000	-		1	PIPE	
300	90030-0120	-		3	L-PIPE CONNECTION,EVL,INT.T-8	
310	90030-0121	-		3	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,INT 10	
320	90030-0140	-		2	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,INT 8	
330	90030-0157	-		5	Straight Conn.10-R3/8",ext.thread	
340	90030-0178	-		1	Straight Conn., 10-R1/4,ext. thread	
350	90030-0339	-		1	Straight Conn., 12-G3/8,ext. thread	
360	90030-0340	-		1	DOUBLE NIPPLE	
370	90030-0341	-		1	Straight Conn., 12-G1/2,ext. thread	
380	90043-0062	K		2	MANOMETER	
390	90045-0079	R		1	MOTOR ABB MT90S	
400	90087-0023	-		1	PLUG	
410	90091-0159	K		1	GASKET	
420	90113-0044	K		1	PRESSURE REGULATOR	
430	90148-0036	M		1	HOSE	
440	90163-0076	-		1	SLEEVE LP-006-0-WR021	
450	90187-0120	-		1	PUSH VALVE	
460	90201-0014	M		1	VALVE	
470	90201-0307	-		1	PLATE	
480	90201-0308	-		1	PLATE	
490	90230-0017	M		1	NON RETURN VALVE	
500	90274-0053	M		1	LEVEL PROBE	
510	90277-0041	R		1	FILTER	
520	90321-0018	M		1	GEAR PUMP MLPS/T124D	
530	90321-0381	K		1	ACCUMULATOR	
540	90321-0382	-		1	FLANGE	
550	90321-0383	-		1	FLANGE	
560	90321-0384	-		1	DISTANCE PIECE	
570	90321-0385	M		1	COUPLING	
580	B 90415-0029	R		1	FILTER	
590	B 90422-0008	M		1	COOLER	
700	312101-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x20 FZB	
710	312101-0453	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x25 FZB	
720	312101-0495	-		2	SCREW M6S10X30FZB	
730	312111-0333	-		4	SCREW MC6S5X25FZB	
740	312111-0343	-		4	SCREW MC6S5X60FZB	
750	312502-0171	-		4	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 2X6	
760	312601-0318	-		4	NUT M6M8FZB	
770	315101-0165	-		4	WASHER BRB 8,4x16 FZB	
780	315101-0173	-		2	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
790	315202-0225	K		1	O-RING 44,2x3	
800	342221-0113	-		1	ELBOW PIPEANSL.15	
810	342701-0208	-		2	BUSHING RNI3/4"-1/4"	
820	342712-0205	-		1	REDUCER RI1/2"-1/4"	
830	342714-0201	-		2	REDUCTION KOR 8/6-LFZB	
840	342714-0203	-		2	REDUCTION KOR 10/8-LFZB	
850	342731-0108	-		3	ELBOW CONNECTION WE 10-LRFZB	
860	342732-0104	-		1	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	
870	342744-0102	-		2	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,INT 6	
880	342752-0104	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-10-G1/4"	
890	342752-0114	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	
900	342761-0103	-		2	ELBOW FITT L-KOPPLING	
910	342762-0103	-		2	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR SV 8-LFZB	
920	342764-0114	-		1	BULKHEAD LWSV15-LFZB	
930	342790-0102	-		2	PRESSURE GAUGE CONNECTION MAV6-LRFZB	
940	342792-0114	-		3	BANJO CONNECTION,WH 15-G1/2"	
950	342980-0122	-		2	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/4"	
960	342980-0304	-		2	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	
970	352103-0111	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 16	

PIPE WORK,AIR WATER

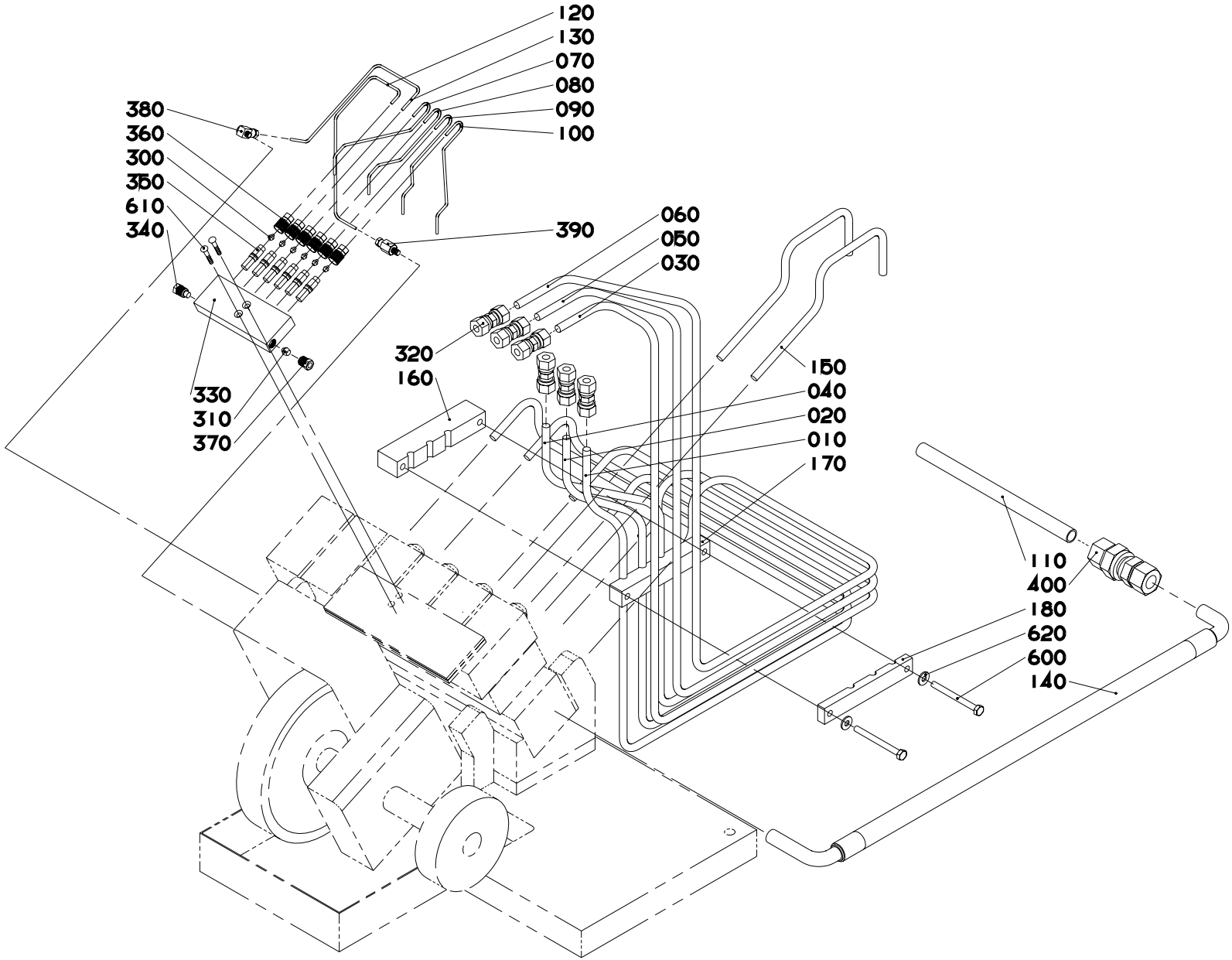




S-978875-1
ECN 70498

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979142-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	979144-0000	-		1	PIPE	
030	979145-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979146-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	979147-0000	-		1	PIPE	
060	979148-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	979179-0000	-		1	PLATE	
080	979183-0000	-		1	PIPE	
090	979239-0000	-		1	PIPE	
100	979240-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	979273-0000	-		1	PIPE	
120	979274-0000	-		1	PIPE	
150	979143-0000	-		1	PIPE	
160	979277-0000	-		1	PIPE	
170	979278-0000	-		1	PIPE	
180	581560-0000	-		1	SIGN	
190	273455-0000	-		1	LABEL (COLD WATER)	
200	273456-0000	-		1	SIGN	
210	273458-0000	-		1	LABEL (AIR)	
220	576287-0000	-		1	PIPE	
310	90030-0075	-		2	PIPE CONNECTION G-6	
320	90030-0184	-		1	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
330	B 90042-0134	D		1	SOLENOID VALVE ASCO SCG 210 802 24VDC	
340	B 90163-0013	-		1	SLEEVE	
350	90187-0029	M		1	VALVE	
360	90224-0094	-		1	NIPPLE	
370	90287-0075	-		3	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	
380	90330-0012	-		1	SLEEVE,REDUCTION Rp1/8"-Rp1/4"	
390	90330-0046	-		2	PLUG,ext G-thread, G3/4 - 32	
400	90330-0085	-		1	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp1/4"	
500	312502-0120	-		8	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 0X5	
510	315233-0113	-		12	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	
520	315233-0115	-		2	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/4"	
530	342700-0113	-		1	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/2"	
540	342701-0203	-		1	BUSHING RNI3/8"-1/4"	
550	342720-0114	-		9	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	
560	342722-0205	-		1	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=8-R1/4"	
570	342726-0114	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-15	
580	342736-0114	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION W-15	
590	342750-0114	-		1	L-PIPE CONNECTION LA-15-G1/2"	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-978990-1
ECN 20484

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA						
010	979061-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	979062-0000	-		1	PIPE	
050	979065-0000	-		1	PIPE	
060	979066-0000	-		1	PIPE	
070	752599-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
080	752600-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
090	752601-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
100	752602-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
120	752662-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
130	752663-0000	-		1	LUBRICATING PIPE	
150	979132-0000	-		2	PIPE	
300	90028-0020	F		6	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	
330	90032-0040	-		1	BLOCK 6ways DT4.317796.1D	
350	90092-0052	-		6	METERING VALVE 10mm3	
360	90134-0039	-		6	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	
Common parts						
030	979063-0000	-		1	PIPE	
040	979064-0000	-		1	PIPE	
110	752652-0000	-		1	PIPE	
140	752775-0000	D		1	HOSE	
160	979340-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
170	979341-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
180	979342-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
310	90028-0025	F		1	CONE DT4.138811.2D	
320	90030-0091	-		6	PIPE CONNECTION G-8	
340	90087-0019	-		1	PLUG M10x1 Stainless	
370	90134-0055	-		1	BUSHING 6 DIN 3871 Stainless	
375	90134-0052	-		2	PLUG DT4.076817.2D	
380	90134-0058	-		1	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	
390	90134-0065	-		1	CONNECTION DT2.751105.1D	
400	90230-0011	D		1	NON RETURN VALVE	
600	312105-0383	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x65 A280	
610	312155-0297	-		2	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x25 A480	
620	315105-0153	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	90296-0053	-	L	10	OIL	
020	90296-0075	-	ML	2500	OIL 54322-320 Acc to M 1254.322	
030	90298-0019	-		1	DETERGENT	
040	90144-0003	-		1	TAPE	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
90042-0134						
	90042-0428	K		1	COIL ASCO 24VDC	
90042-0172						
	90042-0467	F		1	COIL 24VDC GSR	
90113-0072						
	90113-0387	-		1	FILTER	
	90113-0459	-		1	O-RING	
90163-0013						
	90163-0301	-		1	GASKET VITON REPL.BY 90163-312	
90201-0010						
	90201-0300	-		1	PLATE	
	90201-0301	-		1	SPRING	
	90201-0302	-		1	WASHER	
	90201-0303	-		1	SPARE PARTS KIT	
90201-0058						
	90201-0334	-		1	COIL	
90270-0011						
	90270-0338	K		1	SPARE PARTS KIT	
	90270-0345	K		1	SHIMS	
	90270-0346	K		1	GASKET	
	90270-0348	-		1	MOTOR ELMO RA112/MB42083	
90321-0037						
	90166-0157	K	MM	1500	HOSE	
	90321-0380	K		1	DIAPHRAGM	
	90321-0396	K		1	FILTER	
90321-0108						
	90321-0582	-		1	IMPELLER WHEEL	
	90321-0583	-		1	O-RING	
	90321-0584	-		1	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING	
90415-0029						
	90415-0323	-		1	FILTERINSERT FOR -29	
90422-0008						
	315202-0612	F		1	O-RING 75,80X3,53	
271823-0000						
	90415-0314	F		1	FILTERINSERT 5594-36	
	90415-0325	F		1	GASKET	
456883-0000						
	90066-0022	-		1	PUSH BUTTON BOX	
571088-0000						
	90360-0304	D		1	SPARE PART KIT	

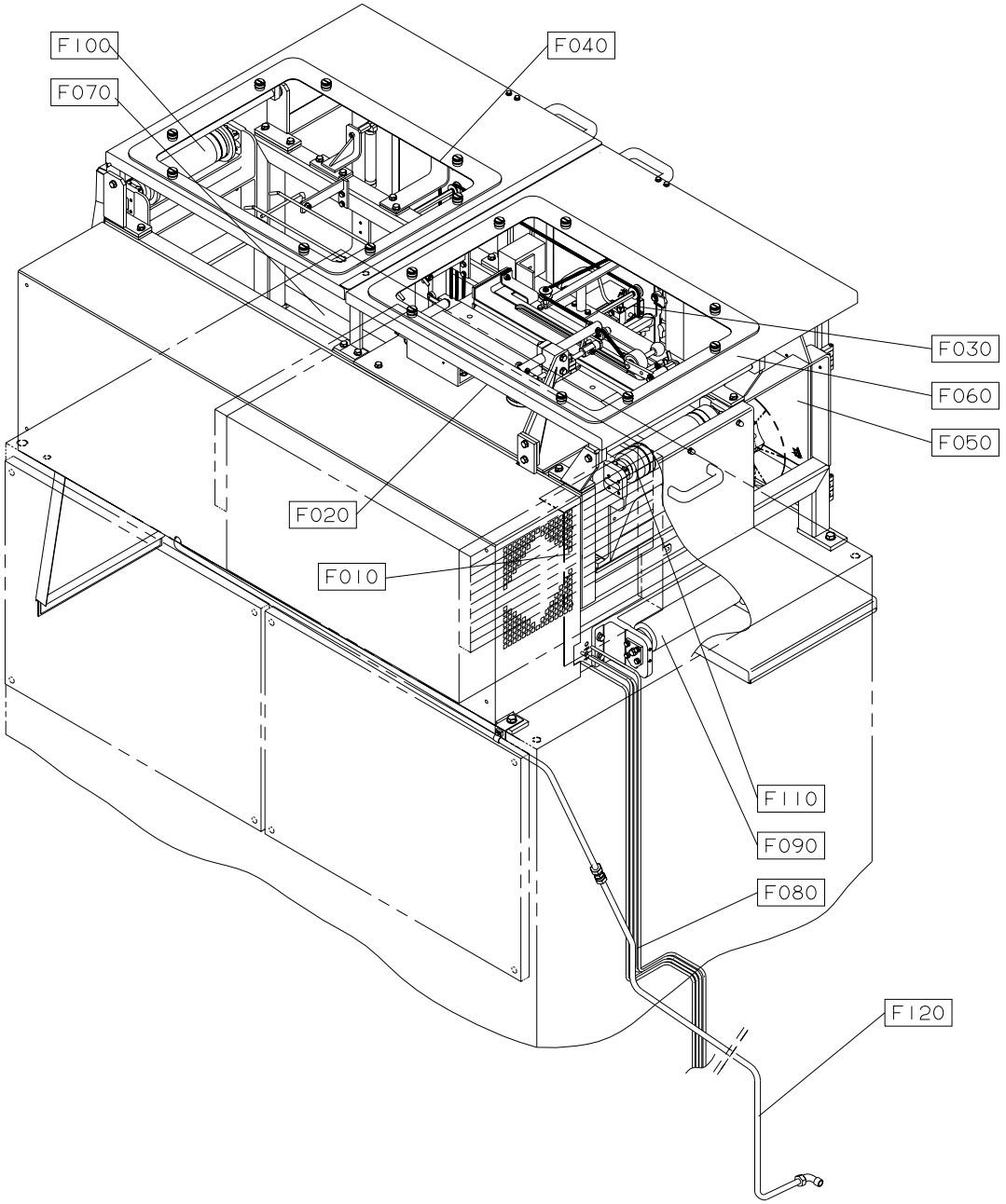
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
577798-0000						
	315742-0106	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 10	
578685-0000						
	315742-0106	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 10	
578686-0000						
	315742-0106	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 10	
578687-0000						
	315742-0106	-		2	RETAINING RINGS 10	

Tetra Pak

SPC

Spare Parts Catalogue

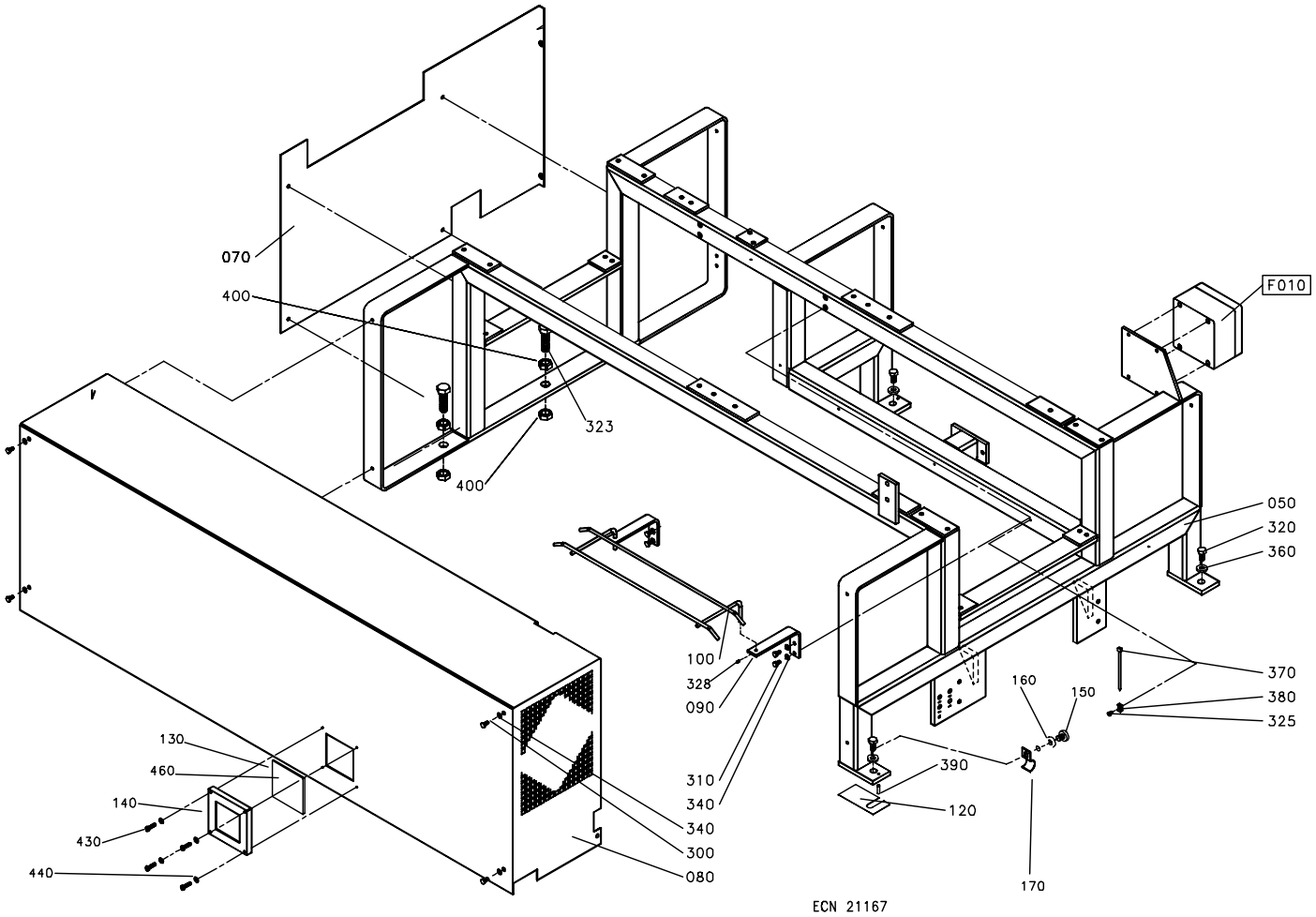
STRIP APPLICATOR

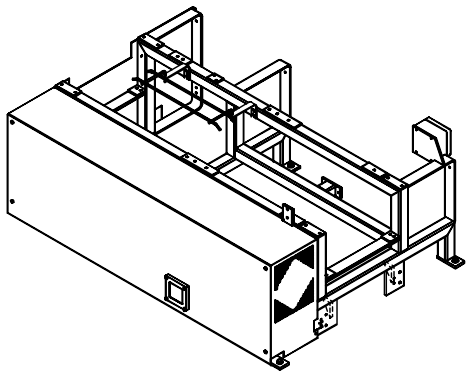


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 580035-0100	-		1	FRAME, STRIP APPLICATOR	**630**
F020	A 580036-0100	-		1	STRIP APPLICATOR	**634**
F030	A 580037-0100	-		1	STRIP MAGAZINE	**648**
F040	A 580044-0100	-		1	SPLICING MAGAZINE	**660**
F050	A 580332-0100	-		1	DOORS	**662**
F060	A 580333-0100	-		1	PAPER GUARD	**664**
F070	A 580334-0100	-		1	CABLE DUCT	**666**
F080	A 580335-0100	-		1	PIPE WORK-PNEUMATIC	**668**
F090	A 580047-0100	-		1	BENDING ROLLER	**670**
F100	A 752627-0100	-		1	BENDING ROLLER REAR	**672**
F110	A 581148-0100	-		1	BENDING ROLLER FRONT	**674**
F120	A 979516-0100	-		1	DRAINING	**676**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

FRAME, STRIP APPLICATOR

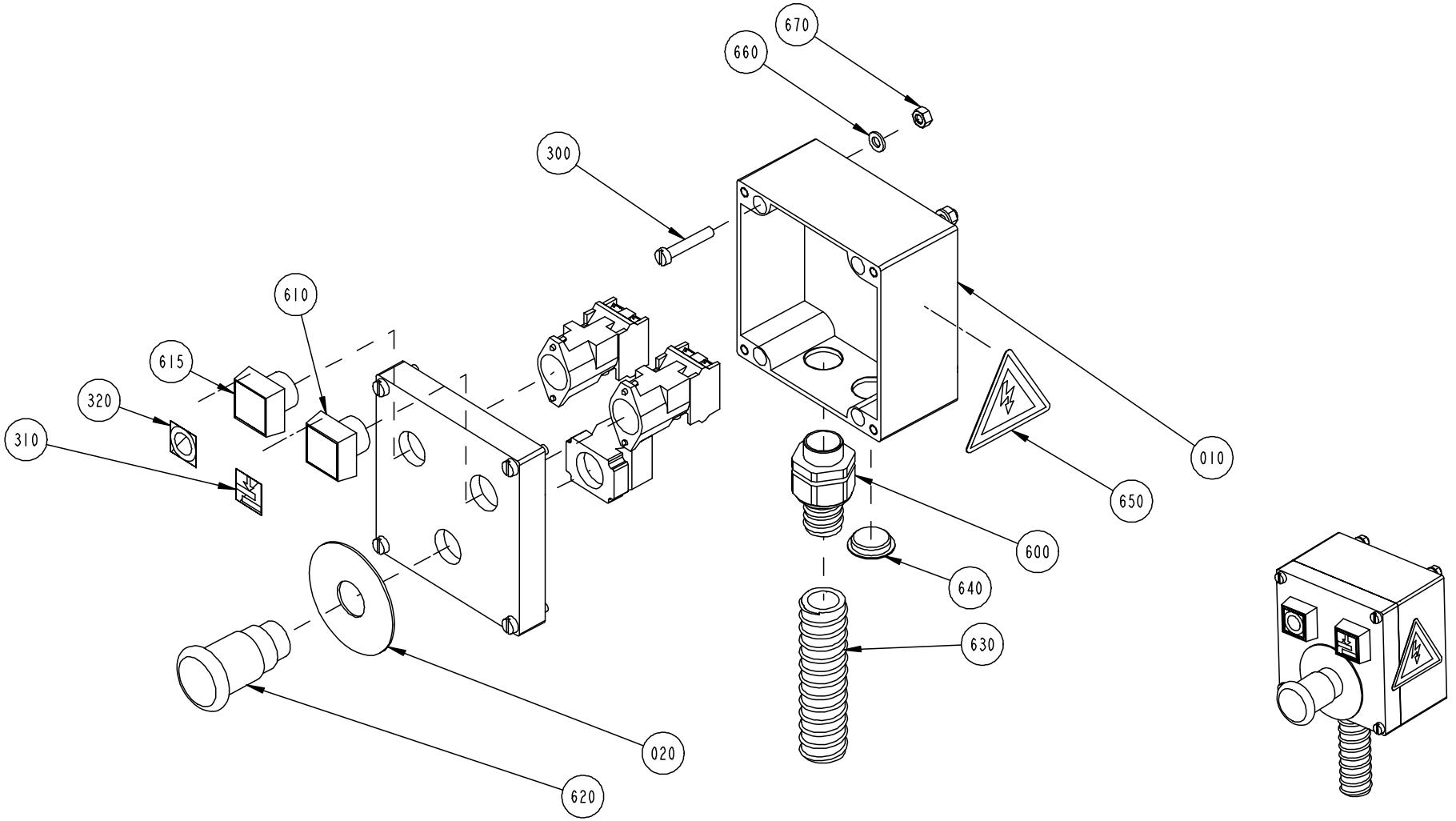




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 580329-0100	-		1	PUSH BUTTON BOX.....	**632**
050	580331-0000	-		1	MACHINE BODY	
070	580713-0000	-		1	COVERING PLATE	
080	580951-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
090	1260758-0000	-		2	HOLDER	
100	36316-0000	-		1	PAPER SUPPORT	
120	582849-0000	-		4	LACE	
130	1296887-0000	-		1	WINDOW	
140	1317527-0000	-		1	COVER	
145	1478818-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
170	90074-0003	-		1	CABLE CLIP JR12 STAINLESS	
300	312105-0362	-		11	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	
310	312105-0367	-		4	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
320	312105-0493	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X25 A280	
323	312105-0630	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M16X50 A280	
325	312125-0287	-		7	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
328	312318-0222	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M3X8 RFR	
340	315115-0153	-		15	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
360	315105-0173	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
370	352113-0102	-		6	CLIP-STRIP,Black 188x4,8mm	
380	352113-0202	-		6	ANCHOR TM2S8-M REPL.BY 352113-205	
390	311103-0310	-		2	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X20	
400	90099-0131	-		4	NUTS,HEXAGON, M16x2, ISO4035	
430	312125-0293	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X16 RFR	
440	315105-0136	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
450	312605-0312	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
460	90144-0044	-		1	TAPE Scotch VHB 4945;12,7mm	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

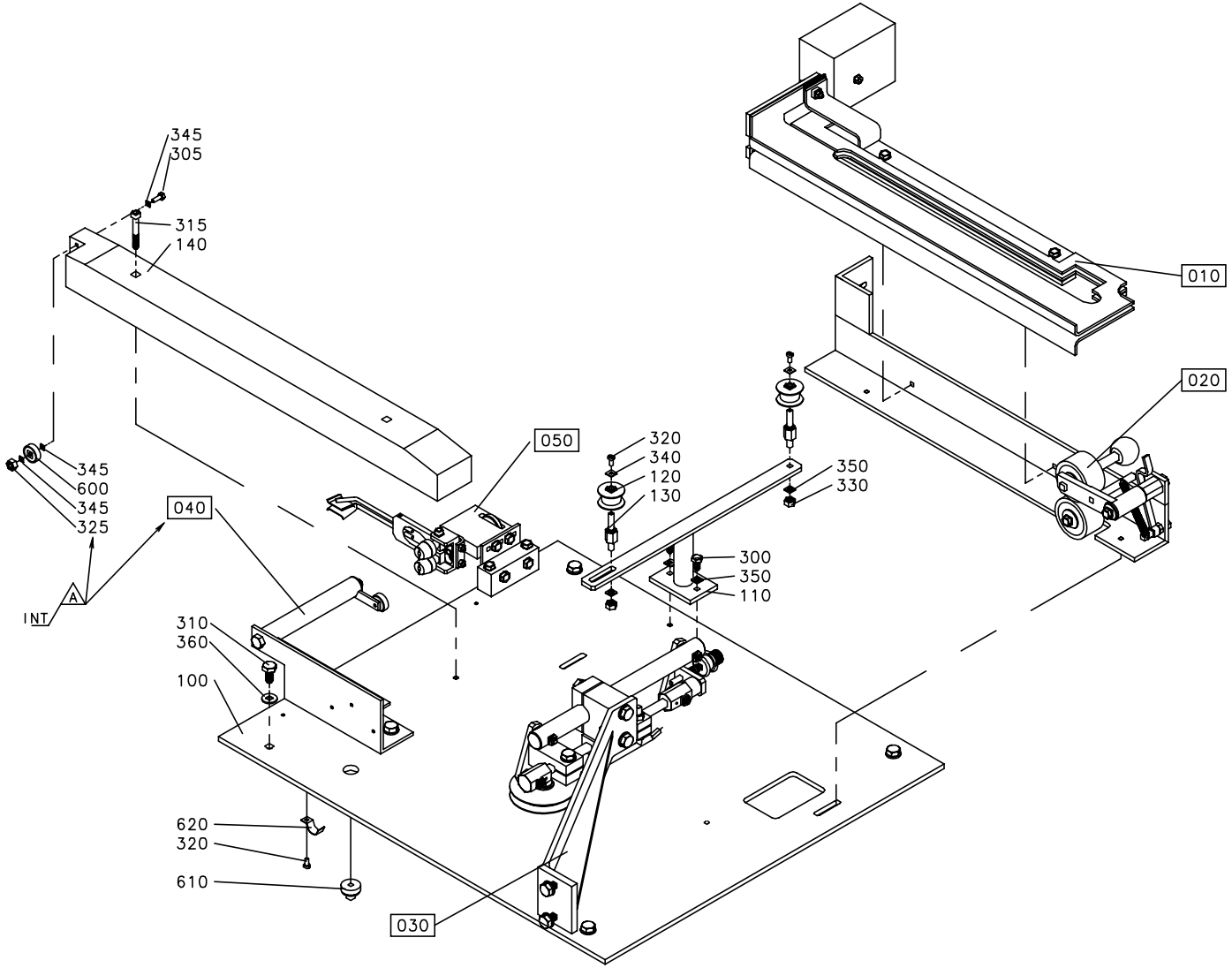
PUSH BUTTON BOX

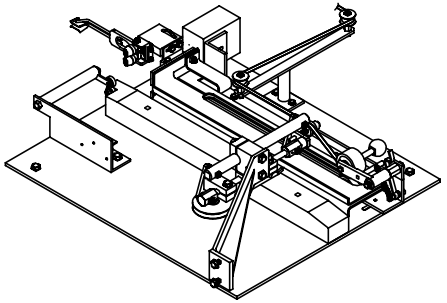


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	580328-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
020	486826-0001	-		1	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	
300	312125-0376	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M6X35 RFR	
310	359301-0100	-		1	SIGN "SPLICING"	
320	359301-0110	-		1	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	
600	90012-0072	-		2	GLAND FITTING **	
610	90064-0084	-		1	PUSH BUTTON YELLOW	
615	90064-0085	-		1	PUSH BUTTON RED	
620	90064-0124	-		1	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	
630	90152-0051	-	MM	500	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	
640	90002-0004	-		1	BLANK-OFF PLUG 22,5	
650	90194-0016	-		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	
660	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
670	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

STRIP APPLICATOR



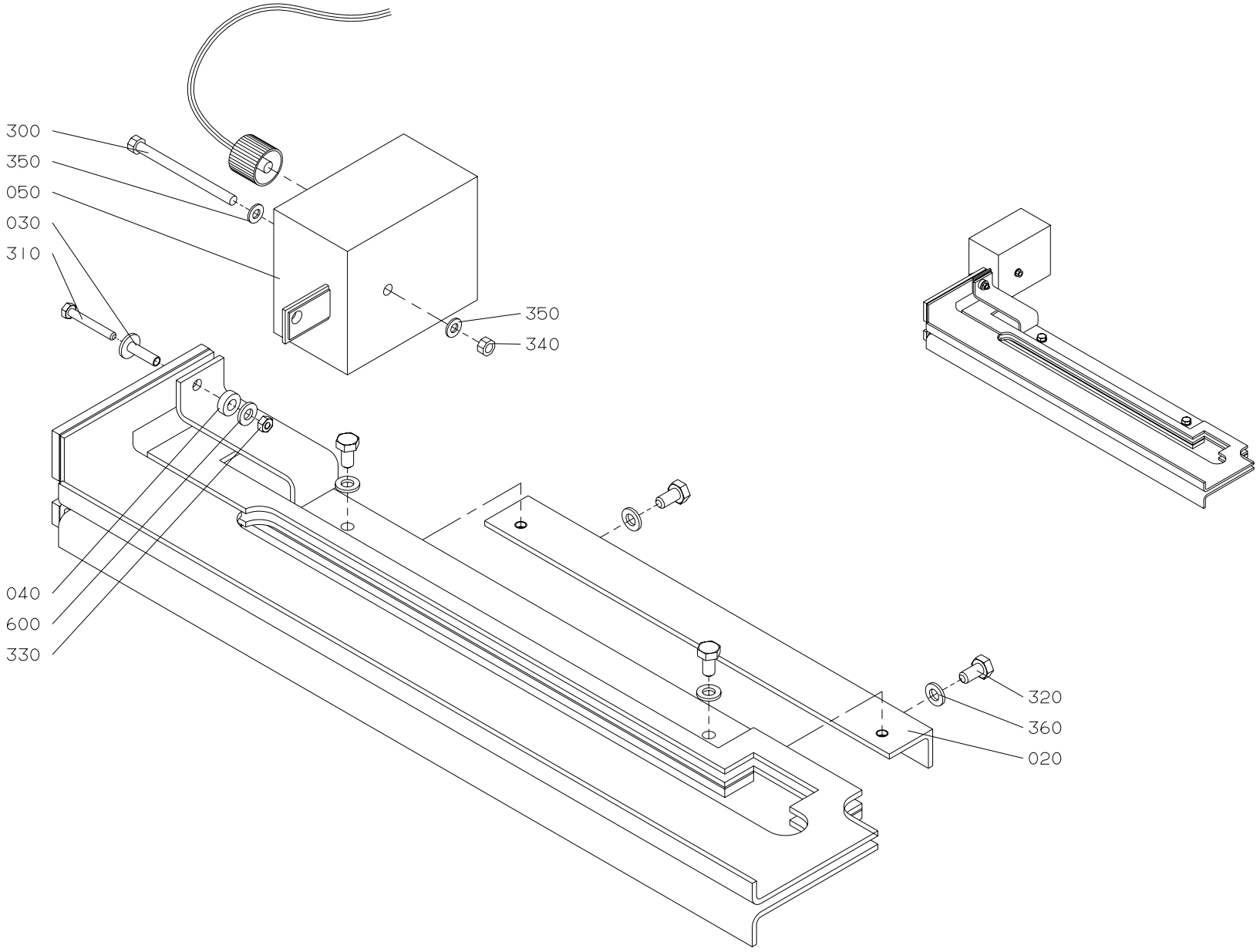


S-580036-1
ECN 70848

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A 580038-0100	-		1	INDUCTOR	**636**
F020	A 580039-0100	-		1	PRESSURE ROLLER	**638**
F030	A 580040-0100	-		1	CONTROL UNIT	**640**
F040	A1279624-0100	-		1	SPLICE DETECTOR	**644**
F050	A1260962-0100	-		1	PAPER GUIDE	**646**
100	580051-0000	-		1	SHEET	
110	580052-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
120	401022-0000	K		2	ROLL	
130	579553-0000	D		2	SHAFT	
140	580716-0000	D		1	STEERING	
300	312105-0367	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
305	312105-0339	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M5X40 A280	
310	312105-0449	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
315	312115-0378	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X40 A280	
320	312125-0287	-		4	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
325	312812-0314	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON,M5	
330	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
340	315105-0136	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
345	315105-0146	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
350	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	90214-0138	I		1	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
610	90015-0020	-		1	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
620	90073-0001	-		2	CLIP 8mm	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

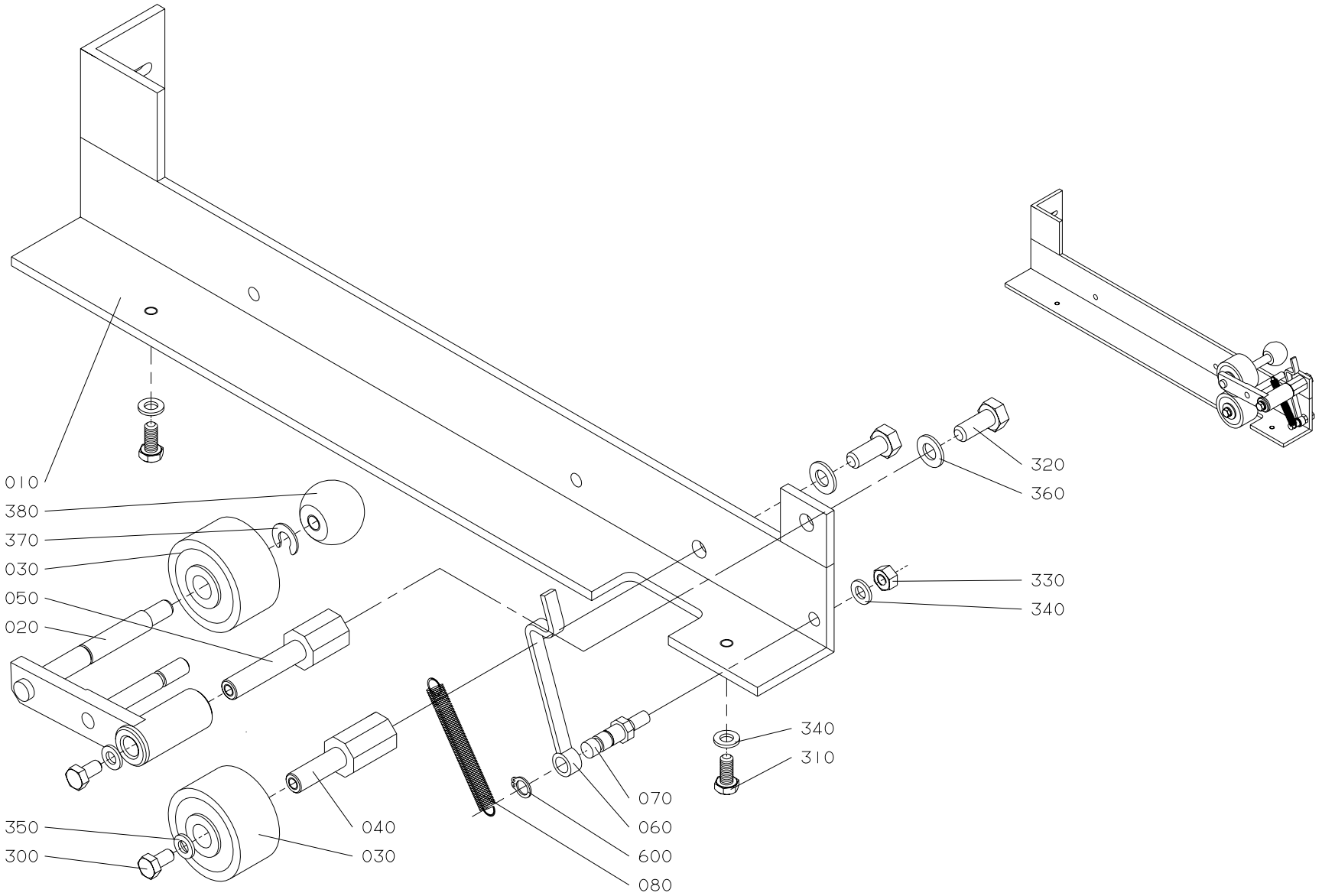
INDUCTOR



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1035587-0000	D		1	INDUCTOR	
020	1036588-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	1038016-0000	R		1	SPACER	
040	32644-0000	R		1	WASHER	
050	67380-0101	R		1	IH TRANSF.SEC.=2 PRIMARY=6.C=21,6 NF	
300	312101-0344	-		1	SCREW M6S5X65FZB	
310	312105-0299	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X30 A280	
320	312105-0366	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
330	312605-0312	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
340	312605-0314	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
350	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
360	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
600	90005-0082	-		2	WASHER,Plain Round 4,3x12;H=1 M4	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

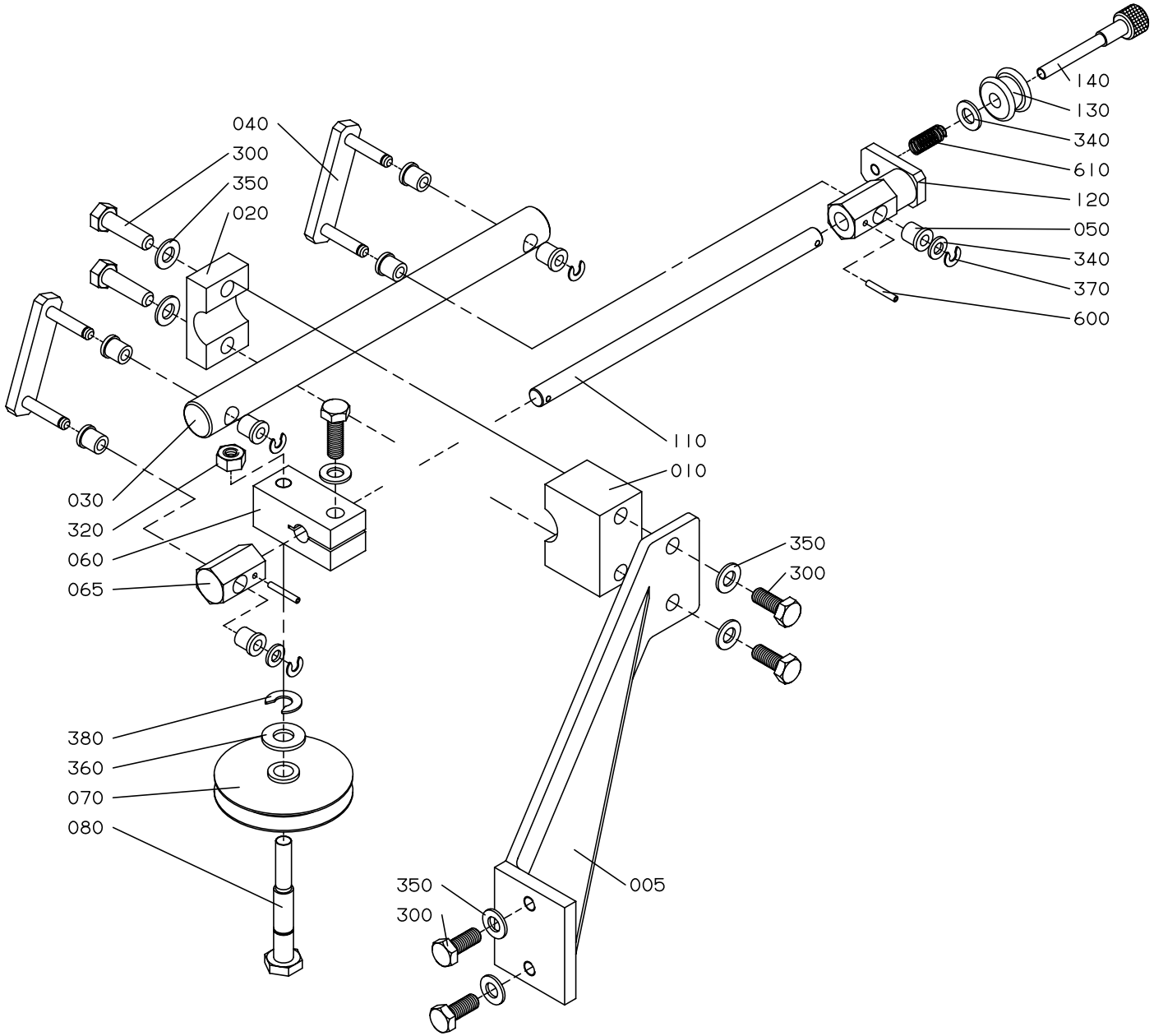
PRESSURE ROLLER

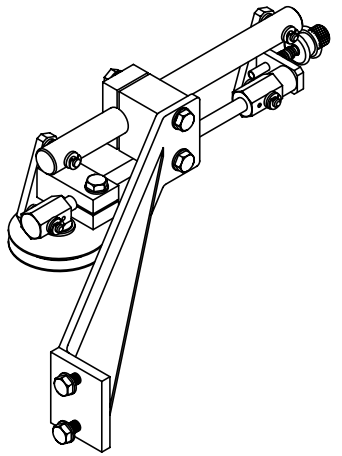


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	578996-0000	-		1	FASTENING BRACKET	
020	578997-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
030	1129764-0000	I		2	ROLL	
040	1035895-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
050	1035894-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
060	1035891-0000	D		1	BARRIER	
070	1035890-0000	D		1	HOLDER	
080	979973-0000	M		1	SPRING	
300	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
310	312105-0367	-		2	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	
320	312105-0449	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
330	312605-0316	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
340	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
350	315105-0156	-		1	WASHER BRB 6,7x14 RFR	
360	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
370	315755-0801	-		1	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 8	
380	318800-0104	-		1	HANDLE,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE.,D.30-M8	
600	90141-0015	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 8	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CONTROL UNIT



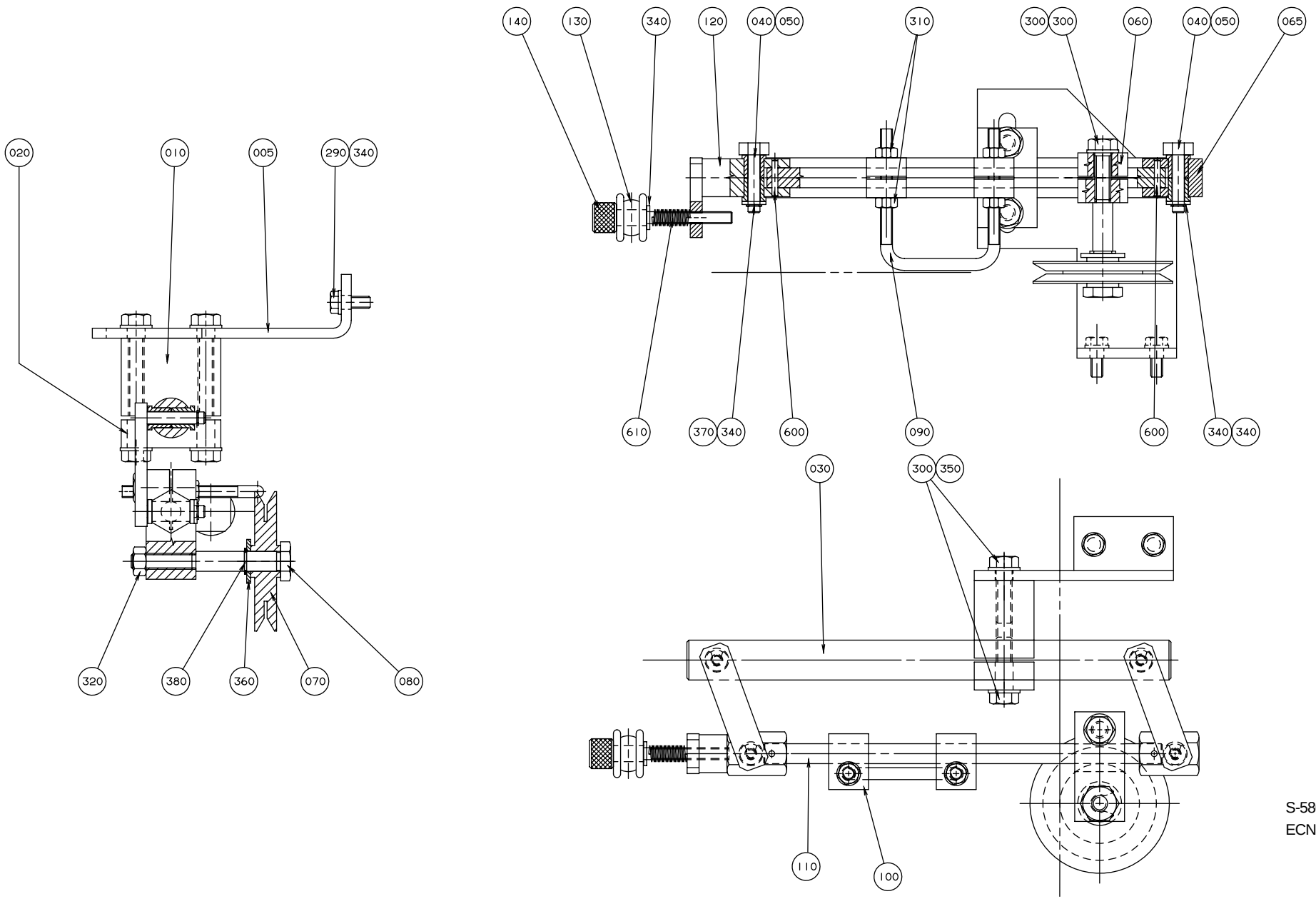


S-580040-1
ECN 70297

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
005	243218-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
120	579000-0000	-		1	JOINT	
300	312105-0453	-		7	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
350	315105-0165	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
PT19						
005	1334330-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
120	1260855-0000	-		1	JOINT	
300	312105-0453	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
350	315105-0165	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
Common parts						
010	266761-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
020	31423-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
030	979800-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
040	272177-0000	D		2	LINK	
050	255064-0000	J		8	BUSHING	
060	456027-0000	-		1	CLAMP HOLDER	
065	456028-0000	-		1	JOINT	
070	31425-0000	M		1	GUIDE WHEEL	
080	580045-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
110	979801-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
130	257923-0000	M		1	GUIDE WHEEL	
140	579001-0000	D		1	SCREW	
320	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
340	315105-0153	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
360	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
370	315754-0107	-		4	LOCKING WAE 5	
380	315754-0110	-		1	LOCKING WAE 9	
600	90258-0031	-		2	PINS,Slotted Tubular, 3x 20, DIN1481	
610	90335-0027	-		1	SPRING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CONTROL UNIT

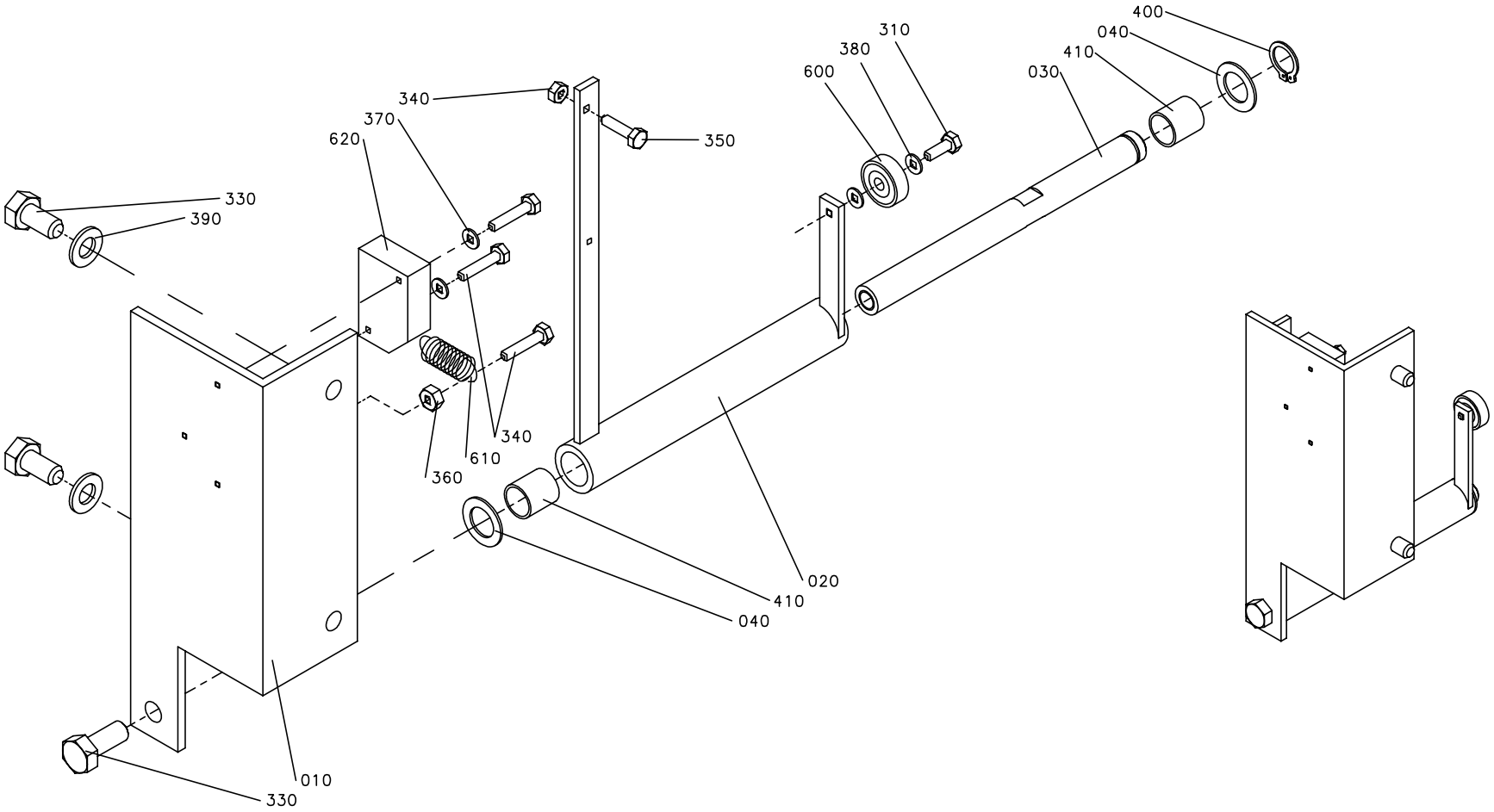


S-580040-2
ECN 70037

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
005	243218-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
120	579000-0000	-		1	JOINT	
300	312105-0453	-		7	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
350	315105-0165	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
PT19						
005	1334330-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
120	1260855-0000	-		1	JOINT	
300	312105-0453	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
350	315105-0165	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
Common parts						
010	266761-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
020	31423-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
030	979800-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
040	272177-0000	D		2	LINK	
050	255064-0000	J		8	BUSHING	
060	456027-0000	-		1	CLAMP HOLDER	
065	456028-0000	-		1	JOINT	
070	31425-0000	M		1	GUIDE WHEEL	
080	580045-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
110	979801-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
130	257923-0000	M		1	GUIDE WHEEL	
140	579001-0000	D		1	SCREW	
320	312605-0318	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
340	315105-0153	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
360	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
370	315754-0107	-		4	LOCKING WAE 5	
380	315754-0110	-		1	LOCKING WAE 9	
600	90258-0031	-		2	PINS,Slotted Tubular, 3x 20, DIN1481	
610	90335-0027	-		1	SPRING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

SPLICE DETECTOR

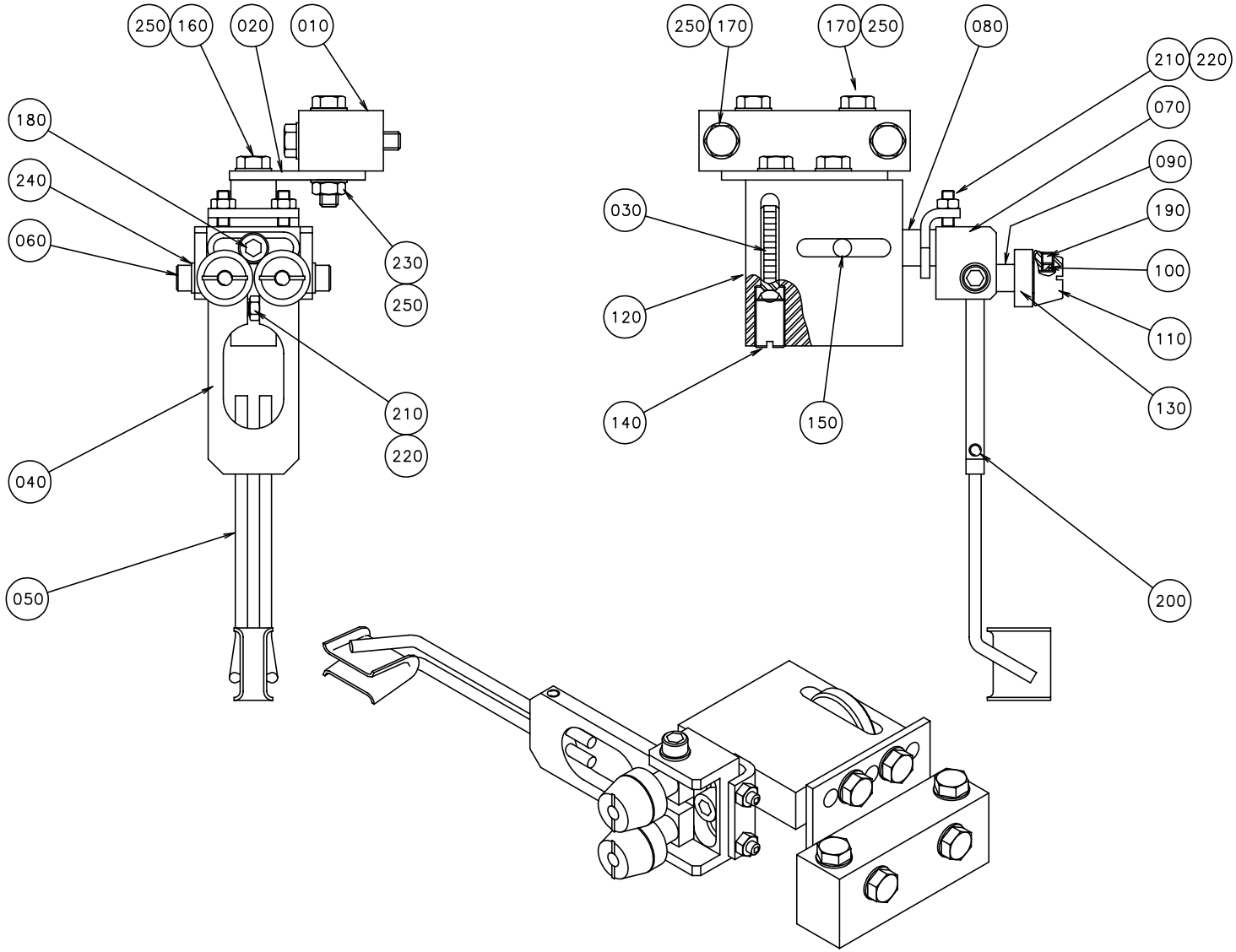


S-1279624-1
ECN 70423

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1260558-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
020	979899-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	1035897-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
040	266737-0000	-		2	WASHER	
300	312105-0295	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X20 A280	
310	312105-0328	-		1	SCREW M6S5X14 A2 80	
320	312105-0370	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
330	312105-0449	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
340	312115-0228	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X16 A280	
350	312605-0312	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
360	312605-0310	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M3 RFR	
370	315105-0124	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
380	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
390	315105-0165	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
400	315751-0109	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 12	
410	321120-0111	M		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X15	
600	90214-0138	I		1	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
610	90335-0216	M		1	Tension spring	
620	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PAPER GUIDE

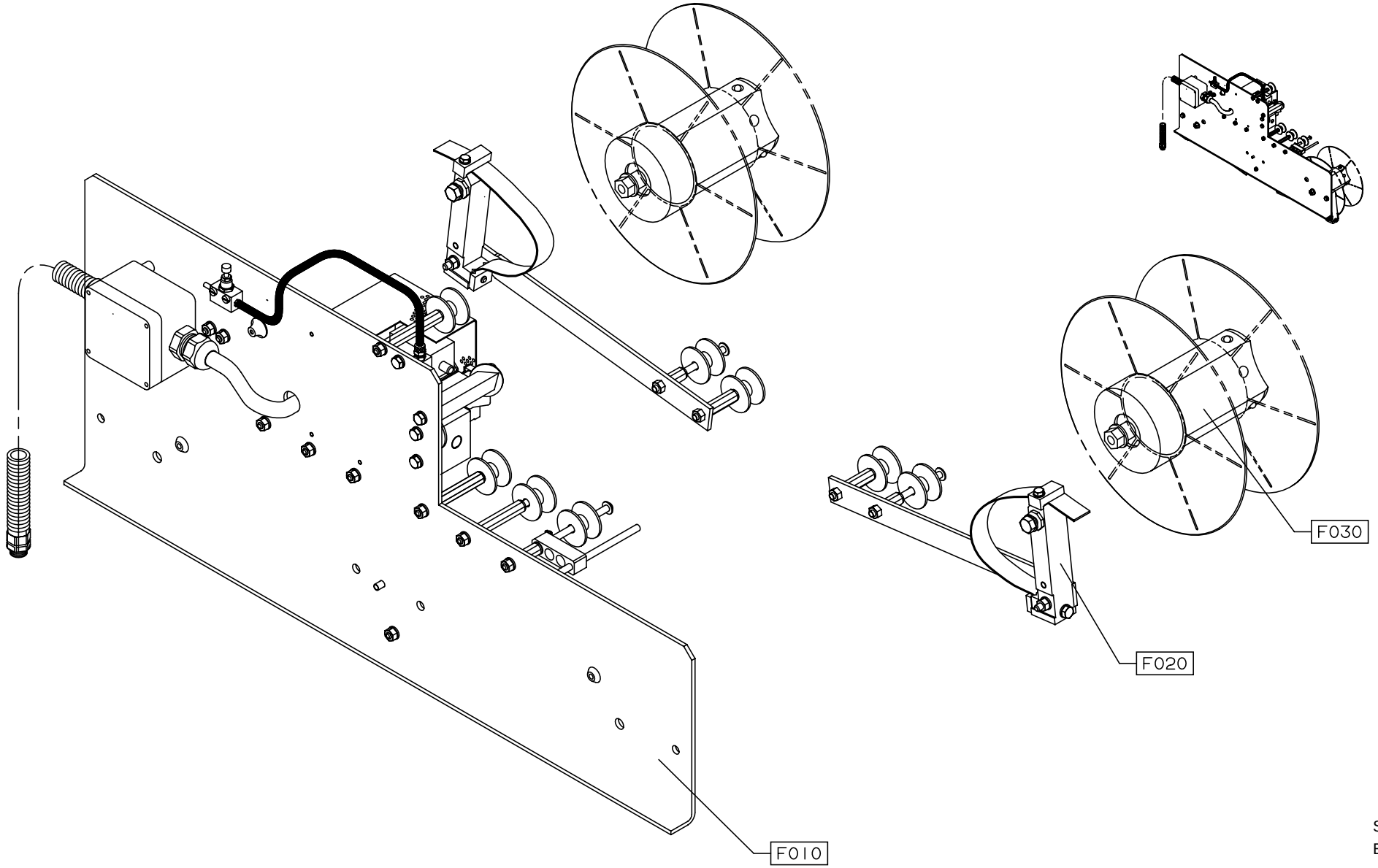


S-1260962-1
ECN 70423

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1260556-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
020	1260557-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
030	23580-0000	D		1	SHIFTER HANDLE	
040	905937-0000	D		1	SPRING	
050	23583-0000	D		1	GUIDE FINGER	
060	23584-0000	R		2	SCREW	
070	24351-0000	D		1	BOW CLAMP	
080	24352-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
090	24355-0000	R		2	DOWEL	
100	24356-0000	R		4	PIECE	
110	111543-0000	R		2	GUIDE CONE	
120	245210-0000	D		1	BODY	
130	90214-0138	I		2	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
140	90287-0009	R		1	SPRINGLOADED SCREW	
150	311103-0350	-		1	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 6x14 RFR	
160	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
170	312109-0376	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X35 A280	
180	312115-0366	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	
190	312318-0283	-		4	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X4 RFR	
200	312318-0285	-		2	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
210	312318-0291	-		3	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X12 RFR	
220	312605-0312	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
230	312605-0316	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
240	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
250	315105-0153	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

STRIP MAGAZINE

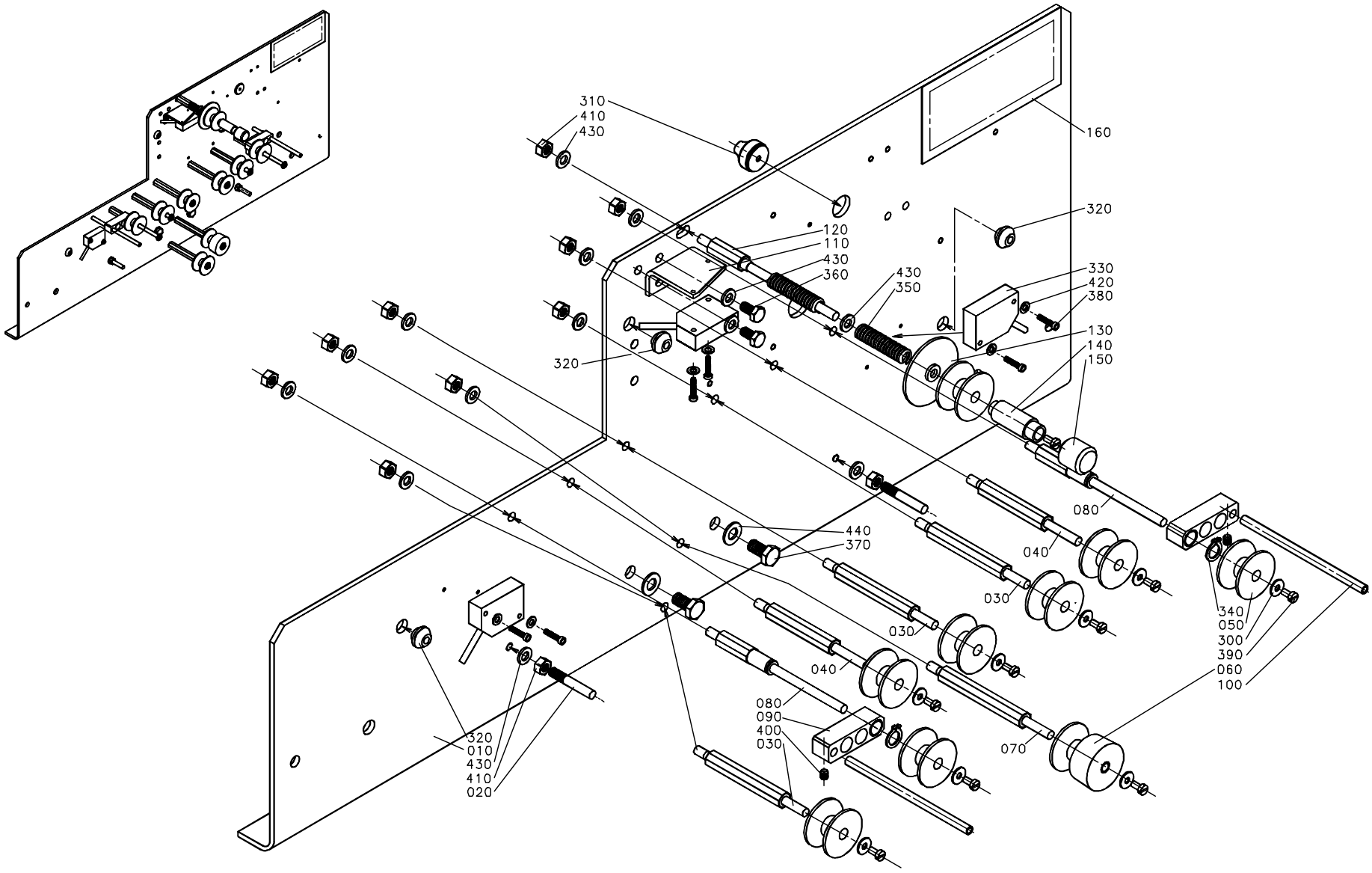


S-580037-1
ECN 70368

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
F010	A1350190-0100	-		1	MOUNTING SHEET	**650**
F020	A 580060-0100	-		2	BRAKE ARM	**652**
F030	A 580042-0100	-		2	HUB JUMBO	**654**
F040	A 580043-0100	-		1	SPLICING DEVICE	**656**

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

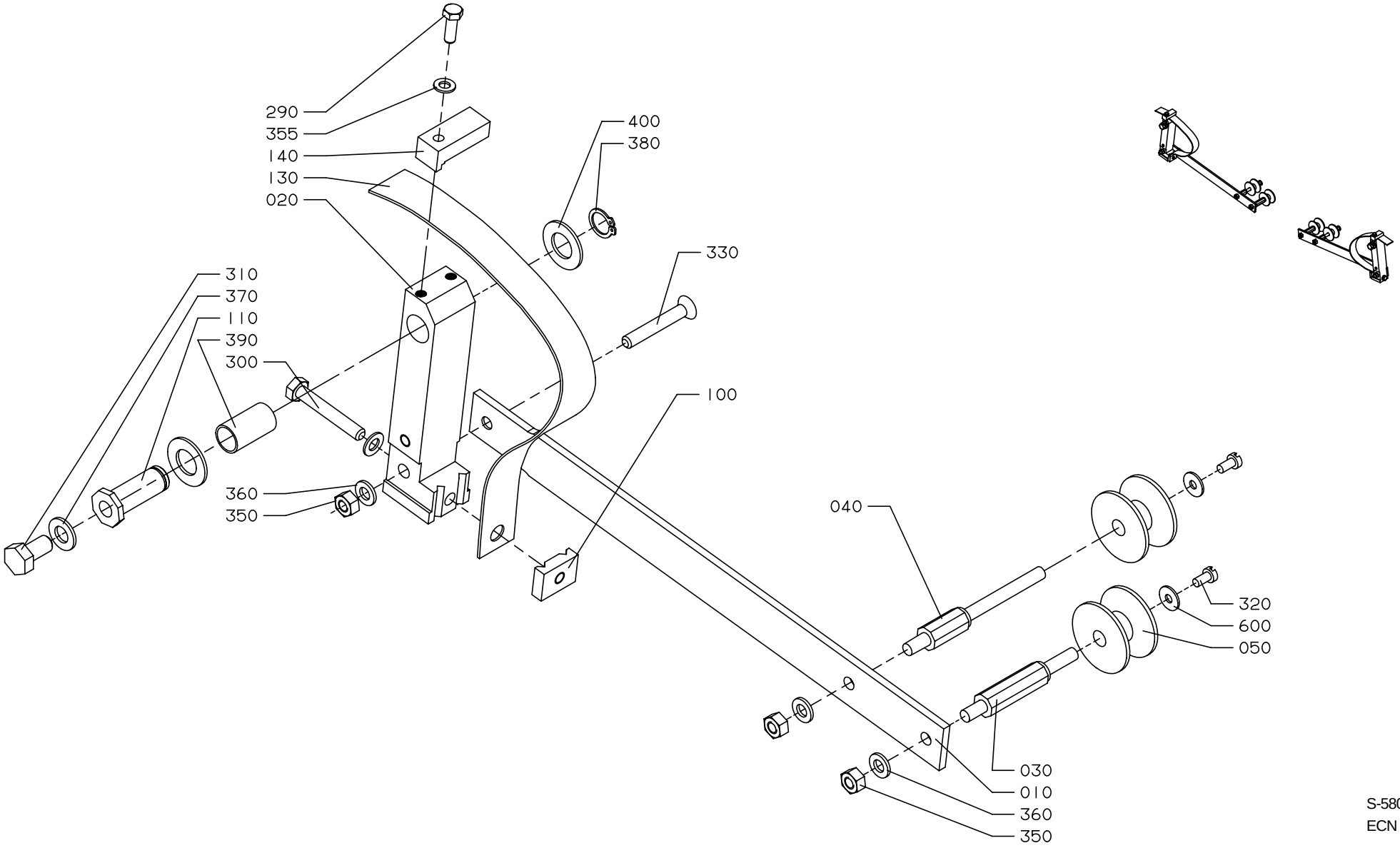
MOUNTING SHEET



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	581566-0000	-		1	ASSEMBLY PLATE	
020	B 469159-0000	-		2	PIN	
030	536916-0000	-		3	AXLE PIN	
040	544727-0000	-		2	AXLE PIN	
050	B 544730-0000	-		8	ROLL	
060	B 580059-0000	-		1	ROLL	
070	581030-0000	-		1	AXLE PIN	
080	979666-0000	-		2	AXLE PIN	
090	B 979667-0000	-		2	ARM	
100	979668-0000	-		2	FINGER	
110	1260499-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
120	1260500-0000	-		1	AXLE PIN	
130	1260501-0000	-		1	CONTACT LINK	
140	1260502-0000	-		1	RETURN PIPE	
150	1260503-0000	-		1	PUSH BUTTON	
160	1348666-0000	-		1	SIGN	
300	90005-0082	-		8	WASHER,Plain Round 4,3x12;H=1 M4	
310	90015-0020	-		1	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
320	90015-0032	-		3	LEAD-IN BUSHING	
330	90044-0104	-		3	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	
340	90141-0016	-		2	RETAINING RING FOR SHAFT 10	
350	90335-0218	-		2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
360	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
370	312105-0447	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	
380	312115-0228	-		6	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X16 A280	
390	312125-0287	-		9	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
400	312318-0285	-		2	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
410	312605-0316	-		11	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
420	315105-0124	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
430	315105-0153	-		14	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
440	315105-0165	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

BRAKE ARM

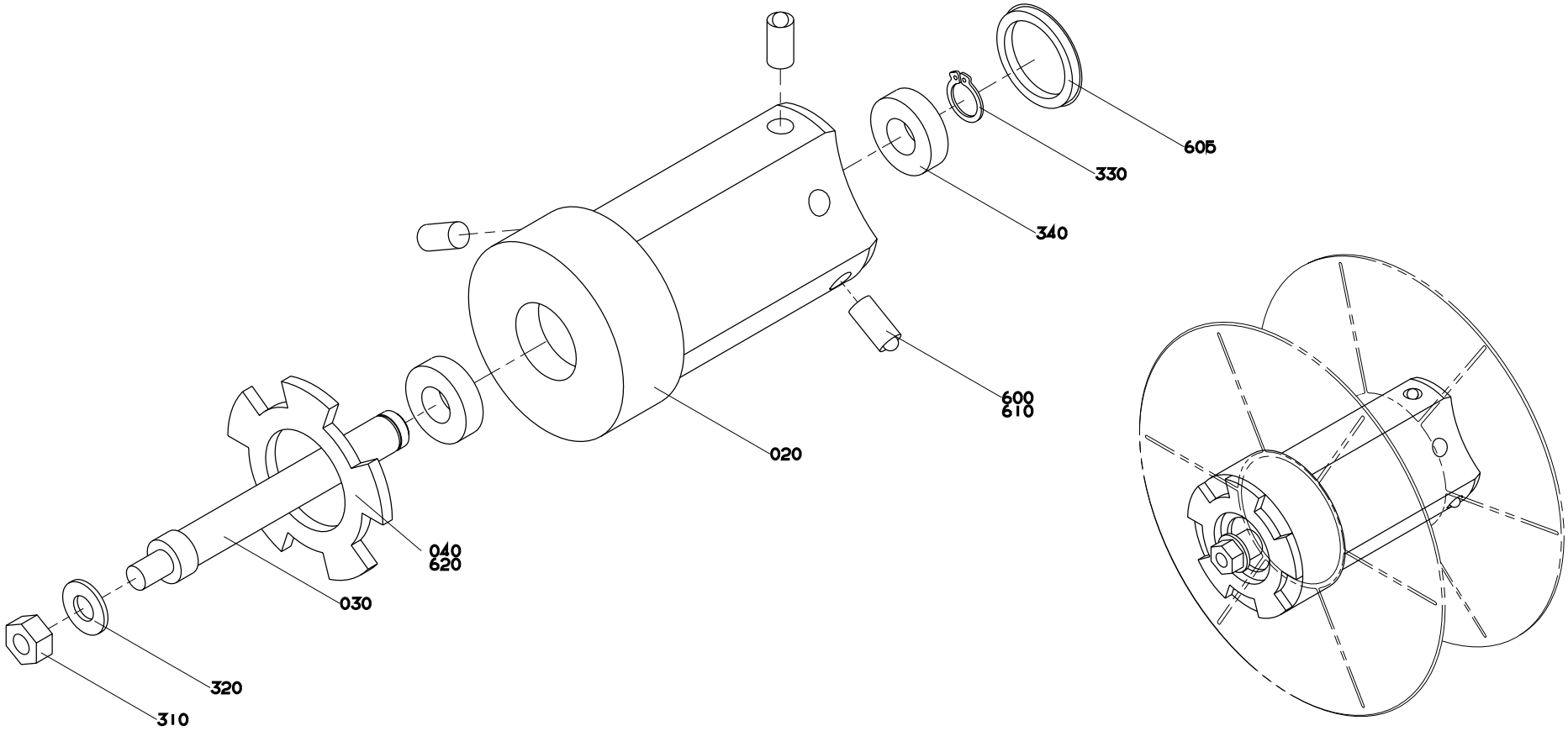


S-580060-1
ECN 70368

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
010	979994-0000	D		1	ARM	
020	1260678-0000	-		1	ARM	
130	979990-0000	-		1	BELT BRAKE	
140	979991-0000	-		1	BLOCK	
290	312105-0293	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	
355	315105-0136	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
400	321129-0104	-		2	THRUST WASHER 12/24X1,5	
PT19						
010	1036124-0000	D		1	ARM	
020	541057-0000	-		1	ARM	
060	541064-0000	D		1	FORK	
070	541065-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
080	541066-0000	-		1	ROLL	
120	583877-0000	-		2	SPRING	
340	312318-0283	-		2	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X4 RFR	
400	321129-0104	-		4	THRUST WASHER 12/24X1,5	
610	90242-0148	-		4	O-RING	
Common parts						
030	536917-0000	D		1	AXLE PIN	
040	544726-0000	D		1	AXLE PIN	
050	B 544730-0000	I		2	ROLL	
100	583878-0000	-		1	SPRING BRACKET	
110	541070-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
300	312105-0378	-		1	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	
310	312105-0449	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
320	312125-0285	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4X6 RFR	
330	312155-0376	-		1	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6X35 A280	
350	312605-0316	-		3	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
360	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
370	315105-0165	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
380	315751-0109	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 12	
390	321120-0113	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X25	
600	90005-0082	-		2	WASHER,Plain Round 4,3x12;H=1 M4	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

HUB JUMBO

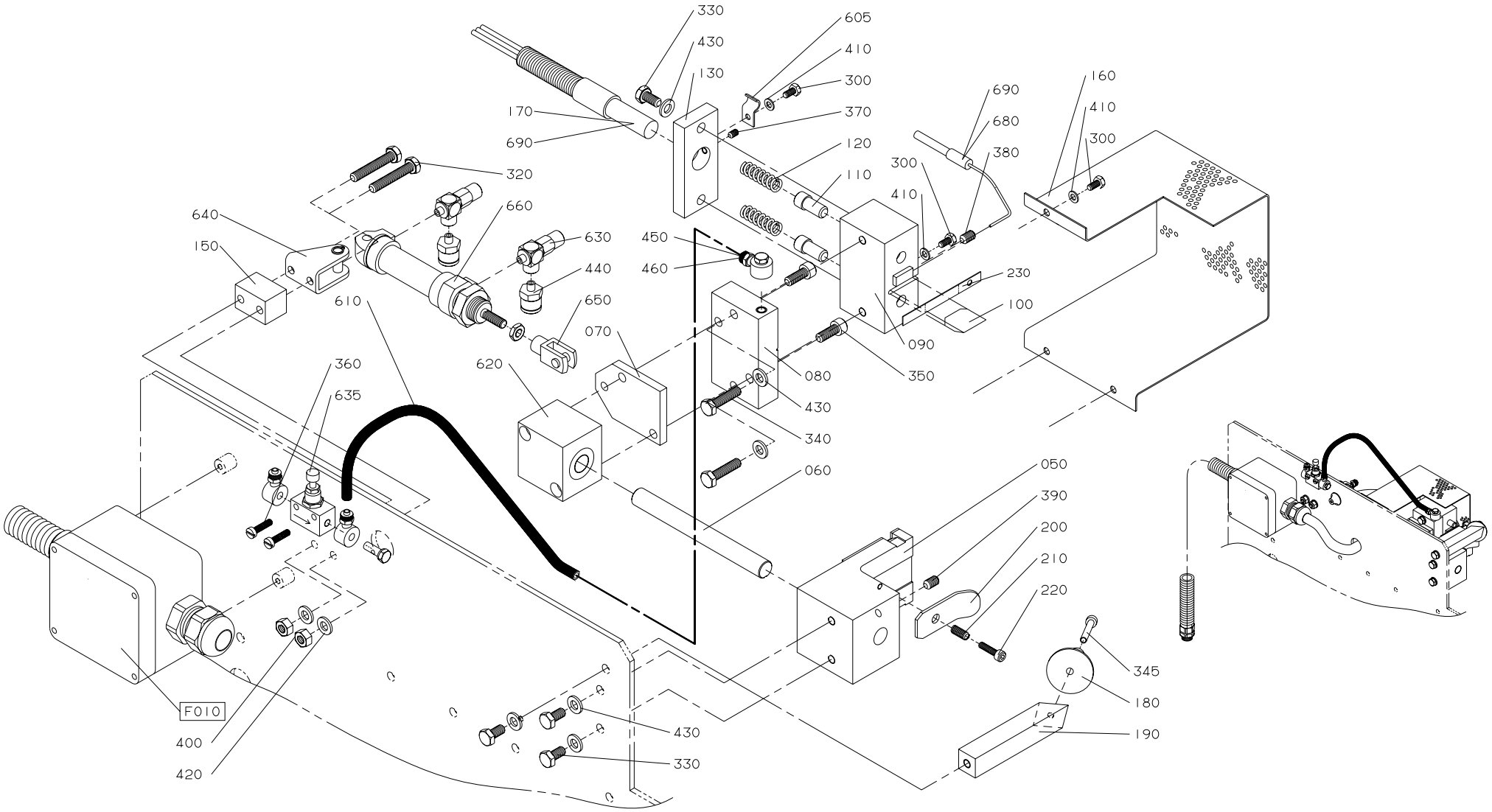


S-580042-1
ECN 21167

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA/19						
340	90214-0207	M		2	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
Common parts						
010	541751-0000	-		x	CONICAL BOBBIN	
020	536913-0000	D		1	HUB	
030	537327-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
310	312605-0320	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	
320	315105-0173	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	
330	315751-0112	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 15	
600	90157-0016	-		x	LOCKING FLUID	
605	90261-0049	M		1	PLASTIC PLUG SR 1750	
610	90287-0106	M		3	SCREW, SPRINGLOADED M10x21	

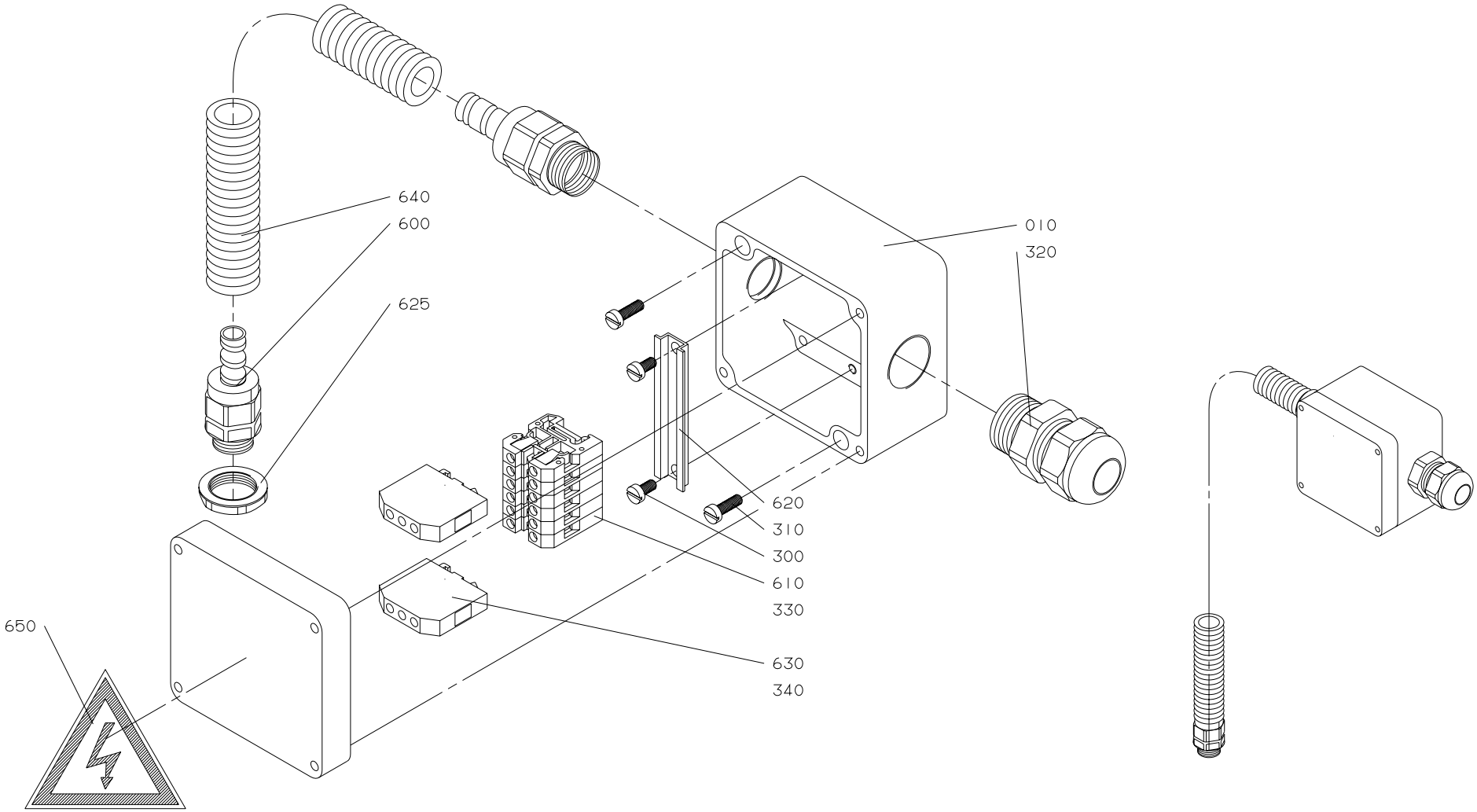
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

SPLICING DEVICE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA/19 NOPT						
F010	A 580064-0100	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	**658**
050	1260532-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
090	580320-0000	D		1	HEATING BLOCK	
100	1255941-0000	M		1	KNIFE	
170	580327-0000	R		1	HEATING ELEMENT	
200	1347351-0000	-		1	BOW CLAMP	
210	401157-0000	M		1	SPRING	
220	1348198-0000	-		1	SHOULDER SCREW	
225	1347352-0000	-		1	STRIP GUIDE	
305	312105-0291	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X12 A280	
330	312105-0366	-		3	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
360	312125-0295	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X20 RFR	
410	315105-0136	-		9	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
440	342722-0197	-		3	STRAIGHT COUPLING	
450	342980-0111	-		3	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-M5	
460	B 342980-0301	-		3	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL.,EXT.THREA.01-M5	
610	90166-0081	-	MM	300	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
635	90235-0723	M		1	THROTTLE VALVE	
TBA/19 PT19						
050	979574-0000	-		1	COUNTER RAIL	
090	979561-0000	D		1	HEATING BLOCK	
100	580321-0000	M		1	KNIFE	
170	979658-0000	R		1	HEATING ELEMENT	
330	312105-0366	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	
410	315105-0136	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
440	342722-0197	-		4	STRAIGHT COUPLING	
590	90055-0100	-		1	Y-CONNECTION	
610	90166-0081	-	MM	300	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
Common parts						
060	580317-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
070	580318-0000	-		1	SHEET	
080	580319-0000	D		1	BLOCK	
110	580322-0000	M		2	DOWEL	
120	400828-0000	M		2	SPRING	
130	580323-0000	D		1	LOCK PLATE	
150	580325-0000	-		1	SPACER	
160	580326-0000	-		1	TOUCH GUARD	
230	580330-0000	I		1	FABRIC	
300	312105-0287	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	
320	312105-0339	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M5X40 A280	
340	312105-0372	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	
350	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
370	312318-0285	-		1	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	
380	312318-0364	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X10RFR	
390	312318-0364	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X10RFR	
400	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
420	315105-0146	-		2	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
430	315105-0153	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
500	359705-0007	-		1	WARNING SIGN "HOT SURFACE"	
605	90165-0007	-		1	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE,ONE SIDE PIPE 8	
620	90189-0075	M		1	BALL BUSHING	
630	90235-0289	M		2	VALVE	
640	90239-0486	-		1	BRACKET,REAR,CLEVIS FLANGE,MINI-ISO,16	
650	90239-0489	-		1	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M6	
660	90239-0816	M		1	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.16-25	
680	90326-0060	M		1	THERMOCOUPLE CR-AL	
690	90296-0051	M		2	PASTE	

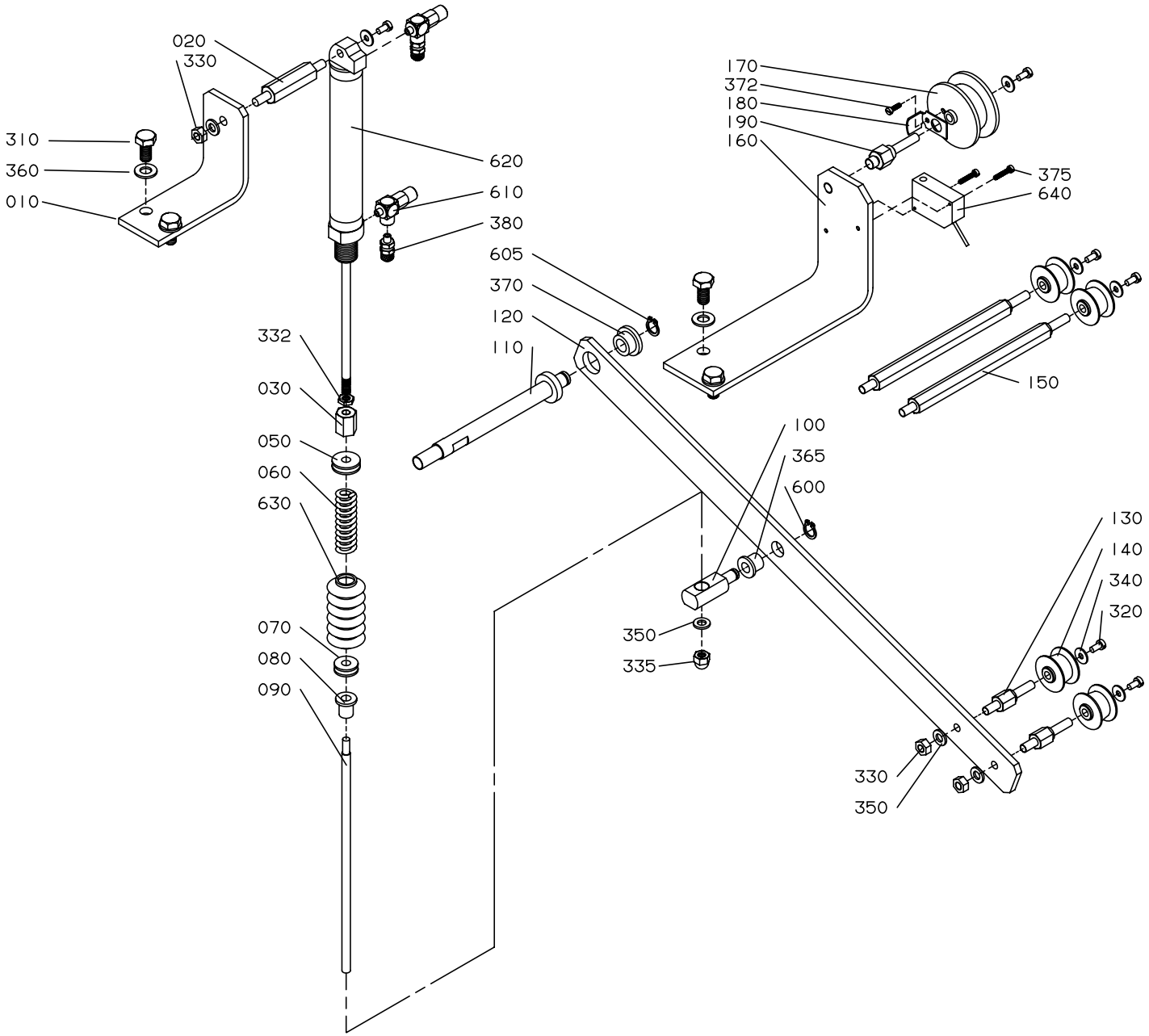
CONNECTION BOX

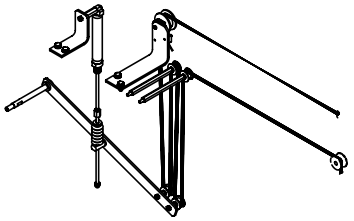


Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	580697-0000	-		1	CONNECTION BOX	
300	312125-0285	-		2	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4X6 RFR	
310	312125-0293	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X16 RFR	
320	352103-0111	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 16	
330	359011-0821	-		2	SET OF SIGNS 6-FW 1-50	
340	359011-0834	-		1	SET OF SIGNS 6-GW(EARTH)	
600	90012-0071	-		2	GLAND FITTING	
610	90077-0079	-		6	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL AKZ 4PA for TS15	
620	90077-0328	-	MM	65	RAIL TS15/5	
625	90099-0117	-		1	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	
630	90135-0026	-		2	EARTH TERMINAL AKE 4PA	
640	90152-0050	-	MM	500	GLANDS,HOSE 20x13	
650	90194-0016	-		1	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

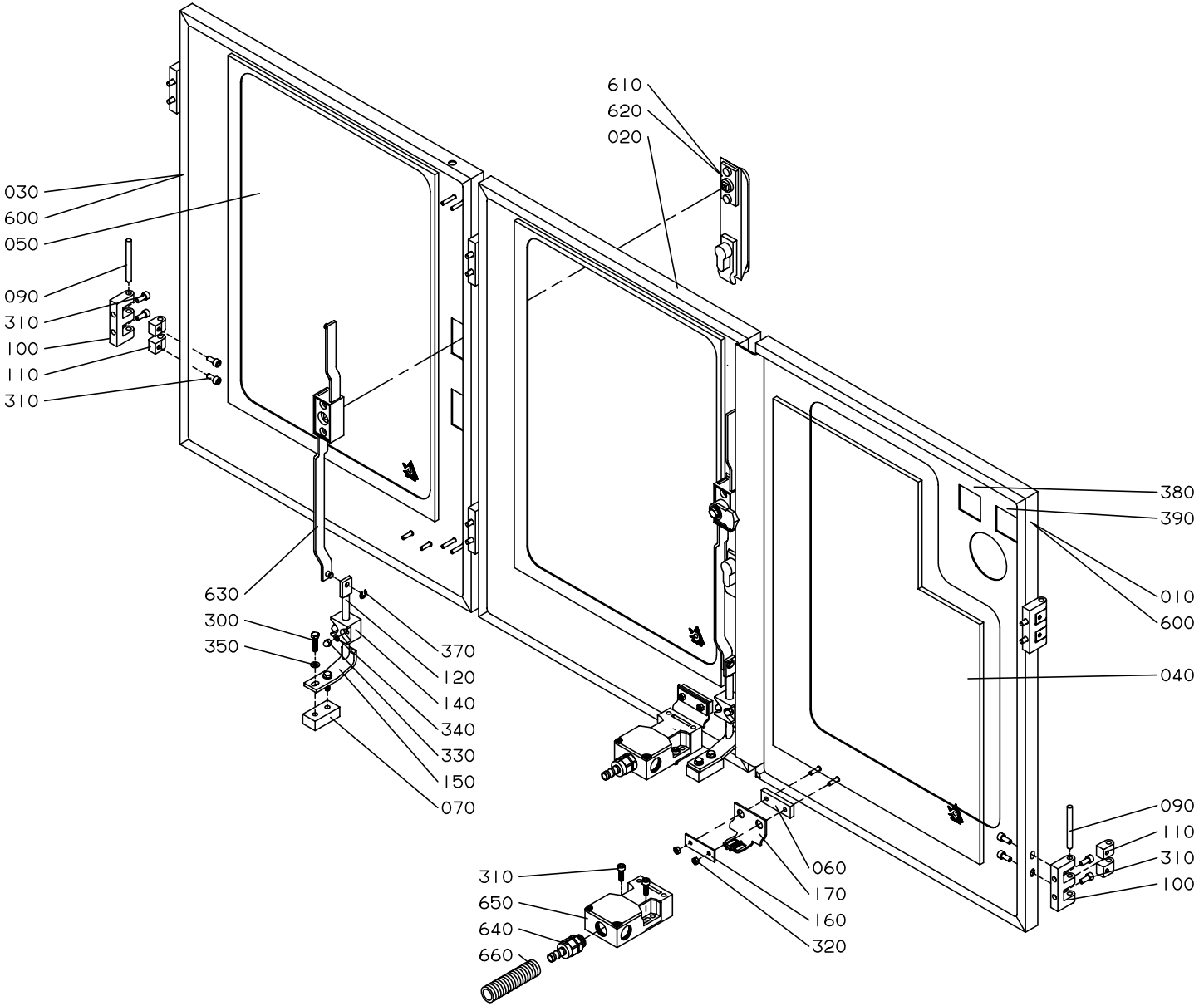
SPLICING MAGAZINE

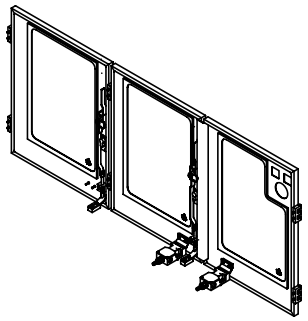




S-580044-1
ECN 70297

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
NOPT						
010	1260757-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
020	579557-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
110	580057-0000	-		1	SHAFT	
140	401022-0000	M		4	ROLL	
150	580056-0000	D		2	SHAFT	
160	580053-0000	-		1	HOLDER	
190	491762-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
310	312105-0449	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
320	312125-0287	-		6	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
330	312605-0316	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
340	315105-0136	-		6	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
350	315105-0153	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
360	315105-0165	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
PT19						
020	979576-0000	-		1	AXLE PIN	
110	979578-0000	-		1	AXLE PIN	
140	401022-0000	M		3	ROLL	
150	979577-0000	-		1	AXLE PIN	
190	979579-0000	-		1	AXLE PIN	
320	312125-0287	-		5	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	
325	312605-0310	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M3 RFR	
330	312605-0316	-		6	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
338	315105-0124	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	
340	315105-0136	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
350	315105-0153	-		7	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
Common parts						
030	401186-0000	-		1	HEX NUT	
050	401371-0000	D		1	BUSHING	
060	400800-0000	D		1	SPRING	
070	401372-0000	D		1	BUSHING	
080	401370-0000	D		1	BUSHING	
090	401185-0001	-		1	SHAFT	
100	401183-0000	-		1	GUIDE AXLE	
120	580055-0000	-		1	ARM	
130	579553-0000	D		2	SHAFT	
170	580063-0000	M		1	ROLL	
180	751505-0000	D		1	TINPLATE	
332	312625-0316	-		1	NUTS,HEXAGON,M6	
335	312705-0316	-		1	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M6	
365	321111-0097	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 8/12X12	
370	321111-0135	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 10/16X10	
372	312125-0222	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x8 RFR	
375	312125-0230	-		2	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	
380	342921-0111	-		2	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-M5	
600	90141-0015	-		1	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 8	
605	90141-0016	-		1	RETAINING RING FOR SHAFT 10	
610	90235-0289	M		2	VALVE	
620	90239-0819	M		1	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.16-100	
630	90342-0013	R		1	BELLOWS	
640	90044-0104	J		1	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	



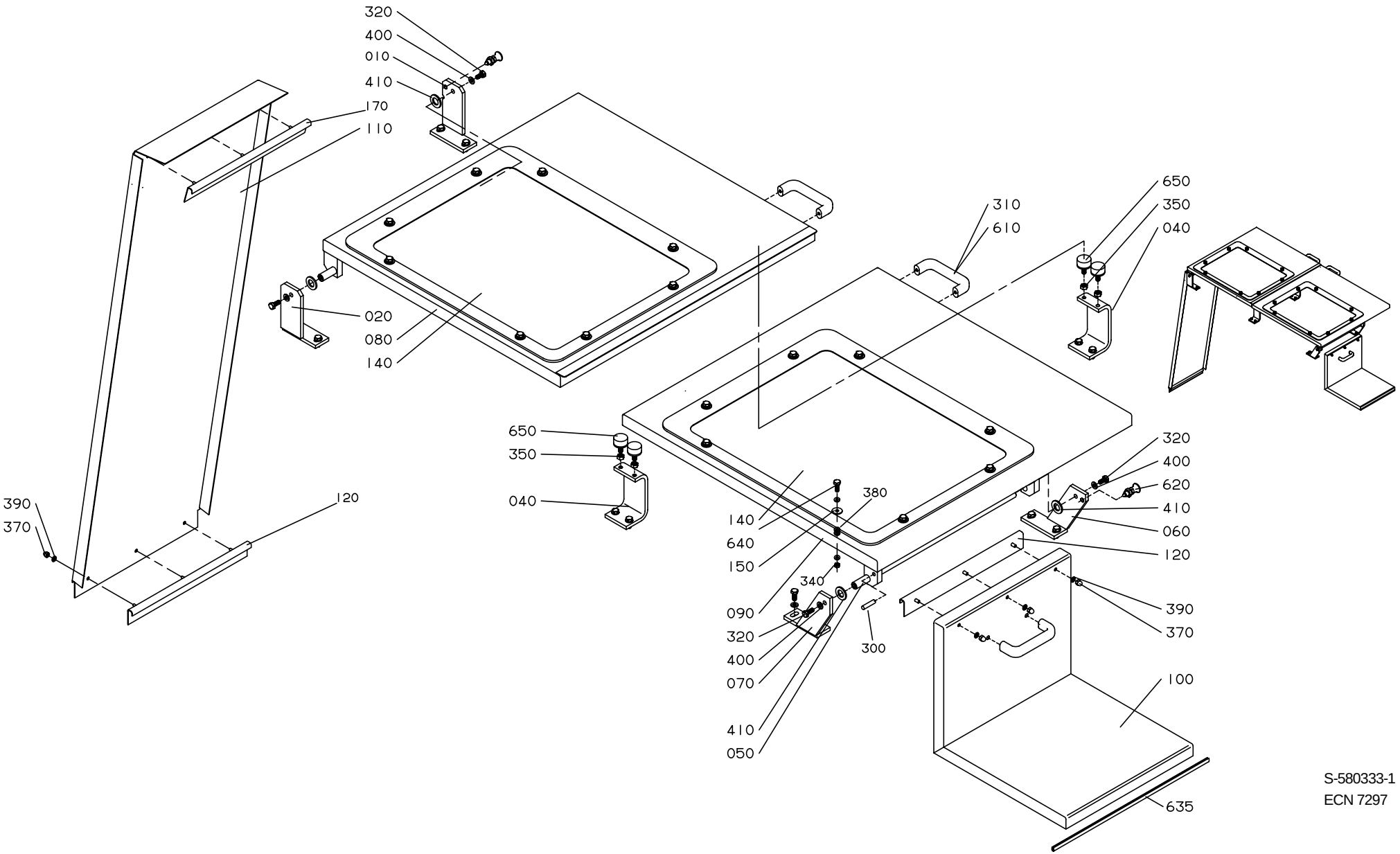


S-580332-1
ECN 70297

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	580336-0000	-		1	DOOR	
020	580337-0000	-		1	DOOR	
030	580338-0000	-		1	DOOR	
040	580340-0000	-		1	GLASS PANE	
050	580339-0000	-		2	GLASS PANE	
060	580341-0000	-		2	WASHER	
070	580342-0000	-		2	WASHER	
090	988685-0000	D		6	PIN	
100	1035792-0000	D		6	E-HINGE	
110	1035794-0000	D		12	BLOCKING PIECE	
120	582870-0000	-		2	LOCKING ARM	
140	1036226-0000	-		2	GUIDE LUG	
150	1036227-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
160	1036563-0000	-		2	WASHER	
170	975917-0000	D		2	KEY FOR SAFETY SWITCH 90044-103	
300	312105-0333	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x25 A280	
310	312115-0329	-		28	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	
320	312605-0312	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
330	312705-0312	-		4	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M4	
340	315105-0136	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
350	315105-0146	-		8	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
370	315755-0107	-		2	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 5	
600	90144-0044	-		x	TAPE Scotch VHB 4945;12,7mm	
610	90237-0126	D		2	TURNING HANDLE	
620	90237-0128	D		2	LOCK CYLINDER	
630	90237-0153	D		2	LOCK HOUSING	
640	90012-0070	-		2	GLAND FITTING	
650	90044-0139	D		2	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ-16-02 ZVRK-2254	
660	90152-0059	-	MM	1000	HOSE 18x12	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

PAPER GUARD

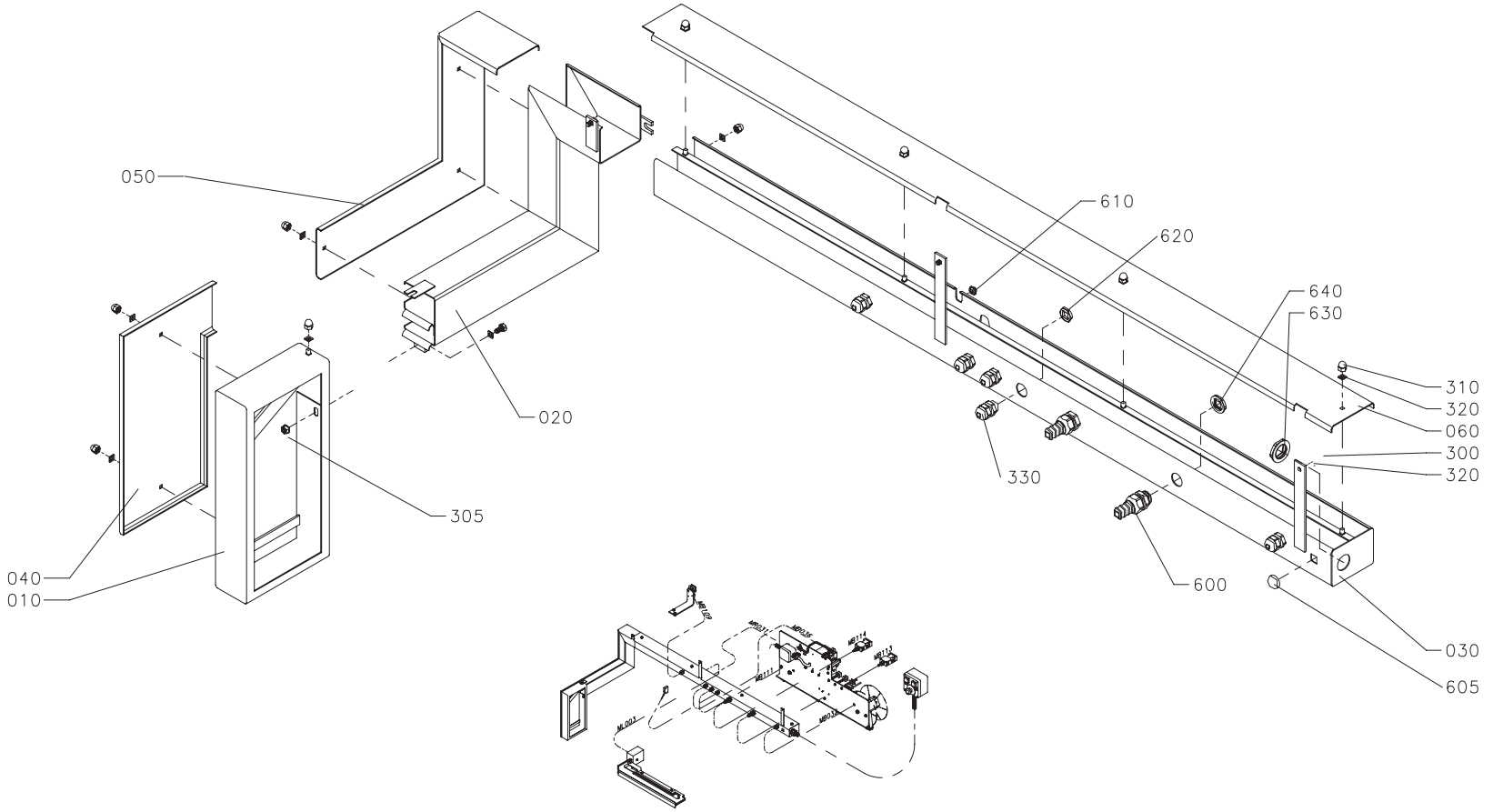


S-580333-1
ECN 7297

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	580344-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
020	580345-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
040	979898-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
050	580700-0000	-		2	SHAFT	
060	580701-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
070	580702-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
080	581214-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
090	581215-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
100	580705-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
110	580711-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
120	B 581300-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
140	581217-0000	-		2	GLASS	
150	294734-0000	-		16	WASHER	
170	979882-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
300	311103-0351	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 6x16	
310	312105-0449	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	
320	312105-0451	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	
340	312811-0316	-		16	LOCK NUT M6RFR	
350	312605-0318	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
370	312705-0316	-		9	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M6	
380	315115-0153	-		32	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
390	315105-0153	-		41	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
400	315105-0165	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	
410	315105-0186	-		4	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 17x30	
610	90017-0022	-		3	HANDLE	
620	90051-0112	M		2	ADJUSTMENT BOLT	
635	90143-0060	-	MM	370	EDGE STRIP 9,5x6,3mm Black PVC	
640	312105-0374	-		16	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	
650	90347-0004	-		4	VIBRATION DAMPER D=30 Th=M8 H=17 H2=21mm	

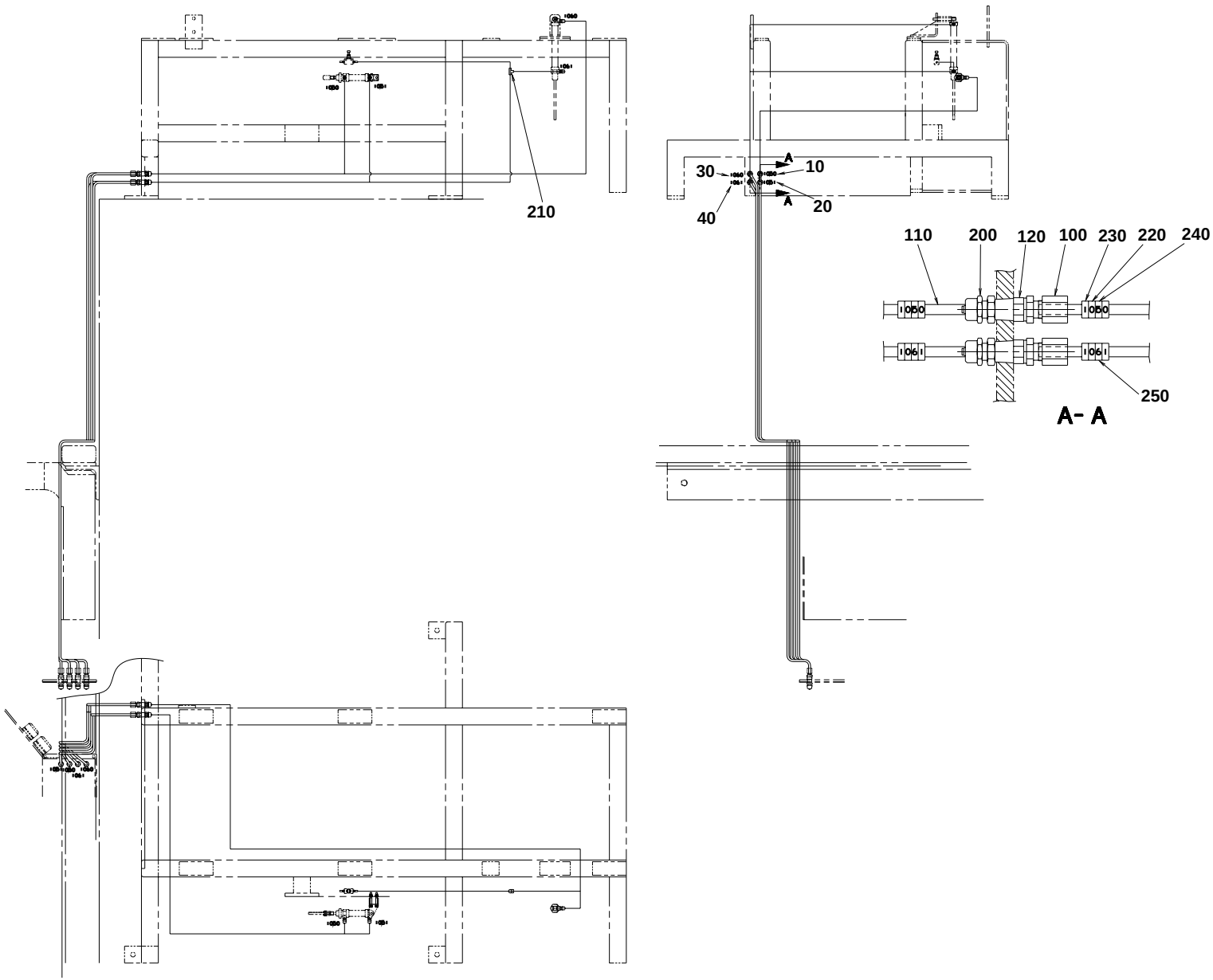
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CABLE DUCT


050
020
305
040
010
610
620
640
630
310
320
060
300
320
330
600
030
605

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	1279458-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
020	1279459-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
030	1279460-0000	-		1	CABLE DUCT	
040	1279461-0000	-		1	LID	
050	1279462-0000	-		1	LID	
060	1279463-0000	-		1	LID	
300	312105-0368	-		4	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
305	312605-0316	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	
310	312705-0316	-		11	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M6	
320	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
330	352103-0101	-		6	CABLE GLAND ST 9;PR15,2/PG9	
600	90012-0070	-		2	GLAND FITTING	
610	90015-0020	-		1	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	
620	90099-0104	-		6	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	
630	90099-0110	-		1	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	
640	90099-0117	-		2	GLAND FITTING	

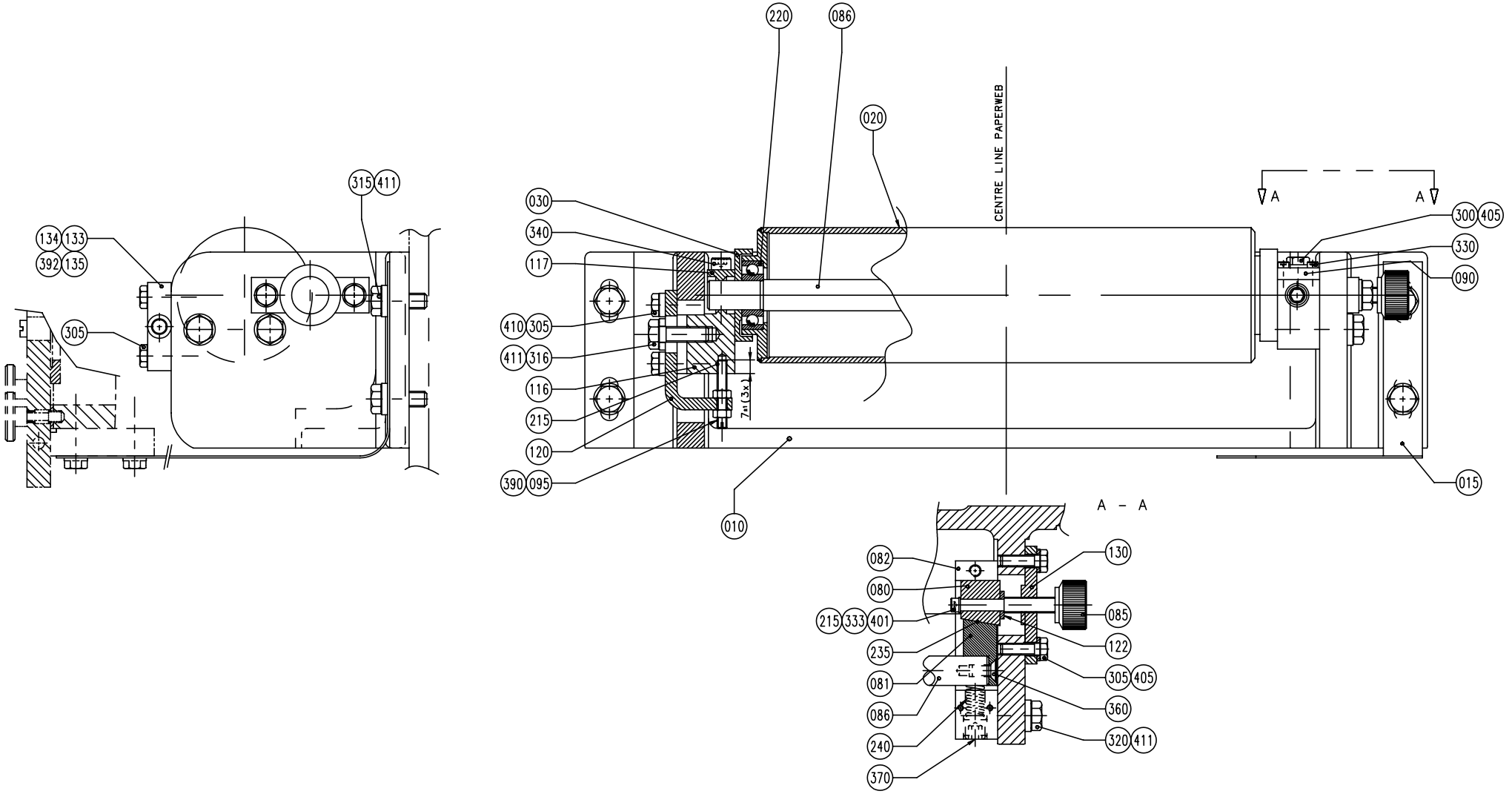
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No


210
30
10
20
40
A
A
110
200
120
100
230
220
240
250
A- A

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	580707-0000	-		1	PIPE 1050	
020	580708-0000	-		1	PIPE 1051	
030	580709-0000	-		1	PIPE 1060	
040	580710-0000	-		1	PIPE 1061	
100	90030-0184	-		4	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	
110	90166-0081	-	MM	5000	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	
120	90330-0025	-		4	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/4"-Rp1/8"	
200	342722-0202	-		4	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	
210	342748-0102	-		1	T-CONNECTION	
220	359000-0400	-		18	MARKING CO2/4"0"	
230	359000-0401	-		18	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	
240	359000-0405	-		6	MARKING CO2/4"5"	
250	359000-0406	-		6	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

BENDING ROLLER

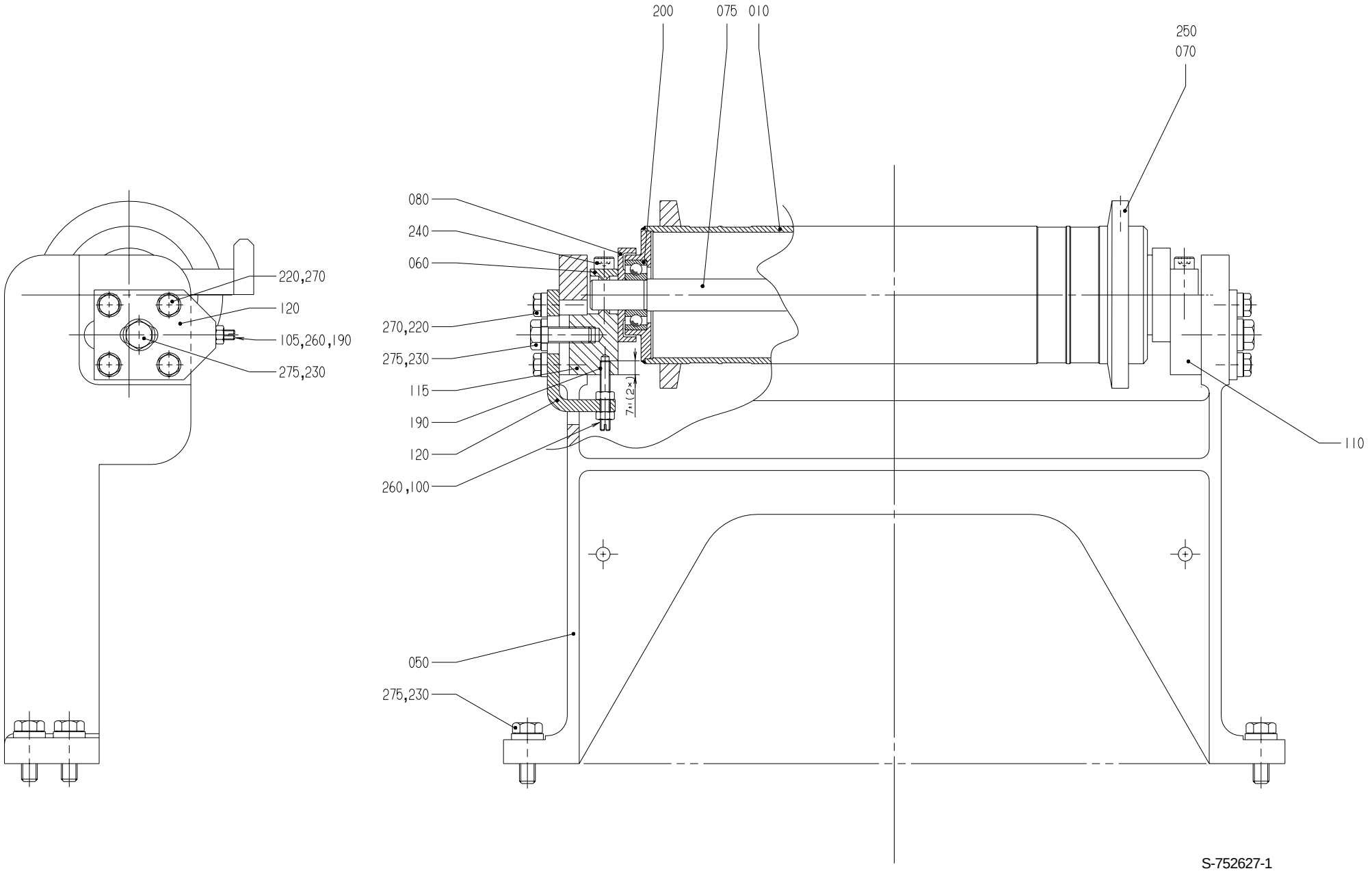


S-580047-1
ECN 70423

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	580048-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
015	980006-0000	-		1	PLATE	
020	256984-0000	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
030	265568-0000	D		2	DUST COVER	
080	751509-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
081	751510-0000	D		1	SLIDER	
082	751511-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
085	B 751514-0000	D		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
086	751515-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
090	751522-0000	-		1	FASTENING PLATE	
095	751527-0001	D		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
116	752195-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
117	752196-0000	-		1	CAP	
120	752199-0000	-		1	PLATE	
122	752243-0000	-		1	WASHER	
130	752630-0000	-		1	PLATE	
133	752633-0000	-		1	BRACKET	
134	752634-0000	-		1	SLEEVE	
135	752635-0000	-		1	STUD SCREW	
215	90157-0021	-	L	x	LOCKING FLUID	
220	90214-0098	I		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
235	90296-0068	-		x	Grease Uniway LI 62 Cartridge 400 Gr.	
240	90335-0067	M		1	SPRING	
300	312105-0368	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
305	312105-0370	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
315	312105-0452	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x22 Stainless	
316	312105-0453	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
320	312105-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	
330	312115-0226	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X12 A280	
333	312115-0287	-		1	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	
340	312115-0370	-		2	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
360	312155-0366	-		1	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6x12 A280	
370	312316-0528	-		1	STOP SCREW SK6SS12X12FZB	
390	312605-0314	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
392	312605-0318	-		2	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	
401	315105-0136	-		1	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	
405	315105-0153	-		3	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
410	315115-0153	-		4	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
411	315115-0165	-		7	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

BENDING ROLLER REAR

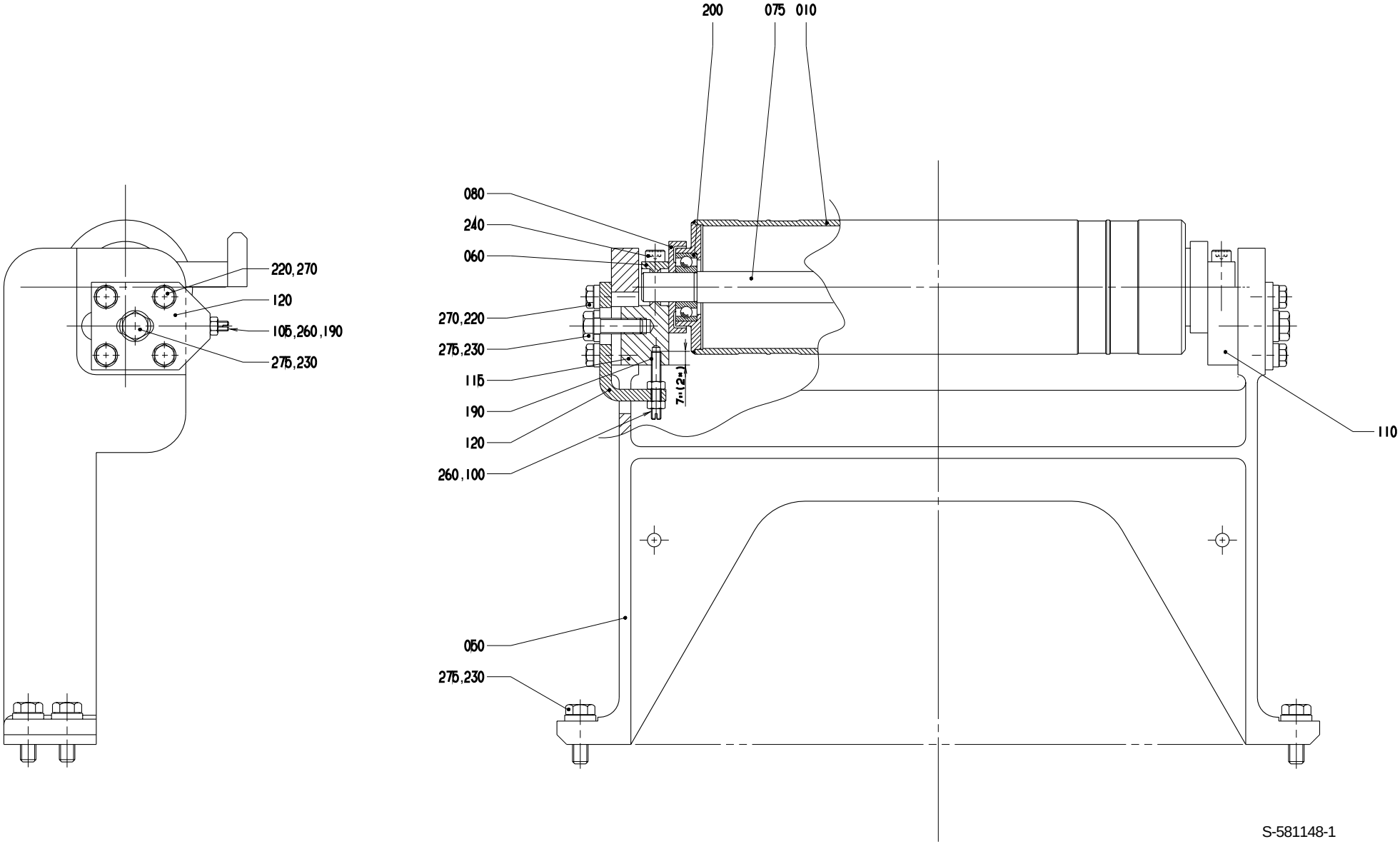


S-752627-1
ECN 22862

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
050	B 752197-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
060	752639-0000	-		2	CAP	
070	1260778-0000	D		2	FLANGE	
075	256985-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
080	265568-0000	D		2	DUST COVER	
100	751527-0001	D		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
105	751527-0003	D		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
110	752194-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
115	752195-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
120	752199-0000	-		2	PLATE	
190	90157-0021	-	L	x	LOCKING FLUID	
200	90214-0098	I		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
220	312105-0370	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
230	312105-0453	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
240	312115-0370	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
250	312318-0325	-		4	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	
260	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
270	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
275	315115-0165	-		6	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	752637-0002	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	752637-0003	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	752637-0004	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	752637-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

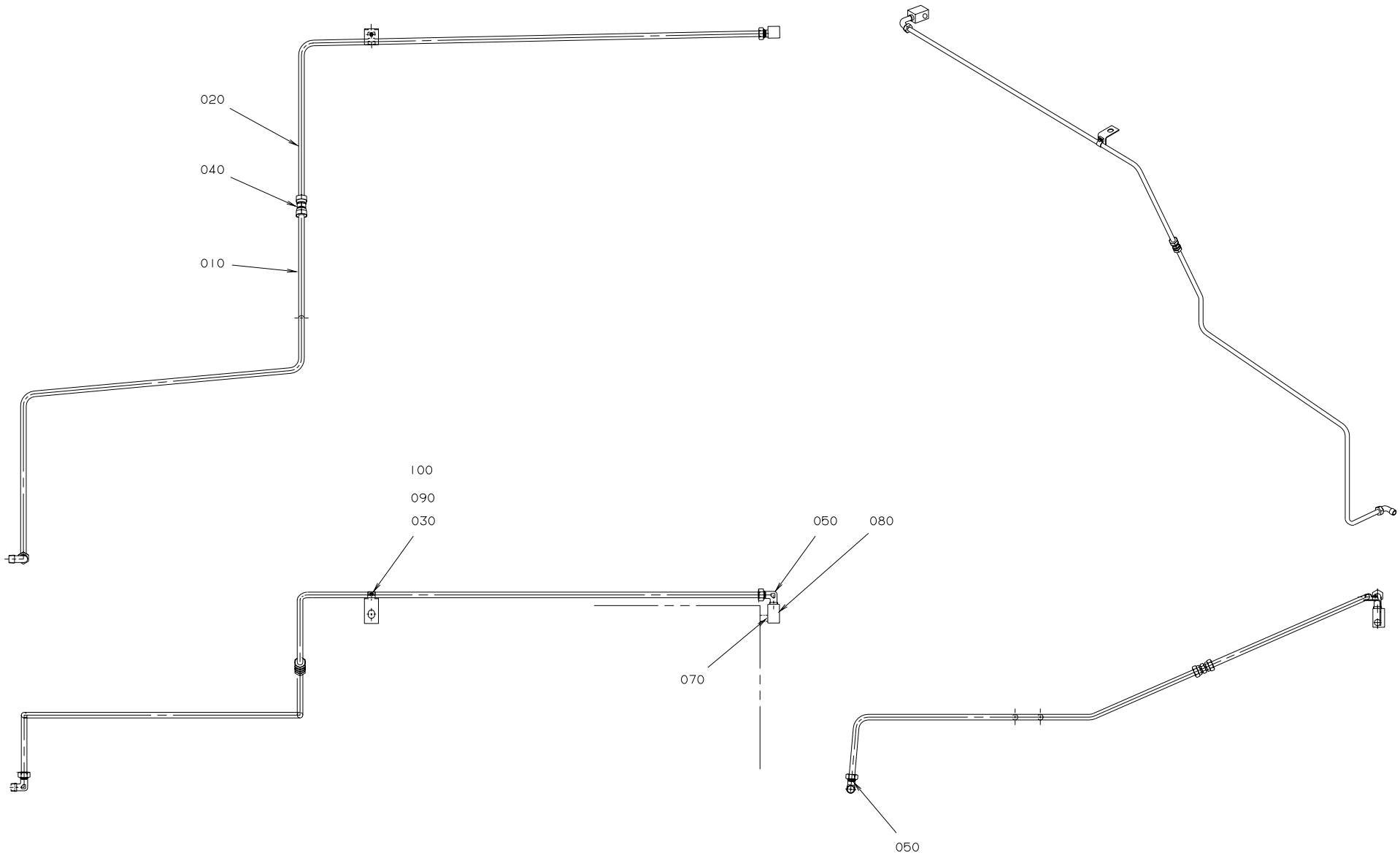
BENDING ROLLER FRONT



S-581148-1
ECN 21977

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
050	B 752197-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
060	752639-0000	-		2	CAP	
075	256985-0000	D		1	SHAFT	
080	265568-0000	D		2	DUST COVER	
100	751527-0001	D		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
105	751527-0003	D		1	ADJUSTING SCREW	
110	752194-0000	D		1	MOUNTING LUG	
115	752195-0000	-		1	MOUNTING LUG	
120	752199-0000	-		2	PLATE	
190	90157-0021	-	L	x	LOCKING FLUID	
200	90214-0098	I		2	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	
220	312105-0370	-		8	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	
230	312105-0453	-		6	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	
240	312115-0370	-		4	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	
260	312605-0314	-		4	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
270	315115-0153	-		8	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	
275	315115-0165	-		6	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	752637-0002	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	752637-0003	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	752637-0004	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	
TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	752637-0001	D		1	BENDING ROLLER	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No



S-979516-1
ECN 23336

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	979525-0000	-		1	PIPE	
015	1334858-0000	-		1	PIPE	
020	90166-0121	-	MM	700	HOSE	
030	90030-0106	-		1	PIPE CONNECTION G-12	
040	90163-0041	-		2	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT. THREAD 3/8"-12	
050	90030-0115	-		1	ELBOW CONNECTION WA 12-R3/8	
070	342725-0109	-		1	STRAIGHT PIPE CONNECTION GAI 12-G3/8"	
080	342991-0102	-		2	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (16)-19	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
469159-0000						
	311103-0369	-		1	PINS,STRAIGHT 6x60	
544730-0000						
	321120-0101	-		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,6/8X6	
580059-0000						
	321120-0101	-		2	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,6/8X6	
581300-0000						
	312421-0127	-		3	WELDING BOLT M6X10	
751514-0000						
	90051-0053	-		1	HANDLES,KNOB,INTERNAL THREAD,M6 24X17	
	90157-0021	-	L	1	LOCKING FLUID	
752197-0000						
	312910-0118	-		8	THREADED I M6X1,5D	
979667-0000						
	90240-0028	-		1	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,10/12X15	

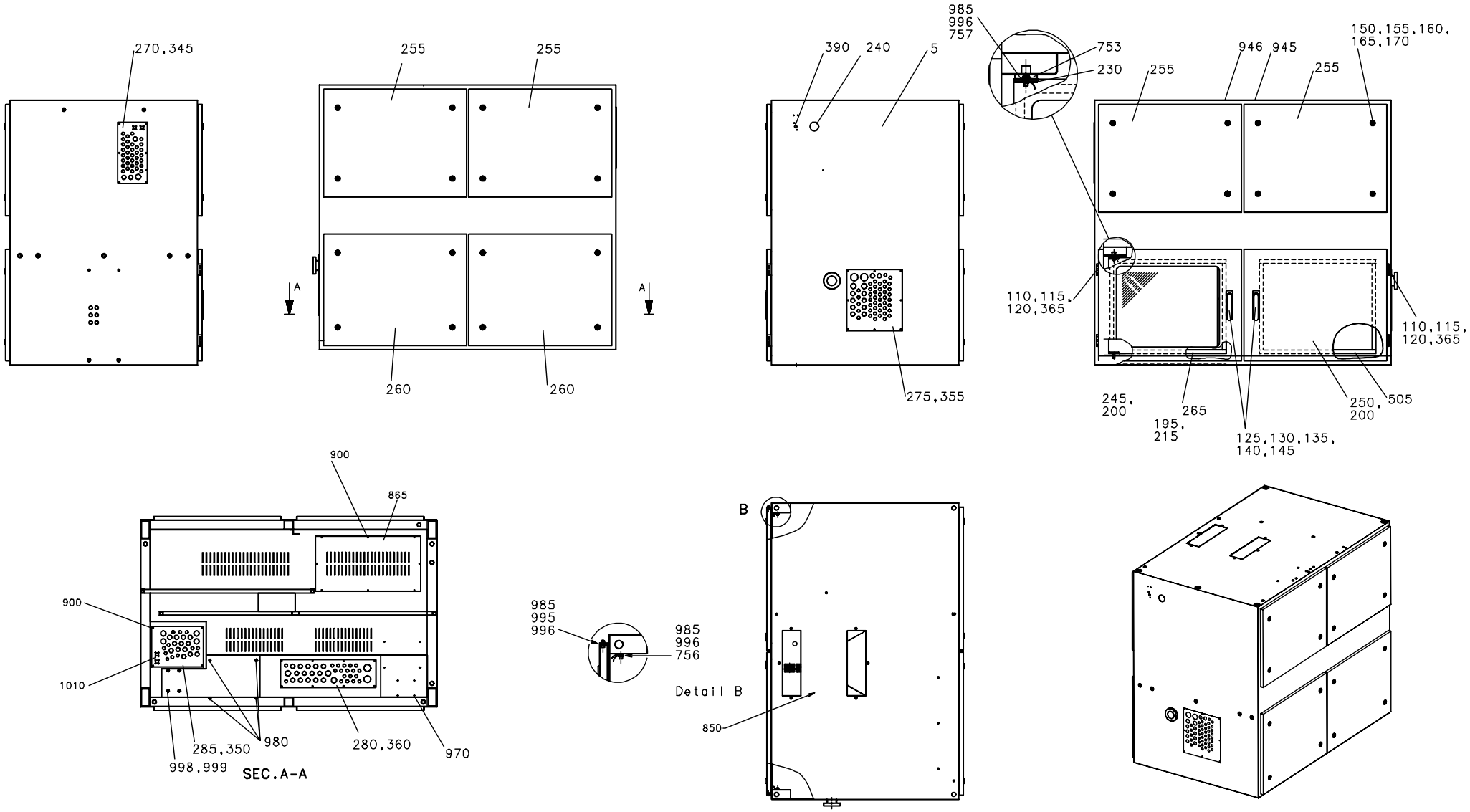
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

Tetra Pak

SPC

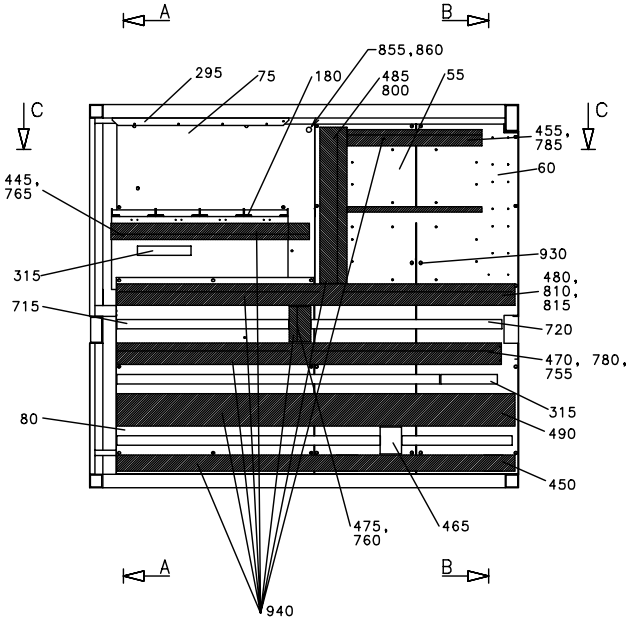
Spare Parts Catalogue

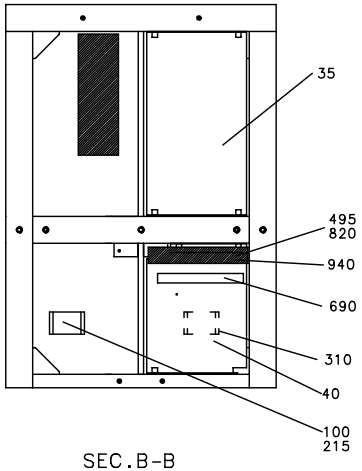
ELECTRICAL CABINET



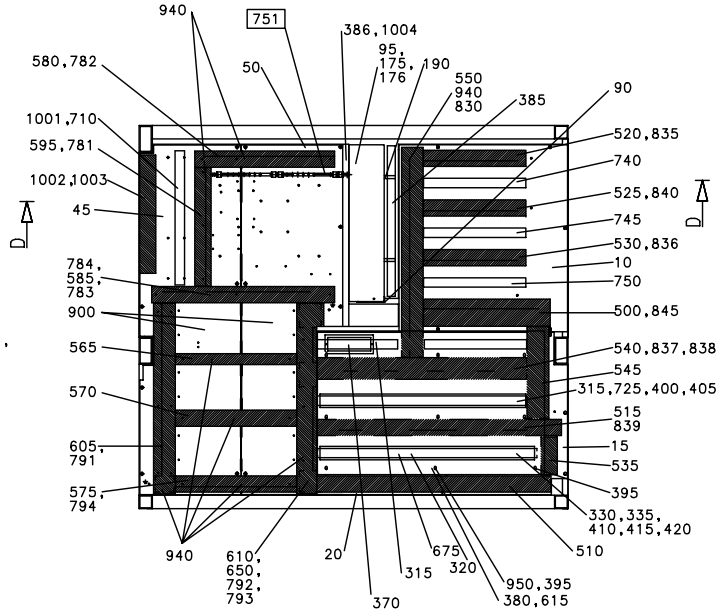
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA PT19						
0751	A1317783-0100	-		1	EARTH BAR	
0175	731771-0000	-		5	COOLING PLATE,SOLIDSTATE	
0176	1346592-0000	-		5	COVER	
0285	971393-0000	-		1	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	
0330	732419-0010	-		2	RAIL	
0335	732419-0013	-		1	RAIL	
0375	971403-0000	-		1	COVER PLATE	
0410	971142-0000	-		5	PHASE BAR ANGLED	
0415	971141-0000	-		4	PHASE BAR ANGLED	
0420	971140-0000	-		4	PHASE BAR ANGLED	
0421	1143884-0000	-		11	COPPER BRAID	
0940	90181-0313	-		118	Rivet DUCTAFIX R4	
TBA NOPT						
0175	731771-0000	-		4	COOLING PLATE,SOLIDSTATE	
0176	1346592-0000	-		6	COVER	
0285	971393-0000	-		1	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	
0330	732419-0010	-		2	RAIL	
0335	732419-0013	-		1	RAIL	
0375	971403-0000	-		1	COVER PLATE	
0410	971142-0000	-		5	PHASE BAR ANGLED	
0415	971141-0000	-		4	PHASE BAR ANGLED	
0420	971140-0000	-		4	PHASE BAR ANGLED	
0421	1143884-0000	-		8	COPPER BRAID	
0940	90181-0313	-		122	Rivet DUCTAFIX R4	
Common parts						
0005	B 971314-0000	-		1	CABINET	
0010	971351-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0015	971352-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0020	971353-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0025	971354-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0030	971355-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0035	971356-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0040	971357-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0045	971358-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0050	971359-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0055	1346706-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0060	1346705-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0065	971324-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0070	971325-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0075	971326-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0080	971362-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0085	971363-0000	-		1	MOUNTING PLATE	
0090	971407-0000	-		1	PLATE	
0095	1255526-0000	-		1	CANTILEVER	
0100	929296-0000	-		1	SWIVEL PLATE	
0110	1035792-0000	-		4	E-HINGE	
0115	1035794-0000	-		8	BLOCKING PIECE	
0120	1035793-0000	-		4	PIN	
0125	90237-0150	-		2	TURNING HANDLE, Black PA	
0130	90237-0153	-		2	LOCK HOUSING	
0135	90237-0128	-		1	LOCK CYLINDER	
0140	90237-0155	-		2	LOCK ADAPTER	
0145	90237-0156	-		2	LOCKING CATCH	
0150	90237-0319	-		24	LOCK HOUSING EMKA U134	
0155	90237-0320	-		24	LOCK COMPONENT EMKA U136	
0160	90237-0157	-		24	LOCKING CATCH EMKA 1000-230	
0165	90237-0322	-		24	LOCK GASKET EMKA 1000-23	
0170	90237-0324	-		2	SQUARE-KEY 8mm	
0180	731049-0000	-		8	SLIDING STRIP TPIH	
0185	495377-0000	-		1	BUSH	
0190	495130-0040	-		4	SPACER TUBE L=40MM	
0195	971391-0000	-		1	WINDOW	
0200	90347-0163	-		2	GAS-DAMPER	
0205	971406-0000	-		2	TUBE	
0210	90143-0057	-	M	20	STRIP EMKA 1011-05 21x11mm	
0215	90144-0072	-	MM	1	TAPE SCOTCH VHBS 4945 WIDTH 12,7mm	
0220	90237-0097	-		1	HANDLE L÷GSTRUP	
0230	971346-0000	-		2	GUIDE PIN	
0240	352103-0122	-		1	CABLE GLAND ST 36	
0245	971369-0000	-		1	DOOR	
0250	971380-0000	-		1	DOOR	
0255	971381-0000	-		4	PLATE	
0260	971382-0000	-		2	PLATE	
0265	971383-0000	-		2	FRAME	
0270	979970-0000	-		1	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	
0275	971387-0000	-		1	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	
0280	971388-0000	-		1	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	
0287	312132-0284	-		28	SLOTTED PAN HEAD ISO 1580 M4X5 MSGFN	
0290	971386-0000	-		1	PLATE	
0295	971389-0000	-		1	ANGLE	
0300	971401-0000	-		1	BOTTOM	
0305	971402-0000	-		1	SCREEN	
0310	970802-0000	-		1	DISCETTE BOX 3,5"	
0315	495118-0018	-		9	DISTANCE PIPE L=18 MM	
0320	495118-0030	-		3	DISTANCE PIPE L=30 mm	

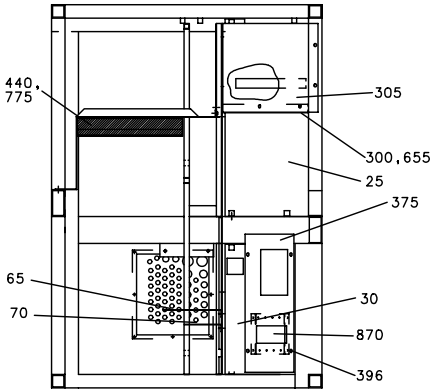
ELECTRICAL CABINET

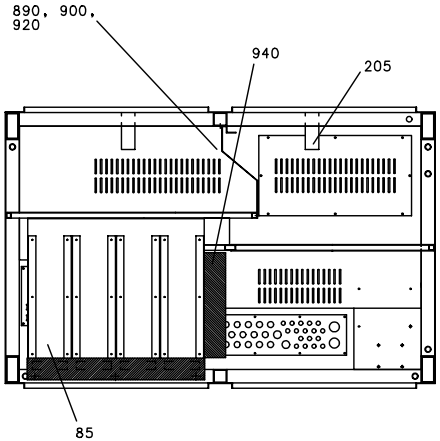




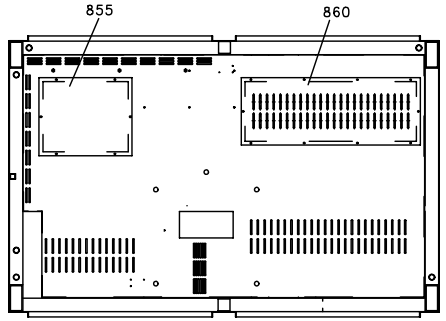
SEC.B-B







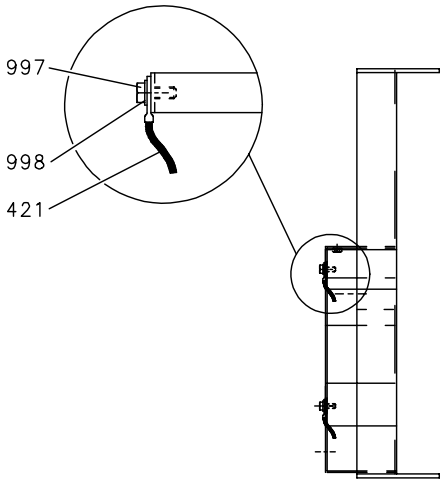
SEC.C-C



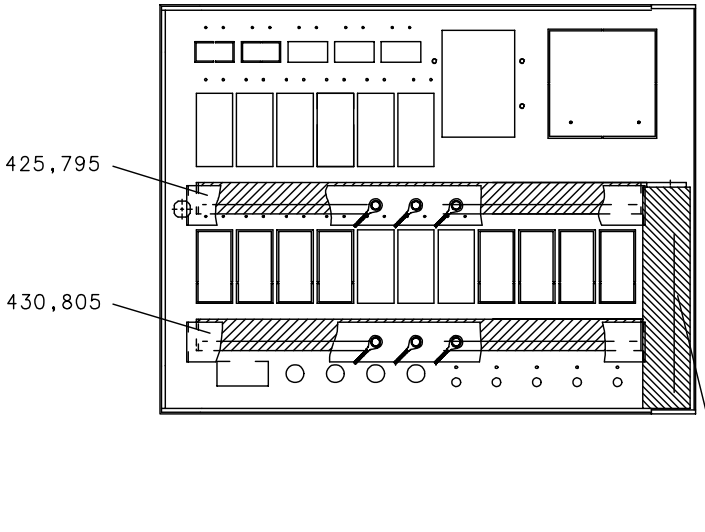
SEC.D-D

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0325	90007-0311	-		1	Busbar	
0345	971394-0000	-		1	GASKET	
0350	971395-0000	-		1	GASKET	
0355	971396-0000	-		1	GASKET	
0360	971397-0000	-		1	GASKET	
0365	988666-0000	-		4	GASKET	
0370	971347-0000	-		1	COVER PLATE	
0380	971416-0000	-		1	COVER PLATE	
0385	971422-0000	-		1	COVER PLATE	
0390	1487364-0000	-		1	TOUCHGUARD MAIN SWITCH	
0395	495130-0080	-		9	SPACER SLEEVE	
0396	495130-0099	-		4	SPACER SLEEVE	
0400	90259-0308	-		1	CONN.TERM.K&M BK25/3PKZM1	
0405	90259-0311	-		2	3 POLE BUSBAR K&M B3.1/5	
0425	90181-0053	-	MM	560	CABLE DUCT 40X80MM	
0430	90181-0053	-	MM	560	CABLE DUCT 40X80MM	
0435	90181-0054	-	MM	280	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0440	90181-0054	-	MM	390	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0445	90181-0054	-	MM	660	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0450	90181-0054	-	MM	1480	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0455	90181-0054	-	MM	500	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0460	90181-0054	-	MM	500	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0465	971457-0000	-		1	CABLE HOLDER	
0470	90181-0055	-	MM	1430	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	
0475	90181-0055	-	MM	130	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	
0480	90181-0055	-	MM	1480	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	
0485	90181-0056	-	MM	580	CABLE DUCT 100X80MM	
0490	90181-0057	-	MM	1480	CABLE DUCT 120x80mm	
0495	90181-0054	-	MM	370	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0500	90181-0056	-	MM	470	CABLE DUCT 100X80MM	
0505	971423-0000	-		1	FRAME	
0510	90181-0054	-	MM	870	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0515	90181-0054	-	MM	491	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0520	90181-0054	-	MM	380	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0525	90181-0054	-	MM	380	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0530	90181-0054	-	MM	380	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0535	90181-0054	-	MM	380	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0540	90181-0055	-	MM	878	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	
0545	90181-0055	-	MM	340	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	
0550	90181-0055	-	MM	780	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	
0565	90181-0053	-	MM	450	CABLE DUCT 40X80MM	
0570	90181-0054	-	MM	450	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0575	90181-0054	-	MM	450	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0580	90181-0054	-	MM	520	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0585	90181-0054	-	MM	520	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0595	90181-0054	-	MM	440	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	
0605	90181-0055	-	MM	710	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	
0610	90181-0056	-	MM	710	CABLE DUCT 100X80MM	
0615	90226-0455	-		1	BLIND PLATE ABB 1666060	
0650	90181-0064	-		46	LOCK ZP1 FOR CHANNEL T1	
0655	90015-0016	-		1	BUSHING 21X8MM; HOLE=13MM	
0675	353042-0004	-	MM	470	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0695	353042-0004	-	MM	360	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0715	353042-0004	-	MM	640	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0720	353042-0004	-	MM	710	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0725	353042-0004	-	MM	780	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0740	353042-0004	-	MM	380	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0745	353042-0004	-	MM	380	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0750	353042-0004	-	MM	380	RAIL TS 35/7,5	
0753	979943-0000	-		1	BUSHING	
0755	90181-0067	-	MM	680	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0756	90135-0044	-		2	EART WIRE L=320mm 16mm2	
0757	90135-0043	-		1	Earth wire L=200MM 16mm2	
0760	90181-0067	-	MM	130	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0765	90181-0067	-	MM	650	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0770	90181-0067	-	MM	500	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0775	90181-0067	-	MM	390	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0780	90181-0067	-	MM	640	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0781	90181-0067	-	MM	440	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0782	90181-0067	-	MM	480	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0783	90181-0067	-	MM	120	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0784	90181-0067	-	MM	390	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0785	90181-0067	-	MM	500	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0790	90181-0067	-	MM	500	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0791	90181-0067	-	MM	640	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0792	90181-0067	-	MM	130	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0793	90181-0067	-	MM	310	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0794	90181-0067	-	MM	450	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0795	90181-0067	-	MM	550	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0800	90181-0067	-	MM	550	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0805	90181-0067	-	MM	550	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0810	90181-0067	-	MM	630	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0815	90181-0067	-	MM	750	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0820	90181-0067	-	MM	270	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0825	90181-0067	-	MM	200	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0830	90181-0067	-	MM	730	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	

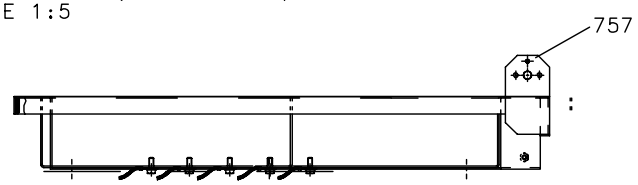
ELECTRICAL CABINET

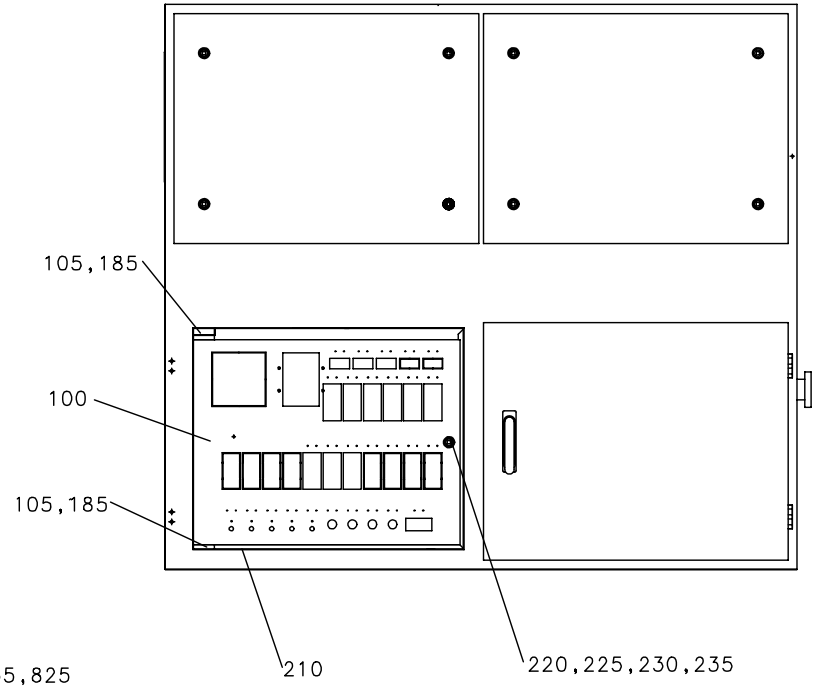


RH VIEW
SCALE 1:5



SWING PLATE (INSIDE VIEW)
SCALE 1:5

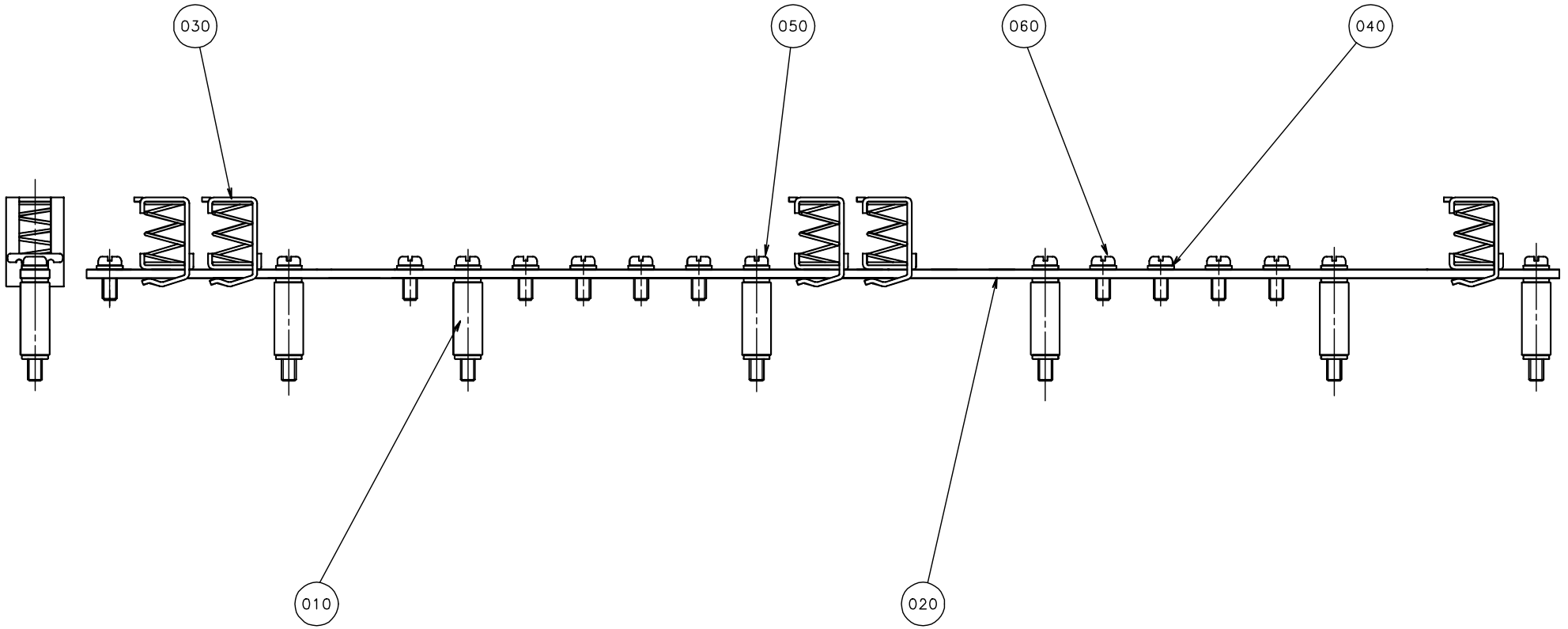




Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
0835	90181-0067	-	MM	350	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0836	90181-0067	-	MM	350	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0837	90181-0067	-	MM	200	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0838	90181-0067	-	MM	250	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0839	90181-0067	-	MM	700	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0840	90181-0067	-	MM	350	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0845	90181-0067	-	MM	430	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	
0850	971458-0000	-		1	GASKET	
0855	971692-0000	-		1	SHEET	
0860	971691-0000	-		1	SHEET	
0865	971693-0000	-		1	SHEET	
0870	971690-0000	-		1	SHEET	
0875	312105-0636	-		6	SCREW M6S16X80RFR	
0880	315111-0186	-		6	WASHER TBRB 17x30 FZB	
0890	312121-0287	-		8	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	
0900	312121-0291	-		100	SLOTTED HEMCS4X12FZB	
0910	312121-0366	-		4	SLOTTED HEMCS6X12FZB	
0920	315101-0136	-		47	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	
0930	90287-0157	-		120	SCREW, M6SF ISO4014, M6x10 8,8	
0945	312105-0465	-		1	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x70 A280	
0946	312105-0469	-		5	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x90 A280	
0950	312111-0323	-		70	SCREW MC6S5X8FZB	
0960	312111-0329	-		10	SCREW MC6S5X16FZB	
0970	312111-0331	-		10	SCREW MC6S5X20FZB	
0980	312111-0333	-		4	SCREW MC6S5X25FZB	
0985	312115-0327	-		5	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	
0990	312115-0335	-		3	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X30 A280	
0995	312605-0314	-		5	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	
0996	315105-0146	-		5	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	
0998	312105-0368	-		10	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	
0999	315105-0153	-		16	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	
1000	315101-0146	-		100	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	
1001	90099-0005	-		3	BARRIER NUT	
1002	90181-0051	-	MM	450	CABLE DUCT 200X60MM	
1003	90157-0041	-		1	SEALING COMPOUND	
1010	312125-0228	-		16	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

EARTH BAR



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	988436-0000	-		6	SPACER SLEEVE	
020	1334695-0000	-		1	EARTH BAR	
030	90135-0039	-		5	SHIELD CLAMP KLBU 4-13.5	
040	90062-0060	-		28	WASHER,Lock 5,3x 10, T= 0,6 DIN 6798	
050	312125-0339	-		6	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X40 RFR	
060	312125-0327	-		10	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X12 RFR	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
971314-0000						
	971334-0000	-		2	BUSHING	
	971335-0000	-		2	BUSHING	
	971336-0000	-		6	BUSHING	
	971337-0000	-		6	BUSHING	
	971338-0000	-		5	BUSHING	
	971339-0000	-		4	BUSHING	
	971616-0000	-		2	BUSHING	
	971654-0000	-		1	BUSHING	
	971655-0000	-		1	BUSHING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

Tetra Pak

SPC

Spare Parts Catalogue

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
F110	499082-0401	-		1	ADAPTER, TYPE 1 B40	
TBA 0160S or TBA 0180B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0200M or TBA 0200S or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0250S or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
F110	499082-0402	-		1	ADAPTER, TYPE 1 B55	
Common parts						
F010	A1350086-0100	-		1	INSTALLATION DRAWING	
F020	A1350087-0100	-		1	DIAGRAM	
F040	A 491942-0100	-		1	(PAPER)REEL TROLLEY	
F050	A 295904-0100	-		1	CLAMPING PIECE	
F090	A 531345-0100	-		1	PERSONAL PROTECT. EQ H2O2	
F100	A 77099-0200	-		1	TOOL KIT	
F120	A 582855-0100	-		1	TRANSPORT FRAME	
300	491092-0000	-		1	COVERING PLATE	
310	579899-0000	-		1	LIFTING UNIT	
320	441725-0000	-		1	COVERING PLATE	
330	752674-0002	-		2	SHIM	
340	752674-0003	-		2	SHIM	
350	752674-0005	-		4	SHIM	
360	752674-0007	-		2	SHIM	
600	579765-0000	-		1	MACHINE SIGN CE	
610	979548-0000	-		8	MACHINE PLATE	
900	90003-0422	-		1	CORRUGATED CARDBOARD BOX	
910	90347-0079	-		10	DAMPER TFE 601	
950	312601-0328	-		2	NUT M6M24FZB	
960	318301-0128	-		4	LIFTING EYES,BOLT,TYPE LT,M24	

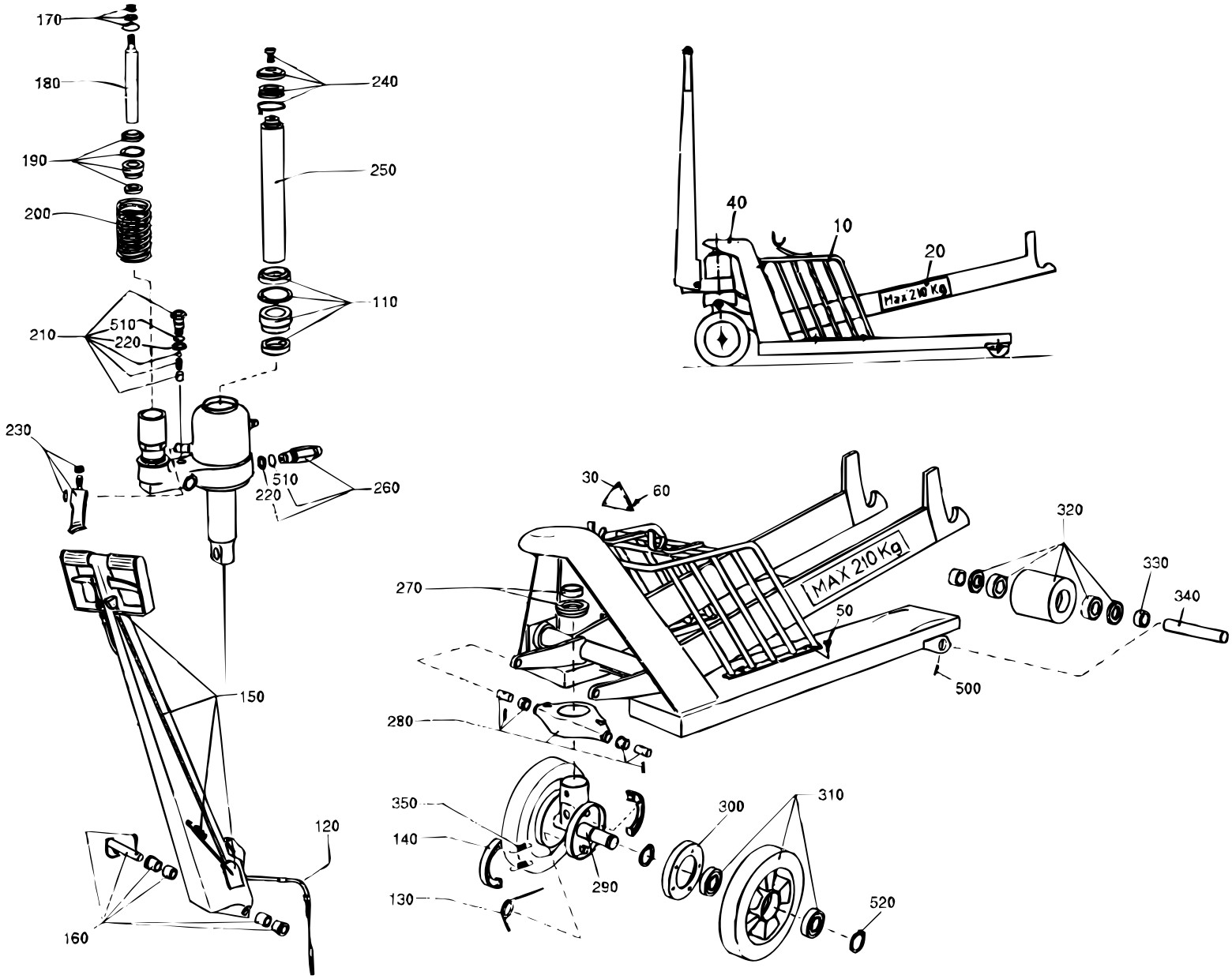
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
TBA NOPT ASU or TBA NOPT NOASU						
520	580992-0000	-		1	AIR DIAGRAM	
530	580993-0000	-		1	WATER DIAGRAM	
540	491922-0000	-		1	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	
550	979713-0000	-		1	VALVE PANEL	
TBA PT19 ASU or TBA PT19 NOASU						
520	582470-0000	-		1	AIR DIAGRAM PT19	
520	979590-0000	-		1	AIR DIAGRAM	
530	1279824-0000	-		1	WATER DIAGRAM	
540	491922-0000	-		1	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	
550	589458-0000	-		1	VALVE PANEL	
550	979601-0000	-		1	VALVE PANEL	
Common parts						
500	578098-0000	-		1	LUBRICATION CHART	
510	579973-0000	-		1	ASEPTIC DIAGRAM	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

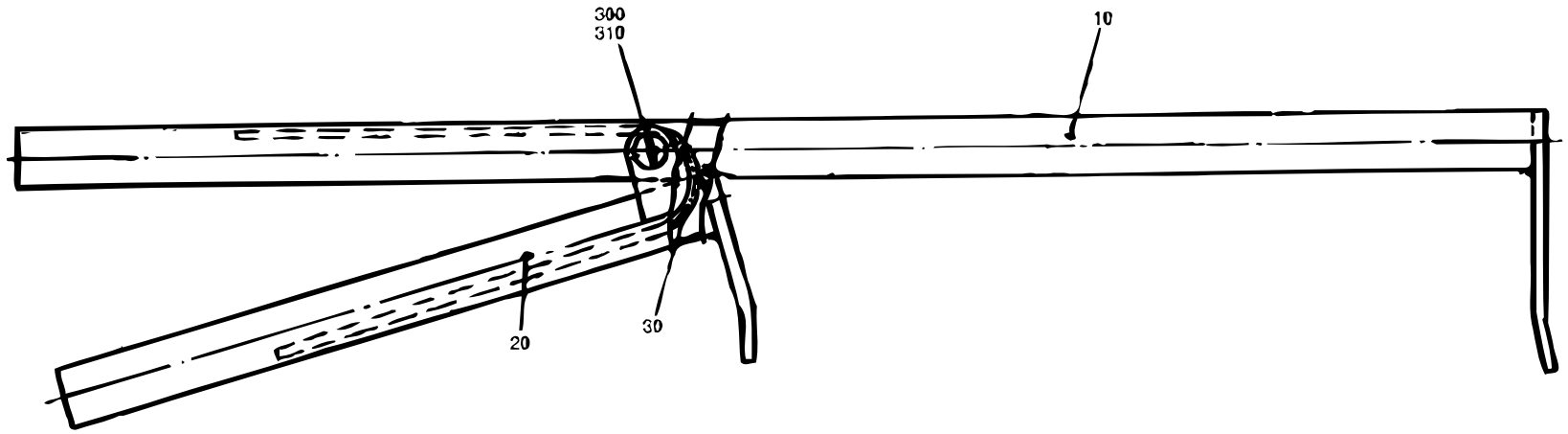
(PAPER)REEL TROLLEY



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	295106-0000	-		1	PROTECTION	
020	491189-0000	-		2	SIGN	
030	3675-0000	-		1	TETRA PAK NAME PLATE Repl. by new one	
040	B 90067-0010	-		1	CARRIAGE	
050	312105-0364	-		5	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	
060	312121-0224	-		3	SLOTTED HEMCS3X10FZB	
110	90067-0300	K		1	SPARE PARTS KIT	
120	90067-0301	K		1	BRAKE WIRE	
130	90067-0302	K		2	TORSION SPRING	
140	90067-0317	K		2	BRAKE LINING	
150	90067-0322	K		1	REPAIR KIT	
160	90067-0323	K		1	BEARING KIT	
170	90067-0324	K		1	REPAIR KIT	
180	90067-0325	K		1	PUMP PISTON	
190	90067-0326	K		1	REPAIR KIT	
200	90067-0327	K		1	RETURN SPRING	
210	90067-0328	K		1	VALVE	
220	90067-0329	K		2	COPPER WASHER	
230	90067-0330	K		1	VALVE ARM	
240	90067-0331	K		1	TOP BEARING KIT	
250	90067-0332	K		1	LIFT PISTON	
260	90067-0333	K		1	VALVE	
270	90067-0334	K		1	AXIAL BEARING KIT	
280	90067-0335	K		1	YOKE UNIT	
290	90067-0336	K		1	GUIDE SHAFT UNIT	
300	90067-0337	K		2	BRAKE DRUM	
310	90067-0338	K		2	GUIDE ROLLER	
320	90067-0339	K		2	WHEEL	
330	90067-0340	K		4	SLEEVE	
340	90067-0341	K		2	SHAFT	
350	90067-0342	K		4	TENSION SPRING	
500	311303-0271	K		2	SLOTTED PIRPB4X18FZB	
510	315204-0108	K		2	O-RINGS 10,1X1,6	
520	315750-0119	K		4	CIRCLIP SGA25	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

CLAMPING PIECE



Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
020	295906-0000	-		1	HANDLE	
030	295907-0000	-		1	SPRING	
300	312125-0295	-		1	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X20 RFR	
310	312605-0312	-		1	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	
TBA 0100B or TBA 0125S						
010	295905-0001	-		1	HOLDER	
TB 0200S or TBA 0160S or TBA 0200S						
010	295905-0002	-		1	HOLDER	
TB 0200M or TB 0250S or TBA 0200M or TBA 0250S						
010	295905-0004	-		1	HOLDER	
TB 0180B or TB 0200B or TB 0236B or TB 0250B or TBA 0180B or TBA 0189B or TBA 0200B or TBA 0236B or TBA 0250B or TBA 0284B or TBA 0300S or TBA 0330S						
010	295905-0003	-		1	HOLDER	
TPA 0330SQ						
010	295905-0005	-		1	HOLDER	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	90303-0012	-		1	GLOVES	
020	90303-0013	-		1	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
030	90303-0011	-		1	PROTECTIVE GOGGLES	

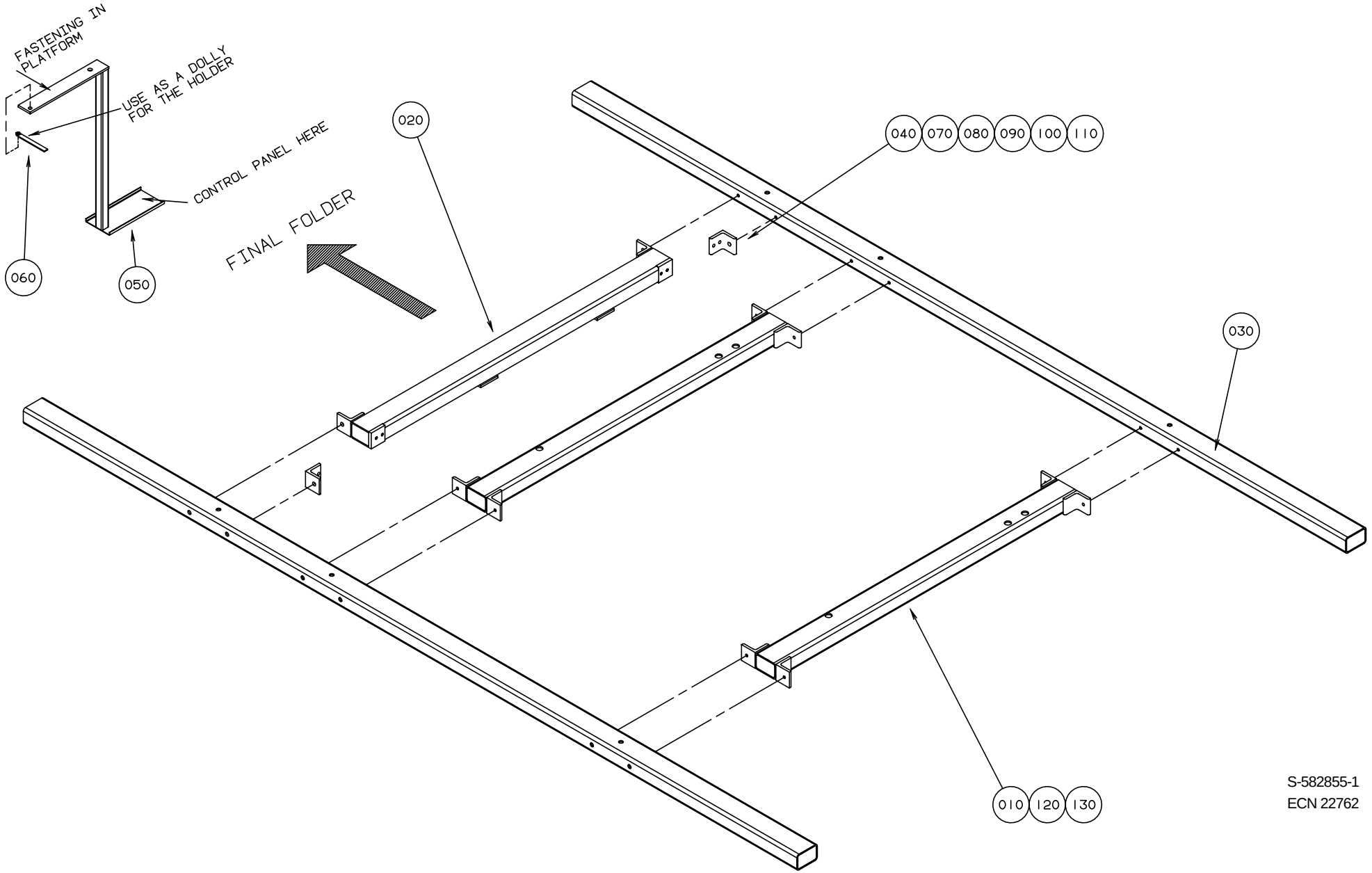
Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
-						
010	75665-0000	-		1	ASSEMBLY TOOL	
020	72947-0000	-		1	HOOK SPANNER	
030	B 76167-0000	-		1	LOCKING LOOP	
040	76138-0000	-		1	LOCKING LOOP	
050	434841-0000	-		1	GAUGE	
060	76131-0000	-		1	ASSEMBLY CONE	
070	76132-0000	-		1	ASSEMBLY TOOL	
080	78801-0000	-		1	CALIBRATION TOOL	
090	77247-0000	-		1	ASSEMBLY PIN	
210	777120-0215	-		2	SPANNER 6x7	
220	777120-0220	-		2	C-SPANNER	
230	777120-0232	-		2	SPANNER 12x13	
240	777122-0137	-		1	C-SPANNER V=36	
250	777122-0142	-		1	C-SPANNER V=46	
260	777150-0801	-		2	KEY SET ,SEXKANT	
270	777200-0101	-		1	PIPE WRENCEL	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

TRANSPORT FRAME



S-582855-1
ECN 22762

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
Common parts						
010	581557-0000	-		2	BEAM	
020	581558-0000	-		1	BEAM	
030	581559-0000	-		2	BEAM	
040	582853-0000	-		2	BRACKET	
060	582851-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	
065	312101-0493	-		1	SCREW M6S10X25FZB	
070	312111-0540	-		12	SCREW MC6S12X40FZB	
080	312101-0532	-		4	SCREW M6S12X20FZB	
085	312101-0548	-		1	SCREW M6S12X80FZB	
090	315121-0178	-		12	WASHER TBRSB13X36FZB	
095	315101-0173	-		1	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	
100	315103-0178	-		6	WASHER BRB13X24MSGFN	
105	312601-0322	-		1	NUT M6M 12-8 FZB	
110	312601-0322	-		12	NUT M6M 12-8 FZB	
120	312101-0451	-		4	SCREW M6S 8x20 FZB	
130	312101-0455	-		2	SCREW M6S 8x30 FZB	
TBA						
050	582850-0000	-		1	SUPPORT	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

This page is intentionally left blank

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No
76167-0000						
	90287-0113	-		1	SCREW	
	90287-0114	-		1	PRESSURE PLATE	
	312715-0118	-		1	NUTS,WING M8	
90067-0010						
	90067-0300	K		1	SPARE PARTS KIT	
	90067-0301	K		1	BRAKE WIRE	
	90067-0302	K		1	TORSION SPRING	
	90067-0317	-		1	BRAKE LINING	

Pos	Part No	SP	UN	Qty	Description	Page No

Tetra Pak

SPC

Spare Parts Catalogue

Part No	Description	Page No
1,4A		581
1013-0000	SHAFT	487
1035587-0000	INDUCTOR	637
1035792-0000	E-HINGE	501, 503, 663, 683
1035793-0000	PIN	683
1035794-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	501, 503, 663, 683
1035890-0000	HOLDER	639
1035891-0000	BARRIER	639
1035894-0000	SHAFT	639
1035895-0000	SHAFT	639
1035897-0000	SHAFT	645
1036124-0000	ARM	653
1036187-0000	T-PIPE	51
1036188-0000	SHAFT	29, 51
1036189-0000	SPINDLE GUIDE	29, 51
1036191-0000	SEAL HOLDER	29, 51
1036192-0000	SPACER ROD	29, 51
1036193-0000	CYLINDER BRACKET	29, 51
1036194-0000	T-PIPE	29, 51
1036226-0000	GUIDE LUG	501, 503, 663
1036227-0000	BRACKET	503, 663
1036563-0000	WASHER	477, 663
1036588-0000	BRACKET	637
1036713-0000	TURN SPRING	417
1036894-0000	CORNER STRIP	205, 207
1038016-0000	SPACER	637
1110375-0003	DOLLY	293, 295, 297, 299, 351
1110532-0000	INDUCTOR	329, 351
1110534-0000	INDUCTOR	329, 351
1110535-0000	INDUCTOR	329, 351
1110820-0000	CUTTING RAIL	293, 295, 297, 299
111543-0000	GUIDE CONE	647
1129764-0000	ROLL	639
1143884-0000	COPPER BRAID	683
1144196-0000	GASKET	421
118582-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	417, 425, 427
12,7mm		631, 663
12228-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	281
12242-0001	GASKET	53, 421
12242-0003	GASKET	113
12242-0005	GASKET	113
1255526-0000	CANTILEVER	683
1255873-0000	BOX	447
1255874-0000	SPACER	447
1255879-0000	CLEANING BASIN	421
1255941-0000	KNIFE	657
1260337-0000	GLAND FITTING	447
1260338-0000	GLAND FITTING	447
1260476-0000	SCREW	225, 233
1260478-0000	BENDING ROLLER	47, 49
1260480-0000	PIPE	115
1260481-0000	PIPE	115
1260483-0000	BENDING ROLLER	45, 47
1260484-0000	PIPE	55
1260485-0000	PIPE	55
1260486-0000	PLATE	133, 135, 137
1260487-0000	PLATE	139
1260488-0000	PIPE	55
1260489-0000	PIPE	115
1260490-0000	NUT	133, 135, 137
1260491-0000	NUT	139
1260499-0000	BRACKET	651
1260500-0000	AXLE PIN	651
1260501-0000	CONTACT LINK	651
1260502-0000	RETURN PIPE	651
1260503-0000	PUSH BUTTON	651
1260532-0000	BRACKET	657
1260556-0000	BRACKET	647
1260557-0000	BRACKET	647
1260558-0000	BRACKET	645
1260653-0000	STRIP	505, 507, 509
1260654-0000	STRIP	505, 507, 509
1260655-0000	CABLE DUCT	535
1260678-0000	ARM	653
1260742-0000	STRIP	505, 507, 509
1260743-0000	HEAT GUARD	21, 23
1260744-0000	STEER PLATE	401
1260745-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
1260746-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
1260747-0000	PRESSURE FLANGE	151
1260757-0000	HOLDER	661
1260758-0000	HOLDER	631
1260778-0000	FLANGE	673
1260855-0000	JOINT	641, 643
1260896-0000	CABLE DUCT	535
1260962-0100	PAPER GUIDE	635

Part No	Description	Page No
1279044-0000	HATCH	199
1279045-0000	HATCH	201
1279046-0000	DOOR	195
1279047-0000	DOOR	197
1279086-0000	LOCKING PLATE	97, 99, 101
1279087-0000	LOCKING PLATE	85, 95
1279088-0000	LOCKING PLATE	91, 93
1279089-0000	LOCKING PLATE	91, 93
1279090-0000	LOCKING PLATE	97, 99, 101
1279091-0000	LOCKING PLATE	81, 83, 85, 87
1279092-0000	LOCKING PLATE	103, 105
1279093-0000	LOCKING PLATE	97, 99, 101
1279094-0000	LOCKING PLATE	97, 99, 101
1279095-0000	LOCKING PLATE	103, 105
1279096-0000	LOCKING PLATE	103, 105
1279458-0000	CABLE DUCT	667
1279459-0000	CABLE DUCT	667
1279460-0000	CABLE DUCT	667
1279461-0000	LID	667
1279462-0000	LID	667
1279463-0000	LID	667
1279464-0000	LID	121
1279465-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
1279466-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
1279624-0100	SPLICE DETECTOR	635
1279824-0000	WATER DIAGRAM	697
1279826-0000	RIGHT PLATE	425, 427
1282023-0002	CAST WORKPIECE	161
1282309-0000	ARM CAM 200 ML MID	271
1282310-0000	YOKE CAM 200ML MID	271
1282311-0000	CAM SEGMENT L	271
1282312-0000	CAM SEGMENT R	271
1282315-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
1282316-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
1282411-0000	FLOAT	579
1282422-0000	BEARING HOUSING	293, 297
1282423-0000	BEARING HOUSING	295, 299
1282424-0000	BEARING HOUSING	293, 297
1282425-0000	BEARING HOUSE 250S	293, 297
1282435-0001	CARTON STATION	359
1282435-0002	CARTON STATION	359
1282444-0000	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1282581-0000	BENDING ROLLER	13
1282582-0000	CAST WORKPIECE	161
1282583-0000	CAST WORKPIECE	161
1282645-0000	KNIFE	311
1282646-0000	KNIFE	309
1282647-0000	KNIFE	313
1282733-0000	SHEET	417
1285030-0000	SWITCH BRACKET	431
1285580-0000	SPRING	119
1285943-0000	PIPE	109
1285944-0000	PIPE	109
1285952-0000	TUBE	379
1285981-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
1285982-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
1296005-0000	TUBE	381
1296007-0000	PRESSURE FLANGE	151
1296008-0000	PRESSURE FLANGE	151
1296009-0000	BRACKET	441
1296010-0000	BRACKET	441
1296118-0000	PROTECTION	579
1296120-0100	SIDE FEEDER	357
1296310-0001	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296310-0002	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296310-0003	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296310-0004	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296310-0006	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296310-0007	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296311-0000	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296312-0000	CARTON STATION WITH BEVEL	359
1296313-0000	CARTON STATION	359
1296314-0000	GUIDE STEERING	433
1296317-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
1296318-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
1296765-0000	PLATE	431
1296814-0100	PAPER REEL HOLDER,JUMBO REEL	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
1296815-0100	HATCH	165, 167
1296877-0100	SEAL KIT	157
1296887-0000	WINDOW	631
1296888-0000	GUIDE PLATE	441
1296889-0000	GUIDE STEERING	433
1296890-0000	GUIDE STEERING	433
1296891-0000	GUIDE STEERING	433
1296893-0001	HEAD PLATE	433

Part No	Description	Page No
1296893-0002	HEAD PLATE	433
1296893-0003	HEAD PLATE	437
1296894-0001	HEAD PLATE	433
1296894-0002	HEAD PLATE	433
1296894-0003	HEAD PLATE	437
1296895-0000	GUIDE STEERING	433
1296896-0000	SIDE PLATE	433
1296897-0000	SIDE PLATE	433
1296912-0000	ROLL	87
1296913-0000	ROLL	81
1296914-0000	ROLL	83
1296915-0000	ROLL	85
1317435-0000	COVER	381
1317510-0000	BLOCK	433
1317513-0000	SPACER	433
1317514-0000	GUIDE STEERING	433
1317516-0100	DISCHARGE CHUTE	357
1317526-0100	STATION CHAIN	357
1317527-0000	COVER	631
1317783-0100	EARTH BAR	683
1317911-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
1317912-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
1317913-0000	FILLER TUBE	119
1317916-0000	FILLER TUBE	119
1317991-0000	SPRING	119
1334037-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
1334234-0000	HUB	45
1334330-0000	CANTILEVER	641, 643
1334695-0000	EARTH BAR	689
1334858-0000	PIPE	677
1334973-0000	AXLE PIN	441
1346061-0000	DRAIN CHUTE	537, 539, 541
1346062-0000	TANK	579
1346063-0000	PILLAR	579
1346064-0000	PILLAR	579
1346066-0000	PROTECTION	45
1346208-0000	FILLER TUBE	119
1346267-0000	MOTOR PLATE	45, 47, 49
1346268-0000	MOTOR PLATE	45, 47
1346470-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
1346519-0000	BEARING UNIT CENTRIC	477
1346592-0000	COVER	683
1346593-0000	PRESSURE FLANGE	151
1346594-0000	PRESSURE FLANGE	151
1346595-0000	PRESSURE FLANGE	151
1346598-0000	SPACER	441
1346599-0000	BRACKET	441
1346600-0000	PLATE	441
1346705-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
1346706-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
1346946-0000	BEARING UNIT ECCENTRIC	477
1347351-0000	BOW CLAMP	657
1347352-0000	STRIP GUIDE	657
1348053-0000	BRACKET	293, 295, 297, 299
1348198-0000	SHOULDER SCREW	657
1348289-0000	GUIDE PLATE	441
1348290-0000	LEAF SPRING	179
1348291-0000	LEAF SPRING	179
1348420-0000	FOLDING BAR LEFT	403
1348421-0000	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	403
1348451-0000	TOE PLATE	205, 207
1348453-0000	PLATFORM	205, 207
1348454-0000	PLATFORM	205, 207
1348666-0000	SIGN	651
1349690-0000	TANK	535
1349785-0000	HOLDER	579
1349792-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
1349793-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
1349801-0000	PIN	425, 427
1349920-0000	GASKET	581
1350004-0100	LIGHT FIXTURE	213, 215
1350086-0100	INSTALLATION DRAWING	695
1350087-0100	DIAGRAM	695
1350159-0000	TUBE60	73, 75, 77
1350190-0100	MOUNTING SHEET	649
1350195-0000	CURVE ARM GUIDE	417
1350196-0000	SHAFT	417
1350197-0000	GUIDE BUSHING	417
1350198-0000	SHIM	417
1350199-0000	SHIM	417
1350200-0000	BUSHING	417
1350690-0000	HUB	45, 47
1478818-0000	PROTECTION	631
1484791-0000	Scale	259, 261, 263, 265
1484792-0000	Scale	259, 261, 263, 265
1487364-0000	TOUCHGUARD MAIN SWITCH	685

Part No	Description	Page No
1490839-0000	PIPE	13
1490840-0000	PIPE	13
1499365-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
1499366-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
1499367-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
1499368-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
1499369-0000	FILLING PIPE LOWER	151
15529-0000	WASHER	147
18542-0000	WASHER	191
20239-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	333, 335
2033-0007	WASHER	35
2033-0008	WASHER	97
2033-0009	WASHER	345, 413
2033-0011	WASHER	81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 225, 233
2033-0014	WASHER	345
206913-0000	LOCKING LOOP	517
20702-0000	COVERING PLATE	381
20705-0001	INSULATING PIPE	385, 387
20772-0000	INSULATOR BODY 70x70x15mm	385, 387
208173-0000	SHAFT	513
209145-0000	THROTTLE SCREW	115, 597
209146-0000	BARRIER NUT	115, 597
209183-0000	RING	111
209331-0001	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
209331-0005	GEAR WHEEL	45, 49
209331-0006	GEAR WHEEL	47
209331-0008	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
209331-0009	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
209331-0010	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
209331-0011	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
21047-0000	LOCK WASHER	367
21521-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	25, 117
22463-0000	ROLL	293, 297
22475-0000	CURVE ROLLER	333, 335
228844-0000	MOUNTING BLOCK	439
228845-0000	MOUNTING BLOCK	439
228848-0004	CARRYING BAR	439
228850-0001	SLIDE RAIL	439
228850-0006	SLIDE RAIL	439
229201-0001	SPACER	439
229202-0000	MOUNTING BLOCK	439
229207-0000	BEARING SLEEVE	439
229775-0000	SPACER	513
230551-0000	GASKET	577
23580-0000	SHIFTER HANDLE	647
23583-0000	GUIDE FINGER	647
23584-0000	SCREW	647
23765-0002	INSULATING PIPE	381
23769-0000	STOP PLATE	381
23771-0000	SPACER RING 4x78x1mm	385, 387
239399-0000	CARRYING BAR	439
239403-0000	SLIDE RAIL	439
239440-0000	SHAFT	103, 105
240797-0000	HANDLE	343
243132-0000	PROTECTION PLATE	513
243133-0000	SHIELD PLATE	513
243218-0000	CANTILEVER	641, 643
24351-0000	BOW CLAMP	647
24352-0000	SHAFT	647
24355-0000	DOWEL	647
24356-0000	PIECE	647
245039-0000	GUIDE WHEEL	439
245210-0000	BODY	647
245221-0000	STOP	513
247170-0000	BEARING COVER	33, 39
247172-0000	SPACER RING	45, 147
247173-0000	BEARING SEAT	45
247248-0000	PIN	13
247349-0000	STEERING	35
247357-0000	SPROCKET	35
247358-0000	SHIFTER HANDLE	35
247385-0000	SIGN	617
247386-0000	SIGN	617
25,8NF		339, 341
250590-0000	BEARING COVER	45
250592-0000	WASHER	45
252766-0001	INSULATING PIPE	379, 381
252766-0002	INSULATING PIPE	379, 381
253107-0000	WASHER	225, 233
255064-0000	BUSHING	641, 643
255301-0000	HEATING RAIL	513
255609-0000	ARM CUTTING JAW	333, 335
255653-0000	FLANGE BUSHING	293, 297, 325, 327, 333, 335
255742-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	293, 297
255801-0000	RETAINING RING	293, 297
255870-0000	VALVE HOUSING	25

Part No	Description	Page No
255874-0000	BEARING COVER	117
255875-0000	BUSHING	25, 117
255897-0003	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
255897-0004	GEAR WHEEL	47
255897-0005	GEAR WHEEL	47
255897-0007	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
255897-0008	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
255898-0000	HUB	45, 47, 49
255939-0000	WASHER	177
255940-0000	SPACER	177
255942-0000	SLIDER	177
255943-0000	HOLDER	177
255969-0000	SHAFT	103, 105
255970-0000	BUSHING	103, 105
255977-0000	SHAFT	119
255978-0000	FORK	119
255986-0000	WHEEL	35
255995-0000	SCREW	41, 43
256005-0000	GASKET	13
256014-0700	BATH	11
256022-0000	BUSHING	41, 43
256055-0600	HOT AIR ELEMENT	11
256082-0000	CAP	333, 335
256084-0600	CHANGE-OVER VALVE	11
256095-0600	HOT AIR ELEMENT	11
256112-0000	BRACKET	27
256150-0000	SCREW	499
256163-0000	SHAFT	35
256170-0000	DRIP PLATE	35
256173-0500	WORM GEAR	251, 253
256176-0000	GEAR WHEEL	255
256177-0000	SHAFT	255
256178-0000	FIXING RING	255
256179-0000	SPACER SLEEVE	255
256180-0000	SPACER	255
256181-0000	SPACER PIPE	255
256190-0000	NUT	411
256197-0500	ARM	251, 253
256199-0400	BELT STRETCHER	251, 253
256200-0300	INTERMEDIARY SHAFT	251, 253
256202-0600	CURVE PACK	251, 253
256204-0600	CUTTING JAW	291
256205-0600	CUTTING JAW	291
256206-0300	DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE	291
256207-0300	DESIGN CORRECTION DEVICE	291
256208-0400	KNIFE HOLDER	291
256209-0400	VOLUME FLAP	291
256210-0400	VOLUME FLAP	291
256212-0600	PRESSURE JAW	291
256213-0600	PRESSURE JAW	291
256214-0400	PRESSURE RAIL	291
256217-0500	GUIDE	291
256222-0300	VOLUM CURVE PIECE	291
256223-0400	SUPPORT ROLLER	291
256248-0001	LID	225, 233
256276-0000	SHAFT	407
256279-0000	ANGLE	91
256280-0000	DOWEL	81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93
256309-0000	SHAFT	81, 83, 85, 87
256312-0000	WASHER	81, 83, 85, 87
256398-0000	LID	225, 233
256400-0000	SHAFT	227, 237
256406-0000	GABLE PLATE	225, 233
256409-0000	WASHER	225, 233
256410-0700	INDEXING UNIT	357
256418-0000	BEARING BRACKET	263
256421-0000	PULLEY	259, 261
256422-0000	WASHER	259, 261, 263, 265
256426-0001	WASHER	259, 261, 263, 265
256426-0002	WASHER	259, 261, 263, 265
256427-0000	SHAFT	259, 261, 263, 265
256436-0700	PRESSURE DEVICE	357
256437-0200	DISC COUPLING	357
256438-0300	WORM GEAR	357
256461-0000	DOWEL	367
256462-0000	SCREW	367
256463-0000	WASHER	367
256472-0000	WASHER	259, 261, 263, 265
256487-0000	CUTTING JAW	293, 297
256515-0000	END PIECE	263, 265
256516-0000	CAP	263, 265, 277
256517-0000	SCREW	263, 265
256547-0400	FF-ELEMENT	357
256548-0000	HEATING CHAMBER	381
256557-0001	WASHER	325, 327
256557-0002	WASHER	325, 327

Part No	Description	Page No
256557-0003	WASHER	325, 327
256576-0000	ROLL	325, 327
256607-0000	AXLE PIN	293, 297
256621-0000	WASHER	301, 305
256626-0000	EAR	293, 297
256628-0000	PIECE	333, 335
256629-0001	AXLE PIN	333, 335
256629-0003	AXLE PIN	333, 335
256640-0000	HOLDER	421
256641-0000	LEG	421
256653-0000	SPACER	275
256659-0000	OPERATING ROD	293, 297
256665-0200	HATCH	165, 167
256674-0300	BOTTOM VALVE	357
256689-0000	AIR NOZZLE	27
256704-0000	WASHER	333, 335
256705-0000	LACE	301, 305
256706-0000	BEARING PLATE	293, 297
256707-0000	BRACKET	301, 305
256710-0000	SHAFT	333, 335
256712-0500	PULL-DOWN DEVICE	357
256737-0000	LINK REPBY 0441031-0000	353
256738-0000	WASHER	337
256739-0000	SCREW	337
256769-0000	CUTTING JAW	295, 299
256806-0300	CRANK	251, 253
256812-0000	SHAFT	281
256814-0000	WASHER	281
256816-0000	PIPE	281
256828-0000	SPRING	281
256829-0000	SCREW	333, 335, 337
256831-0001	SPACER	333, 335
256831-0002	SPACER	333, 335
256831-0003	SPACER	333, 335, 337
256831-0004	SPACER	337
256834-0000	YOKE	333, 335
256849-0000	VOLUMEFLAP 125 ML	315
256859-0000	SCREW	317, 319
256860-0000	ROLL	317, 319
256869-0000	ARM PRESSURE JAW	333, 335
256870-0000	BRACKET	333, 335
256882-0000	WASHER	329, 331
256889-0000	PLUNGER	333, 335
256890-0000	LACE	333, 335
256891-0000	LACE	333, 335
256899-0000	SHAFT	123
256907-0000	WASHER	393
256912-0000	DOWEL	267
256915-0000	SPACER RING	267
256916-0000	STRUT	267
256918-0000	WASHER	267
256951-0500	YOKE	291
256952-0500	YOKE	291
256953-0000	BLOCK RIGHT	333
256954-0000	BLOCK LEFT	335
256975-0000	PROTECTION	181
256984-0000	BENDING ROLLER	671
256985-0000	SHAFT	673, 675
257000-0000	NIPPLE	347, 349
257040-0000	FORK	103
257041-0000	FORK	105
257042-0000	BRACKET	103, 105
257043-0000	ANGLE BRACKET	103, 105
257044-0000	ROLL	103, 105
257090-0000	SHIFTER HANDLE	81, 83, 85, 87
257141-0000	RETAINING RING	225, 233
257146-0300	LID	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
257174-0000	SEALING WASHER	255
257175-0000	WASHER	97, 101
257179-0000	GEAR WHEEL	255, 281
257190-0000	SEPARATION BLOCK	191
257202-0000	STRAINER	579
257213-0000	BUSHING	333, 335
257231-0000	WINDOW	199, 201
257249-0000	SCREW	325, 327
257250-0000	LID	325, 327
257306-0000	ROLL	259, 261
257308-0000	SCREW	259, 261
257309-0000	SHAFT	259, 261, 283, 285
257310-0000	NUT	259, 261, 283, 285
257311-0000	CAP	259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285
257317-0000	LACE	333, 335
257326-0000	CRANK	281
257327-0000	SLIDER	281
257328-0000	END PIECE	281
257330-0000	PRESSURE ROLLER	119, 157

Part No	Description	Page No
257334-0000	LEAF SPRING	301, 305
257362-0000	LACE	293, 297
257379-0000	HYDRAULIC PIPE RIGHT	347
257380-0000	HYDRAULIC PIPE LEFT	349
257381-0300	MANIFOLD	291
257382-0300	MANIFOLD	291
257393-0001	NUT	343
257393-0002	NUT	343
257395-0000	WASHER	343
257923-0000	GUIDE WHEEL	641, 643
259807-0000	WASHER	381
260427-0000	WASHER	367
263150-0000	BRACKET	483, 497
263152-0000	SHAFT	483, 497
263153-0000	NUT	483, 497
263311-0000	WASHER	41, 43
263655-0006	SHAFT	37
26490-0000	WASHER	81, 83, 85, 87
265568-0000	DUST COVER	225, 233, 671, 673, 675
266710-0000	WHEEL	483, 497
266737-0000	WASHER	25, 117, 645
266739-0000	CABLE GLAND	27
266761-0000	MOUNTING LUG	641, 643
267033-0000	WASHER	35
269859-0000	BRACKET	577
270926-0000	NUT	161
270927-0000	SCREW	161
271007-0000	POINTER	273, 275
271051-0001	BLOCK LEFT	369
271051-0002	BLOCK LEFT	369
271051-0003	BLOCK LEFT	369
271052-0001	BLOCK RIGHT	369
271052-0002	BLOCK RIGHT	369
271052-0003	BLOCK RIGHT	369
271088-0000	SPACER	193
271100-0000	DOWEL	333, 335
271121-0000	FORCE SPRING	191
271128-0400	MOTOR	251, 253
271132-0000	SPACER	301, 305
271163-0000	CANTILEVER	177
271168-0400	BLOCK	609
271169-0500	VALVE	11
271181-0500	AIR SUPER-HEATER	11
271191-0000	LID	381
271219-0000	HINGE	195, 197
271220-0000	HINGE	195, 197
271221-0000	PIN	195, 197
271261-0600	CLEANING SYSTEM	183, 185, 187
271269-0000	BUSHING	21, 23, 27, 39
271284-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	301, 305
271323-0000	HOLDER	193
271343-0000	HOLDER	193
271344-0000	HOLDER	193
271387-0300	SPRAY GUN	205, 207
271414-0200	AIR JET GUN	165, 167
271435-0000	WASHER	421
271442-0400	DOOR	165, 167
271443-0400	DOOR	165, 167
271478-0000	PLATE	393
271499-0000	ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	381
271509-0000	JUNCTION BLOCK	125, 127
271562-0900	PIPE WORK MACHINE BODY	165, 167
271586-0001	WASHER	425, 427
271586-0002	WASHER	425, 427
271587-0000	WASHER	389
271591-0000	BUTTON	405
271622-0000	LACE	183, 185, 187
271623-0000	LACE	183, 185, 187
271626-0300	SUSPENSION ARM	511
271632-0000	HOOD	519
271641-0400	SPLICING TABLE	511
271642-0000	RULER	521
271643-0000	RULER	521
271644-0000	RULER	521
271656-0000	WASHER	147
271689-0000	WASHER	255
271699-0500	SPLICING DEVICE	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
271731-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	367, 397
271742-0000	PIPE	183, 185, 187
271743-0000	PIPE	183, 185, 187
271820-0001	STEERING RAIL	41, 43
271820-0002	STEERING RAIL	41, 43
271823-0000	FILTER	559
271824-0000	AIR KNIFE, MOVABLE	41, 43
271825-0000	FIXED AIR KNIFE	41, 43
271827-0001	HEAD PLATE	41, 43

Part No	Description	Page No
271827-0002	HEAD PLATE	41, 43
271835-0000	BRACKET	147
271844-0000	WASHER	147
271846-0000	INSULATION NUT	329, 331
271847-0000	INSULATION	331
271848-0000	SCREW	329, 331
271858-0000	FLANGE	41, 43
271860-0000	CLAMP BLOCK	129, 131
271863-0000	SHAFT	35
271864-0000	WASHER	35
271893-0000	SHAFT	39
271898-0000	SCREW	39
271899-0000	SCREW	39
271912-0000	SHAFT	483
271939-0001	SLIDE SHEET	397
271939-0003	SLIDE SHEET	397
271941-0001	FRAME	41, 43
271941-0002	FRAME	41, 43
271942-0001	AIR GUIDE	41, 43
271942-0002	AIR GUIDE	41, 43
271961-0000	SCREW	477
272001-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	147
272002-0000	PROTECTIVE COVER LEFT	35
272003-0000	PROTECTIVE COVER RIGHT	35
272004-0400	BENDING ROLLER	11
272005-0000	BENDING ROLLER	33
272018-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	33
272021-0700	ASEPTIC CHAMBER	11
272022-0000	AIR KNIFE, MOVABLE	41, 43
272023-0000	FIXED AIR KNIFE	41, 43
272024-0400	CALENDER ROLLER	11
272025-0300	AIR KNIFE	11
272026-0001	AIR DISTRIBUTOR	41, 43
272026-0002	AIR DISTRIBUTOR	41, 43
272027-0001	GLASS PANE	41, 43
272027-0002	GLASS PANE	41, 43
272028-0700	BENDING ROLLER	11
272033-0000	BRACKET	39
272045-0001	SLIDE SHEET	397, 399
272045-0002	SLIDE SHEET	397, 399
272045-0003	SLIDE SHEET	397, 399
272045-0004	SLIDE SHEET	397
272095-0000	SHAFT	123
272116-0000	CAP	259, 261
272118-0000	YOKECAM 236ML	271
272119-0000	ARMCAM 236ML	271
272140-0001	HEAD PLATE	41, 43
272140-0002	HEAD PLATE	41, 43
272141-0001	FILTER	41, 43
272141-0002	FILTER	41, 43
272158-0000	DOWEL	169
272177-0000	LINK	641, 643
272191-0000	DISTRIBUTOR	393
272275-0000	LID	53
272277-0000	GASKET	53
272286-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	21, 23
272287-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	27
272325-0000	SPIRAL	53
272329-0001	LACE	41, 43
272329-0002	LACE	41, 43
272337-0500	VALVE	11
272372-0000	HOUSE	255
272374-0000	CARRIER	255
272376-0000	SHUTTER	255
272377-0001	CRAMP	255
272377-0002	CRAMP	255
272388-0000	CRAMP	255
272407-0400	GENERATOR	11
272415-0000	ARM	333, 335
272416-0000	CARRIER	293, 297
272417-0000	CARRIER	293, 297
272419-0000	CARRIER	293, 295, 297, 299
272420-0000	FOLDING FLAP	293, 297
272421-0000	FOLDING FLAP	293, 297
272422-0000	FOLDING FLAP	295, 299
272423-0000	FOLDING FLAP	295, 299
272424-0000	FOLDING FLAP	293, 297
272425-0000	FOLDING FLAP	293, 297
272427-0000	BRACKET	293, 297
272429-0000	ARM	301, 305
272431-0000	BRACKET	257
272434-0000	SHAFT	257
272442-0000	CANTILEVER	259, 261
272454-0000	PIVOT PIN	333, 335
272455-0000	BEARING BRACKET	259, 261
272456-0000	LINK	259, 261

Part No	Description	Page No
272457-0000	BOW CLAMP	259, 261
272458-0000	ECCENTRIC SHAFT	259
272459-0000	WASHER	259, 261
272461-0000	WASHER	259
272462-0000	AXLE BOLT	263, 265
272464-0000	ANGLE BRACKET	41, 43
272472-0000	END PIECE	283, 285
272479-0000	PRESSURE ROLLER	119, 157
272490-0000	SLEEVE	337
272491-0000	BRACKET	301, 305
272492-0000	ARM RIGHT	333
272493-0000	ARM LEFT	335
272496-0000	BRACKET RIGHT	333
272497-0000	BRACKET LEFT	335
272498-0000	VOLUME FLAP 236 ML	315
272501-0000	BRACKET RIGHT	325
272502-0000	BRACKET LEFT	327
272503-0000	CLAMPING PIECE	325, 327
272506-0000	LACE	325, 327
272546-0000	SLIDER	417, 425, 427
272547-0000	TACK	417, 425, 427
272549-0000	WASHER	417, 425, 427
272550-0000	ADJUSTING SCREW	417, 425, 427
272552-0000	BRACKET	499
272556-0001	TOUCH GUARD	115
272557-0001	TOUCH GUARD	115
272560-0700	PRODUCT VALVE	11
272565-0000	ARM	267
272566-0000	AXLE PIN	267
272576-0000	BRACKET	367
272600-0000	ARM	177
272602-0000	SCREW	177
272607-0000	BELT HOLDER	263, 265
272608-0000	BELT HOLDER	277
272623-0600	SPRAY SYSTEM	11
272640-0001	COUNTER CAM	301, 305
272640-0002	COUNTER CAM	301, 305
272640-0003	COUNTER CAM	301, 305
272640-0005	COUNTER CAM	301, 305
272640-0006	COUNTER CAM	301, 305
272640-0007	COUNTER CAM	301, 305
272640-0009	COUNTER CAM	301, 303, 305, 307
272641-0000	PILLAR	301
272642-0000	PILLAR	305
272645-0000	RAIL	301, 305
272652-0300	CHAIN TENSIONER	407
272654-0000	ECCENTRIC SHAFT	301, 305
272659-0000	SIDE PIECE	405
272660-0000	SIDE PIECE	405
272661-0000	STAIR	405
272664-0000	CANTILEVER	281
272671-0000	CHUTE	169
272673-0000	LEG	405
272679-0000	PIPE	191
272690-0000	COVER	281
272691-0000	BRACKET	281
272692-0000	LID	281
272693-0000	RING	281
272694-0000	BARRIER	281
272728-0000	BARRIER	489
272736-0000	CANTILEVER	281
272737-0000	BRACKET	281
272742-0000	FINGER	177
272743-0000	LID	405
272746-0000	ROD	373
272747-0000	CONNECTION	373
272751-0000	BOTTOM VALVE	395
272753-0000	STEERING	309, 311, 313
272755-0000	NUT	309, 311, 313
272761-0000	FORK	343
272765-0800	CANTILEVER	357
272772-0000	ARM	281
272780-0000	COVER SLIP	129
272781-0002	COVER SLIP	131
272782-0000	COVER SLIP	129, 131
272783-0002	GLASS PANE	131
272783-0003	GLASS PANE	129
272784-0002	RUBBER STRIP	131
272785-0000	RUBBER STRIP	129
272821-0000	PROTRACTOR	273, 275
272840-0000	ROD	337
272844-0000	BRACKET	71
272852-0000	HOLDER	177
272853-0000	SCREW	177
272857-0000	RING	269
272862-0000	HOLDER	519

Part No	Description	Page No
272864-0000	BRACKET	519
272865-0000	SHAFT	519
272866-0000	LOCKING FLANGE	519
272867-0000	SPRING HOUSING	519
272868-0000	STOPPER DOWEL	519
272869-0001	FLAP	519
272869-0002	FLAP	519
272886-0000	RULER	521
272887-0000	RULER	521
272888-0000	RULER	521
272905-0001	ARM	397
272905-0002	ARM	397
272905-0003	ARM	397
272905-0004	ARM	397
272905-0005	ARM	397
272905-0006	ARM	397, 399
272905-0008	ARM	399
272905-0009	ARM	397
272905-0010	ARM LEFT	399
272905-0011	ARM LEFT	397
272905-0012	ARM LEFT	399
272905-0013	ARM LEFT	399
272906-0001	ARM	397
272906-0002	ARM	397
272906-0003	ARM	397
272906-0004	ARM	397
272906-0005	ARM	397
272906-0006	ARM	397, 399
272906-0008	ARM	399
272906-0009	ARM	397
272906-0010	ARM RIGHT	399
272906-0011	ARM RIGHT	397
272906-0012	ARM RIGHT	399
272906-0013	ARM RIGHT	399
272926-0000	FORK	39
272927-0000	PRESSURE ARM	39
272935-0000	BLOCK RIGHT	367
272936-0000	BLOCK LEFT	367
272945-0000	LOCK	121
272948-0003	SHAFT	27
272949-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
272953-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
272954-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
272955-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
272956-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
272957-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
272961-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
272962-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
272963-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
272964-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
272965-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	343
272966-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	343
272967-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	343
272968-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	343
272969-0000	BRACKET	343
272970-0000	ARM LEFT	343
272971-0000	ARM RIGHT	343
272972-0000	RULER	343
272973-0000	DOWEL	343
272974-0001	BRACKET	345
272974-0002	BRACKET	345
272978-0000	SPINDLE	343
272985-0001	ARM	315, 317
272985-0002	ARM	315
272986-0001	VOLUME SHIM	315
272986-0002	VOLUME SHIM	315
272986-0003	VOLUME SHIM	315
272986-0004	VOLUME SHIM	315
272986-0005	VOLUME SHIM	315
272986-0006	VOLUME SHIM 330S	317
272987-0000	VOLUME SHIM	315
272988-0002	VOLUME BULGE	315
272988-0004	VOLUME BULGE	315
272990-0000	VOLUME BULGE	315
272991-0000	VOLUME SHIM	315
272997-0000	STOPPER	407
273429-0000	WASHER	21, 23
273449-0000	SIGN	551, 553
273450-0000	SIGN	551, 553
273452-0000	SIGN	551, 553
273454-0000	SIGN	551, 553
273455-0000	LABEL (COLD WATER)	551, 553, 619
273456-0000	SIGN	551, 553, 619
273458-0000	LABEL (AIR)	551, 553, 619
273937-0000	DIAPHRAGM	13, 15, 17
273953-0000	SEAL	37

Part No	Description	Page No
273954-0000	SEAL	13, 15, 17
273964-0000	LID	585
273965-0001	WEIGHT	585
273977-0000	NUT	591
273978-0000	LEVEL GLASS	591
273980-0000	SPRING	591
273996-0000	NUT	591
27815-0000	WASHER	345, 435, 437
279008-0000	BUSHING	35
279589-0000	NUT	115, 597
28036-0000	WASHER	35, 123, 225, 233, 609
28037-0000	WASHER	81, 83, 85, 87
28509-0000	WASHER	339, 341
292044-0000	SHAFT	231, 241
292412-0000	END SECTION	229, 239
292413-0000	END SECTION	229, 239
292414-0000	CARRIER	229
292449-0000	PUMP HOUSING	581
292456-0000	BEARING COVER	581
292473-0000	CANTILEVER	613
292477-0000	SHAFT	613
292482-0000	WASHER	613
293395-0001	TYPE HOLDER	229, 239
293395-0002	TYPE HOLDER	229, 239
293659-0000	CARRIER	239
293667-0000	DOWEL	231, 241
293669-0001	WASHER	231, 241
293669-0002	WASHER	231, 241
293669-0003	WASHER	231, 241
293669-0004	WASHER	231, 241
293670-0000	SHAFT	231, 241
293671-0000	SPACER	229
293684-0200	PRINTING WHEEL NSS	233
293685-0200	PRINTING WHEEL SS	225
293697-0000	END SECTION	241
29411-0000	SPACER PIPE	385
29413-0000	LACE	385, 387
294464-0000	BASE PLATE	161
294734-0000	WASHER	665
295010-0000	GUIDE SLEEVE	147
295045-0800	PIPE WORK-PNEUMATIC	11
295057-0001	RAIL	397, 399
295057-0002	RAIL	397, 399
295057-0003	RAIL	397
295057-0004	RAIL	399
295058-0001	RAIL	397, 399
295058-0002	RAIL	397, 399
295058-0003	RAIL	397
295058-0004	RAIL	399
295059-0000	RAIL LEFT	397
295060-0000	RAIL	397
295061-0000	RAIL	397
295062-0000	RAIL	397
295072-0000	BUFFER RING	367, 397
295075-0000	PROTECTION	177, 179
295097-0000	SLIDER	179
295106-0000	PROTECTION	699
295140-0000	PIN	255, 273, 275
295201-0000	FRAME	387
295202-0001	SWIVEL	389
295202-0002	SWIVEL	389
295202-0003	SWIVEL	389
295202-0004	SWIVEL	389
295203-0000	LID	387
295204-0001	SHIM	387
295204-0002	SHIM	387
295204-0003	SHIM	387
295205-0000	SPACER SLEEVE	387
295206-0000	FLAP	387
295207-0000	HOLDER	387
295208-0000	SECURING PLATE	387
295211-0100	FRAME	357
295218-0100	FOLDING BAR	357
295247-0000	LEAF SPRING	501
295259-0000	HOLDER	535
295302-0000	HATCH	169
295306-0000	COVER	381
295307-0000	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT	381
295313-0000	SHAFT	417
295376-0000	SHAFT	119
295377-0001	HOOD	119
295377-0002	HOOD	119
295387-0000	SIGN BOARD	533
295391-0002	THROTTLE SCREW	611
295391-0003	THROTTLE SCREW	611
295399-0000	HOLDER	177

Part No	Description	Page No
295412-0000	PIPE	421
295417-0000	GASKET	191, 421
295423-0000	SEAL	431
295425-0000	SIGN	551, 553
295426-0000	CAP	35
295427-0000	LOCK	35
295428-0000	HINGE	35
295429-0000	HANDLE	35
295430-0000	SUPPORT	387
295431-0000	SCREW	387
295432-0000	SCREW	387
295434-0000	BUSHING	421
295466-0000	LOCK	121
295496-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	551, 553
295523-0400	START-UP KIT	291
295604-0000	CRAMP	73, 75, 77
295605-0000	BRACKET	73, 75, 77
295729-0000	WASHER	403
295744-0000	SCREW	345
295748-0001	BACK PIECE	345
295748-0002	BACK PIECE	345
295748-0003	BACK PIECE	345
295749-0000	ADJUSTING BLOCK	345
295750-0002	STEERING RAIL	345
295766-0000	SCREW	255
295767-0000	SEALING WASHER	255
295770-0000	AXLE BOLT	259, 261
295773-0000	SPACER	281
295778-0500	START-UP KIT	11
295782-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
295783-0000	LID	121
295785-0000	FORCE SPRING	191
295843-0001	BRACKET	397, 399
295843-0002	BRACKET	397
295843-0003	BRACKET	397, 399
295843-0004	BRACKET	397
295843-0005	BRACKET	397
295843-0006	BRACKET	397, 399
295843-0007	BRACKET	399
295843-0008	BRACKET	397
295843-0009	BRACKET	397
295862-0001	FOLDING BAR	391
295862-0002	FOLDING BAR	391
295862-0003	FOLDING BAR	391
295862-0004	FOLDING BAR	391
295862-0005	FOLDING BAR	391
295863-0000	FOLDING BAR	391
295864-0000	FOLDING BAR	391
295871-0001	BRACKET	391
295871-0002	BRACKET	391
295871-0003	BRACKET	391
295871-0004	BRACKET	391
295871-0005	BRACKET	391
295871-0006	BRACKET	391
295871-0007	BRACKET	391
295871-0008	BRACKET	391
295871-0009	BRACKET	391
295904-0100	CLAMPING PIECE	695
295905-0001	HOLDER	701
295905-0002	HOLDER	701
295905-0003	HOLDER	701
295905-0004	HOLDER	701
295905-0005	HOLDER	701
295906-0000	HANDLE	701
295907-0000	SPRING	701
295909-0000	BUSHING	21, 23
295910-0000	BUSHING	27
295936-0000	BUSHING	27
295978-0000	PIPE	191
295983-0000	CONNECTION	269
295984-0000	DRIP GUARD	119
295985-0000	FORCE SPRING	191
295986-0000	HOLDER	183, 185, 187
295993-0000	GASKET HOLDER	53
297091-0000	ARM	613
297092-0000	ARM	613
297210-0000	INK WELL	231
297211-0000	INK WELL	241
297213-0000	END SECTION	231
297495-0001	WEDGE	441
297959-0000	FLANGE	505, 507, 509
29876-0000	COVER	31
299643-0000	WASHER	227, 237
30298-0000	INSULATION	31
30310-0002	FF HEATING ELEMENT TOP	385
30310-0003	FF HEATING ELEMENT TOP	385

Part No	Description	Page No
30311-0001	FF HEATINGELEMENT Buttom Kanthal 2333-02	387
30311-0002	FF HEATINGELEMENT Buttom Kanthal 2333-02	387
31017-0000	KNIFE	513
311101-0267	CYLINDRICACP4H6X10	259, 261, 263, 265
311103-0233	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x10	41, 43, 487
311103-0234	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x12	147, 343
311103-0236	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x16	53, 231, 241
311103-0238	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x20	103, 105, 147, 231, 241, 343
311103-0242	PIN,STRAIGHT 3x30	325, 327
311103-0267	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x10	259, 261, 263, 265, 521
311103-0268	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x12	333, 335, 489
311103-0269	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x14 RFR	331
311103-0270	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x16	13, 231, 241, 329, 331
311103-0272	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x20	35, 191, 273, 275
311103-0273	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x22 RFR	493
311103-0274	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x25	243
311103-0276	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x30	35, 271, 273, 367
311103-0277	PIN,STRAIGHT CP M6 4x32 RFR	493
311103-0278	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 4x35	321, 323
311103-0280	PIN,STRAIGHT 4x40	321, 323
311103-0308	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X16	35
311103-0309	CYLINDRICACP M6 5X18 RFR	401
311103-0310	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X20	13, 37, 45, 631
311103-0312	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X25	97, 225, 233, 293, 297, 325, 327
311103-0313	CYLINDRICACP M6 5X28 RFR	35, 37
311103-0314	PIN,STRAIGHT 5x30	301, 305
311103-0316	PINS,STRAIGHT 5X35	301, 303, 305, 307
311103-0318	PIN,STRAIGHT 5x40	243
311103-0320	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 5x45 RFR	301, 305
311103-0350	PIN,STRAIGHT M6 6x14 RFR	647
311103-0351	PINS,STRAIGHT 6x16	665
311103-0353	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x20	225, 233
311103-0355	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x25	13, 281, 343
311103-0357	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x30	225, 235, 237, 487, 493, 585
311103-0361	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x40 Stainless	13, 235, 237, 281
311103-0365	PIN,STRAIGHT 6x50	245
311103-0369	PINS,STRAIGHT 6x60	161, 679
311103-0401	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X20	333, 335, 337, 407
311103-0405	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X30	149, 345
311103-0407	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X35	535
311103-0409	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X40	301, 305
311103-0413	PINS,STRAIGHT 8X50	129, 131
311103-0415	CYLINDRICACP M6 8X55 RFR	169
311103-0455	CYLINDRICACP M6 10X22 RFR	439
311103-0458	PINS,STRAIGHT 10X30	169, 205, 207
311103-0470	PINS,STRAIGHT 10X60	281
311111-0207	SLOTTED TUFRP3X14	293, 297
311111-0209	SLOTTED TUFRP3X18	153
311111-0308	SLOTTED TUFRP5X20	293, 297
311112-0256	PIN,SLOTTED TUBULAR SPRING PIN 4x20	581
311303-0234	SLOTTED PIRPB3X12FZB	259
311303-0271	SLOTTED PIRPB4X18FZB	699
311305-0274	SLOTTED PIRPC4X25FZB	281
311307-0275	SLOTTED PIRPD4X28FZB	281
311411-0140	SPLIT PIN SP1,6X16RFR	103, 105
311411-0150	SPLIT PIN SP2X12RFR	97, 99, 101
311411-0152	SPLIT PIN SP2X16RFR	411
311411-0165	SPLIT PIN SP2,5X16RFR	97
311411-0169	SPLIT PIN SP2,5X25RFR	581
311520-0329	BLANK RIVET 2,4x8mm	547
311520-0423	BLANK RIVE3,2X6	205, 207
311520-0435	BLANK RIVE3,2X10	195
312101-0287	SCREW M6S4X8FZB	229, 239
312101-0289	SCREW M6S4X10FZB	603
312101-0297	SCREW M6S4X25FZB	259, 261, 263, 265
312101-0305	SCREW M6S4X50FZB	443
312101-0325	SCREW M6S5X10FZB	273, 275
312101-0327	SCREW M6S5X12FZB	517, 543
312101-0329	SCREW M6S5X16FZB	229, 255, 283, 285, 517
312101-0331	SCREW M6S5X20FZB	177, 229, 239
312101-0333	SCREW M6S5X25FZB	263, 265, 277
312101-0337	SCREW M6S5X35FZB	183, 185, 187, 283, 285
312101-0343	SCREW M6S5X60FZB	339, 341
312101-0344	SCREW M6S5X65FZB	637
312101-0362	SCREW M6S 6x8-8,8 FZB	259, 261, 263, 265
312101-0364	SCREW M6S 6x10-8,8 FZB	229, 239, 259, 261, 263, 265
312101-0366	SCREW M6S 6x12-8,8 FZB	255
312101-0368	SCREW M6S 6x16 Zink Plated	175, 255, 613
312101-0370	SCREW M6S 6x20 FZB	255
312101-0371	SCREW M6S 6x22 FZB	283, 285
312101-0372	SCREW M6S 6x25 FZB	193
312101-0376	SCREW M6S 6x35 FZB	255, 283, 285
312101-0381	SCREW M6S 6x55 FZB	489
312101-0385	SCREW M6S6X75FZB	193
312101-0388	SCREW M6S6X90FZB	193
312101-0451	SCREW M6S 8x20 FZB	617, 707

Part No	Description	Page No
312101-0453	SCREW M6S 8x25 FZB	259, 261, 281, 373, 617
312101-0455	SCREW M6S 8x30 FZB	373, 707
312101-0457	SCREW M6S 8x35 FZB	257
312101-0459	SCREW M6S 8x40 FZB	373
312101-0488	SCREW M6S10X14FZB	255
312101-0493	SCREW M6S10X25FZB	259, 261, 263, 265, 707
312101-0495	SCREW M6S10X30FZB	617
312101-0499	SCREW M6S10X40FZB	177, 257
312101-0502	SCREW M6S10X55FZB	261, 283, 285
312101-0504	SCREW M6S10X65FZB	255, 259, 261, 263, 265
312101-0507	SCREW M6S10X80FZB	259, 261
312101-0515	SCREW M6S10X120FZB	263, 265
312101-0530	SCREW M6S12X16FZB	361
312101-0532	SCREW M6S12X20FZB	707
312101-0546	SCREW M6S 12x70 Zink Plated	267
312101-0548	SCREW M6S12X80FZB	707
312101-0550	SCREW M6S12X90FZB	255
312101-0552	SCREW M6S12X100FZB	375, 377
312101-0624	SCREW M6S16X30FZB	205, 207
312104-0499	SCREW M6S10X40H8.8FZB	281
312104-0505	SCREW M6S10X70H8.8FZB	257
312105-0287	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4x8 A280	27, 31, 45, 69, 123, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 435, 437, 657
312105-0289	SCREW M6S4X10 A2 80	183, 185, 187, 551, 553
312105-0291	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X12 A280	231, 241, 657
312105-0293	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X16 A280	41, 43, 281, 439, 477, 505, 507, 509, 579, 653
312105-0295	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M4X20 A280	183, 185, 187, 645
312105-0297	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X25 A280	183, 185, 187, 407, 513
312105-0299	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M4X30 A280	551, 553, 637
312105-0304	SCREW 6S4X45 A2 80	513
312105-0323	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X8 A280	53, 139, 141, 477, 487, 513, 589
312105-0325	SCREW M6S 5x10 A2 80	31, 55, 97, 123, 173, 339, 341, 343, 367, 397, 439, 521, 609
312105-0327	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X12 A280	21, 23, 35, 169, 191, 231, 241, 321, 323, 383, 433, 437, 441, 477, 487, 493, 551, 553
312105-0328	SCREW M6S5X14 A2 80	339, 341, 645
312105-0329	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x16 A280	99, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 195, 197, 225, 231, 233, 241, 441, 551, 553, 593
312105-0331	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X20 A280	41, 43, 103, 105, 195, 197, 225, 233, 329, 363
312105-0332	SCREW M6S5X22RFR	83, 85, 87, 99
312105-0333	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x25 A280	13, 123, 345, 481, 487, 663
312105-0335	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5x30 A280	339, 341, 361, 495, 551, 553
312105-0339	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M5X40 A280	551, 553, 635, 657
312105-0341	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M5X50 A280	573
312105-0362	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x8 A280	21, 23, 35, 107, 293, 297, 417, 493, 521, 589, 631
312105-0364	SCREW M6S 6x10 A280	27, 39, 41, 43, 79, 103, 105, 111, 115, 117, 119, 121, 147, 181, 191, 205, 207, 225, 233, 389, 407, 493, 513, 519, 579, 699
312105-0366	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x12 A280	25, 27, 33, 39, 41, 43, 69, 71, 107, 115, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 145, 171, 177, 225, 233, 281, 343, 345, 387, 407, 439, 441, 443, 505, 507, 509, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 587, 599, 609, 637, 639, 647, 651, 657
312105-0367	SCREW M6S 6x14 A2 80	45, 293, 297, 405, 435, 437, 441, 601, 631, 635, 639
312105-0368	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x16 A280	13, 21, 23, 27, 35, 41, 43, 53, 79, 81, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 103, 105, 143, 145, 149, 171, 177, 275, 281, 301, 305, 321, 323, 333, 335, 367, 379, 381, 389, 397, 407, 417, 421, 425, 427, 477, 493, 523, 535, 549, 551, 553, 579, 583, 599, 609, 667, 671, 687
312105-0370	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x20 A280	21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 41, 43, 51, 55, 69, 95, 97, 105, 107, 117, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 171, 279, 281, 325, 327, 343, 345, 387, 403, 421, 493, 533, 571, 581, 615, 645, 671, 673, 675
312105-0371	SCREW M6S6X22RFR	33, 81, 83, 85, 87, 113, 147, 247
312105-0372	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X25 A280	13, 21, 23, 27, 35, 45, 103, 105, 109, 119, 143, 145, 147, 177, 183, 185, 187, 217, 225, 233, 301, 305, 321, 323, 337, 379, 381, 389, 393, 403, 417, 421, 579, 587, 595, 657
312105-0374	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	133, 135, 139, 141, 171, 259, 261, 263, 265, 281, 293, 297, 325, 327, 337, 367, 369, 371, 387, 393, 403, 431, 477, 483, 583, 665
312105-0376	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6x35 A280	21, 23, 177, 293, 295, 297, 299, 317, 319, 325, 327, 333, 335, 347, 349, 387, 477, 563, 565, 567, 569, 601
312105-0378	SCREW ISO 4017 M6x40 A280	35, 125, 127, 191, 243, 393, 431, 441, 653
312105-0379	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x45 A280	35, 301, 305, 379
312105-0380	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x50 A280	177, 179, 333, 335, 393, 425, 427, 551, 553
312105-0381	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x55 A280	97, 401
312105-0382	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x60 A280	227, 233, 281, 425, 427, 563, 565, 567, 569, 581
312105-0383	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x65 A280	205, 207, 621
312105-0384	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x70 A280	301, 305, 383, 421
312105-0386	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M6x80 A280	35, 439
312105-0447	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X12 A280	39, 41, 43, 103, 105, 213, 215, 325, 327, 535, 651
312105-0449	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x16 A280	13, 21, 23, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 213, 215, 221, 421, 431, 501, 513, 577, 595, 597, 635, 639, 645, 653, 661, 665
312105-0451	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 8x20 A280	31, 35, 45, 55, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 103, 105, 109, 129, 131, 151, 171, 177, 213, 215, 221, 343, 405, 421, 441, 477,

Part No	Description	Page No
		519, 551, 553, 583, 587, 665
312105-0452	SCREW M6S 8x22 Stainless	151, 337, 441, 671
312105-0453	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x25 A280	13, 29, 31, 35, 51, 53, 55, 103, 105, 107, 109, 115, 193, 205, 207, 225, 233, 325, 327, 333, 335, 477, 493, 521, 535, 577, 587, 595, 597, 609, 641, 643, 671, 673, 675
312105-0455	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8x30 A280	21, 23, 27, 89, 93, 177, 205, 207, 301, 305, 325, 327, 333, 335, 337, 397, 417, 421, 425, 427, 487, 517, 587, 595, 599, 609, 671
312105-0457	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x35 A280	91, 225, 235, 237, 343, 345, 389, 401
312105-0459	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x40 A280	191, 225, 233, 301, 303, 305, 307, 345, 407, 519
312105-0460	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x45 A280	235, 237, 477, 609
312105-0461	SCREW ISO 4017 M8x50 A280	521, 585
312105-0462	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x55 A280	21, 23, 293, 297, 441
312105-0463	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x60 A280	393, 609
312105-0464	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x65 A280	41, 43, 421, 615
312105-0465	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x70 A280	687
312105-0466	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x75 A280	595
312105-0469	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M8x90 A280	441, 687
312105-0489	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X16 A280	171
312105-0491	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X20 A280	421, 521, 577
312105-0493	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X25 A280	225, 233, 631
312105-0495	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M10X30 A280	39, 97, 99, 101, 493, 577
312105-0499	SCREW 4017 M10X40A280	35
312105-0507	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M10X80 A280	439
312105-0532	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X20 A280	279, 421
312105-0534	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X25 A280	205, 207
312105-0536	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X30 A280	39, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 205, 207
312105-0540	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M12X40 A280	535
312105-0544	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M12X60 A280	405
312105-0547	SCREW M6S12X75RFR	365
312105-0548	SCREW M6S ISO 4014 M12X80 A280	535
312105-0628	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M16X40 A280	421
312105-0630	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M16X50 A280	631
312105-0636	SCREW M6S16X80RFR	687
312109-0335	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M5X30 A280	139
312109-0374	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X30 A280	367, 379, 441
312109-0376	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X35 A280	225, 233, 379, 417, 647
312109-0378	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M6X40 A280	179, 379
312109-0457	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X35 A280	21, 23
312109-0459	SCREW M6S ISO 4017 M8X40 A280	343, 609
312109-0463	SCREW M6S 8x60H A4 80	25
312111-0323	SCREW MC6S5X8FZB	687
312111-0329	SCREW MC6S5X16FZB	283, 285, 687
312111-0331	SCREW MC6S5X20FZB	171, 687
312111-0333	SCREW MC6S5X25FZB	617, 687
312111-0335	SCREW MC6S5X30FZB	229, 239
312111-0343	SCREW MC6S5X60FZB	617
312111-0368	SCREW MC6S6X16FZB	269
312111-0372	SCREW MC6S6X25FZB	175, 445
312111-0376	SCREW MC6S6X35FZB	259, 261
312111-0378	SCREW MC6S6X40FZB	259, 261
312111-0380	SCREW MC6S6X50FZB	255
312111-0385	SCREW MC6S6X75FZB	175
312111-0471	SCREW MC6S8X100FZB	193, 225, 233, 543
312111-0540	SCREW MC6S12X40FZB	707
312115-0222	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X8 A280	487
312115-0224	SCREW S 3X10 A4 80	117, 593
312115-0226	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X12 A280	671
312115-0228	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M3X16 A280	55, 115, 645, 651
312115-0285	SCREW S 4X6 A4 80	177, 439, 487
312115-0287	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X8 A280	231, 241, 417, 537, 539, 541, 671
312115-0289	SCREW S4X10 A4 80	183, 185, 187
312115-0291	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4x12 A280	63, 435, 437
312115-0293	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X16 A280	329
312115-0295	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X20 A280	331
312115-0297	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X25 A280	211, 433
312115-0305	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M4X50 A280	55, 211
312115-0323	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X8 A280	45, 71, 521
312115-0325	SCREW 5X10 A4 80	41, 43, 217
312115-0327	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X12 A280	45, 47, 445, 501, 503, 535, 687
312115-0329	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5x16 A280	35, 45, 47, 49, 55, 115, 225, 233, 275, 293, 297, 493, 663
312115-0331	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X20 A280	173, 281, 329, 331
312115-0333	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X25 A280	225, 233, 477
312115-0335	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M5X30 A280	687
312115-0362	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X8 A280	255
312115-0364	SCREW MC6S 6x10 A4 80	117, 191, 535, 613
312115-0366	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X12 A280	13, 15, 17, 19, 41, 43, 117, 293, 297, 439, 447, 579, 647
312115-0368	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x16 A280	245, 379, 381, 581
312115-0370	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x20 A280	37, 225, 233, 243, 293, 295, 297, 299, 379, 381, 431, 581, 587, 657, 671, 673, 675
312115-0371	SCREW 6X22 A4 80	325, 327
312115-0372	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x25 A280	293, 297, 337, 379, 381, 407, 447, 485
312115-0374	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x30 A280	35, 37, 379, 381, 417, 443
312115-0376	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6x35 A280	425, 427, 441, 493

Part No	Description	Page No
312115-0378	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X40 A280	635
312115-0380	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M6X50 A280	513
312115-0447	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X12 A280	417, 487, 491
312115-0449	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X16 A280	317, 319, 367
312115-0451	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8x20 A280	45, 369, 371, 477, 487
312115-0453	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X25 A280	213, 215, 273, 301, 305, 345
312115-0455	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X30 A280	119, 367, 369, 487
312115-0459	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X40 A280	217, 425, 427
312115-0463	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X60 A280	199, 201, 401
312115-0465	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M8X70 A280	609
312115-0491	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X20 A280	519
312115-0495	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X30 A280	519
312115-0500	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X45 A280	271, 273, 275
312115-0503	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M10X60 A280	171
312115-0532	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M12X20 A280	417
312115-0540	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M12X40 A280	417
312115-0630	SCREW MC6S ISO 4762 M16X50 A280	213, 215
312121-0224	SLOTTED HEMCS3X10FZB	699
312121-0287	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x8 FZB	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285, 687
312121-0289	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4x10 D60	283, 285
312121-0291	SLOTTED HEMCS4X12FZB	687
312121-0323	SLOTTED HEMCS5X8FZB	255
312121-0333	SLOTTED HEMCS5X25FZB	547
312121-0366	SLOTTED HEMCS6X12FZB	687
312122-0294	SLOTTED HEMCS4X18MSGFN	339, 341
312125-0220	SLOTTED HEMCS3X6RFR	27, 173, 219, 441, 551, 553, 605
312125-0222	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x8 RFR	181, 661
312125-0226	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X12 RFR	21, 23, 593
312125-0228	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3x16 A4	25, 39, 41, 43, 155, 417, 441, 493, 687
312125-0230	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M3X20 RFR	35, 173, 219, 225, 233, 513, 661
312125-0285	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MCS 4X6 RFR	27, 71, 533, 595, 653, 659
312125-0287	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X8 RFR	35, 183, 185, 187, 275, 443, 513, 631, 635, 651, 661
312125-0289	SLOTTED HEMCS4X10RFR	225, 233
312125-0291	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4x12 RFR	27, 199, 201, 205, 207, 221, 519, 521, 605
312125-0293	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X16 RFR	631, 659
312125-0295	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M4X20 RFR	657, 701
312125-0323	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X8 RFR	21, 23, 31, 59, 61, 63, 121, 171, 177, 183, 185, 187, 213, 215, 435, 437, 441
312125-0325	SLOTTED HEMCS5X10RFR	225, 233
312125-0327	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X12 RFR	219, 689
312125-0329	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X16 RFR	199, 225, 233
312125-0331	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X20 RFR	17, 31
312125-0335	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X30 RFR	13, 15
312125-0339	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M5X40 RFR	689
312125-0364	SLOTTED HEMCS6X10RFR	175, 445, 447, 485
312125-0366	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M6X12 RFR	31, 225, 233
312125-0376	SLOTTED CHEESE HEAD ISO 1207 M6X35 RFR	633
312132-0284	SLOTTED PAN HEAD ISO 1580 M4X5 MSGFN	219, 683
312145-0220	SLOTTED HEMFS3X6RFR	259, 261, 263, 265, 521
312145-0222	SLOTTED HEMFS3X8RFR	195, 197
312145-0228	SLOTTED HEMFS3X16RFR	27
312145-0285	SLOTTED HEMFS4X6RFR	227, 235
312145-0287	SLOTTED HEMFS4X8RFR	147
312145-0289	SLOTTED HEMFS4X10RFR	293, 297
312145-0291	SLOTTED HEAD SCREW MFS 4x12 A4	195, 197, 293, 295, 297, 299, 317, 319, 431, 517
312145-0293	SLOTTED HEMFS4X16RFR	227, 235
312145-0366	SLOTTED HEMFS6X12RFR	439
312145-0370	SLOTTED HEMFS6X20RFR	441
312145-0451	SLOTTED HEMFS8X20RFR	439
312145-0453	SLOTTED HEMFS8X25RFR	499
312145-0455	SLOTTED HEMFS8X30RFR	439
312151-0287	SCREW MF6S4X8FZB	259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285
312151-0364	SCREW MF6S6X10FZB	259, 261, 263, 265
312151-0366	SCREW MF6S6X12FZB	281
312151-0536	SCREW MF6S12X30FZB	205, 207
312155-0289	SCREW MF6S 4x10 A480	613
312155-0291	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x12 A480	225, 233, 431, 433
312155-0297	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x25 A480	621
312155-0299	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M4x30 A480	409, 423
312155-0301	SCREW MF6S 4x35 A480	367
312155-0325	SCREW MF6S5X10RFR	171
312155-0327	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x12 A280	225, 233, 487
312155-0329	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5x16 A280	129, 131, 195, 197, 227, 235
312155-0333	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M5X25 A280	417
312155-0364	SCREW MF6S6X10RFR	19, 25, 117
312155-0366	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6x12 A280	171, 205, 207, 535, 671
312155-0368	SCREW MF6S DIN7991 M6X16 A280	177, 321, 323
312155-0370	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6X20 A280	431, 439, 477
312155-0374	SCREW MF6S6X30RFR	25
312155-0376	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M6X35 A280	653
312155-0447	SCREW MF6S8X12RFR	255

Part No	Description	Page No
312155-0449	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M8X16 A280	367, 487
312155-0451	SCREW MF6S8X20RFR	477, 487
312155-0457	SCREW MF6S DIN 7991 M8X35 A280	227, 233
312155-0532	SCREW MF6S12X20RFR	55
312165-0325	SLOTTED HEMKFS5X10RFR	183, 185, 187
312303-0374	STUD SCREWMPS 6X25 RFR	407
312303-0548	STUD SCREWMPS 12X70 RFR	365
312311-0321	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M5X6	263, 265
312311-0327	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M5X12	367, 397
312311-0366	SET SCREW FULL DOGPOINT ISO 4028 M6X12	257
312316-0321	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X6FZB	517
312316-0362	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X8FZB	613
312316-0528	STOP SCREW SK6SS12X12FZB	671
312318-0222	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M3X8 RFR	631
312318-0283	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X4 RFR	419, 647, 653
312318-0285	STOP SCREW ISO 4029 M4x6 A4	97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 609, 647, 651, 657
312318-0287	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X8 RFR	227, 233, 281, 481, 513
312318-0291	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M4X12 RFR	477, 647
312318-0321	STOP SCREW SK6SS 5x6 A4	345, 419
312318-0323	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X8 RFR	149, 217, 387, 483, 495
312318-0325	STOP SCREW SK6SS5X10RFR	133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 407, 441, 673
312318-0327	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X12 RFR	39, 493
312318-0331	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M5X20 RFR	383
312318-0360	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X6RFR	333, 335
312318-0362	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x8 RFR	39, 227, 235, 279, 281, 521
312318-0364	STOP SCREW SK6SS6X10RFR	45, 147, 273, 657
312318-0366	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x12 RFR	477
312318-0368	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x16 RFR	105, 245, 333, 335
312318-0372	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M6x25 RFR	225, 233, 477, 493
312318-0451	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M8X20 RFR	103
312318-0455	STOP SCREW SK6SS8X30RFR	477
312318-0487	SET SCREW CUP POINT ISO 4029 M10X12 RFR	609
312421-0127	WELDING BOLT M6X10	679
312502-0120	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 0X5	73, 75, 77, 551, 553, 619
312502-0171	DRIVE SCREW ROUND HEAD SMS 1549 KDS 2X6	617
312601-0316	NUT M6M 6-8 FZB	613
312601-0318	NUT M6M8FZB	259, 261, 263, 265, 617
312601-0320	NUT M6M 10-8 FZB	177, 257
312601-0322	NUT M6M 12-8 FZB	205, 207, 707
312601-0324	NUT M6M 16-8 FZB	263, 265
312601-0328	NUT M6M24FZB	695
312602-0312	NUTS,HEXAGON M4	339, 341, 477
312605-0310	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M3 RFR	181, 513, 645, 661
312605-0312	NUT,HEXAGON,M4 RFR	13, 69, 71, 123, 161, 199, 201, 245, 431, 505, 507, 509, 551, 553, 595, 631, 637, 645, 647, 663, 701
312605-0314	NUT,HEXAGON,M6M5 Stainless	41, 43, 53, 129, 131, 191, 225, 231, 233, 241, 247, 281, 383, 425, 427, 491, 501, 503, 525, 527, 529, 531, 551, 553, 579, 637, 657, 671, 673, 675, 687
312605-0316	NUT,HEXAGON A280 M6M6	13, 33, 35, 41, 43, 45, 105, 109, 121, 205, 207, 217, 227, 235, 243, 367, 393, 407, 421, 425, 431, 441, 477, 483, 493, 505, 507, 509, 533, 563, 565, 567, 569, 579, 581, 583, 587, 595, 615, 633, 635, 639, 647, 651, 653, 661, 667
312605-0318	NUT,HEXAGON,M8 RFR	13, 21, 23, 25, 29, 31, 51, 53, 89, 91, 93, 103, 107, 109, 115, 119, 123, 177, 213, 215, 221, 227, 231, 235, 241, 293, 297, 343, 441, 477, 491, 499, 517, 551, 553, 577, 579, 587, 595, 597, 599, 615, 641, 643, 665, 671
312605-0320	NUT,HEXAGON,M10 A280	13, 39, 103, 105, 281, 367, 397, 581, 655
312605-0322	NUT,HEXAGON,M12 RFR	107, 221, 365
312605-0324	NUT,HEXAGON,M16 A280	515
312621-0322	NUT ML6M12FZB	283, 285
312621-0324	NUT ML6M16FZB	283, 285
312625-0316	NUTS,HEXAGON,M6	345, 487, 661
312625-0318	NUTS,HEXAGON,M8	487
312625-0322	NUTS,HEXAGON,M12	419, 425, 427
312705-0312	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M4	501, 503, 663
312705-0314	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M5	219
312705-0316	NUT,DOMED CAP,HEXAGON,M6	121, 425, 427, 661, 665, 667
312715-0114	NUTS,WING M5	383
312715-0118	NUTS,WING M8	709
312805-0102	NUT,ROUND,WITH SLOTS,M15x1	243, 419
312805-0103	NUT,ROUND,WITH SLOTS,M17x1	243
312805-0106	NUT,ROUND,WITH SLOTS,M30x1,5	363
312810-0314	LOCK NUT 5FZB	199
312810-0324	LOCK NUT 16 FZB	363
312811-0316	LOCK NUT M6RFR	113, 385, 387, 429, 571, 581, 665
312811-0318	LOCK NUT M8RFR	267, 333, 335, 441
312811-0320	LOCK NUT M10RFR	267, 345
312811-0322	LOCK NUT M12RFR	259
312811-0324	LOCK NUT M16RFR	259, 261, 263, 265
312811-0326	LOCK NUT M20RFR	259, 261, 263, 265
312812-0310	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON,M3	155
312812-0312	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLONINSERT,M4	227, 235
312812-0314	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON,M5	129, 131, 635
312812-0316	NUT,HEXAGON,LOCK,WITH NYLON INSERT,M6	133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 419, 489
312812-0318	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON,M8	133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 227, 235, 477

Part No	Description	Page No
312812-0320	LOCK-NUT,HEXAGON,WITH NYLON INSERT,M10	279
312901-0324	NUT M6M16VFZB	263, 265
312902-0316	NUTS,HEXAGON,LEFT HAND THREAD,M6	143, 145
312910-0118	THREADED I M6X1,5D	679
312911-0118	THREADED I M6X1,5D	353, 449
312911-0125	THREADED INSERTS M8X1,0D	353
312911-0126	THREADED I M8X1,5D	247, 353, 449
31390-0100	FF-ELEMENT TOP	381
31390-0110	FF-ELEMENT BOTTOM	381
31423-0000	MOUNTING LUG	641, 643
31425-0000	GUIDE WHEEL	641, 643
315101-0136	WASHER BRB 4,3x8 FZB	227, 229, 235, 239, 259, 261, 263, 265, 443, 603, 687
315101-0146	WASHER BRB 5,3x10 FZB	183, 185, 187, 229, 239, 263, 265, 273, 275, 277, 283, 285, 517, 543, 547, 557, 687
315101-0153	WASHER BRB 6,4x12 FZB	175, 193, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285, 489, 613
315101-0165	WASHER BRB 8,4x16 FZB	259, 261, 281, 617
315101-0173	WASHER BRB10,5X22FZB	259, 261, 263, 265, 271, 273, 617, 707
315101-0178	WASHER BRB 13x24 FZB	365, 375, 377
315101-0186	WASHER BRB 17x30 FZB	213, 215, 259, 261, 263, 265
315103-0146	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND BRB 5,3x10 MSGFN	477
315103-0178	WASHER BRB13X24MSGFN	707
315105-0124	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 3,2x6	35, 55, 115, 155, 173, 181, 219, 227, 235, 441, 487, 493, 593, 645, 651, 661
315105-0136	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 4,3x8 Stainless	13, 27, 55, 69, 71, 97, 177, 183, 185, 187, 211, 227, 235, 245, 275, 329, 331, 407, 435, 437, 439, 487, 501, 505, 507, 509, 513, 519, 551, 553, 579, 595, 631, 635, 653, 657, 661, 663, 671
315105-0146	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 5,3x10 Stainless	13, 31, 41, 43, 45, 53, 55, 121, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 171, 173, 177, 191, 195, 197, 199, 227, 231, 235, 241, 281, 321, 323, 329, 331, 339, 341, 361, 363, 383, 425, 427, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 477, 481, 487, 493, 495, 501, 503, 521, 525, 527, 529, 531, 551, 553, 573, 593, 635, 637, 645, 647, 657, 663, 687
315105-0153	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 6,4x12 Stainless	13, 19, 25, 27, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43, 45, 69, 71, 103, 105, 107, 111, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 127, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 171, 177, 181, 191, 217, 227, 235, 243, 245, 275, 279, 281, 301, 305, 321, 323, 325, 327, 337, 343, 345, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 397, 403, 405, 407, 425, 429, 435, 437, 439, 441, 477, 483, 487, 493, 513, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 549, 551, 553, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 579, 581, 595, 599, 609, 615, 621, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 647, 651, 653, 657, 661, 665, 667, 671, 687
315105-0156	WASHER BRB 6,7x14 RFR	535, 639
315105-0165	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 8,4x16 Stainless	13, 21, 23, 81, 83, 85, 87, 97, 99, 103, 105, 171, 177, 193, 199, 201, 205, 207, 213, 215, 221, 227, 231, 235, 241, 301, 305, 325, 327, 333, 335, 337, 343, 345, 389, 397, 405, 421, 425, 427, 431, 441, 477, 487, 491, 493, 499, 501, 517, 519, 521, 551, 553, 587, 595, 597, 609, 615, 639, 641, 643, 645, 651, 653, 661, 665
315105-0171	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10x18	153, 609
315105-0173	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 10,5x22 STAINLESS	227, 235, 279, 345, 431, 439, 487, 493, 577, 581, 631, 641, 643, 655
315105-0178	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 13x24	205, 207, 405, 419, 421
315105-0186	WASHER,PLAIN ROUND 17x30	421, 665
315111-0153	WASHER TBRB6,4X12FZB	229, 239
315111-0165	WASHER TBRB8,4X16FZB	257, 267, 407
315111-0173	WASHER TBRB10,5X22FZB	255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267
315111-0178	WASHER TBRB13X24FZB	205, 207, 255
315111-0186	WASHER TBRB 17x30 FZB	363, 687
315115-0153	WASHER TBRB 6,4x12 Stainless	35, 39, 133, 135, 137, 139, 293, 295, 297, 299, 325, 327, 333, 335, 347, 349, 367, 369, 371, 385, 387, 437, 505, 507, 509, 631, 665, 671, 673, 675
315115-0165	WASHER TBRB 8,4x16 Stainless	35, 45, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 103, 105, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 177, 301, 305, 345, 401, 407, 535, 583, 671, 673, 675
315115-0173	WASHER TBRB 10,5x22 Stainless	35
315115-0178	WASHER TBRB 13x24 Stainless	97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 205, 207, 279
315121-0153	WASHER TBRSB 6,4x22 FZB	255, 281
315121-0173	WASHER BRSB10,5X28FZB	261, 283, 285
315121-0178	WASHER TBRSB13X36FZB	255, 267, 707
315125-0153	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 6,4X22X4	21, 23, 35, 119, 143, 145, 609
315125-0165	WASHERS,PLAIN ROUND,CHAMFERED 8,4X26X5	21, 23, 27, 55, 595, 599
315202-0102	O-RINGS 4,1X1,6	325, 327, 329, 331
315202-0105	O-RING 7,1x1,6	199, 201
315202-0106	O-RING 8,1x1,6	325, 327, 337
315202-0107	O-RING 9,1x1,6	419
315202-0108	O-RING 10,1x1,6	325, 327
315202-0110	O-RING 12,1x1,6	293, 297
315202-0118	O-RING 22,1x1,6	407
315202-0120	O-RING 27,1x1,6	153
315202-0204	O-RING 5,3x2,4	337, 419
315202-0206	O-RING 7,3x2,4	177, 333, 335
315202-0207	O-RING 8,3x2,4	333, 335, 337
315202-0215	O-RING 19,2x3	407, 421
315202-0217	O-RING 24,2x3	409, 423
315202-0218	O-RING 26,2x3	231, 241
315202-0219	O-RING 29,2x3	333, 335, 337
315202-0220	O-RING 32,2x3	419
315202-0224	O-RING 42,2x3	229

Part No	Description	Page No
315202-0225	O-RING 44,2x3	617
315202-0244	O-RING 134,3x5,7	595
315202-0265	O-RING 12,3x2,4	293, 297
315202-0304	O-RINGS 64,5X3	61, 229, 239, 407
315202-0305	O-RINGS 69,5X3	229, 239
315202-0306	O-RINGS 74,5X3	361, 363
315202-0308	O-RINGS 84,5X3	59, 63
315202-0309	O-RINGS 89,5X3	231, 241
315202-0311	O-RING 99,5x3	419
315202-0317	O-RINGS 129,5X3	597
315202-0612	O-RING 75,80X3,53	625
315204-0108	O-RINGS 10,1X1,6	699
315204-0109	O-RINGS 11,1X1,6	35
315204-0110	O-RINGS 12,1X1,6	25, 117
315204-0111	O-RINGS 13,1X1,6	39
315204-0116	O-RINGS 18,1X1,6	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
315204-0119	O-RINGS 25,1X1,6	115
315204-0215	O-RING 19,2x3 VITON	59, 61, 63, 159
315204-0222	O-RING 36,2x3 VITON	117
315204-0223	O-RING 39,2x3 VITON	51
315204-0301	O-RINGS 49,5X3	61, 115, 147, 159
315204-0302	O-RINGS 54,5X3	25, 117
315204-0305	O-RINGS 69,5X3	383
315204-0309	O-RINGS 89,5X3	35, 37, 45
315211-0103	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD M6	293, 297
315211-0105	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD G1/8"	193
315211-0107	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD M12	421
315211-0108	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD G1/4"	193
315211-0111	GASKETS,BOLT HEAD G1/2"	419
315220-0156	SEAL RING V-25S	587
315220-0183	SEAL RING V-40S	587
315220-0198	SEAL RING V-50S	595, 597
315220-0210	SEAL RING V-60S	361, 363
315221-0137	SEALING RINGS,TYPE A 17X35X7	419
315221-0169	SEALING RINGS,TYPE A 30X47X7	255
315221-0177	SEALING RINGS,TYPE A 35X52X7	363
315221-0190	SEAL RING CB42X72X8	287
315229-0101	GASKET 40531-1	13, 109, 587
315229-0103	GASKET 40533-1	13, 109, 599
315229-0104	GASKET 40534-1	109, 113
315229-0105	GASKET 40535-1	107, 577, 595, 597
315229-0106	GASKET 40536-1	577
315229-0203	GASKET	51, 115, 587
315229-0204	GASKET	31, 51, 587
315229-0205	GASKET	29, 31, 51, 53, 109, 587
315229-0206	GASKET	29, 31, 51, 115
315230-0157	SEAL RING 12x16x3	293, 297
315230-0422	SEAL RING G40X50X4	419
315233-0101	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON M5	59, 61, 63, 359
315233-0109	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/8"	171, 301, 305, 393, 407, 543, 549, 551, 553
315233-0110	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/4"	205, 207, 209, 543, 557
315233-0111	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/8"	177, 393, 407, 543, 545, 595, 601, 615
315233-0113	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R1/2"	191, 209, 393, 543, 549, 559, 561, 619
315233-0115	PLAIN ROUND,NYLON R3/4"	619
315234-0101	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER M5	367, 397
315234-0109	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/8",M10	27, 183, 185, 187, 325, 327, 407, 437
315234-0110	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/4"	375, 377
315234-0113	PLAIN ROUND,COPPER R1/2",M20	375, 377, 577
315237-0106	GASKET	293, 297, 325, 327
315237-0107	GASKET	325, 327
315237-0109	PLAIN ROUND,ALUMINIUM R1/8"	293, 297
315250-0103	GASKET 48/38	421
315250-0104	GASKET 61/51	395, 421
315259-0102	SEALS,FELT STRIP 7X5X190	171
315402-0136	WASHER FBB4,1RFR	63
315410-0106	WASHERS,LOCK 30X38	363
31553-0001	WASHER	373
31559-0000	SPRING PLATE	373
315701-0169	FLAT WEDGE4X4X18	227, 235
315701-0232	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X20	281
315701-0235	FLAT WEDGE6X6X28	269
315701-0239	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X40	255, 269
315701-0262	FLAT WEDGE8X7X18	613
315701-0263	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 8X7X20	365
315701-0268	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 8X7X32	255
315701-0271	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 8X7X45	365
315701-0335	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 12X8X56	259, 261, 263, 265
315705-0196	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 5X5X10	581
315705-0198	FLAT WEDGE	419
315705-0201	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 5X5X20	419
315705-0230	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X16	419, 441
315705-0232	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X20	419
315705-0234	KEYS,PARALLEL WITH ROUND ENDS 6X6X25	441
315742-0102	RETAINING RINGS 6	301, 305
315742-0104	RETAINING RINGS 8	481
315742-0106	RETAINING RINGS 10	625

Part No	Description	Page No
315742-0112	RETAINING RINGS 16	39
315742-0116	RETAINING RINGS 20	281
315750-0105	CIRCLIP SGA8	231, 241
315750-0112	CIRCLIP SGA15	483, 497
315750-0119	CIRCLIP SGA25	613, 699
315751-0103	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 6	245
315751-0109	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 12	645, 653
315751-0112	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 15	227, 235, 477, 493, 655
315751-0116	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 20	279, 419, 441
315751-0127	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 40	419
315752-0123	CIRCLIP SGH32	267
315753-0127	RETAINING RINGS FOR HOLE 40	419
315754-0107	LOCKING WAE 5	641, 643
315754-0110	LOCKING WAE 9	641, 643
315754-0113	LOCKING WAE 15	59, 61, 63
315755-0106	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 4	419
315755-0107	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 5	501, 503, 663
315755-0111	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 10	487
315755-0112	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 12	45
315755-0801	RETAINING RINGS,RADIAL ASSEMBLY 8	639
31653-0001	SHEET	385
31653-0002	FIX PLATE 39x85x0,5mm	387
31723-0000	TEFLON STRIP	513
31724-0000	LOCK BAR	513
318172-0139	TIMING BELT T10X630X16	479
318201-0023	ROLLER CHAIN SINGLE 3/8"-23	419
318201-0150	ROLLER CHAIN SINGLE 3/8"-150	281
318207-0168	ROLLER CHAIN SINGLE 6MM-168	227, 235
318241-0030	ROLLER CHAIN DUPLEX 3/8"-30,SS	419, 425, 427
318301-0128	LIFTING EYES,BOLT,TYPE LT,M24	695
318800-0103	HANDLES,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE.,D.25-M6	35, 243, 493
318800-0104	HANDLE,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE.,D.30-M8	639
318800-0106	HANDLE,SPHERICAL KNOB,INT.THRE,D.40-M10	487
318850-0102	HANDLES,KNOB,INTERNAL THREAD,M5 20X15	487
32079-0000	WASHER	339, 341
321101-0143	FLANGE BUS 8F7X8	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
321101-0173	FLANGE BUS 12F7x12	513
321101-0202	FLANGE BUS 16F7X12	483, 497
321101-0233	FLANGE BUS 20F7x20	519
321105-0194	BUSHING 15F7X22X20	493
321111-0096	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 8/12X8	195, 197
321111-0097	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 8/12X12	661
321111-0134	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 10/16X8	519
321111-0135	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 10/16X10	661
321111-0157	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 12/18X8	487
321111-0212	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 15/21X15	243, 247
321111-0240	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 16/22X12	613
321111-0304	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 20/26X20	279
321116-0135	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 10X16X10	171
321116-0151	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12X16X12	519
321116-0202	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,15X19X10	479
321116-0307	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 20X26X30	419
321120-0098	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANG,10/12X8	301, 305
321120-0100	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,8/10x12	231, 241, 245, 247
321120-0101	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,6/8X6	245, 679
321120-0109	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X10	231, 241
321120-0111	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X15	645
321120-0112	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X20	477
321120-0113	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,12/14X25	653
321120-0118	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,14/16X15	301, 305
321120-0122	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,15/17X15	229, 239
321120-0132	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,18/20X20	325, 327
321120-0138	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,20/23X20	281
321120-0153	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,24/27X20	301, 305
321127-0100	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,10/13X10	147
321129-0104	THRUST WASHER 12/24X1,5	487, 653
321129-0117	THRUST WASHER 16/30X1,5	493
321129-0131	THRUST WASHER 20/36X1,5	281
321129-0137	THRUST WASHER 22/38X1,5	259, 261
321306-0105	BALL BEARING 25X47X12	419
321306-0110	BALL BEARING 50X80X16	287
321308-0108	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING	419
321308-0202	BALL BEARING 15x32x9	267, 483, 493, 497
321308-0203	BALL BEARING 17X35X10	419
321308-0205	BALL BEARING 25X47X12	613
321308-0207	BALL BEARING 35X62X14	255
321313-0102	BALL BEARING 15x35x11	479, 493
321313-0105	BALL BEARING 25X52X15	255
321316-0205	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING SKF6305-2RS	419
321531-0248	NEEDLE SLEHK2016	259, 261, 263, 265
321576-0260	BEARINGS,BEARING ROLLER 20X47X25	259, 261, 263, 265
321580-0116	BEARINGS,CAM ROLLER KR16	419
321580-0165	BEARINGS,CAM ROLLER KR30	613
321600-0114	OIL SEAL (LL3052	255
321601-0106	OIL SEAL (LL42	441
321601-0118	OIL SEAL (LL62	419

Part No	Description	Page No
32544-0000	INSULATION NUT	339, 341
32644-0000	WASHER	329, 637
32691-0000	LOCKING SPRING	229, 239
32925-0000	CARRIER	225, 233
32926-0000	ROLL	225, 233
32927-0000	SHAFT	225, 233
33010-0000	SCREW	231, 241
33011-0000	SLEEVE	229, 239
33182-0000	ROLL	225, 233
33408-0000	BEARING	293, 297
33577-0000	CANTILEVER	73, 75, 77
341001-0148	COPPER TUBE	551, 553
342221-0113	ELBOW PIPEANSL.15	617
342700-0113	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/2"	559, 601, 619
342700-0205	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/4"	557
342701-0201	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G1/4"-G1/8"	557
342701-0202	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G3/8"-G1/8"	559
342701-0203	BUSHING RNI3/8"-1/4"	601, 619
342701-0205	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G1/2"-G1/4"	209, 523, 557, 601
342701-0208	BUSHING RNI3/4"-1/4"	255, 617
342701-0209	BUSHING,INT./EXT.G-THREAD G3/4"-G3/8"	601
342704-0114	ACCESSORIES,FERRULE 15-MSG	543
342710-0115	REDUCTION RBM 16/8	191
342712-0205	REDUCER RI1/2"-1/4"	617
342713-0209	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G1/8"	325, 327, 543, 549
342713-0210	PLUG,EXT.THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET 1/4"Brass	431, 543
342713-0211	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G3/8"	543, 563, 565, 567, 569, 601
342713-0213	PLUG,EXT.G-THREAD,HEXAGON SOCKET G1/2"	549
342713-0310	BLIND PLUG BPS14	611
342713-0313	BLIND PLUG BPS12	611
342714-0201	REDUCTION KOR 8/6-LFZB	617
342714-0203	REDUCTION KOR 10/8-LFZB	617
342715-0100	PLUG	563, 565, 567, 569
342715-0103	BLIND PLUG	563, 565, 567, 569
342715-0105	PLUG	537, 539, 541
342716-0203	REDUCER 6-8	183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 551, 553, 563, 565, 567, 569
342716-0209	REDUCER 8-12	537, 539, 541
342720-0114	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	191, 549, 559, 561, 619
342722-0197	STRAIGHT COUPLING	657
342722-0202	PIPE COUPLING 1/8" D=6mm	73, 75, 77, 193, 393, 555, 669
342722-0203	STRAIGHT COUPLING	551, 553
342722-0204	PIPE COUPLING	551, 553
342722-0205	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=8-R1/4"	537, 539, 541, 551, 553, 619
342722-0210	STRAIGHT COUPLING D=12-R3/8"	79, 551, 553
342723-0114	STRAIGHT PIPE CONNECTION GAI-15-G1/2"	559
342725-0109	STRAIGHT PIPE CONNECTION GAI 12-G3/8"	677
342726-0109	PIPE CONNECTION G-12	191
342726-0114	PIPE CONNECTION G-15	619
342727-0102	PIPE CONNECTION G-6-LFZB	183, 185, 187
342727-0214	PIPE CONNECTION G-15-L/SY	587
342730-0114	ELBOW CONNECTION WA-15-1/2"	557, 559, 561
342731-0108	ELBOW CONNECTION WE 10-LRFZB	617
342732-0102	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	193, 615
342732-0103	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	551, 553, 555
342732-0104	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	523, 555, 617
342732-0105	ELBOW PIPE D8-R3/8"	563, 565, 567, 569
342732-0110	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	551, 553, 563, 565, 567, 569
342732-0801	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	557
342735-0103	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	537, 539, 541, 551, 553
342735-0109	ELBOW PIPE JOINT	537, 539, 541
342736-0114	ELBOW CONNECTION W-15	191, 619
342736-0115	ELBOW CONNECTION W-16	543
342737-0221	ELBOW CONNECTION W-15 LRFR	587
342738-0208	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 8-G1/4"	193
342742-0104	T-COUPLING,ADJUST,F.PLASTIC TUBE 8-G1/4"	537, 539, 541
342744-0102	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,INT 6	617
342746-0114	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-15	191, 393
342748-0102	T-CONNECTION	537, 539, 541, 669
342748-0103	T-CONNECTION	183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541
342748-0109	T-CONNECTION	537, 539, 541
342750-0114	L-PIPE CONNECTION LA-15-G1/2"	619
342751-0204	L-PIPE CONNECTION LE-6-R1/8"	79
342752-0103	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-8-G1/4"	611
342752-0104	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-10-G1/4"	617
342752-0114	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	611, 617
342753-0114	CROSS CONNECTION K-15	559
342759-0102	L-PIPE CONNECTION,EVL,EXT,T-6-G1/8"	73, 75, 77
342761-0103	ELBOW FITT L-KOPPLING	617
342762-0103	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR SV 8-LFZB	617
342764-0114	BULKHEAD LWSV15-LFZB	617
342767-0100	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR G1/8"	189
342770-0105	HOSE COUPLING	551, 553, 555
342790-0102	PRESSURE GAUGE CONNECTION MAV6-LRFZB	617
342792-0114	BANJO CONNECTION,WH 15-G1/2"	617
342797-0121	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/8"	21, 23, 25, 27, 39, 41, 43, 51, 73, 75, 77, 103, 105, 117, 183, 185, 187

Part No	Description	Page No
342797-0122	BANJO CONNECTION,RINGPIECE 6-1/4"	109, 571
342803-0101	NUT 25	421
342803-0103	NUT 38	421
342807-0104	ELBOW PIPE51	395
342808-0103	ELBOW PIPE38	449
342840-0103	CLAMPING PIECE	55, 69, 111, 115, 597
342840-0105	CLAMPING PIECE	55
342850-0303	GASKET	115, 119, 157, 597
342850-0304	GASKET	111, 115, 157
342850-0305	GASKET	55, 157
342903-0121	NUT WITH SPRING 8/6-M12X1	177, 537, 539, 541, 559
342920-0122	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-R1/4"	383
342920-0123	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-R3/8"	559
342920-0141	STRAIGHT COUPL.,EXT.THREADED 12/10-R3/8"	429
342920-0151	STRAIGHT COUPL.,EXT.THREAD.15/12,5-R1/2"	431
342921-0111	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-M5	383, 661
342921-0112	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-6M	389, 393
342921-0113	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 6/4-G1/8"	79, 125, 127, 407, 551, 553
342921-0121	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G1/8"	193, 393, 549, 551, 553
342921-0122	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 1511 8/6-	543
342921-0123	STRAIGHT COUPLING,EXT.THREADED 8/6-G3/8"	543
342930-0114	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 6/4-R1/4"	587
342930-0122	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 8/6-R1/4"	255
342930-0141	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 12/10XR3/8"	429
342931-0122	ELBOW 90 COUPL.,EXT.THREAD 8/6-G1/4"	573
342940-0141	T-COUPLING,EXT.THREAD 12/10-R3/8"	431
342946-0112	T-COUPLING,UNION 6/4	537, 539, 541
342960-0112	BULKHEAD COUPLING 6/4	393, 407, 551, 553
342960-0121	BULKHEAD COUPLING 8/6-6/4	393
342960-0122	BULKHEAD COUPLING 8/6	551, 553
342980-0111	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-M5	107, 369, 371, 657
342980-0113	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/8"	25, 73, 75, 77, 125, 127, 301, 305, 367, 369, 395
342980-0114	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 6/4-G1/4"	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
342980-0121	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/8"	177, 347, 349
342980-0122	BANJO-CONNECTION,RING 8/6-G1/4"	193, 255, 551, 553, 617
342980-0301	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL.,EXT.THREA.01-M5	107, 369, 371, 657
342980-0303	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/8"	51, 55, 69, 73, 75, 77, 117, 125, 127, 177, 183, 185, 187, 301, 305, 347, 349, 367, 369, 395
342980-0304	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.01-G1/4"	109, 193, 255, 551, 553, 571, 617
342980-0313	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.02-G1/8"	25, 301, 305
342980-0314	BANJO-HOLLOW BOLT COUPL,EXT.THR.02-G1/4"	193
342991-0100	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE 10-13	615
342991-0101	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (13)-16	375, 377, 579
342991-0102	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (16)-19	597, 601, 677
342991-0104	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (23)-27	255
342991-0106	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (30)-36	393, 587
342991-0112	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (73)-83	577
342991-0113	HOSE CLIP,WORM DRIVE TYPE (83)-93	577
351121-0110	CABLE RHH 25	449
351175-0102	CABLE AWM YELL/GREEN 0,75MM2	593
352100-0106	CABLE GLANR.18,6-10,5	21, 23
352100-0107	CABLE GLANR.18,6-12	383
352101-0102	LEAD-IN PR 15,2 PG9	175, 447
352101-0103	LEAD IN PR 18,6	121, 227, 235, 551, 553
352101-0105	LEAD-IN PR 22,5	447, 533, 535
352101-0107	LEAD-IN PR 37,0	121
352103-0100	CABLE GLAND STR 9	171, 485
352103-0101	CABLE GLAND ST 9	35, 175, 445, 547, 667
352103-0105	CABLE GLAND STR 11	35, 447, 493
352103-0106	CABLE GLAND ST 11	27, 151, 173, 445, 447, 479, 505, 507, 509, 513, 605
352103-0108	CABLE GLAND ST 13	213, 215, 219
352103-0110	CABLE GLAND STR 16	505, 507, 509, 533, 547, 605
352103-0111	CABLE GLAND ST 16	443, 445, 447, 577, 617, 659
352103-0116	CABLE GLAND ST 21	443, 445, 447
352103-0122	CABLE GLAND ST 36	683
352110-0100	CRAMP TK 5-7 White Polyamid	35
352110-0102	CRAMP TK 10-14	519, 533
352110-0103	CRAMP TK 14-20	375, 377
352113-0101	CLIP STRIP BLACK 92x2,5mm	183, 185, 187, 231, 241, 533
352113-0102	CLIP-STRIP,Black 188x4,8mm	151, 443, 631
352113-0103	CLIP-STRIP,Black 290x7,6mm	439
352113-0104	CLIP-STRIP,Black 300x4,8mm	537, 539, 541
352113-0202	ANCHOR TM2S8-M REPL.BY 352113-205	443, 631
352131-0107	MUFF 37	505, 507, 509
352135-0109	HOSE .022	13
352136-0142	GLAND FITTING	13, 121
353021-0120	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL WDK 2,5	447
353021-0213	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL WDU 4 BEGIE	445, 447, 485
353021-0216	BY PASS TERMINAL WDU 2,5 Blue	175, 445, 447, 485
353024-0204	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 2,5	175, 445, 447, 485
353024-0205	EARTH TERMINAL WPE 4	445, 447, 485
353031-0201	END BRACKET EW35	175, 445
353032-0005	END PLATE WAP 2,5-10 Blue	175, 445, 447
353032-0010	END PLATE WAP	447

Part No	Description	Page No
353034-0030	BRIDGE CONLECK WQV 2,5/10	175, 445, 447, 485
353042-0004	RAIL TS 35/7,5	685
353042-0005	RAIL TS 35/7.5	447, 485
353101-0118	CABLE SHOE 0,75-1,5mm2 Red	593
353101-0123	CABLE SHOE 0,5-1,5mm2 Red	421
353101-0126	CABLE SHOE	421
353101-0129	CABLE SHOE	219
353101-0132	CABLE SHOE	21, 23
353104-0130	CABLE SHOEYAV 025 M 4*	27
353104-0169	CABLE SHOEYAV 16 M8*	535
353104-0175	CABLE SHOEYAV 25 M6	449
353242-0001	GLANDS,HOSE,NORMAL,WITHOUT INSERT PG13,5	441
353243-0001	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG9	505, 507, 509, 525, 527, 529, 531
353243-0003	GLAND,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG11	525, 527, 529, 531
353243-0005	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED WITHOUT INSERT PG16	477, 525, 527, 529, 531, 581
353243-0007	GLANDS,HOSE,EXTENDED,WITHOUT INSERT PG21	525, 527, 529, 531
353249-0008	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.4-6,5	505, 507, 509, 525, 527, 529, 531
353249-0011	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTEND.7-10,5	525, 527, 529, 531
353249-0014	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,EXTE.11,5-15,5	477, 525, 527, 529, 531, 581
353249-0065	GLAND,INSERT,SINGLE HOLE,NORMAL 6,5-9,5	441
35547-0000	SPRING	231, 241
359000-0400	MARKING CO2/4"0"	79, 107, 125, 127, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 615, 669
359000-0401	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "1" Yellow	79, 107, 125, 127, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 615, 669
359000-0402	MARKING COLLAR 2/4 "2" Yellow	79, 107, 125, 127, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541
359000-0403	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "3" Yellow	79, 107, 125, 127, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541
359000-0404	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "4" Yellow	79, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541
359000-0405	MARKING CO2/4"5"	79, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 669
359000-0406	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "6" Yellow	79, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 669
359000-0407	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "7" Yellow	79, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 615
359000-0408	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "8" Yellow	79, 537, 539, 541
359000-0409	MARKING COLLAR PA2/4 "9" Yellow	79, 125, 127, 537, 539, 541
359000-0771	MARKING CO2/4"V"	79, 125, 127, 183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541
359011-0807	MARKING PLATES 5-FW 1-50	175, 445, 447, 485
359011-0808	MARKING PLATES 5-FW 51-100	447
359011-0819	MARKING PLATES 5-GW (Earth)	175, 445, 447, 485
359011-0821	SET OF SIGNS 6-FW 1-50	659
359011-0834	SET OF SIGNS 6-GW(EARTH)	659
35918-0000	SHAFT	97, 99, 101
35919-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	97, 99, 101
359240-0100	SIGN HOLDER	547
359241-0140	SIGN "LIGHTING MACHINE"	547
359301-0100	SIGN "SPLICING"	633
359301-0110	SIGN "SHORT STOP"	505, 507, 509, 633
359301-0125	SIGN "LUBRICATION"	547
35962-0000	LID	533
359705-0001	WARNING SIGN "ENTANGLEMENT"	431
359705-0003	WARNING SIGN Dangerous Chemicals	111
359705-0005	WARNING SIGN "MOVING PART"	493
359705-0007	WARNING SIGN "HOT SURFACE"	657
359710-0001	WARNING SIGN "HOT SURFACE"	383
36316-0000	PAPER SUPPORT	631
36325-0000	KNOB	97, 99, 101
3675-0000	TETRA PAK NAME PLATE Repl. by new one	699
37535-0000	SUPPORTING PART 56x56x31,5mm	385, 387
37536-0000	INSULATOR BODY Lower 70x70x15mm	385, 387
37537-0000	SPACER RING Lower 72x78x1mm	385, 387
37768-0000	THERMOCOUPLE CR-AL	55
37877-0300	HEATING BLOCK	511
37879-0000	LOCKING ARM	513
37880-0000	HINGE	513
37882-0000	PROTECTION PLATE	513
37883-0000	LOCK BAR	513
37884-0000	SHAFT	513
37885-0000	TENSION SPRING	513
37886-0000	INSULATING DISK	513
37888-0000	ROLL	513
37889-0000	SHAFT	513
37890-0000	FLANGE ROLLER	513
37892-0000	CONNECTION BOX	513
37893-0000	LID	513
37894-0100	COUNTER RAIL	511
37895-0000	RAIL	515
37896-0000	DOWEL	515
37897-0000	WASHER	515
37900-0000	KNIFE	517
37905-0000	FRAME	521
37908-0000	PLATE	521
37909-0000	SPRING	521
37910-0000	LOCK	521
37911-0000	LACE	521
37912-0000	LOCK PLATE	521

Part No	Description	Page No
37913-0000	RULER	521
37916-0000	RULER	521
37917-0000	RULER	521
37927-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	519
38535-0002	LOCKING FINGER	151
400800-0000	SPRING	661
400828-0000	SPRING	657
401022-0000	ROLL	635, 661
401157-0000	SPRING	657
401183-0000	GUIDE AXLE	661
401185-0001	SHAFT	661
401186-0000	HEX NUT	661
401370-0000	BUSHING	661
401371-0000	BUSHING	661
401372-0000	BUSHING	661
42062-0100	LEVEL PROBE	151
42063-0100	LEVEL DETECTOR	153
42067-0100	SENSOR BOARD	155
42068-0100	CONVERTER BOARD	155
434747-0000	BOW CLAMP	231, 241
434841-0000	GAUGE	705
436927-0000	NUT	231, 241
440250-0000	AXLE PIN	487
440251-0000	GLASS PANE	487
440252-0000	SLEEVE	487
440253-0000	SLEEVE	487
440259-0000	RETAINING RING	489
440271-0000	SCREW	487
440286-0300	INK UNIT NSS	233
440287-0000	COVER	241
440647-0000	SLEEVE	55
440650-0000	WASHER	63
440655-0000	RING	59
440659-0000	CYLINDRICAL PIN	63
440660-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	63
440661-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	63
440662-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	61
440663-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	59, 63
440731-0000	PLATE	55
440880-0000	WASHER	417
441024-0000	LACE	255
441031-0000	LINK BEARING	337
441077-0000	NOZZLE BRACKET	169
441143-0000	SPACER PIECE	381
441212-0000	HOLDER	169
441217-0000	BUSHING LOWER	169
441218-0000	BUSHING UPPER	169
441221-0000	WASHER	169
441268-0000	GUIDE	337
441269-0000	GUIDE	337
441304-0400	MOVABLE FORMING RING	11
441307-0300	UPPER TUBE SUPPORT	11
441328-0000	GUIDE PIN	411
441339-0000	SHAFT	269
441353-0000	TENSION SPRING	277
441355-0000	BLEEDING SCREW	325, 327, 337, 347, 349
441356-0000	BRACKET	255
441360-0000	PLATE	255
441385-0000	HUB	325, 327
441387-0000	MOTOR CRADLE	257
441448-0000	GASKET	217
441483-0000	CYLINDER BRACKET	103, 105, 117
441486-0400	DIVIDED FORMING RING	11
441499-0000	HOLDER	393
441500-0000	HOSE	393
441501-0000	INSULATION	53
441534-0100	LIGHT FIXTURE	169
441536-0000	GASKET	173, 219
441546-0000	BENDING ROLLER	45, 47
441547-0000	BENDING ROLLER	45, 47
441554-0000	CREASE BAR	235, 237
441556-0001	SPACER	227, 237
441556-0002	SPACER	227, 237
441556-0003	SPACER	237
441556-0004	SPACER	227, 237
441556-0006	SPACER	227, 237
441556-0007	SPACER	235
441556-0009	SPACER	235
441556-0010	SPACER	235
441556-0011	SPACER	235
441556-0012	SPACER	237
441576-0000	SPACER	41, 43
441578-0001	CYLINDER BRACKET	41, 43
441578-0002	CYLINDER BRACKET	39
441589-0000	SHIM	363
441593-0000	GASKET	169

Part No	Description	Page No
441600-0000	LINK ARM	407
441603-0000	BRACKET	421
441658-0000	FRONT PLATE	169
441659-0000	FRONT PLATE	169
441665-0000	FORCE SPRING	191
441668-0000	HOLDER	195
441677-0000	FRONT PLATE	169
441679-0000	STAIR	221
441691-0000	PLATE	195, 197
441692-0000	HOLDER	197
441693-0000	HANDLE	381
441695-0300	MACHINE BODY	357
441706-0000	WASHER	333, 335
441718-0000	SPACER	129, 131
441720-0000	SPACER	269
441725-0000	COVERING PLATE	695
441726-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	309, 311, 313
441727-0000	CUTTING JAW	293, 297
441737-0000	WASHER	129, 131
441739-0000	WASHER	129, 131
441740-0000	HINGE FLANGE	129, 131
441741-0000	HINGE FLANGE	129, 131
441749-0000	CURVE	337
441750-0000	YOKE	337
441751-0000	LACE	337
441758-0000	PIPE RIGHT	343
441759-0000	PIPE LEFT	343
441764-0000	SHAFT	325, 327
441792-0000	HEAD	409, 423
441793-0000	BEARING HOUSING	409, 423
441794-0000	PIVOT PIN	409, 423
441795-0000	WASHER	409, 423
441796-0000	SEAL	409, 423
441797-0000	SHIM	409, 423
441798-0100	ROTOR	407, 421
441799-0000	ATTACHMENT	409
441800-0000	STRAIGHT FITTING	423
441804-0000	COIL HEATER	21, 23, 157
441809-0000	FRONT PLATE	169
441810-0000	GASKET	169
441811-0100	ROTOR	421
441850-0500	CABLE	357
441871-0000	PENDULUM SUSPENSION	29, 51
441876-0000	ROLL	35
441894-0000	SLEEVE	367, 397
441895-0000	BUFFER RING	367, 397
441896-0000	WASHER	367, 397
441903-0000	ARM	41, 43
441904-0000	ARM	39
441905-0000	RETARD PIN	221
441918-0000	BRACKET	97
441957-0000	BEARING COVER	25
442237-0000	NUT	115
445533-0000	SIGN	551, 553
445534-0000	SIGN	551, 553
445542-0000	MANTEL RUBBER	231, 241
449939-0001	HEATING ELEMENT 15KW	31
450101-0200	TEARING DEVICE	511
450355-0000	INK ROLLER	231, 241
450500-0000	DOWEL	243
450833-0000	FILTER	71
450837-0000	LID	71
451117-0000	ROLL	97, 101
451148-0000	BRACKET	97, 101
451149-0000	SHAFT	97, 101
451348-0200	CONNECTION BOX	603
451423-0000	CIRCUIT BOARD	605
451430-0000	CONNECTION HOUS.(MINOR)	31
456002-0000	BEARING	337
456004-0000	SPACER	337
456005-0001	VOLUME BULGE	315
456005-0003	VOLUME BULGE	315
456009-0000	LINK	309, 311, 313
456012-0000	BEARING SEAT	147
456013-0000	BEARING COVER	147
456017-0000	HOSE HOLDER RIGHT	347
456018-0000	HOSE HOLDER LEFT	349
456027-0000	CLAMP HOLDER	641, 643
456028-0000	JOINT	641, 643
456042-0000	SCREW	81, 83, 85, 87
456100-0400	MACHINE BODY	165, 167
456128-0000	FORCE SPRING	191
456129-0001	FORCE SPRING	191
456129-0002	FORCE SPRING	191
456137-0000	HOSE	537, 539, 541
456145-0000	DROP CHUTE	177

Part No	Description	Page No
456146-0000	DROP CHUTE	177
456147-0000	HEAD PLATE	179
456148-0000	HEAD PLATE	179
456149-0000	HEAD PLATE	179
456150-0000	HEAD PLATE	179
456151-0000	HEAD PLATE	177
456152-0000	HEAD PLATE	177, 179
456164-0000	LEAF SPRING	177
456165-0000	LEAF SPRING	179
456166-0000	LEAF SPRING	177
456167-0000	LEAF SPRING	179
456180-0100	DROP CHUTE	165, 167
456181-0000	SPACER	97, 101
456182-0000	PLATE	97, 99, 101
456199-0000	LOCK PLATE	97
456230-0000	ANGLE BRACKET	97, 99, 101
456249-0000	PROTECTIVE COVER	577
456260-0000	COVER	219, 247
456262-0000	SHEET	219
456263-0000	SHEET	173
456264-0000	GLASS	173
456293-0000	PIPE	421
456309-0500	LOWER FORMING RING	11
456311-0000	TORSION SPRING RIGHT	325
456312-0000	TORSION SPRING LEFT	327
456327-0000	CREASE BAR	235
456334-0000	SHAFT	235
456343-0000	SHAFT	281
456344-0000	SLEEVE	281
456345-0000	BRACKET	281
456393-0000	PIPE	421
456394-0000	SEALING WASHER	421
456395-0000	GASKET	421
456396-0000	GASKET	421
456407-0000	LACE	183, 185, 187
456435-0500	CONNECTION BOX	443
456455-0400	PIPE WORK	357
456458-0500	PLATFORM TBA/19	165, 167
456460-0500	RAILING	165, 167
456472-0000	ANGLE	13
456474-0000	ADJUSTMENT PLATE	13
456515-0000	SHAFT	45
456516-0000	BEARING COVER	45
456555-0500	SUCTION PIPE	11
456556-0300	PEROXIDE PIPE	11
456561-0000	BRACKET	193
456567-0200	SEPARATION INSERT	357
456569-0000	BRACKET	415
456588-0400	CLEANING SYSTEM	357
456744-0000	HUB	273
456751-0000	BRACKET	175
456753-0000	SPACER	175
456755-0000	BLOCK	543
456756-0000	BLOCK	543
456757-0200	AIR INJECTOR	537, 539, 541
456760-0003	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200S	301, 305
456760-0010	FOLDING FLAP CAM 200B & 125S	301, 305
456760-0011	FOLDING FLAP CAM 250B	301, 303, 305, 307
456760-0012	FOLDING FLAP CAM	301, 305
456767-0000	CREASE BAR	227, 235, 237
456772-0000	PIVOT BRACKET	231
456773-0000	PIVOT BRACKET	241
456784-0000	LID	13, 15, 17
456794-0000	RING	37
456796-0000	ROLLER	37
456797-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	37
456809-0000	SHAFT	149
456817-0001	SHIM	225, 233
456827-0300	CONNECTION BOX	169
456836-0500	CLEANING SYSTEM	11
456837-0000	HOLDER	105
456853-0001	PIPE CLAMP	393
456853-0002	PIPE CLAMP	393
456853-0003	PIPE CLAMP	393
456854-0001	CRAMP	393
456854-0002	CRAMP	393
456864-0001	BLOCK RIGHT	369
456864-0002	BLOCK RIGHT	369
456865-0001	BLOCK LEFT	369
456865-0002	BLOCK LEFT	369
456872-0000	LOCK PLATE	99
456882-0100	PUSH BUTTON BOX	537, 539, 541
456883-0000	PUSH BUTTON BOX	547
456900-0000	PIPE	71
456905-0000	FASTENING PLATE	83, 87
456907-0000	LOCK PLATE	83, 87

Part No	Description	Page No
456934-0000	SEALING WASHER	255
456976-0600	HEAT EXCHANGER	11
456995-0000	CARRIER	13
456996-0000	ROLLER	35
457358-0000	SLEEVE	487
457367-0000	SHAFT	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
457368-0000	SPRING	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
458192-0300	INK UNIT SS	225
458364-0000	COVER	231
462307-0000	WASHER	213, 215
464009-0003	BLOCKING PIECE	243
464010-0000	ARM	243
464011-0000	LOCK STUD	243
464012-0000	CURVE	243
464173-0000	LABEL HOLDER	73, 75, 77
464174-0000	SIGN	73, 75, 77
464175-0000	SIGN	73, 75, 77
464368-0000	CRAMP	339, 341
466430-0000	BUSHING	243
466477-0000	INNER PIPE	117
466478-0000	OUTER PIPE	117
466479-0000	PIECE	117
466483-0000	CLAMPING PIECE	117
466484-0000	NET	117
469000-0000	HOLDER	193
469001-0000	HOLDER	193
469041-0000	HOLDER	93
469047-0000	ANGLE	93
469071-0000	SPACER	193
469076-0000	ARM	519
469078-0000	HOLDER	91
469091-0400	FILLER TUBE	11
469092-0000	SHIM	35
469095-0000	HOLDER	169, 535
469096-0000	LEG	169, 535
469121-0300	JUNCTION BLOCK	537, 539, 541
469122-0000	BLOCK	549
469131-0000	LACE	183, 185, 187
469132-0000	PIPE	183, 185, 187
469133-0000	PIPE	183, 185, 187
469134-0000	BRACKET	191
469135-0000	HOLDER	191
469141-0000	HOLDER	521

Part No	Description	Page No
469146-0000	HOSE	191
469159-0000	PIN	35, 651
469336-0000	COVER	173
469337-0000	REFLECTOR	173
469369-0000	YOKECAM 180ML	271
469370-0000	ARMCAM 180ML	271
469374-0500	CABLE TRENCH	11
469384-0100	START-UP KIT	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
469405-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	369
469406-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	369
469452-0400	COMPRESSOR UNIT	575
469458-0000	BRACKET	123
469459-0000	BRACKET	123
469460-0000	BRACKET	123
469461-0000	ROLL	123
469463-0000	SHAFT	123
469464-0000	ROLL	123
469466-0000	PLATE	123
469492-0000	SPACER	195, 197
469501-0400	AIR NOZZLE	11
469502-0000	SLIDER	177
469527-0000	SETTING PLATE	389
469745-0000	BRACKET	99
469781-0300	TUBE FLUSHING DEVICE	11
469831-0004	COVER	169
469831-0006	COVER	169
469831-0007	COVER	169
469831-0009	COVER	169
469832-0001	COVER	169
469832-0002	COVER	169
469867-0000	HOSE HOLDER	255
469922-0000	SPRING	149
469927-0000	RIM	149
469937-0000	PIPE	169
469964-0000	LID	199
469977-0000	ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	381
469982-0000	WASHER	13, 15, 17
469999-0000	FLANGE	255
476117-0000	CATCH	487
476185-0000	VALVE CONE	61
476354-0000	CANNULAR TUBE	241
476355-0000	CANNULAR TUBE	231
476356-0000	HOLDER FOR INK BOTTLE	231, 241

Part No	Description	Page No
476377-0000	SCREW	243
476859-0300	WEAC-VALVE	115
479236-0000	END SECTION	229
479239-0000	CARRIER	229
479240-0000	CARRIER	229
479354-0000	SCREW	613
484196-0000	FILTER	71
484197-0000	FILTER	157, 161
486826-0001	SIGN "EMERGENCY STOP"	121, 505, 507, 509, 633
490500-0000	GASKET	217
490518-0000	HOLDER	103
490618-0000	BRANCH	393
490761-0100	DETERGENT PUMP	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
490768-0000	BOX	533
490769-0000	BRACKET	533
490867-0000	BRACKET	41, 43
490876-0000	BRACKET	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
490882-0000	ROLL	147
490890-0000	NUT PLATE	13, 169
490891-0000	PIN	169
490900-0000	SEALING RING	35
490901-0000	SEAL	35
490902-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	35, 37
490903-0000	SHAFT	35, 37
490910-0000	PLATE	169
490911-0000	PLATE	169
490916-0000	AXLE PIN	259, 261, 263, 265
490932-0000	SLEEVE	407
490933-0000	NUT	407
490940-0000	CYLINDER	325, 327
490942-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	325, 327, 367
490943-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	325, 327
490964-0000	COVER	35
490980-0000	CYLINDER	367, 397
490985-0000	SPACER SHEET	55
490986-0000	SHEET	169
490998-0000	THROTTLE SCREW	115
491022-0000	CYLINDER BRACKET	103, 105
491092-0000	COVERING PLATE	695
491097-0000	HEAT GUARD	27
491128-0000	GASKET	35
491143-0000	BRACKET	123
491153-0000	COMPRESSION GLAND	81, 83, 85, 87
491165-0000	ROLL	263, 265
491166-0000	SHAFT	263, 265
491169-0000	PIVOT ARM	21, 23
491170-0000	COVER	21, 23
491171-0000	BEARING BLOCK	21, 23
491172-0000	GASKET	21, 23
491173-0000	BRACKET	21, 23
491174-0000	ARM	21, 23
491175-0000	LINK	21, 23
491177-0000	ARM	21, 23
491189-0000	SIGN	699
491194-0000	LINK HEAD	283, 285
491195-0000	SLIDER	283, 285
491196-0000	FORKED LINK	283, 285
491198-0000	PISTON	283, 285
491200-0000	CARRIER	283, 285
491203-0000	STRUT	579
491223-0000	COVER	27
491224-0000	BRACKET	27
491227-0000	SLIDER	359
491228-0001	SHAFT	359
491228-0002	SHAFT	359
491229-0000	BUSHING	359
491230-0000	GRUB SCREW	359
491231-0000	BUSHING	359
491244-0000	PIPE WATER	193
491245-0000	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	193
491246-0000	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	193
491247-0000	PIPE WATER	193
491248-0000	PIPE WATER	193
491249-0000	PIPE HYDRAULIC	193
491250-0000	PIPE HYDRAULIC	193
491251-0000	PIPE WATER	193
491252-0000	PIPE HYDRAULIC	193
491253-0000	PIPE HYDRAULIC	193
491254-0000	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK RIGHT	193
491255-0000	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK LEFT	193
491256-0000	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK LEFT	193
491258-0000	DRIVE WHEEL	361
491259-0200	GUIDE	357
491265-0000	PLATE	403
491266-0000	SHIM	403

Part No	Description	Page No
491274-0000	HUB	255
491291-0000	LID	363
491303-0000	WASHER	579
491304-0000	WASHER	579
491305-0000	CONN.DIAGRAM AIR SUPERH.	31
491319-0000	LACE	263, 265
491333-0000	SPACER RING	45
491349-0000	BEARING SEAT	333, 335
491350-0000	SLIDER	333, 335
491375-0000	CROSS PIECE	283, 285
491390-0000	PIPE CENTRAL LUBRICATION	183, 185, 187
491392-0000	SHAFT	33
491393-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	33
491396-0000	CALENDER ROLLER	39
491397-0000	CALENDER ROLLER	39
491409-0000	WASHER	255
491410-0000	LACE	255
491418-0001	O-RING	119, 157
491418-0002	O-RING	35
491433-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	343
491434-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
491435-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	343
491436-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
491441-0000	HOOD	119
491456-0000	PLATE	283, 285
491487-0000	BUSHING	21, 23
491536-0100	NON-RETURN VALVE	543
491545-0000	BRACKET	27
491570-0200	DOOR	11
491579-0200	DOOR	11
491602-0000	GASKET HOLDER	35
491649-0000	BRACKET	551, 553
491650-0100	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	183, 185, 187
491681-0000	GASKET	329, 331
491731-0000	WASHER	411
491732-0000	WASHER	411
491762-0000	SHAFT	661
491770-0000	BUSHING	581
491771-0000	BRACKET	367
491772-0001	SPINDLE	369
491772-0002	SPINDLE	369
491772-0003	SPINDLE	369
491772-0004	SPINDLE	369
491772-0006	SPINDLE	369
491772-0007	SPINDLE	367
491772-0009	SPINDLE	367
491772-0010	SPINDLE	367
491787-0200	DISCONNECTION LINK RIGHT	251, 253
491788-0200	DISCONNECTION LINK LEFT	251, 253
491798-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	369
491799-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	367
491800-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	367, 369
491802-0000	WASHER	367
491803-0000	HOUSE	367
491804-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	397, 399
491805-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	397
491806-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	397
491814-0200	SLEWING BRACKET RIGHT	251, 253
491815-0200	SLEWING BRACKET LEFT	251, 253
491846-0200	TENSION SPROCKET	357
491847-0000	TENSION SPROCKET	363
491848-0000	SHAFT	363
491850-0100	DRIVE WHEEL	357
491851-0000	LID	361
491854-0000	PIPE WATER	183, 185, 187
491859-0000	HOLDER	183, 185, 187
491860-0000	HOLDER	183, 185, 187
491868-0000	VOLUME BULGE	315
491880-0000	FASTENING PLATE	137, 139, 141
491881-0001	PIVOT ARM	177, 179
491881-0002	PIVOT ARM	177
491881-0003	PIVOT ARM	177, 179
491886-0000	RAIL	329
491894-0200	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
491916-0000	CAMSEGMENT R	271
491917-0000	CAMSEGMENT L	271
491918-0000	CAMSEGMENT R	271
491919-0000	CAMSEGMENT L	271
491922-0000	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	697
491929-0000	IMPELLER WHEEL	581
491931-0000	SHAFT	21, 23
491942-0100	(PAPER)REEL TROLLEY	695
491954-0000	RAIL	329
491962-0000	RAIL	329
491965-0000	CAM	225, 233

Part No	Description	Page No
491976-0200	PHOTOCELL UNIT	11
493652-0100	LID	579, 583
495118-0018	DISTANCE PIPE L=18 MM	683
495118-0030	DISTANCE PIPE L=30 mm	683
495130-0040	SPACER TUBE L=40MM	683
495130-0080	SPACER SLEEVE	685
495130-0099	SPACER SLEEVE	685
495377-0000	BUSH	683
497748-0000	PIN	65, 67
499082-0401	ADAPTER, TYPE 1 B40	695
499082-0402	ADAPTER, TYPE 1 B55	695
50Hz		533
525233-0000	GASKET 16x2x6mm	385, 387
525386-0000	PROTECTIVE GRATING	421
525387-0000	WASTE CHUTE	425, 427
525388-0000	FASTENING IRON	425, 427
525393-0000	CHECKER PLATE	425, 427
526984-0000	SADDLE	245
526985-0000	PLATE	245
526986-0001	SHAFT	245
527649-0000	DISTANCE RUBBER	245
527898-0100	CONTAINER H2O2	589
527905-0000	GASKET	583
527906-0000	GASKET	583
529146-0000	ANGLE BRACKET	19
529147-0000	SPRING BRACKET	19
529148-0000	STEERING	19
529149-0000	DOLLY WASHER	19
529362-0000	SPROCKET	245
530587-0000	WASHER	61
530588-0000	SEAL RING	61, 159
530589-0000	SEAL RING	29, 51, 59, 63, 159
530590-0000	VALVE CONE	29, 51, 59, 63
530591-0000	HOLDER	63
530592-0000	SEAL RING HOLDER	59
530595-0000	SEAL RING HOLDER	59
530597-0000	WASHER	63
530598-0000	WASHER	63
530599-0000	RING	29, 51, 63
530600-0100	GUIDING PULLTAB TBA/8	17
531345-0100	PERSONAL PROTECT. EQ H2O2	695
531730-0000	FLANGE SEAL	381
531731-0000	GASKET	31
532016-0000	SPRING	483, 493
532117-0000	CLAMP RING	65
532118-0000	CLAMP RING	67
532205-0000	LID	583
532206-0000	GASKET	583
532349-0000	PLAIN BEARING	29, 51
532655-0000	CAUTION SIGN	591
533169-0000	DIAPHRAGM	59, 159
536374-0000	WASHER	133, 135, 137
536913-0000	HUB	655
536916-0000	AXLE PIN	651
536917-0000	AXLE PIN	653
537308-0000	SPRING	231, 241
537327-0000	SHAFT	655
539212-0000	GASKET	57, 159
540306-0001	COMPONENTS WITHOUT TP-NO	607
540307-0000	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	607
541057-0000	ARM	653
541064-0000	FORK	653
541065-0000	SHAFT	653
541066-0000	ROLL	653
541070-0000	SHAFT	653
541163-0200	CLAMP RING	57
541164-0200	CLAMP RING	57
541165-0000	WASHER	65, 67
541166-0000	WASHER	59
541751-0000	CONICAL BOBBIN	655
542063-0000	FLANGE	613
543135-0000	INK TRANSFER ROLLER	231, 241
543141-0000	SIGN	245
543142-0000	SIGN	245
543143-0100	ADJUSTMENT DEVICE	225, 233
544726-0000	AXLE PIN	653
544727-0000	AXLE PIN	651
544730-0000	ROLL	651, 653
544906-0000	SOLENOID VALVE	13, 71
546929-0000	FILTER	595, 597
548336-0000	WASHER	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
548337-0000	BUSHING	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
553586-0000	SPACER	113
553607-0000	SLEEVE	59, 61, 63
554162-0000	SCREW	65, 67
555458-0000	SEALING WASHER	63

Part No	Description	Page No
555541-0000	BRACKET	117
556133-0000	SEALING WASHER	61
556422-0000	PROTECTION	225, 233
556702-0000	AP-VALVE-BODY (51-38)	57
556898-0000	LID	111
560931-0000	BRACKET	13, 71, 595
561427-0000	CONTAINER	591
562118-0000	LID	339, 341
562119-0000	GASKET	339, 341
562120-0000	ARM PRESSURE JAW	333, 335
563286-0000	GASKET	579
563287-0000	WASHER	579
565250-0000	WASHER	591
565251-0000	VALVE	591
565462-0100	LOCK PLATE	89, 93
565641-0000	LOCK PLATE	139, 141
565642-0000	CANTILEVER	139, 141
565670-0000	SPACER	139, 141
565671-0000	SPACER	139, 141
566015-0000	WASHER	425, 427
566404-0001	TIMING BELT	277
566404-0002	TIMING BELT	277
566404-0003	TIMING BELT	277
566404-0005	TIMING BELT	277
566661-0000	CUTTING RAIL	293, 297
566669-0000	NIPPLE	107
566695-0000	SHAFT	39
566696-0000	GUIDE CONSOLE	39
566697-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	39
567018-0000	STEAM HOUSE	57
567070-0010	ELECTRODE	71
567070-0011	ELECTRODE	13, 15
567070-0012	ELECTRODE	595
567070-0013	ELECTRODE	71
567070-0019	ELECTRODE	13
568577-0000	AIR NOZZLE	123
568578-0000	AIR NOZZLE	123
568581-0000	DISTRIBUTOR WING	123
568583-0000	FORK	119
568806-0000	LID	597
568828-0000	FLOAT GUARD	595
568921-0000	PIPE	617
568922-0000	PIPE	617
568923-0000	PIPE	617
568924-0000	PIPE	617
568926-0000	PIPE	617
568927-0000	PIPE	617
568928-0000	PIPE	617
568929-0000	PIPE	617
568930-0000	PIPE	617
568931-0000	PIPE	617
568932-0000	PIPE	617
568933-0000	PIPE	617
569109-0000	NOZZLE	125, 127
571087-0000	RETAINING RING	597
571088-0000	DRAINING	595
571103-0000	NOZZLE	125, 127
571532-0000	BRACKET	27
571533-0000	BRACKET	27
571534-0000	PLATE	81, 83, 85, 87
571535-0000	CANTILEVER	81, 83, 85
571536-0000	CANTILEVER	87
571537-0000	RING	35
571538-0000	RING	35
571539-0000	RING	35
571540-0000	PIN	35, 37
571543-0000	BEARING PLATE	103
571544-0000	BEARING PLATE	105
571869-0000	BUSBAR,RIGHT	339
571870-0000	BUSBAR,LEFT	341
571871-0000	BUSBAR,RIGHT	339
571872-0000	BUSBAR,LEFT	341
571873-0000	SEAL	339, 341
571874-0000	SEALING PLUG	339, 341
571918-0100	TRANSMISSION	165, 167
571920-0000	PRESSURE ARM	517
571929-0000	RAIL	445
572157-0000	BEARING PANEL	45, 47, 49
572158-0000	BEARING PANEL	45, 47
572159-0000	BRACKET	147
572160-0000	BEARING SEAT	147
572231-0000	BEARING COVER	147
572252-0000	BRACKET	225, 233
572253-0000	SHEET	225, 233
572254-0000	HANDLE	225, 233
572255-0000	SPACER	225, 233

Part No	Description	Page No
572294-0000	COLLAR	169
572306-0200	LADDER	165, 167
572460-0000	SHEET	225, 233
572485-0000	BRACKET	107
572486-0000	PISTON	107
572487-0000	THROTTLING	107
572642-0100	TRANSFER	291
572643-0100	TRANSFER	291
572750-0200	ROCKER ARM	277
572751-0000	BRACKET	279
572752-0000	ROCKER ARM	279
572753-0000	SPRING BRACKET	279
572754-0000	SHAFT	279
572755-0000	SHAFT	279
572756-0000	SPACER	279
572760-0100	HOLD-DOWN DEVICE	251, 253
573452-0000	TPC BAR	331
573576-0000	TPC BAR	331
573578-0000	RAIL	331
573579-0000	INSULATING PLATE	331
574333-0000	ROLL	37
574334-0000	RING	37
574335-0000	RING	37
574336-0000	SEAL	37
574337-0000	BRACKET	105
574341-0000	FORK	105
574342-0000	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	403
574343-0000	FOLDING BAR LEFT	403
574346-0000	ROLL	105
574347-0000	COUNTER ROLLER	105
574348-0000	RAIL LEFT	399
574349-0000	RAIL RIGHT	399
574350-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	399
574351-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	369, 371
574352-0000	BLOCK RIGHT	369
574353-0000	BLOCK LEFT	369
574365-0000	VOLUMEFLAP 250S	315
574366-0000	VOLUME SHIM	315
574367-0000	VOLUME BULGE	315
574369-0000	CARRIER RULER RIGHT	293
574370-0000	CARRIER RULER RIGHT	293
574371-0000	CARRIER RULER LEFT	297
574372-0000	CARRIER RULER LEFT	297

Part No	Description	Page No
574385-0000	ROLLER TBA250SL	345
574386-0000	CUTTING JAW	293, 297
574393-0000	LOCK PLATE	101
574395-0000	SHAFT	101
574396-0000	BRACKET	101
574397-0000	ROLL	101
574399-0000	ROLL	101
574400-0000	ROLL	101
574401-0000	ROLL	101
574404-0000	BRACKET	85
574408-0000	BACK PIECE	345
574415-0000	INDICATOR 250S	33
574416-0000	BRACKET	93
574417-0000	ROLL	93
574418-0000	ROLL	93
574422-0000	SPACER BLOCK	379
574426-0000	RULER	521
574427-0000	RULER	521
574428-0000	RULER	521
574429-0000	COVER	169
574430-0000	GASKET	169
574439-0000	DISTRIBUTOR	393
574443-0000	SHAFT	235, 237
574444-0000	SPACER	235, 237
574445-0000	CANTILEVER	235, 237
574448-0000	DROP SHUTE TBA/9 V0250SL	177
574449-0000	SLIDER	177, 179
574450-0000	HEAD PLATE	177
574452-0000	PROTECTION	177, 179
574456-0000	BRACKET	101
574465-0000	FOLDING BAR	391
574466-0000	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT 250S	379
574467-0000	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	379
574468-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	379
574479-0000	ROLL	85
574480-0000	ROLL	85
574481-0000	ROLL	85
574494-0000	FOLDING FLAP CAM	301, 305
574495-0000	VOLUME CAM L	343
574496-0000	VOLUME CAM R	343
574497-0000	VOLUME CAM L WIDE	343
574498-0000	VOLUME CAM R WIDE	343
574499-0000	BEARING HOUSING	325, 327

Part No	Description	Page No
574658-0000	LOGOTYPE TP	195
574921-0100	PAPER MAGAZINE	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
574922-0100	COVER	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
574932-0000	BENDING ROLLER	477, 493
574933-0000	SHAFT	477
574934-0000	MOTOR BRACKET	477
574935-0000	BRACKET	477
574936-0000	PLATE	477
574937-0000	SHAFT	477
574938-0000	BOW CLAMP	477
574939-0000	SHAFT	477
574940-0000	BLOCKING PIECE	477
574941-0000	BEAM	477
574942-0000	SHAFT	477
574943-0000	AXLE SUPPORT	477
574944-0000	TOOTHED PULLY	477
574945-0000	TOOTHED PULLY	477
574946-0000	FLAG	477
575933-0000	RAIL	331
576274-0000	BRACKET	477
576284-0000	PLATE	551, 553
576286-0000	HOLDER	551, 553
576287-0000	PIPE	559, 561, 619
576288-0000	PIPE	559
576289-0000	PIPE	559
576292-0000	PIPE	537, 539, 541
576293-0000	PIPE	537, 539, 541
576294-0000	JUNCTION BLOCK	551, 553
576295-0000	PIPE	537, 539, 541
576296-0000	BRACKET	477
576297-0000	ROLL	477
576298-0000	SHAFT	477
576299-0000	BEAM	477
576300-0000	CAP	477
576301-0000	SPACER	477
576302-0000	STOP BLOCK	477
576303-0000	BRACKET	477
576305-0000	BOW CLAMP	477
576306-0000	HOLDER	477
576307-0000	MANDREL	477
576308-0000	BUSHING	477
576434-0100	AP-VALVE 51-38	55
576436-0100	A-CYLINDER	57
576437-0100	C-CYLINDER	57
576438-0100	B-CYLINDER	57
576439-0000	CYLINDER HOUSING	59, 63
576440-0000	END SECTION	59, 63
576441-0000	PISTON	59, 63
576442-0000	PISTON ROD	63
576443-0000	CYLINDER HOUSING	61
576444-0000	END SECTION	61
576445-0000	PISTON	61
576446-0000	PISTON ROD	59
576447-0000	PISTON ROD	61
576448-0000	SPACER	59
576449-0000	SPACER	59
576450-0000	SPACER	63
576451-0000	SPACER	61
577207-0000	FOLDING BAR	391
577208-0000	BLOCK RIGHT	367
577209-0000	BLOCK LEFT	367
577210-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	381
577211-0000	VOLUMEFLAP 160 ML	315
577212-0000	VOLUME SHIM	315
577213-0000	VOLUME BULGE 160 ML	315
577214-0000	HEAD PLATE	177
577215-0000	DROP SHUTE TBA/9 V0160	177
577217-0000	YOKECAM 160ML	271
577218-0000	ARMCAM 160ML	271
577219-0000	CAMSEGMENT R	271
577220-0000	CAMSEGMENT L	271
577221-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT	343
577222-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT	343
577223-0000	VOLUME CAM LEFT, WIDE	343
577224-0000	VOLUME CAM RIGHT, WIDE	343
577225-0000	FOLDING FLAP CAM	301, 305
577226-0000	LEAF SPRING	177
577227-0000	LEAF SPRING	177
577228-0000	GEAR WHEEL	47
577229-0000	GEAR WHEEL	47
577360-0000	CANTILEVER	55
577432-0000	TOOTHED PULLEY	441
577433-0000	FEEDER	441
577434-0000	PLATE	439
577436-0000	HOLDER	441
577437-0000	BRACKET	441

Part No	Description	Page No
577439-0000	SHAFT	441
577440-0000	SHAFT	441
577442-0000	SIDE PLATE	433, 437
577443-0000	SIDE PLATE	433, 437
577444-0000	ROLLER	437
577445-0000	SHAFT	433, 437
577446-0000	GUIDE STEERING	437
577447-0000	SIDE PLATE	433, 437
577448-0000	SIDE PLATE	433, 437
577462-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
577463-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
577465-0000	LID	121
577466-0000	LID	121
577467-0000	LID	121
577468-0000	LID	121
577469-0000	LID	121
577470-0000	LID	121
577471-0000	BENDING ROLLER	13
577474-0000	RAILING	213, 215
577476-0000	RAILING	213, 215
577477-0000	RAILING	213, 215
577478-0000	RAILING	213, 215
577479-0000	RAILING	213, 215
577480-0000	RAILING	213, 215
577481-0000	RAIL, RIGHT	213, 215
577482-0000	RAIL, LEFT	213, 215
577541-0000	TUBE 90	73, 75, 77
577542-0000	TUBE 90	73, 75, 77
577730-0000	HOUSE	417
577731-0000	LID	417
577732-0000	SHOULDER RING	417
577733-0000	LID	417
577734-0000	LID	417
577735-0000	SHIM	417
577738-0000	GEAR WHEEL	417
577739-0000	SHAFT	417
577740-0000	GEAR WHEEL	417
577741-0000	TOOTHED PULLY	417
577742-0000	SHAFT	417
577743-0000	SPROCKET	417
577744-0000	SPACER	417
577745-0000	SPACER	417
577747-0000	ROLL	441

Part No	Description	Page No
577750-0000	SHAFT	417
577751-0000	ARM	417
577752-0000	SHEET	417
577754-0000	BALL PIN	417
577755-0000	PLUG	417
577756-0000	DOWEL	417
577758-0000	AXLE BOLT	417, 425, 427
577759-0000	SPACER	417, 425, 427
577761-0000	SPROCKET	417
577762-0000	SPACER	417
577763-0000	SPROCKET	417
577764-0000	SHAFT	417
577766-0000	SHAFT	425, 427
577767-0000	FLANGE SEAL	417
577769-0000	EXTENSION PIPE	581
577770-0000	GASKET	581
577771-0000	SHAFT	581
577772-0000	FLANGE	581
577773-0000	GASKET	579
577777-0000	PIPE	109
577778-0000	TUBE 310	73, 75, 77
577779-0000	TUBE V390	73, 75, 77
577782-0000	TUBE 200	73, 75, 77
577783-0000	TUBE 201	73, 75, 77
577784-0000	TUBE260	73, 75, 77
577785-0000	TUBE 261	73, 75, 77
577786-0000	TUBE 240	73, 75, 77
577787-0000	TUBE 241	73, 75, 77
577788-0000	TUBE 80	73, 75, 77
577789-0000	TUBE 90	73, 75, 77
577790-0000	TUBE 70	73, 75, 77
577791-0000	TUBE 40	73, 75, 77
577797-0000	BRACKET	477
577798-0000	GUIDING ARBOR	481
577799-0000	SHAFT	481
577800-0100	PAPER GUIDE	477
577801-0000	CANTILEVER	483
577803-0000	COVER	487
577804-0000	PROTECTION	487
577814-0000	HOLDER	487
577816-0000	RIM	491
577818-0000	SHEET	491
577821-0100	VALVE PLATE	537, 539, 541

Part No	Description	Page No
577822-0100	PRESSURE REGULATOR GROUP	537, 539, 541
577823-0100	AIR INLET GROUP	537, 539, 541
577824-0100	COOL WATER VALVE	537, 539, 541
577825-0100	HOT WATER VALVE	537, 539, 541
577826-0100	VALVE PANEL	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
577827-0100	VALVE GROUP	537, 539, 541
577828-0000	BRACKET	551, 553
577829-0000	BRACKET	551, 553
577830-0000	SHEET	487
577831-0000	SHEET	487
577832-0000	PIPE	537, 539, 541
577834-0100	GAUGE GROUP	537, 539, 541
577835-0100	FLOW METER	537, 539, 541
577849-0000	LAMP HOLDER	213, 215
578000-0000	BRACKET	225, 233
578001-0000	SCREW	225, 233
578002-0000	TUBE 190	73, 75, 77
578003-0000	TUBE 191	73, 75, 77
578004-0000	TUBE 211	73, 75, 77
578005-0000	TUBE 210	73, 75, 77
578006-0000	TUBE 230	73, 75, 77
578007-0000	TUBE231	73, 75, 77
578008-0000	TUBE 250	73, 75, 77
578009-0000	TUBE 251	73, 75, 77
578010-0000	TUBE 860	73, 75, 77
578011-0000	TUBE 861	73, 75, 77
578012-0000	PIPE	71
578013-0000	TUBE 210 AND 211	73, 75, 77
578014-0000	PIPE	71
578015-0000	TUBE 1071	73, 75, 77
578016-0000	PIPE	71
578017-0000	TUBE 190	73, 75, 77
578018-0000	TUBE 191	73, 75, 77
578019-0000	TUBE40	71
578020-0000	TUBE 70	73, 75, 77
578021-0000	TUBE 1071	73, 75, 77
578022-0000	TUBE 211	73, 75, 77
578023-0000	TUBE 210	73, 75, 77
578024-0000	TUBE 211	73, 75, 77
578025-0000	TUBE 210	73, 75, 77
578026-0000	PIPE	71
578027-0000	CRAMP	73, 75, 77
578028-0000	BRACKET	73, 75, 77
578029-0000	CONNECTION DEVICE	73, 75, 77
578030-0000	GASKET	73, 75, 77
578031-0000	VALVE HOUSING	117
578032-0000	PIPE	25
578033-0000	PIPE	25
578034-0000	CABLE TRENCH	121
578035-0000	LID	121
578036-0000	PIPE	73, 75, 77
578038-0000	BRACKET	25
578053-0000	STRIP, RIGHT	205, 207
578055-0000	STRIP, GABLE	205, 207
578058-0000	PIPE	205, 207
578059-0000	PIPE	205, 207
578060-0000	GASKET	587
578061-0000	GASKET	599
578091-0000	BRANCH PIPE	191
578092-0000	ROD	417
578096-0000	PUSHER	417
578098-0000	LUBRICATION CHART	697
578099-0000	SHIELD PLATE	407
578100-0000	PIPE	393
578101-0000	PIPE	393
578102-0000	PIPE	393
578103-0000	PIPE	393
578104-0000	SHEET	339, 341
578105-0000	WASHER	417
578106-0000	BRACKET	337
578108-0000	SHEET	587
578109-0000	SHEET	587
578110-0000	BOW CLAMP	597
578211-0000	MACHINE BODY	169
578212-0000	BRACKET	205, 207
578213-0000	CONNECTION BOX	175
578480-0000	BRACKET	55
578481-0000	PIPE	73, 75, 77
578482-0000	BRACKET	55
578483-0000	LID	13, 15
578484-0000	TOUCH GUARD	55
578485-0000	PIPE	109
578486-0000	WHEEL	13
578488-0000	SHAFT	13
578489-0000	SCREW	13
578490-0000	LID	13

Part No	Description	Page No
578491-0000	LID	13
578492-0000	LID	13
578493-0000	SHAFT	13
578494-0000	O-RING	13, 157
578495-0000	O-RING	13, 157
578496-0000	LID	121
578499-0000	LID	121
578500-0000	PIPE	121
578626-0000	BEARING HOUSING	325, 327
578627-0000	BEARING HOUSING	325, 327
578628-0000	BEARING HOUSING	325, 327
578638-0000	NUT WASHER	247
578639-0000	NUT WASHER	247
578640-0000	CLAMPING RING	213, 215
578644-0000	RAILING	213, 215
578676-0000	RAIL	175
578677-0000	HOLDER	477
578678-0000	SHAFT	477
578679-0000	ROLL	477
578680-0000	STOP ARM	477
578682-0100	BRAKE	477
578683-0000	PIVOT AXLE	483
578684-0000	SPRING BRACKET	483
578685-0000	GUIDING ARBOR	481
578686-0000	GUIDING ARBOR	481
578687-0000	GUIDING ARBOR	481
578699-0100	CONNECTION BOX	477
578700-0100	COVERING PLATE	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
578701-0000	APPLIANCE BOX	485
578702-0000	GASKET	213, 215
578703-0100	DISCHARGER	357
578760-0000	TOE PLATE	205, 207
578763-0000	CORNER STRIP	205, 207
578996-0000	FASTENING BRACKET	639
578997-0000	HOLDER	639
579000-0000	JOINT	641, 643
579001-0000	SCREW	641, 643
579241-0100	DATING UNIT	165, 167
579553-0000	SHAFT	635, 661
579557-0000	SHAFT	661
579623-0000	PROTECTIVE CASING	279
579624-0000	GASKET	279
579625-0100	PROTECTIVE GRATING	11
579626-0000	TOUCH GUARD	143, 145
579627-0000	TOUCH GUARD	143, 145
579628-0000	TOUCH GUARD	143, 145
579629-0000	TOUCH GUARD	143, 145
579630-0000	BRACKET	143, 145
579631-0000	BRACKET	143, 145
579632-0000	BRACKET	143, 145
579633-0000	BRACKET	143, 145
579634-0000	BRACKET	143, 145
579635-0000	BRACKET	143, 145
579636-0000	BRACKET	143, 145
579637-0000	CATCH	113
579638-0000	CLEANING PIPE	113
579640-0000	CLEANING PIPE	113
579765-0000	MACHINE SIGN CE	695
579770-0000	CLEANING PIPE	113
579771-0000	CATCH	113
579899-0000	LIFTING UNIT	695
579973-0000	ASEPTIC DIAGRAM	697
579974-0000	GEAR WHEEL	45, 49
580035-0100	FRAME, STRIP APPLICATOR	629
580036-0100	STRIP APPLICATOR	629
580037-0100	STRIP MAGAZINE	629
580038-0100	INDUCTOR	635
580039-0100	PRESSURE ROLLER	635
580040-0100	CONTROL UNIT	635
580042-0100	HUB JUMBO	649
580043-0100	SPLICING DEVICE	649
580044-0100	SPLICING MAGAZINE	629
580045-0000	SHAFT	641, 643
580047-0100	BENDING ROLLER	629
580048-0000	CANTILEVER	671
580051-0000	SHEET	635
580052-0000	HOLDER	635
580053-0000	HOLDER	661
580055-0000	ARM	661
580056-0000	SHAFT	661
580057-0000	SHAFT	661
580059-0000	ROLL	651
580060-0100	BRAKE ARM	649
580063-0000	ROLL	661
580064-0100	CONNECTION BOX	657
580317-0000	SHAFT	657

Part No	Description	Page No
580318-0000	SHEET	657
580319-0000	BLOCK	657
580320-0000	HEATING BLOCK	657
580321-0000	KNIFE	657
580322-0000	DOWEL	657
580323-0000	LOCK PLATE	657
580325-0000	SPACER	657
580326-0000	TOUCH GUARD	657
580327-0000	HEATING ELEMENT	657
580328-0000	CONNECTION BOX	633
580329-0100	PUSH BUTTON BOX	631
580330-0000	FABRIC	657
580331-0000	MACHINE BODY	631
580332-0100	DOORS	629
580333-0100	PAPER GUARD	629
580334-0100	CABLE DUCT	629
580335-0100	PIPE WORK-PNEUMATIC	629
580336-0000	DOOR	663
580337-0000	DOOR	663
580338-0000	DOOR	663
580339-0000	GLASS PANE	663
580340-0000	GLASS PANE	663
580341-0000	WASHER	663
580342-0000	WASHER	663
580344-0000	BRACKET	665
580345-0000	BRACKET	665
580356-0000	YOKECAM 250ML SLIM	271
580357-0000	ARMCAM 250ML SLIM	271
580358-0000	CAM SEGMENT L	271
580359-0000	CAM SEGMENT R	271
580363-0000	PIPE 71	73, 75, 77
580364-0000	PIPE 71	73, 75, 77
580697-0000	CONNECTION BOX	659
580700-0000	SHAFT	665
580701-0000	BRACKET	665
580702-0000	BRACKET	665
580705-0000	PROTECTION	665
580707-0000	PIPE 1050	669
580708-0000	PIPE 1051	669
580709-0000	PIPE 1060	669
580710-0000	PIPE 1061	669
580711-0000	PROTECTION	665
580713-0000	COVERING PLATE	631

Part No	Description	Page No
580716-0000	STEERING	635
580951-0000	PROTECTION	631
580992-0000	AIR DIAGRAM	697
580993-0000	WATER DIAGRAM	697
581015-0000	PIPE 91	73, 75, 77
581016-0000	PIPE 91	73, 75, 77
581030-0000	AXLE PIN	651
581148-0100	BENDING ROLLER FRONT	629
581214-0000	PROTECTION	665
581215-0000	PROTECTION	665
581217-0000	GLASS	665
581250-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
581251-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
581252-0000	PLATFORM	205, 207
581253-0000	PLATFORM	205, 207
581300-0000	BRACKET	665
581306-0000	RIM	205, 207
581307-0000	RAILING	213, 215
581309-0000	RIM	205, 207
581533-0000	YOKE CAM 284ML	273
581534-0000	ARM CAM 284ML	273
581535-0000	CAMSEGMENT R 284ML	273
581536-0000	CAMSEGMENT L 284ML	273
581557-0000	BEAM	707
581558-0000	BEAM	707
581559-0000	BEAM	707
581560-0000	SIGN	619
581566-0000	ASSEMBLY PLATE	651
582033-0000	AIR NOZZLE LEFT	379
582034-0000	AIR NOZZLERIGHT	379
582035-0000	SPACER BLOCK	379
582036-0000	SPACER	369
582037-0000	BLOCK	369
582038-0000	SETTING PLATE	389
582039-0000	BLOCK RIGHT	369
582040-0000	BLOCK LEFT	369
582041-0000	FOLDING BAR	391
582162-0000	FOLDING FLAP CAM	301, 305
582163-0000	VOLUME FLAP 330S	315
582164-0000	VOLUME CAM R 330S	343
582165-0000	VOLUME CAM R WIDE 330S	343
582166-0000	VOLUME CAM L 330S	343
582167-0000	VOLUME CAM L WIDE 330S	343

Part No	Description	Page No
582168-0000	DROP CHUTE	179
582169-0000	COVER	169
582170-0000	HEAD PLATE	179
582195-0000	ARM CAM 330S	271
582197-0000	YOKE CAM 330S	271
582199-0000	CAM SEGMENT RIGHT	271
582200-0000	CAM SEGMENT LEFT	271
582401-0100	BRAKE UNIT	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
582432-0100	LID	13
582433-0000	LID	17
582470-0000	AIR DIAGRAM PT19	697
582842-0000	SHEET	505, 507, 509
582849-0000	LACE	631
582850-0000	SUPPORT	707
582851-0000	SUPPORT	707
582853-0000	BRACKET	707
582855-0100	TRANSPORT FRAME	695
582865-0000	SECURING PLATE	111
582870-0000	LOCKING ARM	663
583706-0000	FRAME	493
583711-0000	TOUCH GUARD	493
583712-0000	HOLDER	493
583713-0000	SPRING BRACKET	493
583714-0000	WASHER	493
583877-0000	SPRING	653
583878-0000	SPRING BRACKET	653
589449-0000	NOZZLE	125, 127
589458-0000	VALVE PANEL	697
589464-0000	TUBE 212	73, 75, 77
589465-0000	TUBE 210	73, 75, 77
6161-0000	ROLL	123
6278-0000	WASHER	169
67379-0105	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5	339, 341
67379-0113	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5.C=29NF	339, 341
67379-0114	IH TRANSF.1.PRIM.5	339, 341
67380-0101	IH TRANSF.SEC.=2 PRIMARY=6.C=21,6 NF	637
68917-0100	ANGLE INDICATOR	605
72947-0000	HOOK SPANNER	705
731049-0000	SLIDING STRIP TPIH	683
731771-0000	COOLING PLATE,SOLIDSTATE	683
732419-0010	RAIL	683
732419-0013	RAIL	683
736514-0000	SHOCK ABSORBER	69, 153, 157

Part No	Description	Page No
751009-0000	INSULATION	31
751010-0000	GASKET	123
751015-0000	GASKET	27
751018-0000	WASHER	27
751019-0000	WASHER	21, 23
751020-0000	GASKET	21, 23
751023-0000	GASKET	21, 23, 27
751024-0000	GASKET	123
751070-0000	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	407
751078-0000	BRACKET RIGHT	263
751079-0000	BRACKET LEFT	265
751085-0000	BUSHING	169
751086-0000	NIPPLE	545
751088-0300	CREASE ROLLER	11
751095-0000	PLUG	217
751096-0000	LOCKING CIRCLIP	217
751097-0000	BRAKE RING	217
751098-0000	FRICTION DISC	217
751099-0000	LEAD-IN	217
751100-0000	BEARING HOUSING	217
751108-0000	SECURING PLATE	217
751109-0000	RAIL RIGHT	403
751110-0000	RAIL LEFT	403
751131-0000	SHAFT	35
751132-0000	SHAFT	39
751163-0000	COVER	367, 397
751165-0000	BUSHING	41, 43
751176-0000	TOOTHED PULLY	273, 275
751177-0000	TIMING BELT PULLEY	613
751180-0000	ROLL	267
751212-0000	ARM	259, 261, 263, 265
751213-0000	BEARING BRACKET	265
751220-0000	FILLER CAP	579
751223-0000	LID	583
751230-0000	PLAIN BEARING	35, 37
751243-0000	TOOTHED PULLY	255
751245-0000	FLANGE	255
751254-0000	ROLL	267
751267-0000	CANTILEVER	89
751283-0000	ROLL	89
751284-0000	ROLL	89
751287-0000	PLATE	89
751288-0000	PLATE	89

Part No	Description	Page No
751316-0000	ELBOW PIPE	581
751318-0000	SHAFT	97, 99, 101
751331-0000	GASKET	13, 15, 17
751332-0100	BRACKET	213, 215
751333-0000	SETTING PLATE	81, 83, 85, 87
751334-0000	SPACER	81, 83, 85, 87
751373-0200	PEROXIDE TANK	575
751393-0200	PEROXIDE PUMP	579
751395-0000	FLANGE	581
751403-0000	BRACKET	583
751456-0000	HOLDER	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
751457-0000	CANTILEVER	133, 135, 137
751467-0000	SHAFT	147
751476-0000	CANTILEVER	137, 139
751485-0000	SCREW	213, 215
751491-0000	ROLL	81
751492-0000	ROLL	81
751494-0000	ROLL	81
751495-0000	ROLL	97
751496-0000	ROLL	97
751497-0000	ROLL	97
751498-0000	ROLL	97
751499-0000	ROLL	97
751500-0000	ROLL	97
751501-0000	ROLL	97
751502-0000	ROLLER	103
751503-0000	COUNTER ROLLER	103
751505-0000	TINPLATE	661
751509-0000	SLIDER	671
751510-0000	SLIDER	671
751511-0000	MOUNTING LUG	671
751514-0000	ADJUSTING SCREW	671
751515-0000	SHAFT	671
751522-0000	FASTENING PLATE	671
751527-0001	ADJUSTING SCREW	671, 673, 675
751527-0003	ADJUSTING SCREW	673, 675
751552-0000	ARM	367
751553-0000	ARM	367
751554-0001	SHAFT	367
751554-0002	SHAFT	367
751555-0000	BUSHING	367
751557-0000	SLEEVE	367
751567-0000	SPACER RING	417
751575-0000	RULERPART R	295
751576-0000	RULERPART L	299
751577-0000	RULERPART R	295
751578-0000	RULERPART L	299
751579-0000	ADJUSTING SCREW	293, 297
751580-0000	SHIM	293, 297
751631-0000	CONNECTION BOX	605
751659-0000	ADJUSTING SCREW	283, 285
751669-0000	ARM	609
751670-0000	BRACKET	609
751671-0000	SHAFT	613
751672-0000	SPACER SLEEVE	613
751674-0000	HATCH	149
751680-0000	SCREW	13, 15, 17
751682-0000	SHAFT	613
751684-0000	STOP LUG	35
751689-0200	CURVE PACK	609
751691-0200	IMPULSE TRANSMITTER	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
751696-0000	FOLDING BAR LEFT	403
751697-0000	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	403
751702-0100	HATCH	11
751703-0000	SHAFT	613
751707-0000	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	403
751708-0000	FOLDING BAR LEFT	403
751709-0000	FOLDING BAR RIGHT	403
751710-0000	FOLDING BAR LEFT	403
751718-0100	HOLDER	225, 233
751722-0000	PIPE-LINE	123
751730-0000	LOCKING CIRCLIP	35
751731-0000	BEARING COVER	25
751732-0000	BRACKET	25
751733-0000	HEATING PIPE	27
751740-0000	STOP	25
751741-0001	V-BELT PULLEY	257
751741-0002	V-BELT PULLEY	257
751741-0003	V-BELT PULLEY	257
751741-0004	V-BELT PULLEY	257
751741-0005	V-BELT PULLEY	257
751741-0006	V-BELT PULLEY	257
751742-0002	V-BELT PULLEY	255
751742-0003	V-BELT PULLEY	255
751742-0004	V-BELT PULLEY	255

Part No	Description	Page No
751743-0000	PISTON	325, 327
751760-0000	CYLINDER BRACKET	25
751769-0000	SLEEVE	325, 327
752009-0000	RULERPART R	293
752010-0000	RULERPART R	293
752011-0000	RULERPART L	297
752012-0000	RULERPART L	297
752014-0000	RULERPART R	293
752015-0000	RULERPART R	293
752016-0000	RULERPART L	297
752017-0000	RULERPART L	297
752038-0000	SHIM	103, 105
752047-0000	BUSHING	103
752056-0000	HOLDER	603
752083-0000	PISTON	367, 397
752085-0000	SPRING	481
752093-0000	HOLDER	205, 207
752115-0000	PLUNGER	293, 297
752126-0000	FORMING ROLLER	83
752127-0000	FORMING ROLLER	83
752128-0000	FORMING ROLLER	83
752129-0000	FORMING ROLLER	93
752130-0000	FORMING ROLLER	93
752131-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752132-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752133-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752134-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752135-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752136-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752137-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752138-0000	FORMING ROLLER	105
752140-0000	COUNTER ROLLER	105
752141-0000	FORMING ROLLER	87
752142-0000	FORMING ROLLER	87
752143-0000	FORMING ROLLER	87
752144-0000	FORMING ROLLER	91
752145-0000	FORMING ROLLER	91
752146-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752147-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752148-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752149-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752150-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752151-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752152-0000	FORMING ROLLER	99
752153-0000	FORMING ROLLER	105
752155-0000	COUNTER ROLLER	105
752156-0000	FLANGE BUSHING	83, 85, 87, 99
752174-0000	HEATING PIPE	21, 23
752185-0000	SHAFT	99
752186-0001	SHAFT	91
752186-0002	SHAFT	83, 85, 87
752186-0003	SHAFT	99, 105
752186-0004	SHAFT	89, 93, 97, 101, 105
752186-0005	SHAFT	81, 97, 103
752186-0006	SHAFT	83, 85, 87, 99, 101
752186-0007	SHAFT	97
752186-0008	SHAFT	83, 85, 87
752186-0009	SHAFT	81
752186-0010	SHAFT	91, 93
752186-0011	SHAFT	89
752186-0012	SHAFT	93, 105
752187-0000	SHAFT	81
752194-0000	MOUNTING LUG	673, 675
752195-0000	MOUNTING LUG	671, 673, 675
752196-0000	CAP	671
752197-0000	CANTILEVER	673, 675
752199-0000	PLATE	671, 673, 675
752200-0000	CANTILEVER	225, 233
752212-0000	VOLUME FLAP 200 ML	315
752213-0000	BOTTOM PANEL	405
752218-0000	ATTACHMENT	123
752237-0000	SPRING	225, 233
752240-0000	LID	225, 233
752243-0000	WASHER	671
752282-0000	CONNECTION RIGHT	325
752283-0000	CONNECTION LEFT	327
752284-0000	SHAFT	325, 327
752288-0000	SLEEVE	293, 297
752289-0000	CLAMP RIGHT	325
752290-0000	CLAMP LEFT	327
752292-0000	VOLUMEFLAP 180 ML	315
752425-0000	LINK	321, 323
752476-0000	SCREW	293, 297, 325, 327
752485-0000	SUPPORTING ARM	407
752491-0000	TIGHTENING PIECE	609
752495-0200	ATTACHMENT	111

Part No	Description	Page No
752499-0000	RING	113
752519-0002	PIN	37
752526-0000	PLATE	225, 233
752527-0000	CANTILEVER	225, 233
752528-0000	COVER	225, 233
752529-0000	BEARING COVER	225, 233
752530-0000	SPROCKET	225, 233
752531-0000	BRACKET	225, 233
752534-0000	PLATE	225, 233
752535-0000	SHAFT	225, 233
752536-0001	SHAFT	227, 235, 237
752536-0002	SHAFT	235
752536-0003	SHAFT	235, 237
752538-0000	SHAFT	225, 233
752539-0000	PLATE	225, 233
752541-0000	CANTILEVER	225, 235, 237
752542-0001	BENDING ROLLER	227, 235, 237
752542-0002	BENDING ROLLER	235
752542-0003	BENDING ROLLER	235, 237
752543-0001	SHAFT	227, 235, 237
752543-0002	SHAFT	235
752543-0003	SHAFT	235, 237
752544-0001	SHIM	225, 233
752544-0002	SHIM	225, 233
752554-0000	SPACER	137, 139
752556-0000	SPACER	321, 323
752559-0000	STOP PERF 1	321
752560-0000	STOP PERF 2	323
752561-0000	STOP PERF 1	321
752562-0000	STOP PERF 2	323
752563-0000	STOP PERF 1	321
752564-0000	STOP PERF 2	323
752569-0000	COVER	45
752576-0000	CONTAINER	71
752598-0000	SHAFT	315, 317
752599-0000	LUBRICATING PIPE	621
752600-0000	LUBRICATING PIPE	621
752601-0000	LUBRICATING PIPE	621
752602-0000	LUBRICATING PIPE	621
752603-0000	WASHER	609
752604-0000	PIPE HOLDER	609
752612-0001	CARRIER	315, 317
752612-0002	CARRIER	315

Part No	Description	Page No
752614-0000	HOLDER	579
752615-0000	SPACER	315, 317
752622-0000	STOP	609
752627-0100	BENDING ROLLER REAR	629
752630-0000	PLATE	671
752633-0000	BRACKET	671
752634-0000	SLEEVE	671
752635-0000	STUD SCREW	671
752637-0001	BENDING ROLLER	673, 675
752637-0002	BENDING ROLLER	673, 675
752637-0003	BENDING ROLLER	673, 675
752637-0004	BENDING ROLLER	673, 675
752639-0000	CAP	673, 675
752642-0000	BRACKET	225, 233
752644-0000	SCREW	225, 233
752645-0300	DATING UNIT TBA/19 ST-R	223
752646-0300	DATING UNIT TBA/19 ST-ER	223
752649-0000	CANTILEVER	345
752651-0000	STEERING RAIL	345
752652-0000	PIPE	621
752655-0000	GUIDE PIN	401
752657-0000	SPACER SLEEVE	401
752662-0000	LUBRICATING PIPE	621
752663-0000	LUBRICATING PIPE	621
752664-0100	STEERING	397
752671-0100	SHOCK ABSORBER	291
752672-0100	SHOCK ABSORBER	291
752673-0000	SPACER	321, 323
752674-0001	SHIM	283, 285
752674-0002	SHIM	695
752674-0003	SHIM	695
752674-0005	SHIM	695
752674-0006	SHIM	283, 285
752674-0007	SHIM	695
752675-0000	PIPE	71
752676-0000	PIPE	71
752677-0000	BACK PIECE	283, 285
752678-0000	SPRING PERF 1	321
752679-0000	SPRING PERF 2	323
752680-0000	SLEEVE	321, 323
752681-0000	WASHER	321, 323
752685-0000	GUIDE PIN	283, 285
752739-0000	VOLUME BULGE	315

Part No	Description	Page No
752744-0000	SHAFT	147
752765-0000	SPACER RING	267
752767-0000	SETTING SHEET	613
752774-0000	PLUNGER	273
752775-0000	HOSE	621
752784-0100	CONNECTION BOX	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
752857-0000	POINTER	33
752858-0000	POINTER	33
752859-0000	POINTER	33
752893-0000	LEAF SPRING	179
752999-0000	VOLUME FLAP 200S	315
75665-0000	ASSEMBLY TOOL	705
76131-0000	ASSEMBLY CONE	705
76132-0000	ASSEMBLY TOOL	705
76138-0000	LOCKING LOOP	705
76167-0000	LOCKING LOOP	705
77099-0200	TOOL KIT	695
77247-0000	ASSEMBLY PIN	705
777120-0215	SPANNER 6x7	705
777120-0220	C-SPANNER	705
777120-0232	SPANNER 12x13	705
777122-0137	C-SPANNER V=36	705
777122-0142	C-SPANNER V=46	705
777150-0801	KEY SET ,SEXKANT	705
777200-0101	PIPE WRENCEL	705
779130-0102	PROTECTIVE GOGGLES	703
78801-0000	CALIBRATION TOOL	705
90002-0004	BLANK-OFF PLUG 22,5	485, 633
90002-0009	BLANK-OFF PLUG 18.6	485
90002-0013	BLANK-OFF PLUG 15,2	485
90002-0016	BLANK-OFF PLUG 20.4	441
90003-0422	CORRUGATED CARDBOARD BOX	695
90005-0003	WASHER,Bolt head 6,7x11	337, 347, 349
90005-0005	WASHER,Bolt head 13,7x20,6	347, 349
90005-0007	WASHER,Bolt head 8,7x14	347, 349, 393
90005-0014	WASHER,Bolt head 21,5x28,6	337
90005-0019	WASHER,COPPER 23/16,8x1,5 M16	571
90005-0045	WASHER,Plain Round 10x14	193
90005-0047	WASHER,COPPER M12x1,5	419
90005-0048	WASHER M18x1,5 COPPER	407
90005-0056	WASHER,Plain Round,nylon 6x8,5	367, 389
90005-0060	WASHER,Plain round 6,4x18	321, 323
90005-0067	WASHER,Bolt head 10x17	421
90005-0082	WASHER,Plain Round 4,3x12	637, 651, 653
90005-0126	WASHER,Plain round 13x24	499, 535
90007-0311	Busbar	685
90012-0058	GLAND	449
90012-0070	GLAND FITTING	663, 667
90012-0071	GLAND FITTING	659
90012-0072	GLAND FITTING **	405, 421, 485, 599, 633
90012-0077	GLAND FITTING	407, 419, 439
90012-0078	GLAND FITTING	439, 535
90012-0079	GLAND FITTING	421
90012-0102	GLAND FITTING	121, 175, 257
90012-0119	GLAND FITTING	153
90012-0126	GLAND FITTING	31
90012-0137	CABLE GLAND SCREENED PG11 SHVE-120111	45, 477
90012-0148	Spacer	421
90015-0016	BUSHING 21X8MM	685
90015-0020	RUBBER BUSHING 5-7	121, 525, 527, 529, 531, 635, 651, 667
90015-0021	BUSHING	525, 527, 529, 531
90015-0023	RUBBER BUSHING TET 7-10	121, 443, 525, 527, 529, 531
90015-0028	LEAD-IN BUSHING	407
90015-0032	LEAD-IN BUSHING	651
90016-0010	DISC SPRINGS,50X25,4X2	255
90016-0056	SPRINGS,Disk spring, 15x 8,2, DIN 2093	283, 285
90017-0001	BIKE-HANDLE,RUBBER	513, 517
90017-0016	HANDLE,STAINLESS	431
90017-0022	HANDLE	665
90028-0001	CONE 5/32"	183, 185, 187
90028-0020	CONE DT13700S-300 Di=2,5mm	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 337, 347, 349, 367, 621
90028-0021	CONE DIN3862 Di=4mm	183, 185, 187, 193, 259, 261, 263, 265, 367, 407
90028-0025	CONE DT4.138811.2D	407, 621
90030-0030	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR SV 12-L/SY	587
90030-0051	Straight Conn., 6-R1/8,ext. thread	183, 185, 187
90030-0058	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-12	115, 597
90030-0062	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GE 6-1/4-18 NPTF	53
90030-0065	PIPE CONNECTION	193, 325, 327, 347, 349
90030-0067	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR SV 8-L/SY	393
90030-0075	PIPE CONNECTION G-6	73, 75, 77, 109, 619
90030-0076	T-PIPE CONNECTION T-6	71, 615
90030-0086	Straight Conn., 8-R1/4,ext. thread	589
90030-0088	Straight Conn., 12-R1/4,ext. thread	55, 205, 207
90030-0089	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	69
90030-0091	PIPE CONNECTION G-8	393, 621

Part No	Description	Page No
90030-0092	Straight Conn., 6-R1/4,ext. tappered	73, 75, 77
90030-0096	ELBOW CONNECTION W-12	55, 587
90030-0098	ACCESSORIES,FERRULE 8	183, 185, 187
90030-0101	TAPER	247
90030-0106	PIPE CONNECTION G-12	595, 601, 677
90030-0109	Straight Conn., 12-R1/2,ext. thread	55
90030-0115	ELBOW CONNECTION WA 12-R3/8	205, 207, 677
90030-0120	L-PIPE CONNECTION,EVL,INT.T-8	617
90030-0121	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,INT 10	617
90030-0136	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 12-G3/8"	595, 601
90030-0140	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,INT 8	617
90030-0151	Straight Conn.15-R1/2",ext.thread	191, 393
90030-0157	Straight Conn.10-R3/8",ext.thread	617
90030-0162	Straight Conn.6-M10x1,ext.thread	183, 185, 187
90030-0164	T-pipe Conn. T6-LL	73, 75, 77
90030-0171	ELBOW CONNECTION EVW,EXT 6-G1/8"	193
90030-0172	NUT M8 "REPL.BY 342703-208"	183, 185, 187
90030-0178	Straight Conn., 10-R1/4,ext. thread	617
90030-0180	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GE 12-1/2"-14 NPTF	55
90030-0184	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-6-G1/8"	27, 29, 55, 71, 73, 75, 77, 109, 115, 347, 349, 595, 619, 669
90030-0185	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-8-G1/4"	193, 205, 207, 393
90030-0187	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-12-G3/8"	21, 23, 25, 27, 55, 73, 75, 77, 111, 115
90030-0188	STRAIGHT CONNECTION GA-15-G1/2"	579
90030-0200	Elbow Conn., 6-M10X1, ext.thread	183, 185, 187
90030-0202	Straight Conn., 6-G1/4,ext. thread	71
90030-0203	Adjust. Elbow Conn, 6-G1/4,ext.thread	71
90030-0212	NIPPLE	55
90030-0265	HOLLOW SCREW	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
90030-0266	HOLLOW SCREW	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
90030-0336	GLAND	57
90030-0338	NUT	57
90030-0339	Straight Conn., 12-G3/8,ext. thread	617
90030-0340	DOUBLE NIPPLE	617
90030-0341	Straight Conn., 12-G1/2,ext. thread	617
90032-0014	JUNCTION BLOCK	183, 185, 187
90032-0026	JUNCTION BLOCK	183, 185, 187
90032-0030	JUNCTION BLOCK	183, 185, 187
90032-0031	JUNCTION BLOCK	183, 185, 187
90032-0038	BLOCK 2ways DT4.310792.1D	183, 185, 187
90032-0039	DISTR.BLOCK DT4.310794.1	183, 185, 187, 263, 265, 367
90032-0040	BLOCK 6ways DT4.317796.1D	259, 261, 407, 621
90035-0005	COVER	259, 261
90036-0038	BULB 24V 25W E27	213, 215, 247
90042-0134	SOLENOID VALVE ASCO SCG 210 802 24VDC	619
90042-0171	SOLENOID VALVE BUERKERT	71
90042-0172	SOLENOID VALVE 4023/1005/1032 24VDC	559, 561
90042-0173	SOLENOID VALVE BURKERT	543, 551, 553
90042-0215	SOLENOID VALVE 07931 067 18 ISO 1	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0234	SOLENOID VALVE FAIRCHILD TD6000-45	551, 553
90042-0398	CONTACT 3 pole+earth	593
90042-0428	COIL ASCO 24VDC	625
90042-0464	DIAPHRAGM VITON 1211321	161
90042-0465	O-RING VITON 17,17x1,78	161
90042-0466	DIAPHRAGM 330.95.2 VITON	161
90042-0467	COIL 24VDC GSR	625
90042-0519	VALVES,ACCESSORIES,BLANK PLATE MECMAN	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0520	BASE PLATE MECMAN	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0522	END PIECE MECMAN 07931 080 01	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0528	SEAL KIT MECMAN	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0532	PNEUMATIC,VALVES,PLATE MECMAN	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0535	CONNECTION BOARD MECMAN	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0538	COIL MECMAN series 590 L=500mm	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0539	COIL Mecman series 590 L=350mm	563, 565, 567, 569
90042-0548	GASKET ASCO	157
90042-0550	PROTECTION PLUG MECMAN	563, 565, 567, 569
90043-0002	PRESSURE GAUGE	601
90043-0006	PRESSURE GAUGE	559
90043-0021	PRESSURE GAUGE Wiegand 0-1 BAR 1/8"	555
90043-0034	PRESSURE GAUGE	73, 75, 77
90043-0036	PRESSURE GAUGE	557
90043-0062	MANOMETER	617
90043-0068	PRESSURE GAUGE	555
90043-0069	PRESSURE GAUGE 0-4Bar Wiegand 2040	551, 553, 555
90043-0095	PRESSURE GAUGE	571
90043-0302	SCREW	73, 75, 77
90044-0084	LIMITSWITCH HONEYWELL 14CE1-4	13, 281
90044-0101	LIMIT SWITCH 924CE1 HONEYWELL	169
90044-0103	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ 15 ZVR	35, 225, 233
90044-0104	PROX.SWITCH IFM IN 3002	25, 35, 39, 41, 43, 55, 115, 225, 233, 419, 441, 645, 651, 661
90044-0116	CYLINDER,SENSOR	51
90044-0122	PROX.SWITCH 922 AA4XM-A9P-050-LZ-876	177
90044-0123	LIMIT SWITCH 14CE1-4L1X Honeywell	283, 285
90044-0124	PROX.SWITCH 922AB2XM-A9P-050-LZ-876Hwell	275, 407, 477
90044-0126	PROX.SWITCH 922AA3XM-A9P-060-LZ876	55

Part No	Description	Page No
90044-0139	KEY SAFETY SWITCH AZ-16-02 ZVRK-2254	477, 493, 663
90044-0145	PROXIMITY SWITCH	69, 157
90044-0182	Safety Switch	441
90044-0194	Prox.Switch IFM IN5329/IN3002-BPKG	493
90044-0310	KEY FOR SAFETY SWITCH -103	161, 247, 493
90045-0079	MOTOR ABB MT90S	617
90045-0087	PUMPMOTOR ABB 0,55KW	581
90045-0159	MOTOR ABB M2AA 132M2/8	257
90045-0161	MOTOR VDO MGC 11	593
90048-0046	Oil pump	615
90050-0008	BOTTLE	241
90050-0011	BOTTLE	533
90050-0012	BOTTLE	231, 241
90051-0045	HANDLE	147
90051-0047	HANDLES,KNOB,INTERNAL THREAD,M6 32X23	493
90051-0053	HANDLES,KNOB,INTERNAL THREAD,M6 24X17	679
90051-0077	HANDLE	231, 241
90051-0082	HANDLES,KNOB,CIRCUL,THREAD.BUSH,M6 25X21	281
90051-0089	SHIFTER HANDLE	245
90051-0112	ADJUSTMENT BOLT	419, 665
90055-0100	Y-CONNECTION	657
90055-0117	ELBOW PIPE JOINT "REPL.BY 90055-217"	551, 553, 555
90055-0118	ELBOW PIPE JOINT -8mm	551, 553, 563, 565, 567, 569
90055-0229	Hose,Stem T-conn.,fpt,5x6mm	125, 127
90056-0071	WORM GEAR	375, 377
90056-0072	WORM GEAR	255
90056-0521	PLASTIC BAG	287
90059-0001	THERMOSTAT	513
90061-0018	ANGLE ENCODER 8BIT GRAY	613
90062-0016	LOCK WASHER	535
90062-0060	WASHER,Lock 5,3x 10, T= 0,6 DIN 6798	689
90064-0084	PUSH BUTTON YELLOW	547, 633
90064-0085	PUSH BUTTON RED	505, 507, 509, 633
90064-0124	SWITCH,EMERGENCY STOP	121, 505, 507, 509, 633
90066-0013	PUSH BUTTON BOX	121
90066-0020	PUSCH BUTTON BOX	505, 507, 509
90066-0022	PUSH BUTTON BOX	625
90067-0010	CARRIAGE	699
90067-0300	SPARE PARTS KIT	699, 709
90067-0301	BRAKE WIRE	699, 709
90067-0302	TORSION SPRING	699, 709
90067-0317	BRAKE LINING	699, 709
90067-0322	REPAIR KIT	699
90067-0323	BEARING KIT	699
90067-0324	REPAIR KIT	699
90067-0325	PUMP PISTON	699
90067-0326	REPAIR KIT	699
90067-0327	RETURN SPRING	699
90067-0328	VALVE	699
90067-0329	COPPER WASHER	699
90067-0330	VALVE ARM	699
90067-0331	TOP BEARING KIT	699
90067-0332	LIFT PISTON	699
90067-0333	VALVE	699
90067-0334	AXIAL BEARING KIT	699
90067-0335	YOKE UNIT	699
90067-0336	GUIDE SHAFT UNIT	699
90067-0337	BRAKE DRUM	699
90067-0338	GUIDE ROLLER	699
90067-0339	WHEEL	699
90067-0340	SLEEVE	699
90067-0341	SHAFT	699
90067-0342	TENSION SPRING	699
90069-0281	Worm gear motor Grosshopp OKM-87-60	45, 477
90071-0027	V-BELT	255
90073-0001	CLIP 8mm	635
90074-0001	CLIPS, Cable clips di=10 mm	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
90074-0003	CABLE CLIP JR12 STAINLESS	631
90074-0004	PIPE-CLIP,single 16	211
90074-0026	TOOL-CLIP,single 25-35	255
90077-0079	FEED THROUGH TERMINAL AKZ 4PA for TS15	659
90077-0102	TERMINAL BK4 KRG 4-POLE	513
90077-0328	RAIL TS15/5	659
90083-0016	PLATE	263, 265
90087-0002	PIPE PLUG	169
90087-0019	PLUG M10x1 Stainless	259, 261, 367, 407, 621
90087-0023	PLUG	617
90087-0036	PLUG	555
90089-0003	SLEEVE PR22,5/18,6	121
90089-0017	TRANSITION SLEEVE PR18,6/PR22,5	599
90090-0005	STEEL-BALL SKF RB 3/111	293, 297, 325, 327
90090-0008	STEEL-BALL SKF RB-7,144/111	183, 185, 187
90090-0013	STEEL BALL SKF RB-4/111	367, 397
90090-0014	STEEL BALL RB 7,9389 RJ	343
90090-0016	STEEL BALL SKF RB-15 RS	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
90091-0089	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 16/22X2,5	325, 327

Part No	Description	Page No
90091-0091	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 10/14X1,7	293, 297
90091-0106	SEALED RING	169
90091-0136	SEAL RING	387
90091-0137	SEAL RING	581
90091-0159	GASKET	617
90091-0160	SEAL RING	367, 397
90091-0162	GUIDE RING	325, 327, 367, 397
90091-0163	GUIDE RING	367, 397
90091-0165	SEAL RING	367, 397
90091-0169	GUIDE RING	293, 297
90091-0170	GUIDE RING	325, 327
90091-0214	SEALING RING	325, 327
90091-0215	SEALING RING	325, 327
90091-0216	SEALING RING	293, 297
90091-0237	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 20/27,5X3	59, 61, 63
90091-0238	SEAL RING	59, 61, 63
90091-0239	SEAL RING	287
90091-0266	SEAL RING	57, 159
90091-0335	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 70/62,5X3	61
90091-0336	SEALING RINGS,TYPE "GLYD-RING" 90/79X4	59, 63
90091-0380	SCRAPER DEVICE	419
90092-0048	OIL BRUSH	407
90092-0052	METERING VALVE 10mm3	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 325, 327, 333, 335, 337, 347, 349, 621
90092-0053	METERING VALVE 30mm3	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 325, 327, 347, 349, 407
90092-0054	METERING VALVE 50mm3	367, 407
90099-0001	NUT PR 15,2 BRASS	447
90099-0002	NUT Pr 18,6 Brass	173, 213, 215, 447, 513
90099-0003	NUT	447, 533
90099-0004	NUT	447
90099-0005	BARRIER NUT	687
90099-0011	NUT PR 37 BRASS	121, 447
90099-0015	NUTS,HEXAGON,ML6M, M12x1,5, DIN936	613
90099-0087	NUT PR=20,4	219
90099-0104	NUT PR 15,2 (PG9)	407, 419, 445, 505, 507, 509, 525, 527, 529, 531, 535, 667
90099-0110	NUT PR 22,5 (PG16)	445, 477, 525, 527, 529, 531, 667
90099-0117	NUT PR 18,6 (PG11)	445, 525, 527, 529, 531, 599, 659, 667
90099-0119	NUT PR 28,3 (PG21)	121, 445, 525, 527, 529, 531
90099-0130	NUTS,HEXAGON, M8	477
90099-0131	NUTS,HEXAGON, M16x2, ISO4035	631
90099-0133	NUTS,HEXAGON, M6	477
90110-0095	CONTACT 3 POLE+EARTH	611
90110-0114	CONTACT HOUSING BLACK	443
90110-0116	CONTACT PIN AWG 2-8	443
90110-0207	SOCKET	593
90111-0120	SWITCH 2 POS. EA OLTEN	547
90113-0044	PRESSURE REGULATOR	617
90113-0069	PRESSURE REGULATOR	555
90113-0072	PRESSURE REGULATOR	557
90113-0076	PRESSURE REGULATOR	555
90113-0374	SLOW STARTING VALVE	557
90113-0375	PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION	557
90113-0377	SHUT-OFF VALVE	557
90113-0378	SHUT-OFF VALVE	557
90113-0379	NUT	555
90113-0387	FILTER	625
90113-0459	O-RING	625
90115-0054	ROD ENDS,RE-LUBRICATEABLE 8-M8X1,25RH	517
90125-0020	PLATE	27
90134-0003	BUSHING	183, 185, 187
90134-0004	PIPE CONNECTION R1/8	367, 407
90134-0019	GLAND	193
90134-0030	SLEEVE 6/3	183, 185, 187
90134-0031	SLEEVE E 4/2	183, 185, 187, 193, 259, 261, 367, 407
90134-0034	NIPPLE	183, 185, 187, 193
90134-0038	BUSHING 4 DIN 3871 Stainless	183, 185, 187, 193, 259, 261, 263, 265, 367
90134-0039	BUSHING DT4.018912.1 Stainless	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 337, 347, 349, 367, 621
90134-0040	BUSHING DT4.018914.1	407
90134-0042	SPACER DT4.170711.2	325, 327, 407
90134-0045	PLUG	325, 327, 407
90134-0047	CONNECTION	325, 327
90134-0051	SPACER COLLAR	407
90134-0052	PLUG DT4.076817.2D	259, 261, 367, 407, 621
90134-0055	BUSHING 6 DIN 3871 Stainless	407, 621
90134-0058	BANJO CONNECTION DT4.310.437.1	255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285, 293, 297, 325, 327, 333, 335, 337, 367, 425, 427, 621
90134-0065	CONNECTION DT2.751105.1D	621
90134-0066	CONNECTION DT2.751110.1D	347, 349
90134-0068	BANJO CONNECTION	283, 285, 333, 335, 347, 349, 407, 419
90135-0026	EARTH TERMINAL AKE 4PA	659
90135-0039	SHIELD CLAMP KLBU 4-13.5	689
90135-0043	Earth wire L=200MM 16mm2	685
90135-0044	EART WIRE L=320mm 16mm2	685
90136-0002	PLUG 5/16"24	183, 185, 187

Part No	Description	Page No
90137-0010	PIPE JOINT	169
90140-0010	T-PIPE,INTERNAL THREAD Rp1/2"	559
90141-0011	RING	147
90141-0015	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 8	419, 425, 427, 639, 661
90141-0016	RETAINING RING FOR SHAFT 10	21, 23, 651, 661
90141-0017	RETAINING RINGS FOR SHAFT 17	409, 419, 423
90141-0020	RETAINING RINGS FOR HOLE 42	441
90141-0022	RING	29, 51
90141-0030	CIRCLIP	419
90142-0005	HOSE	255
90143-0010	STRIP	169
90143-0012	STRIP	169
90143-0020	STRIP	585
90143-0028	STRIP	405
90143-0029	STRIP	231, 241
90143-0039	STRIP	487
90143-0049	RUBBERSTRIP 11X21MM	431
90143-0054	STRIP	491
90143-0057	STRIP EMKA 1011-05 21x11mm	683
90143-0060	EDGE STRIP 9,5x6,3mm Black PVC	195, 197, 665
90143-0068	RUBBERSTRIP EMKA 1011-06	199, 201, 501
90143-0089	RUBBER STRIP	503
90144-0003	TAPE	623
90144-0004	TREBOFLON-TAPE W=13mm	71, 255, 407, 581
90144-0030	TAPE	515
90144-0044	TAPE Scotch VHB 4945	631, 663
90144-0072	TAPE SCOTCH VHBS 4945 WIDTH 12,7mm	683
90145-0005	WIRE	385
90148-0036	HOSE	617
90148-0037	HOSE	183, 185, 187
90148-0038	HOSE	183, 185, 187
90151-0001	BRASS PIPE DI=2,6 MM	183, 185, 187
90152-0016	HOSE	203
90152-0017	HOSE	209
90152-0019	FLEXIBLE CONDUIT PG 36	449
90152-0050	GLANDS,HOSE 20x13	525, 527, 529, 531, 659
90152-0051	GLANDS,HOSE 25x18	477, 485, 525, 527, 529, 531, 599, 633
90152-0058	GLANDS,HOSE 15x9	419, 439, 505, 507, 509, 525, 527, 529, 531
90152-0059	HOSE 18x12	439, 525, 527, 529, 531, 535, 663
90152-0070	GLANDS,HOSE 32,5X26	31, 525, 527, 529, 531
90153-0015	ADHESIVE Loctite IS 496/CYANOLIT 303	293, 297
90153-0016	ADHESIVE TUBE 100G RHODORSIL CAF 3	13
90153-0017	ADHESIVE 160 mL	169
90153-0020	ADHESIVE BOSTIK 1782 125ml	31, 407
90153-0023	ADHESIVE	13, 15, 17
90153-0035	ADHESIVE	537, 539, 541
90153-0048	ADHESIVE	579
90153-0050	ADHESIVE	247
90155-0008	CHAIN	111
90157-0016	LOCKING FLUID	133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 169, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 271, 273, 413, 655
90157-0021	LOCKING FLUID	343, 671, 673, 675, 679
90157-0022	SEALING COMPOUND	169, 199, 201, 407, 439, 537, 539, 541
90157-0037	SEALING COMPOUND	55, 73, 75, 77
90157-0041	SEALING COMPOUND	431, 687
90161-0001	STRIP	177
90163-0013	SLEEVE	619
90163-0014	NIPPLE STAINLESS STEEL	209, 601
90163-0016	SLEEVE	557
90163-0028	SLEEVE CHROMIUM PLATED BRASS	205, 207
90163-0041	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT. THREAD 3/8"-12	677
90163-0046	SLEEVE LP-004-0-WR 0510-21-1 Brass	407
90163-0048	NIPPLE LP-004-2-WR 510-23-1	367
90163-0052	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 1/4"-12	375, 377, 601
90163-0057	NIPPLE 1/8" Brass	55, 69
90163-0062	SLEEVE 1/8"	55, 69, 393, 407
90163-0063	NIPPLE 6/4	367
90163-0066	NIPPLE 3/8"	615
90163-0076	SLEEVE LP-006-0-WR021	617
90163-0080	NIPPLE 5450-8/6	381
90163-0085	HOSE NIPPLE,EXT.THREAD 2601-9-1/8"	537, 539, 541
90163-0137	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING	589
90163-0138	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING	589
90163-0301	GASKET VITON REPL.BY 90163-312	625
90164-0009	LIGHT FIXTURE	205, 207
90164-0301	HOLDING FIXTURE	173, 219
90164-0303	BRACKET SK2202 Waldmann	205, 207
90165-0002	CLIP	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285
90165-0005	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 6	275
90165-0007	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE,ONE SIDE PIPE 8	183, 185, 187, 657
90165-0008	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 10	225, 233
90165-0010	CLIP	229, 239
90165-0019	CLIP	551, 553
90165-0022	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 2,5	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285
90165-0023	CLIP	183, 185, 187

Part No	Description	Page No
90165-0039	CLIP	183, 185, 187, 283, 285
90165-0056	PIPE-CLIPS,FOR SINGLE PIPE,ONE SIDE 4mm	225, 233
90165-0065	CRAMP	183, 185, 187, 263, 265
90165-0123	PIPE CLAMP	587
90166-0008	HOSE 7/10 PVC TRANSP.	533, 537, 539, 541
90166-0013	TUBE 8 mm PA Blue	183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541
90166-0023	SHRINKABLE HOSE 38mm	381, 443
90166-0059	HOSE PVC 12/16mm TRANSP.	227, 235, 237
90166-0060	HOSE 19/26-27 Reinf.PVC	255
90166-0068	TUBE 12 mm PA Blue	537, 539, 541
90166-0081	TUBE 4 mm PA Blue	183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 555, 557, 615, 657, 669
90166-0089	HOSE 4/6.2 PE BLUE	395
90166-0108	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	183, 185, 187
90166-0109	TUBE 4 mm PA,Transp. .	183, 185, 187, 263, 265, 347, 349, 367, 407, 419
90166-0113	HOSE	375, 377, 615
90166-0117	HOSE 4/6 PVC Blue	367, 393
90166-0118	TUBE 8 mm PA Black	183, 185, 187, 537, 539, 541, 551, 553
90166-0119	HOSE PUR 4/6 Black	73, 75, 77, 125, 127, 537, 539, 541
90166-0121	HOSE	597, 601, 677
90166-0124	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	107, 125, 127, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141
90166-0132	TUBE 6 mm PA,Transp.	73, 75, 77, 193, 301, 305, 393
90166-0133	TUBE 8 mm PA,Transp.	255, 383
90166-0138	HOSE	231, 241, 579
90166-0143	TUBE 2,5 mm PA,Transp.	259, 261, 263, 265, 325, 327, 337, 347, 349, 367
90166-0153	TUBE 12 mm PA Black	431
90166-0157	HOSE	625
90166-0159	RUBBER HOSE	317, 319
90166-0179	SHRINKABLE HOSE	161
90166-0194	TUBE 8 mm PUR Blue	537, 539, 541, 551, 553
90166-0208	RUBBER HOSE	587
90166-0234	HOSE	431
90166-0244	RUBBER HOSE	577
90166-0245	RUBBER HOSE	577
90181-0051	CABLE DUCT 200X60MM	687
90181-0053	CABLE DUCT 40X80MM	685
90181-0054	CABLE DUCT 60X80mm	685
90181-0055	CABLE DUCT 80X80mm	685
90181-0056	CABLE DUCT 100X80MM	685
90181-0057	CABLE DUCT 120x80mm	685
90181-0064	LOCK ZP1 FOR CHANNEL T1	685
90181-0067	DIVIDING PLATE SEP80	685, 687
90181-0313	Rivet DUCTAFIX R4	683
90182-0005	CLIP STRIP 79x2,3mm REPL.BY 352113-101	263, 265
90187-0029	VALVE	559, 561, 619
90187-0051	Ball valves,for hydrog.peroxid, G3/8	111
90187-0059	BALLVALVE	579, 583
90187-0062	Shut of valves,Ball valve, G1/2	601
90187-0082	BALL VALVE, Sealing PTFE	55
90187-0104	SAFETY VALVE	601
90187-0105	VENT. VALVE	13
90187-0120	PUSH VALVE	617
90187-0191	Valve	125, 127
90189-0075	BALL BUSHING	657
90194-0016	SIGN "FLASH SIGN" 50X50MM	121, 175, 339, 341, 445, 447, 513, 605, 633, 659
90194-0039	FLASH SIGN 18X37MM	613
90195-0020	TERMINAL BK2 KRG 2-POLE	173, 219, 533
90195-0028	TERM.BLOCK 6-POLE STEATIT	31
90195-0029	CONN. LINK NO324 FOR -28	31
90199-0022	LEVEL GLASS	419
90201-0010	VALVE	611
90201-0014	VALVE	617
90201-0057	VALVE	611
90201-0058	SOLENOID VALVE	611
90201-0300	PLATE	625
90201-0301	SPRING	625
90201-0302	WASHER	625
90201-0303	SPARE PARTS KIT	611, 625
90201-0306	BLOCK	611
90201-0307	PLATE	617
90201-0308	PLATE	617
90201-0334	COIL	625
90202-0011	CYLINDER REPBY 0090450-0096	301, 305
90206-0031	HEATING ELEMENT 700+1200W,220V	27, 157
90206-0053	HEATING ELEMENT 230V 1200W	513
90206-0070	HEATING ELEMENT 6000W 380/220V	13, 157
90206-0322	GASKET	27
90206-0326	CONNECTION BOX	13, 161
90207-0363	GASKET	57, 159
90207-0365	GASKET	57, 159
90208-0031	BUSHING	361
90208-0052	CLAMPING ELEMENT	273, 275
90208-0080	CLAMPING ELEMENT WITH SLEEVE 25X34	613
90208-0091	CLAMPING ELEMENT WITH SLEEVE 60X77	273, 275
90214-0040	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 8X22X7	39
90214-0092	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 17X30X7	409, 423
90214-0095	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	441

Part No	Description	Page No
90214-0098	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	33, 39, 45, 147, 225, 233, 671, 673, 675
90214-0113	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING	287
90214-0122	BALL BEARING	363
90214-0138	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	635, 645, 647
90214-0150	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,ANGULAR	287
90214-0151	BEARINGS,ROLLER BEARING	287
90214-0167	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 10X22X6	419, 425, 427, 441
90214-0170	BALL BEARING,STAINLESS 20X42X12	279
90214-0189	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	419
90214-0207	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING,STAINLESS	655
90214-0303	SEALING RING 18,6X35X2	33, 39, 45, 147
90214-0312	SEALING RING 50X74,6X2,5	255
90217-0041	NIPPLE	421
90217-0071	SLEEVE	55
90217-0080	SLEEVE	111
90217-0312	DAIRY FITTINGS, Clamp 4"	595
90217-0313	SEAL "REPEY 6-9611990770"	595
90217-0332	BLANK-OFF FLANGE	597
90220-0085	CABLE 4x0.75 mm2 Screened	153
90224-0078	CONNECTION	543
90224-0094	NIPPLE	619
90224-0234	BRACKET	213, 215
90224-0296	GROMMET	551, 553
90224-0308	BANJO CONNECTION	55, 69
90226-0455	BLIND PLATE ABB 1666060	685
90230-0011	NON RETURN VALVE	621
90230-0017	NON RETURN VALVE	617
90230-0028	NON-RETURN VALVE	545
90230-0062	Non Return Valve	537, 539, 541
90232-0055	PHOTOCELL SICK NT6-1492 0S17	133, 135, 137, 139, 141
90232-0106	PH.CELL OMRON E3S-CR11-5M	487
90235-0151	NON-RETURN VALVE	537, 539, 541
90235-0259	VALVE	55, 73, 75, 77
90235-0274	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,G1/8"	21, 23, 27, 39, 41, 43, 103, 105
90235-0280	THROTTLE CHECK VALVES,M5	125, 127
90235-0289	VALVE	657, 661
90235-0450	PLATE	551, 553
90235-0483	Gasket	161
90235-0708	VALVE	551, 553
90235-0723	THROTTLE VALVE	657
90237-0071	MAGNETLOCK	195, 197
90237-0097	HANDLE L÷GSTRUP	683
90237-0126	TURNING HANDLE	501, 503, 663
90237-0128	LOCK CYLINDER	501, 503, 663, 683
90237-0150	TURNING HANDLE, Black PA	683
90237-0153	LOCK HOUSING	501, 503, 663, 683
90237-0155	LOCK ADAPTER	683
90237-0156	LOCKING CATCH	683
90237-0157	LOCKING CATCH EMKA 1000-230	683
90237-0319	LOCK HOUSING EMKA U134	683
90237-0320	LOCK COMPONENT EMKA U136	683
90237-0322	LOCK GASKET EMKA 1000-23	683
90237-0324	SQUARE-KEY 8mm	683
90239-0298	CYLINDER REPBY 0090450-0033	177
90239-0349	SEAL KIT	247, 353
90239-0357	PISTON ROD HEAD	301, 305
90239-0405	LINK HEAD	39, 177, 301, 305
90239-0442	SEAL KIT	161
90239-0453	BRACKET	25, 39, 41, 43, 103, 105, 117
90239-0460	BRACKET	21, 23
90239-0486	BRACKET,REAR,CLEVIS FLANGE,MINI-ISO,16	657
90239-0487	BRACKET,REAR,CLEVIS FLANG,MINI-ISO,20-25	27
90239-0489	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M6	657
90239-0516	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M10X1,25 .	21, 23, 25, 41, 43, 103, 105, 117
90239-0532	ROD END,CLEVIS WITH AXLE,M8	21, 23, 27
90239-0773	CYLINDER	39, 41, 43
90239-0779	CYLINDER	21, 23, 25, 103, 105, 117
90239-0816	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.16-25	657
90239-0819	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.16-100	661
90239-0840	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.16-12	107
90239-0847	DOUBLE ACTING,MINI-ISO,CYL.20-50	27
90240-0028	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE,10/12X15	437, 679
90240-0048	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 25X42X20	259, 261, 263, 265
90240-0049	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER.	353
90240-0050	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 20X35X24	259, 261, 263, 265, 283, 285
90240-0052	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 12x14x15	419
90240-0055	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 25X28X25	407
90240-0073	RICTION BEARING	177
90240-0093	PLAIN BEARING,SELF ADJUST.SPER. 10X26X12	281
90240-0094	BEARING BUSHING WITHOUT FLANGE, 50X55X40	387
90240-0121	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 8/10X12	481
90240-0146	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,15/21X20	13
90240-0172	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,8/12x10 NFB	81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105
90240-0180	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,10/14x15 NFB	345
90240-0185	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE,6/9X8	495

Part No	Description	Page No
90240-0254	BEARING BUSHING WITH FLANGE, 10/15X7	419
90242-0093	O-RING	293, 297
90242-0148	O-RING	653
90243-0061	FAN NOZZLE	203
90243-0133	CONTAINER	505, 507, 509
90243-0134	FLOW METER	573
90248-0022	HINGE	425, 427
90248-0026	HINGE	225, 233
90257-0002	FILTER PLUG MECMAN F12 8145-00-120	375, 377
90258-0031	PINS,Slotted Tubular, 3x 20, DIN1481	641, 643
90259-0308	CONN.TERM.K&M BK25/3PKZM1	685
90259-0311	3 POLE BUSBAR K&M B3.1/5	685
90261-0025	PLUG,BLIND PLASTIC FOR M38x1,5/M39x9	405
90261-0033	PLUG,BLIND PLASTIC FOR M24x2	421
90261-0036	PIPE PLUG "REPL.BY 90261-71"	13
90261-0049	PLASTIC PLUG SR 1750	655
90261-0073	Pipe plug GPN 250/15	375, 377
90266-0006	TUBE	183, 185, 187
90266-0019	PIPE	183, 185, 187, 259, 261, 263, 265, 347, 349
90270-0011	COMPRESSOR ELMO RA112"REPBY 90270-17"	577
90270-0338	SPARE PARTS KIT	625
90270-0345	SHIMS	625
90270-0346	GASKET	625
90270-0347	VALVE	559
90270-0348	MOTOR ELMO RA112/MB42083	625
90274-0045	GUARD	175
90274-0053	LEVEL PROBE	617
90274-0056	PRESSURE SWITCH	551, 553
90274-0074	PRESSURE SWITCH	557
90274-0084	PRESSURE SWITCH	551, 553
90277-0041	FILTER	617
90277-0045	FILTER	551, 553
90277-0046	FILTER	551, 553
90277-0055	FILTER	55
90277-0323	FILTER HOUSING	551, 553
90277-0324	FILTER CARTRIDGE	551, 553
90277-0339	O-RING	161
90287-0009	SPRINGLOADED SCREW	647
90287-0062	SCREW	425, 427, 431
90287-0071	SCREW, COUNTERSUNK,MF6S DIN7991, M3x12 A	491
90287-0074	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M4x12	505, 507, 509
90287-0075	SCREW, PAN HEAD,LKCS ISO1580, M6x12	487, 491, 505, 507, 509, 619
90287-0081	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x10 12.9	255
90287-0106	SCREW, SPRINGLOADED M10x21	655
90287-0113	SCREW	709
90287-0114	PRESSURE PLATE	709
90287-0125	SCREW, M6S DIN601, M12x180 A4	419
90287-0134	SCREW, POZIE,RXS B10x13 A4	415, 501
90287-0143	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x25 12,9	263, 265
90287-0144	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M6x35 12,9	263, 265
90287-0145	SCREW, MC6S ISO4762, M5x16 12,9	273
90287-0157	SCREW, M6SF ISO4014, M6x10 8,8	687
90287-0159	SCREW, SET,FULL DOG POINT,T6SS M6x16 A4	581
90287-0167	SCREW, SPRINGLOADED M6x20	245
90287-0212	SCREW, MC6S DIN912, M5x85 12,9	501, 557
90287-0215	SCREW, MC6S DIN912, M5x130 12,9	551, 553
90288-0066	ROLLER CHAIN,SINGLE 3/8"-365	13
90296-0012	LUBRICANT	283, 285, 413
90296-0051	PASTE	657
90296-0053	OIL	623
90296-0068	Grease Uniway LI 62 Cartridge 400 Gr.	255, 325, 327, 671
90296-0070	GREASE	363
90296-0073	OIL	365, 375, 377
90296-0075	OIL 54322-320 Acc to M 1254.322	255, 419, 623
90296-0091	LUBRICATION GREASE	33, 39, 45, 147
90297-0006	FLUORESCENT TUBE 9W	173
90297-0007	FLUORESCENT TUBE 11W	219
90297-0009	FLUORESCENT TUBE 6W	247
90298-0019	DETERGENT	623
90299-0072	INK	231, 241
90303-0004	GLOVES	703
90303-0005	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	703
90304-0020	LIQUID CONTAINER	601
90304-0307	ATTACHMENT PIPE	601
90321-0018	GEAR PUMP MLPS/T124D	617
90321-0037	PUMP C-6125P EP 220V	533
90321-0101	GEAR PUMP	593
90321-0108	PUMP CALPEDA 7001002003Z NT61	599
90321-0111	PUMP LOWARA SV806R406T 60Hz	421
90321-0112	PUMP LOWARA SV806R30T 50Hz	421
90321-0380	DIAPHRAGM	625
90321-0381	ACCUMULATOR	617
90321-0382	FLANGE	617
90321-0383	FLANGE	617
90321-0384	DISTANCE PIECE	617
90321-0385	COUPLING	617

Part No	Description	Page No
90321-0396	FILTER	625
90321-0582	IMPELLER WHEEL	625
90321-0583	O-RING	625
90321-0584	BEARINGS,BALL BEARING	625
90326-0012	PROTECTIVE COVER	13, 21, 23, 31, 51, 55, 115
90326-0017	GLAND 1/8".REPL.BY 90326-306	21, 23
90326-0020	PLUG,FEMALE YELLOW CR-AL	13, 21, 23, 31, 51, 55, 115
90326-0048	THERMOELEMENT	21, 23
90326-0051	THERMO COUPLE	31, 51, 115
90326-0052	THERMO ELEMENT	13
90326-0057	THERMOCOUPLE CR-AL	21, 23
90326-0060	THERMOCOUPLE CR-AL	657
90326-0304	LEAD IN	21, 23, 161
90328-0001	SILENCER	557
90328-0003	SILENCER	55, 73, 75, 77
90328-0007	SILENCER	563, 565, 567, 569
90328-0026	SILENCER	69, 157
90330-0012	SLEEVE,REDUCTION Rp1/8"-Rp1/4"	619
90330-0019	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-R3/8"	559
90330-0020	ELBOW 90,INTERNAL THREAD R-222 1/2"	579
90330-0021	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-R1/2"	55, 579
90330-0025	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/4"-Rp1/8"	73, 75, 77, 669
90330-0028	NIPPLES,HEXAGON,EXT.R-THREAD R3/8"-R3/8"	111
90330-0029	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G3/8"	73, 75, 77, 595
90330-0032	NIPPLES,ext tappered thread, R1/8-R1/8	55
90330-0037	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/2"	337, 419, 577
90330-0046	PLUG,ext G-thread, G3/4 - 32	619
90330-0048	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp3/8"	73, 75, 77
90330-0065	ELBOW,90 int thread, R3/8	449
90330-0066	PLUG,EXTERNAL G-THREAD G1/8"	73, 75, 77, 293, 297, 549
90330-0078	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R3/4"-Rp3/8"	407, 595
90330-0081	ELBOW 90,INTERNAL THREAD Rp1/4"	209
90330-0085	BUSHING,INT./EXT.R-THREAD R1/2"-Rp1/4"	375, 377, 619
90330-0097	NIPPLES,EXT.G-THREAD G1/8"	191
90330-0099	ELBOW 90,INTERNAL THREAD Rp1/8"	191
90330-0101	NIPPLES,EXT.G-THREAD G1/4"	409, 423
90330-0102	SLEEVE	601
90330-0105	PIPE PARTS,NUT,hexagon, R3/8	73, 75, 77
90330-0106	PIPE COUPLING	55, 449
90330-0120	NUT,HEXAGON G1/4"	571
90335-0004	SPRING	517
90335-0008	SPRING	81, 83, 85, 87
90335-0011	SPRING	343
90335-0025	SPRING BARNES 22010	489
90335-0027	SPRING	641, 643
90335-0036	SPRING	13, 169
90335-0041	SPRING	225, 233
90335-0064	SPRING	243
90335-0067	SPRING	671
90335-0096	SPRING	411
90335-0216	Tension spring	645
90335-0218	COMPRESSION SPRING	651
90337-0315	FILTER	55
90342-0013	BELLOWS	661
90344-0022	SPROCKET	281
90347-0004	VIBRATION DAMPER D=30 Th=M8 H=17 H2=21mm	221, 579, 665
90347-0005	VIBRATION DAMPER	205, 207, 221, 521
90347-0011	VIBRATION DAMPER MEGI 781056	477
90347-0054	DAMPER	493
90347-0079	DAMPER TFE 601	695
90347-0144	DAMPER	577
90347-0163	GAS-DAMPER	683
90348-0007	FREE WHEEL COUPLING	45
90355-0031	FLEXIBLE COUPLING	613
90355-0048	CONNECTION	269
90355-0088	MAGNETIC CLUTCH	255
90355-0189	Clutch	441
90360-0020	STEAM TRAP	55
90360-0304	SPARE PART KIT	625
90360-0305	FLOAT	595
90361-0011	BUSHING "REPL.BY 90208-120"	255
90363-0049	ROLL	425, 427, 431
90363-0301	BUSHING	425, 427, 431
90363-0302	BUSHING	425, 427, 431
90411-0005	INSULATOR	31
90413-0033	CODE INSERT SET 0-9	229, 239
90413-0043	CODE INSERT SET	229, 239
90413-0044	CODE INSERT SET	229, 239
90413-0047	CODE INSERT SET	229, 239
90415-0018	FILTER	559
90415-0019	FILTER	559
90415-0022	FILTER	421
90415-0029	FILTER	617
90415-0314	FILTERINSERT 5594-36	625
90415-0320	FILTER INSERT	449
90415-0323	FILTERINSERT FOR -29	625

Part No	Description	Page No
90415-0325	GASKET	625
90416-0039	INDEXING GEAR	365
90417-0076	TIMING BELT T10X920X25	255
90417-0082	TIMING BELT T5X610X16	441
90417-0139	TIMING BELT T10X1560X25	609
90417-0332	TIMING BELT	441
90419-0005	ALARM BEACON,RED24V	213, 215
90419-0302	LENS RED FOR -304	247
90422-0008	COOLER	617
90424-0009	NOZZLE	393, 407
90424-0016	NOZZLE	393
90424-0017	NOZZLE	53
90424-0025	NOZZLE	423
90424-0027	NOZZLE	169
90424-0032	NOZZLE	191
90424-0033	NOZZLE	191
90424-0035	NOZZLE	191, 409
90424-0054	NOZZLE	597
90424-0070	SPREADER NOZZLE	431
90424-0301	SLEEVE	161
90424-0302	GASKET	161
90424-0303	GASKET	161
90424-0304	GASKET	157, 161
90426-0003	HAND SHOWER	209
90432-0018	BRAKE ORTLINGHAUS	255
90450-0281	CYLINDER	29, 51
90450-0669	CYLINDER,SENSOR,BRACKETS,22X18X33	51
905937-0000	SPRING	647
907535-0000	RESERVOIR	523
924599-0000	COVER	425, 427
925877-0000	SUPPORT	153
925991-0100	LEVEL PROBE	11
925998-0000	DIAPHRAGM	69, 157
925999-0000	PROTECTION PIPE	153
926741-0000	REGULATOR BODY	69
926820-0000	PLUG	153
926822-0000	GASKET	69, 157
926906-0000	SPACER	69
926907-0000	SCREW	69
926909-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	69
926914-0000	BRACKET	55
926934-0000	SUPPORT	69
927006-0000	BRACKET	55
927007-0000	SHUTTER	69
927044-0000	SPACER	69
927045-0000	CONNECTION BOX	525, 527, 529, 531
927046-0000	CONNECTION BOX	525, 527, 529, 531
927063-0000	COVER	525, 527, 529, 531
927064-0000	COVER	525, 527, 529, 531
927069-0000	GASKET	425, 427
927194-0000	BODY	69
927203-0000	COVER	69
927204-0000	SENSOR	69
927205-0100	REGULATING VALVE	55
927421-0003	O-RING 13.3X2.4 SILICON	71
927421-0004	O-RING 15.3X2.4 SILICON	13, 71, 595
927421-0005	O-RING 7.3X2.4 SILICON	589
927421-0006	O-RING 17.3X2.4 SILICON	119, 157
927422-0003	O.RING 24.2X3 SILICON	157, 591
927422-0004	O-RING 29.2X3 SILICON	581
927422-0007	O-RING 44.2X3 SILICON	579, 581
927422-0008	O-RING 49.5X3 SILICON	107, 157
927422-0009	O-RING 54.5X3 SILICON	583
927422-0011	O-RING 69.5X3 SILICON	71
927422-0014	O-RING 34.2X3 SILICON	13, 579
927422-0015	O-RING 39.2X3 SILICON	107
929296-0000	SWIVEL PLATE	683
929396-0000	HUB	275
929438-0100	ARM	251, 253
929443-0000	BRACKET	275
929444-0000	PIN	275
929445-0000	PIN	275
970802-0000	DISCETTE BOX 3,5"	683
971140-0000	PHASE BAR ANGLED	683
971141-0000	PHASE BAR ANGLED	683
971142-0000	PHASE BAR ANGLED	683
971314-0000	CABINET	683
971324-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971325-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971326-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971334-0000	BUSHING	691
971335-0000	BUSHING	691
971336-0000	BUSHING	691
971337-0000	BUSHING	691
971338-0000	BUSHING	691
971339-0000	BUSHING	691

Part No	Description	Page No
971346-0000	GUIDE PIN	683
971347-0000	COVER PLATE	685
971351-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971352-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971353-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971354-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971355-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971356-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971357-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971358-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971359-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971362-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971363-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	683
971369-0000	DOOR	683
971380-0000	DOOR	683
971381-0000	PLATE	683
971382-0000	PLATE	683
971383-0000	FRAME	683
971386-0000	PLATE	683
971387-0000	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	683
971388-0000	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	683
971389-0000	ANGLE	683
971391-0000	WINDOW	683
971393-0000	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	683
971394-0000	GASKET	685
971395-0000	GASKET	685
971396-0000	GASKET	685
971397-0000	GASKET	685
971401-0000	BOTTOM	683
971402-0000	SCREEN	683
971403-0000	COVER PLATE	683
971406-0000	TUBE	683
971407-0000	PLATE	683
971416-0000	COVER PLATE	685
971422-0000	COVER PLATE	685
971423-0000	FRAME	685
971457-0000	CABLE HOLDER	685
971458-0000	GASKET	687
971616-0000	BUSHING	691
971654-0000	BUSHING	691
971655-0000	BUSHING	691
971690-0000	SHEET	687
971691-0000	SHEET	687
971692-0000	SHEET	687
971693-0000	SHEET	687
975917-0000	KEY FOR SAFETY SWITCH 90044-103	477, 663
977527-0000	BRACKET	441, 535
978031-0000	VOLUMEFLAP 284 ML	315
978048-0100	CLAMPING ELEMENT	407
978049-0000	NUT	413
978050-0001	SCREW	413
978050-0002	SCREW	413
978051-0000	ECCENTRIC	413
978052-0000	WASHER	413
978176-0000	BRACKET	181
978184-0000	STOPPER	301, 305
978185-0000	SHIM	301, 305
978190-0000	WASHER	407
978193-0000	FASTENING PLATE	443
978207-0000	SPACER PIPE	279
978209-0000	NUT	279
978262-0000	GUIDE PIN	273
978263-0000	LEAF SPRING	179
978272-0000	BRACKET	259, 261, 263, 265
978275-0000	BEARING HOLDER	259, 261, 263, 265
978340-0000	SPACER	273, 275
978366-0000	VOLUME FLAP 250 ML	315
978408-0000	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0180	177
978409-0000	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0200	179
978410-0000	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0236	179
978411-0000	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0250	179
978412-0000	DROP CHUTE TBA/9 V0284	179
978413-0000	CHUTE	169
978454-0000	DOLLY	293, 297, 351
978455-0000	END PIECE	293, 297
978461-0000	PROTECTION PLATE	41, 43
978462-0000	PROTECTION PLATE	39
978479-0000	LID	617
978480-0000	LEVEL TUBE	617
978481-0000	BLOCK	617
978517-0000	FASTENING PLATE	381
978518-0000	SIDE PIPE	381
978520-0000	NUT	381
978521-0000	NUT	381
978527-0000	GASKET	381
978531-0000	BRACKET	35

Part No	Description	Page No
978532-0000	BRACKET	35
978539-0000	CABLE CONDUIT	121
978540-0000	CABLE CONDUIT	121
978541-0000	CABLE CONDUIT	121
978542-0000	FRAME	129
978543-0000	FRAME	131
978562-0000	LOCKING FINGER	151
978576-0000	FRONT PLATE	169
978596-0000	CANTILEVER	571
978603-0000	SIGN	551, 553
978609-0000	ALIGNMENT TEMPLATE	273
978631-0000	SLIDING STRIP	441
978636-0000	RIM	441
978714-0000	CARRIER LEFT	297, 299
978715-0000	CARRIER RIGHT	293, 295
978716-0000	CAM (IH)	613
978735-0000	FASTENING PLATE	133, 135, 137
978736-0000	BRACKET	21, 23
978744-0000	HOLDER	563, 565, 567, 569
978745-0000	CATCH	293, 297
978746-0000	CATCH	325, 327
978751-0000	INDUCTOR 125ML	329, 351
978756-0000	PIN	345
978757-0000	ROLLER 180-284ML	345
978758-0000	ROLLER 125ML	345
978759-0000	ROLLER TB200SL	345
978760-0000	ROLLER TBA200SL	345
978763-0100	CUTTING UNIT	313
978768-0000	YOKECURVE200ML	271
978769-0000	ARMCURVE 200ML	271
978770-0000	CAMSEGMENTL	271
978771-0000	CAMSEGMENTL	271
978772-0000	YOKECURVE 200SL	271
978773-0000	ARMCURVE 200SL	271
978774-0000	CAMSEGMENT R	271
978775-0000	CAMSEGMENT L	271
978776-0000	YOKECURVE 250ML	271
978777-0000	ARMCURVE 250ML	271
978778-0000	CAMSEGMENT R	271
978779-0000	CAMSEGMENT L	271
978780-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	379
978781-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	379
978791-0000	HOLDER	89
978792-0000	PLATE	81
978793-0000	YOKECURVE 125ML	271
978794-0000	ARMCURVE 125ML	271
978795-0000	CAMSEGMENT R	271
978796-0000	CAMSEGMENT L	271
978823-0100	CENTRAL LUBRICATION 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473,	475
978834-0100	PEROXID AND STERILESYSTEM 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469,	471, 473, 475
978835-0100	PIPE WORK	575
978837-0100	CABLE DUCT 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475	
978838-0000	HEAT EXCHANGER	115
978839-0000	HEATING PIPE	31
978864-0000	PILLAR	35
978865-0000	HOUSE	35
978870-0000	BEARING PLATE	35
978871-0000	BEARING PLATE	35
978872-0000	LOCK WASHER	35
978874-0000	BATH	13
978875-0100	PIPE WORK,AIR WATER 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473,	475
978876-0000	SHAFT	521
978877-0000	SHAFT	521
978878-0000	SHAFT	205, 207, 221, 521
978879-0000	CONTAINER	53
978880-0000	MACHINE BODY	535
978881-0000	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	379, 381
978882-0000	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	379, 381
978883-0000	AIR NOZZLE, LEFT	381
978884-0000	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	379, 381
978885-0000	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	379, 381
978886-0000	AIR NOZZLE, RIGHT	381
978887-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	379
978888-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	381
978889-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	381
978890-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	381
978891-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	379
978949-0100	DOORS LEFT SIDE 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475	
978953-0000	BRACKET	601
978954-0000	SCRUBBER	597
978955-0000	SEPARATOR	595
978956-0000	LID	595
978957-0000	PIPE	595

Part No	Description	Page No
978959-0000	FILLER TUBE	579
978960-0000	PIPE CONNECTION	587
978961-0000	PIPE	597
978962-0000	PIPE	595
978963-0000	PIPE	577
978964-0000	PIPE	577
978966-0000	FILLING PIPE	587
978967-0000	RETURN PIPE	587
978968-0000	PIPE	587
978969-0000	TANK	583
978970-0000	METERING DEVICE	583
978971-0000	DISCHARGE TRAY	53
978972-0000	DISCHARGE TRAY	53
978973-0001	HOSE	587
978973-0002	HOSE	579
978982-0000	DISCHARGE TRAY	31
978983-0000	DISCHARGE TRAY	31
978984-0000	SUCTION PIPE	107
978985-0000	SUCTION PIPE	107
978986-0000	SUCTION PIPE	107
978987-0000	SUCTION PIPE	107
978988-0100	SEPARATOR	575
978989-0100	SCRUBBER	575
978990-0100	PIPE WORK-HYDRAULIC 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473,	475
978993-0000	PIPE	115
978994-0000	PIPE	115
978995-0000	PIPE	115
978996-0000	BRANCH PIPE	51
978998-0000	VALVE	587
978999-0000	VALVE	109
979012-0000	PIPE	599
979013-0000	PIPE	599
979014-0000	LEAD-IN PLATE	599
979015-0000	PLATFORM	205, 207
979016-0000	PLATFORM	205, 207
979017-0000	BRACKET	205, 207
979018-0000	BEAM	205, 207
979020-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
979021-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
979022-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
979023-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
979024-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
979025-0100	WATER CIRCULATION	575
979026-0100	WATER CIRCULATION	575
979027-0000	PIPE	115
979028-0000	PIPE	115
979029-0000	PIPE	109
979030-0000	PIPE	31
979031-0000	PIPE	115
979045-0000	PIPE	115
979046-0000	PIPE	109
979047-0000	PIPE	31
979048-0000	PIPE	109
979055-0000	COVERING PLATE	169
979056-0000	DOOR	501
979057-0000	DOOR	501
979058-0000	HOLDER	501
979059-0000	SPACER	501
979060-0000	PLATE	505, 507, 509
979061-0000	PIPE	621
979062-0000	PIPE	621
979063-0000	PIPE	621
979064-0000	PIPE	621
979065-0000	PIPE	621
979066-0000	PIPE	621
979067-0000	CANTILEVER	501
979068-0001	LOCKING ARM	501
979068-0002	LOCKING ARM	501
979068-0003	LOCKING ARM	503
979068-0004	LOCKING ARM	503
979069-0000	PIPE	577
979070-0000	PIPE	577
979071-0000	TROUGH	609
979072-0000	PLATE	609
979086-0000	PIPE	601
979087-0000	PIPE	601
979088-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
979089-0000	CHECKER PLATE	205, 207
979090-0000	LEG, LEFT	205, 207
979091-0000	LEG, RIGHT	205, 207
979092-0000	FASTENING IRON	205, 207
979094-0000	CABLE CONDUIT	213, 215
979095-0000	LAMP HOLDER	213, 215
979096-0000	LID	499
979097-0000	ARM	499

Part No	Description	Page No
979098-0100	DOORS RIGHT SIDE	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
979099-0000	PIPE	13
979100-0000	PIPE	13
979101-0000	PLATE	119
979102-0000	FASTENING PLATE	119
979103-0000	NUT	119
979104-0000	PIPE	115
979105-0000	PIPE	115
979106-0000	PIPE	111
979107-0000	PIPE	111
979108-0000	PIPE	115
979109-0000	HOLDER	115
979110-0000	LEG	441
979111-0000	BELT TIGHTENER	441
979112-0000	BRACKET	441
979115-0000	PIPE	55
979116-0000	PIPE	55
979117-0000	PIPE	109
979118-0000	LID	55
979123-0000	PIPE	55
979124-0000	PIPE	115
979125-0000	TOUCH GUARD	55
979127-0000	PIPE	111
979129-0000	DOOR	503
979130-0000	DOOR	503
979131-0000	DOOR	503
979132-0000	PIPE	621
979136-0000	HOLDER	573
979142-0000	PIPE	619
979143-0000	PIPE	619
979144-0000	PIPE	619
979145-0000	PIPE	619
979146-0000	PIPE	619
979147-0000	PIPE	619
979148-0000	PIPE	619
979179-0000	PLATE	619
979183-0000	PIPE	619
979184-0000	PLATE	505, 507, 509
979185-0000	PLATE	505, 507, 509
979186-0000	PLATE	505, 507, 509
979187-0000	PLATE	505, 507, 509
979188-0000	PLATE	505, 507, 509
979190-0000	PLATE	505, 507, 509
979204-0000	PLATE	521
979206-0000	GASKET	503
979207-0000	COVER	503
979215-0100	COVER PLATE	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
979216-0100	MACHINE BODY	453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475
979217-0000	PIPE	533
979219-0000	SPACER PIPE	563, 565, 567, 569
979220-0000	BRACKET	615
979230-0001	PIPE	615
979230-0002	PIPE	615
979231-0000	PIPE	615
979232-0000	PIPE	615
979239-0000	PIPE	619
979240-0000	PIPE	619
979261-0000	PLATE	439
979262-0000	PLATE	439
979263-0000	SLIDE RAIL	439
979269-0000	BRACKET	431
979270-0000	BRACKET	431
979272-0000	COVER	429
979273-0000	PIPE	619
979274-0000	PIPE	619
979277-0000	PIPE	619
979278-0000	PIPE	619
979279-0000	COVER HOUSING	593
979280-0000	COVER	593
979282-0000	CONNECTOR	589
979283-0000	SEALING DISC	589
979285-0000	PIPE	587
979286-0000	PIPE	587
979300-0000	PIPE	589
979301-0000	CABINET (SMALL)	589
979302-0000	COVER	431
979304-0000	CARRIER	417, 425, 427
979306-0000	GUIDE PLATE	441
979307-0000	SUPPORT	439
979308-0000	SEAT	417
979309-0000	BALL PIN	417
979310-0000	GLASS	431
979311-0000	GLASS	431
979312-0000	SHAFT	417
979326-0000	FLOAT	151

Part No	Description	Page No
979328-0100	CABINET	575
979329-0100	FILLING UNIT	589
979330-0000	FLOATER	151
979336-0000	HOSE NIPPLE	579
979340-0000	HOLDER	621
979341-0000	HOLDER	621
979342-0000	HOLDER	621
979343-0000	BRACKET	487
979347-0000	PROTECTION	487
979348-0000	HOLDER	487
979349-0000	SHEET	487
979350-0000	SHEET	487
979351-0000	HOLDER	487
979352-0000	HOLDER	487
979353-0000	BLOCKING RING	487
979354-0000	SLIDE BELT	487
979356-0000	FLANGE	477
979368-0000	HOLDER	151
979375-0000	TANK	617
979376-0000	PIPE	617
979378-0000	CLEANING BASIN	421
979379-0000	CLEANING PIPE	421
979380-0000	BRACKET	599
979382-0000	SHAFT	489
979383-0000	PLUNGER	489
979384-0000	SLEEVE	489
979385-0000	SLEEVE	489
979387-0000	PROTECTION	477
979392-0000	BRACKET	595
979396-0000	GUIDE HOLDER	431
979397-0000	GUIDE HOLDER	431
979399-0000	RAIL	439
979400-0000	RAIL	425
979404-0100	CONVEYOR	357
979406-0000	BOX	445
979407-0000	BRACKET	421
979411-0000	PROTECTIVE COVER	439
979412-0000	LEFT SIDE PLATE	425, 427
979413-0000	FRONT PLATE	425
979414-0000	BACK PLATE	425, 427
979416-0000	LEFT PLATE	425, 427
979417-0000	BRACKET	421
979418-0000	WASHER	421
979420-0000	SUPPORT	425, 427
979421-0000	SIGN	551, 553
979433-0000	SPACER	69
979434-0000	FERRULE	69
979435-0000	SUPPORT	425, 427
979436-0000	PLATE	551, 553
979444-0000	TOUCH GUARD	535
979445-0000	TOUCH GUARD	535
979446-0000	HOLDER	551, 553
979455-0000	RULING GUIDE	431
979456-0000	SPACER	445
979457-0100	COVERING PANEL	357
979458-0000	PIPE CONNECTION	407
979459-0000	LEAD-IN	407
979460-0000	MACHINE BODY	405
979461-0000	SPROCKET	417, 425, 427
979462-0000	AXLE BOLT	417, 425, 427
979471-0100	PROTECTIVE COVER	357
979472-0000	SPACER	417, 425, 427
979477-0000	RULING GUIDE	431
979479-0000	PIPE	421
979480-0000	CABLE DUCT	525, 527, 529, 531
979481-0000	CABLE DUCT	525, 527, 529, 531
979484-0000	STUD SCREW	525, 527, 529, 531
979485-0000	PLATE	525, 527, 529, 531
979486-0000	LUBRICATING PIPE	183, 185, 187
979487-0000	MOUNTING PLATE	431
979490-0000	DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK	431
979491-0000	BLOCK	431
979493-0000	BLOCK	429
979494-0000	BLOCK	431
979495-0000	BLOCK	431
979500-0001	ELECTRODE	13
979506-0000	TOUCH GUARD	143, 145
979507-0000	BEARING FLANGE	487
979508-0000	EXTENSION PIECE	487
979514-0000	STOP SCREW	431
979515-0000	LOCK COMPONENT	431
979516-0100	DRAINING	629
979517-0000	PIPE FITTING	599
979518-0000	SHEET	415
979525-0000	PIPE	677
979527-0000	INSULATION CLOTH	579

Part No	Description	Page No
979529-0000	TUBE SUPPORT	439
979535-0000	HOLDER	487
979536-0000	CATCH LEVER	487
979542-0000	DAMPER	487
979543-0000	SPLASH PLATE	225
979544-0000	SPLASH PLATE	233
979547-0000	BRACKET	121
979548-0000	MACHINE PLATE	695
979550-0000	GUARD PLATE	425, 427
979555-0000	WEB TENSION ROLLER	477
979556-0000	GUARD PLATE	417
979557-0000	CONNECTING PIPE	367
979558-0000	TUBE 55	73, 75, 77
979559-0000	HINGE	13
979561-0000	HEATING BLOCK	657
979574-0000	COUNTER RAIL	657
979576-0000	AXLE PIN	661
979577-0000	AXLE PIN	661
979578-0000	AXLE PIN	661
979579-0000	AXLE PIN	661
979590-0000	AIR DIAGRAM	697
979601-0000	VALVE PANEL	697
979608-0000	FLANGE	493
979611-0000	SHAFT	493
979613-0000	ROLL	493
979614-0000	SHAFT	493
979615-0000	PIVOT BRACKET	497
979616-0000	SHAFT	497
979618-0000	SHAFT	495
979619-0100	PAPER GUIDE	493
979620-0000	TOUCH GUARD	493
979621-0000	SHIM	493
979622-0100	PAPER GUIDE PLATE	493
979623-0000	ARM	493
979658-0000	HEATING ELEMENT	657
979666-0000	AXLE PIN	651
979667-0000	ARM	651
979668-0000	FINGER	651
979680-0000	GUIDE	495
979696-0000	RAILING	213, 215
979700-0000	CABLE CONDUIT	211
979701-0000	CABLE CONDUIT	225, 233
979702-0000	SEAL HOLDER	417
979704-0000	HOLDER	211
979705-0000	HOLDER	211
979706-0100	CABLE DUCT	205, 207
979707-0000	SCREW	425, 427, 431
979708-0000	SPLASH GUARD	169
979709-0000	BENDING ROLLER	225, 233
979710-0000	SPACER	477
979711-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
979712-0000	EDGE RAIL	433
979713-0000	VALVE PANEL	697
979715-0000	PLATE	491
979716-0000	PLATE	491
979717-0000	PROTECTIVE GRATING	609
979718-0000	PACKAGE GUIDE	439
979720-0000	EDGE PLATE	429
979722-0000	BLOCK	25
979723-0000	LID	597
979724-0000	PIPE BEND	597
979725-0000	PIPE (for 60 Hz)	597
979727-0000	GEAR WHEEL	45, 47
979728-0000	CATCH	113
979734-0000	AIR NOZZLE, BOTTOM	381
979737-0000	RAIL LEFT	397
979738-0000	RAIL RIGHT	397
979739-0000	BLOCK RIGHT	367
979740-0000	BLOCK LEFT	367
979741-0000	FOLDING BAR	391
979749-0000	PUSHER	417
979751-0000	VOLUME FLAP 100	319
979752-0000	CARRIER	319
979753-0000	ARM	319
979754-0000	VOLUME SHIM 100	319
979755-0000	VOLUME BULGE 100	319
979756-0000	SHAFT	319
979757-0000	SPACER	319
979758-0000	STOP PERF 1	321
979759-0000	STOP PERF 2	323
979760-0000	SPACER	321, 323
979761-0000	SLEEVE	321, 323
979762-0000	CARRIER RIGHT 100	293
979763-0000	CARRIER LEFT 100	297
979764-0000	CARRIER RIGHT 100	325
979765-0000	CARRIER LEFT 100	327

Part No	Description	Page No
979766-0000	DROP CHUTE	177
979767-0000	FLAT SPRING	177
979768-0000	FLAT SPRING	177
979769-0000	SPACER	235
979770-0000	FOLDING FLAP CAM 100	301, 305
979771-0000	COUNTER CAM 100	301, 305
979772-0000	VOLUME CAM L 100	343
979773-0000	VOLUME CAM L WIDE 100	343
979774-0000	VOLUME CAM R 100	343
979775-0000	VOLUME CAM R WIDE 100	343
979776-0000	COVER 100	169
979777-0000	HEAD PLATE 100	177
979778-0000	YOKE CAM 100	271
979779-0000	ARM CAM 100	271
979780-0000	CAM SEGMENT R 100	271
979781-0000	CAM SEGMENT L 100	271
979782-0000	BOW CLAMP	519
979783-0000	PLATE	521
979784-0000	SHAFT	517
979788-0000	SPRING HOLDER	225, 233
979789-0000	SPRING HOLDER	225, 233
979790-0000	COVER	225, 233
979792-0000	VOLUME BULGE	315
979793-0000	CARRIER	325
979794-0000	CARRIER	327
979800-0000	SHAFT	641, 643
979801-0000	SHAFT	641, 643
979802-0000	PROTECTION	535
979858-0000	COMPRESSION SPRING	419
979859-0000	VOLUME FLAP	317
979860-0000	VOLUME BULGE	317
979861-0000	VOLUME SHIM	317
979862-0000	DROP CHUTE	179
979864-0000	RAIL LEFT	399
979865-0000	RAIL RIGHT	399
979866-0000	FOLDING BAR	391
979867-0000	SPINDLE	371
979868-0000	BLOCK RIGHT	371
979869-0000	BLOCK LEFT	371
979870-0000	AIR NOZZLE	379
979877-0000	FLAT SPRING	179
979878-0000	HEAD PLATE	179
979879-0000	LEAF SPRING	179
979881-0000	PUSHER	417
979882-0000	BRACKET	665
979892-0000	TOE PLATE	205, 207
979893-0000	TOE PLATE	205, 207
979898-0000	BRACKET	665
979899-0000	BRACKET	645
979929-0000	FEEDER	441
979930-0000	RAIL	439
979931-0000	VOLUME BULGE	317
979932-0000	BUSBAR RIGHT	339
979933-0000	BUSBAR LEFT	341
979938-0000	SLIDER	179
979941-0000	NOZZLE	125, 127
979942-0000	COVER	243
979943-0000	BUSHING	685
979944-0000	STRIP	205, 207
979946-0000	STEEL TUBE	477
979947-0000	SIDE PIECE	221
979948-0000	SIDE PIECE	221
979949-0000	FASTENING BRACKET	221
979950-0000	FASTENING BRACKET	221
979953-0000	WASHER	117
979957-0000	NUT	119
979960-0000	SHAFT	243
979961-0000	PIVOT PIN	35
979962-0000	ARM	35
979966-0000	BRACKET	221
979967-0000	BRACKET	205, 207
979970-0000	CABLE LEAD-IN PLATE	683
979973-0000	SPRING	639
979978-0000	DRIVE DISC	417
979979-0000	GEAR WHEEL	417
979990-0000	BELT BRAKE	653
979991-0000	BLOCK	653
979994-0000	ARM	653
980006-0000	PLATE	671
988436-0000	SPACER SLEEVE	689
988666-0000	GASKET	685
988685-0000	PIN	501, 503, 663

C

C=27,8NF		339, 341

Part No	Description	Page No
H		
H=1		367, 389
H=1 M4		637, 651, 653
H=1 M6		337, 347, 349
H=1 M8		347, 349, 393
H=1,5 M10		421
H=1,5 M6		321, 323
H=2 G3/8"		193
H=2 M12		499, 535
H=2,1 G1/4"		347, 349
H=2,5 G1/2"		337
HOLE=13MM		685
P		
PG11		35, 447, 493
PG11/16		599
PG16		447, 533, 535
PG16/11		121
PG29		121
PR 18,6		35, 447, 493
PR15,2		171, 485
PR15,2/PG9		35, 175, 445, 547, 667

Part No	Description	Page No

Part No	Description	Page No

Part No	Description	Page No

Tetra Pak

SPC binder labels. 40 mm Full width *Note! This page is generated **automaticall** using the **variable definitions** made in the **front page** file!!*

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V

Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

*SPC binder labels. 30 mm Half width Note! This page is generated **automaticall** using the **variable definitions** made in the **front page** file!!*

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106

TBA/19
648160-010V
Issue: 9910 Doc No: SPC-82080-0106